Volume #7252

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 9, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 9	Paris	Havre	84
	Norfolk Range	Dundee	2
	Lampas	Tampico	2
	Columbia	Glasgow	44

7252

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7252
Sept. 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 1 - 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 1 - 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO 49871 FILED SEP 2 1922

T-C-A-R

List 17

17

1

Published
Date 10-6-22
Clerk J. B. Parley

Published Cardpunched
Date 10-6-22
Clerk Ofc Essentials

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

7252

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of d...

Barred by general law

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.			U.S. DPLS.				
1st CABIN	40	1			38	449	✓		2	✓36
2nd CABIN	110	18	1		9	378	3		21	490
STEERAGE	349	20	1		3	2✓			102	✓✓4
TOTAL	499	46	2		✓0	850	8		125	1580

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
	Polish.		

S. ... TOTAL
✓36
1st CABIN 40 ✓7 338 490
2nd 110 16✓ 7✓ ✓✓4
479 850 1580
73 85 2
154 of Crew
2 Hebrew

Citizen

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	238	200	40	478
UNDER 40	45	18	32	95

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE			232
UNDER 40			

NOTE.—Every alien to question... or who disbelieves in or is opposed ... of or affiliated with any organiz... the duty, necessity, or ... of ... other organized government because of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 17

List 17D

The entries on this sh[illegible]
[illegible]ation or removal.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]GERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a po[illegible]aid insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3rd, 19 22

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	DE FONTAINE	Jean,Louis,M.L.	25	m	s	Secretary	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Home, 123 Rue de Treves at Bruxelles	D.C	Washington
2	TRANSIT 27040	CLARK	Louise	45	f	m	None	-"-	-"-	English	-"-	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Bennett, 49 Clare-mont Ave. London	England	London
3	TRANSIT 27092	MURRAY	John Donald	30	m	m	Manager	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Savoy Hotel at London	Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT 27092	O'MARA	Joseph	42	m	m	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Irish	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT 27092	PLATT	Eira Guendolen	35	f	s	None	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	English	France	Deauville	Father, Mr Sydney Platt, at St-Bruno, Sunningdale	England	Sunningdale, England
6		RAWSON	Frederick L.	65	m	m	M.I.E.E	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-		England	Chessington	Wife, Mrs Rawson, Barwill Court, Chessington, Surrey	NYY	New-York
7		SIMONSKI	Samuel C.	48	m	m	Manager	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Hotel Cecil at London England	Pa;	Philadelphia
8		-"-	Phoelee	41	f	m	None	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Diplomatic visa diplomatic

Gatwick Exp. 9/9/22. 10.20 a.m.

1

CLOSED AT [illegible]

[illegible]ocates the cyn[illegible]
[illegible]tion of [illegible]
[illegible]rganiz[illegible]
[illegible]rs, [illegible]

List 17 P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sixth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether ever in custody of any alien individual, persons, or agency, charged or deported, or liable to be in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1921	Washington	Belgian Embassy, 1780 Massachussets Ave, Washington D.C	Yes	Unk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Clear	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Born	U.S.A	Mother, 109 Sherman Ave. at New-York City N.Y	-"-	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Grey	Blue	-"-	U.S.A	Boston
3	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Home, 55 Rigal Road, Toronto Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	Black	Brown	-"-	Canada	Neuton
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Home, 5 Doncliff Drive, Toronto Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	-"-	Grey	-"-	Ireland	Limenik
5	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Home, Princemere, Prides Crossing, Mass.	Yes	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Fair	Blue	-"-	England	Llanfairfechan.
6	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	1921 1922	N-York	Hotel Astor, New-York City N.Y	-"-	8	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Grey	Grey	-"-	Cape of Good Hope	Cape of Good Hope
7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1917 1922	-"-	Home, Queen Lane, Philadelphia Pa.	-"-	Indefin.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-"-	Brown	Brown	-"-	Canada	Toronto
8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ha milton
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Notice.—Full text of question ... or who disbelieves in or is oppos... of or affiliated with any organiz... of t... the duty, necessity, or p... of the ... other ...anized gov... cause of

... is an advocates the ov... ...ion of ... ...organi... ...

17P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... wing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

... the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

German

... th America of Spanish descent.

... om Cuba or other islands of the West ... admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 at NY

C Dumond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LeHAVRE, Septembre 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	270906	ROS	Isabel Castello	68		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	Continental Hotel Paris	Cuba	Santiago
2	TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	Thomas	66		M	M	Surgeon	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Cuba	Savia la grande	Grang Hotel Paris	"	Savia la Grande
3	TRANSIT 270914	-"-	Beatrice	63		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
4		ARANGI	Imre	32	11	M	M	Merchant	"	French Engl. Span. Germ.	"Czekoslovak	Slovak	France	Paris		Parent Mr Dr Arangi 15 Avenue Carnot Paris	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT 270913	DE WASILOWSKI	Cécile	37		F	D	none	"	French Engl.	Yes	Polish	Polish	-"-	-"-	Friend Mme Cabello Melpicer Paris Versaille France	N.Y.	New-York
6		ERICHSEN	Birger	34		M	M	Engineer	"	Norwegian French Engl. Italian German	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Erichsen 1 rue du Débarcadère Paris	France	Paris
7		COUSINS	Sarah	57	4	F	S	Maid	yes	English	"	British	English	England	London	Home at 199 Richmond St. London England	N.J.	Montclair
8		COLLINS	Nallir	38	2	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Parent Mrs D. COLLINS Baltimore Le Cok Ireland	N.Y.	New-York
9		HUNT	Albert Edward	21	8	M	S	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	English	England	London	Parent Mr A W. Hunt Temison St. York Rd London	D.C.	Washington
10	ADMITTED	IRELAND	Isabella	30		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Hotel Majestic Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
11		JACKSON	Bruce	39	5	M	M	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	London	Wife Mrs B. Jackson 3 Kensmigton Cornet London	"	-"-
12		THOMPSON	Jennie	45		F	M	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Ireland	Portadown	Daugther Mrs Robert Hazelton Portadown Ireland	Ireland	Portadown
13	TRANSIT	ELIASCO	Costi	29	7	M	S	Banquer	"	French Engl. Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athénes	Parent Mr J. Eliasco 3 rue Aristoméne Athénes	Greece	Athénes
14	TRANSIT 270915	-"-	Aspasie	25	6	F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15		COLIN	Martha	22	2	F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	German	German	France	Paris	Hotel des Deux Mondes Avenue de l'Opera Paris	N.Y.	New-York
16		FELS	Louise	26		F	S	Nurse	"	French Germ.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colmar	Parent Mr Fels 2 rue d'Alspach Colmar	"	-"-
17		HOFMANN	Paula	31		F	S	Maid	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Francfort	Mother Mrs Hofmann Lad Hamburg Germany	"	-"-
18	143992-1176	LEHMANN	Hedwig	29	8	F	S	Governes	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gross Geran	Parent Mr Lehmann Friedrichtrasse 30 Gross Geran	pa.	Philadelphia
19		RIEGER	Maria	32	9	F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Hotel Meurice Paris France	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	ADMITTED	SMOLKA	Marie	30		F	M	-"-	"	"Germ! French English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Balto	Hotel Claridge Paris France	Md.	Balto
21		SCHIEBEL	Hedwig	32		F	S	-"-	"	"German Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Hotel Majestic Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gathering 2nd 10:50 a.m 9/9/22

Closed at Number : TWENTY ONE

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	1	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	5/24/22 N.Y.C.		In transit for Santiago de Cuba	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	White	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
TRANSIT	2	"	-"-	"	"	June 1922 -"-		Familly at Savia la Grande Cuba	TRANSIT	(in Transit)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	-"-	-"-	Savia la Grande
TRANSIT	3	"	-"-	"	"	" -"-		-"-	TRANSIT	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
	4	"	-"-	"	No	- -		Home 1017 Madison Ave. New-York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	Slovak	Lipotmazo
	5	"	-"-	"	yes	Dec 1920 N.Y.C.		Childrem Mr DE Wasibowski 247 - 5 Ave. New-York City	yes	Unk.	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	Gray	-"-	Poland	Varsovie
	6	"	-"-	"	"	Sept. 1919	-"-	Home at 61 Broadway New-York City	"	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	Norwege	Bergen
	7	"	Mr Green	"	"	July 28 1921	-"-	Employer Mr Green Citizen manifest 1st class sheet N°7 number 21	"	Under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	Canada	London
	8	"	Mrs Ehrman	"	"	8/2/21	N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs Ehrman Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N°6 number 24	"	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Gray	-"-	Ireland	Baltimore
	9	"	Mr Ansberry	"	no	-	-	Employer Mr Ansberry Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N° 18 P number 1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	England	London
	10	"	Mrs Moffett	"	yes	26 April 1922	N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs Moffett Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N°11 number 14	Unk	"	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Scotland	Paisley
	11	"	Mr Palmer	"	NO	-	-	Employer Mr Palmer Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet 12 number 26	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	-"-	England	Derby
	12	"	Himself	"	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs Halle Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N° 8 number 17	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	Ireland	Belfast
	13	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Hotel Plaza New-York City	yes	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Black	Ches.	-"-	Turkey	Constantinople
	14	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Ches	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
	15	"	-"-	"	yes	July 1906 N.Y.C.		Mother Mrs Colin 335 W. 29 St. New-York City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	Germany	Dusseldorf
	16	"	Mr Donat	"	no	-	-	Employer Mr Donat Alliens manifest 1st Class sheet N° I number 16	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	France	Colmar
	17	"	Himself	"	"	-	-	Employer Mrs Sonnemberg Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N°14 number 24	Unk	Unk	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	Germany	Omlomg
	18	"	Mrs Greenfield	yes	yes	1913 1921	Phila.	Employer Mrs Greenfield Citi. manifest 1st Class sheet N° 8 number 7	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Gray	-"-	-"-	Gross Geran
	19	"	himself	yes	yes	1912	Cincinn. ati	Employer Mrs Joseph Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N° 9 number 16	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black	Blue	-"-	-"-	Miehhausen
	20	"	Mrs Hirshler	"	yes	6/13/22	Balto	Employer Mrs Hirshler Citizen manifest 1st Class sheet N° 8 number 27	no	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	-"-	France	Forbach
	21	"	Mrs L. Hanger	"	yes	1909	N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs Louis Ranger Citi. manifest 1st Class sheet N° 13 number 18	Unk	Unk	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	-"-	Germany	Stutzerback
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RLLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEGRAIN	Leon	44		m	m	Curatoryes	Yes	French Englyes Germ.Ital.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parent.Mr Legrain 49 Rue Frg. du Temple. Paris.France.	Pa	Philadelphia,
2		LAURENT	Antoinette	35		f	s	Teacher	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt.Mrs G.Perret 9 Rue Lobineau. Paris.France.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 270902	OLIVIER	Laure	36	Yo	f	s	Nurse	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parent.Miss Olivier at Granges Heraalt. France.	France	Granges
4	DIPLOMAT	MORACCHINI	Pierre	39		m	m	Consul	Diplomatic	"	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New York	French Embassy 9 East 40th St.New York Cy.	N.Y.	New York
5	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Angele	9		f	s	None	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		MORIN	Angéle	40		f	m	Seamps-tress.	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Parent.Mr A.Morin Rue Chartranes. France.	N.Y.	New York
7		MARION	Victor	46		m	m	Priest	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Côte St André.	Mother.Mrs Marion Côte St André.Isére.France.	N.J.	Morristown
8		MIOLANE	Lucienne	29		f	s	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Hotel. 1 Majestic.Mr Rouger at Paris.France.	France	Paris
9		MOMIOT	Louise	31		f	m	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Relative.Miss Chenillet 16 Ave.President Wilson.Paris.	N.Y.	New York
10		PERROTON	Jeanne	36		f	s	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr Perroton L. 6 Place Vendôme.Paris.	Ill	Chicago
11	DIPLOMAT	PATENOTRE	Eleanor	58		f	m	Tourist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband.Mr J. Patenotre 47 Ave.D'Iéna. Paris.	France	Paris
12		RIBAULT	Marie	39		f	s	Nurse	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr P. Ribault at Beno tais. Sangiolaz.C.D.N.France	Texas	Galveston
13	TRANSIT 270916	RENOU	Joseph	42		m	m	Publicist	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tours	Father.Mr A. Renou Rue des Ponts.Loches.France	France	Tours.
14		ROUGERON	Marcel	47		m	s	Artist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris.	Hotel Terminus.Paris.France	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT 270911	SALANSON	Urbain	54		m	m	Avocat	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife.Mrs Salanson 236 Frg St Honoré. Paris.	France	Paris
16	TRANSIT 270924	LEONARD	Jeanne	37		f	s	Seamps-tress	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Relative.Mr Herron 17 Rue Pauquet. Paris.	Republ. Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
17		BROENIMAN	Reine	32		f	s	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Berne	Parent.Mr Broeniman at Grallingen.Berne.Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
18		MERZ	Rosalie	37		f	m	-"-	"	French Engl German	"	Swiss	German	-"-	Dubendorf	Parent.Mr Dulhem Merz at Dubendorf.Switzerland.	N.J.	Merchant Ville
19		ARIAS	Sara	35		f	s	Maid	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Continental Hotel.Paris.	-"-	New York
20		MALAGARRIGA FABBRA.	Jules	35		m	m	merchant	"	Engl.French Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	Spain	Barcelone	Mother.Mrs Falva.Lauria 19 Barcelone.Spain.	N.Y.	Long Island
21	TRANSIT 270929	PEON	Amelio	33		m	s	-"-	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Grand Hotel.Paris.France	Cuba	Habana
22		MEOZZI	Annunciata	35		f	s	Housewife	"	French Ital	"	Italian	Italian North Italy	Italy	Florence	Family at Lamporecchio. Italy.	Mass.	Hamilton
23	TRANSIT	LUZZATTO	Ettore	45		m	m	merchant	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Paris	France	Parent.Mr Lazzaro Luzzatto 33 Faubourg Poissonniere.Paris.	Japan	Kobe
24	TRANSIT 270910	-"-	Erma	41		f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
25	TRANSIT 270928	MARMORSTEIN	Lajos	25	3	m	s	-"-	"	Roum.Germ Hungarian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cuzoplae	Parent.Mr I. Marmorstein at Cusaplae Jud Cujuaina.Roumania.	Roumania	Cuzoplae
26		MAY	René	28		m	s	Merchant	"	Engl.French Spanish	"	Mexican	French	France	Paris	Parent.Mr G. May 11 Rue D'Alexandrie. Paris.France.	Cal.	San Francisco
27	TRANSIT 270926	UMMARINO	José	36		m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	Mexican	Italy	Turin	Relative.Mr Lodigiani .Hotel Venessie. Turin.Italy.	Mexique	Mexico
28	TRANSIT 270930	GONZALEZ	Jose I.	54		m	m	Surgeon	"	Spanish	"	Nicaragua	Spanish American	France	Paris	Hotel de Londres. Paris.	Nicaragua.	Diriamba.
29	TRANSIT 270533	ARTIGA	Rafael	39		m	s	merchant	"	-"-	"	Salvadonia	-"-	-"-	-"-	Central Hotel. Paris	Salvador	San Salvador.
30	DIPLOMAT	SUPERVIELLE	Luis	42		m	m	Banker	Diplomatic	French Span. English	"	Urugayan	Diplomatic	-"-	-"-	Mother.Mrs Supervielle 101 Avenue Malakoff. Paris.	Uruguay	Montevideo

Closed at number : Thirty.

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1922.

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, to take you to your ultimate destination? If not, by whom will you be supplied?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1922	Philadel phia.	Home. University Museum of Philadelphia.Pa.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None	France	Landreaies
2	"	"	"	no	June 1922	N.York	Home.115 Washington Place New York.City.	no	"	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	Paris
3	"	Employer	"	no	--	----	Employer.Mr Lorsch.Citizen Manifest 1st Class Sheet10 number 8.	yes	2 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	shes	-"-	-"-	Granges
4	"	French Government	"	yes	1922	N.York	Back Home 9 East 40th St. New York.(French Embassy)	"	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	-"-	Corsica France	Venzolosca
5	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	New York
6	"	Herself	yes	yes	1907 1922	N.York	Home.17 West 57th St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	shes	-"-	France	Maubeuge
7	"	Himself	"	"	Sept 1911	N.Jersey.	Friend.91 Maple Ave. at Morristeawn. New Jersey.	"	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Côte St André
8	"	Employer	"	-"-	1922	N.York	Employer. Mr Bauger.970 Park Ave.New York.Cy.	yes	6 M.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	brn	-'-	-"-	Paris
9	"	Herself	"	"	1909 1922	-"-	Home. 24 East 49th St. New York.Cy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	blk	-"-	-"-	Marilly S/Saone.
10	"	Employer	"	"	1919 1921	Chicago	Employer.Mrs Veis.Citizen Manifest 1st Class Sheet 16 number 11.	"	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Ile Roche S/Peron.
11	"	Herself	"	"	1921	Phila.	Mother.Mrs J. Elonson 2024 Walnut St. Philadelphia.Pa.	yes	3 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	shes	-"-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	"	Himself	"	"	1914 1920	N.York	Employer.Mr Kempner.Citizen Manifest 1st Cl.Sheet 10 number 1.	"	2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	-'-	France	Aleslin
13	"	Employer	yes	yes	1913 1921	-"-	Hotel Baltimore.New York.Cy.	"	2 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	-"-	-"-	Loches
14	"	Himself	"	"	1922	1908 1922	Home 94 Park Ave. New York Cy	"	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris
15	"	-"-	"	no	no	----	Pensylvenia Hotel. New York	"	4 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	shes	blk	-"-	-"-	Mende
TRANSIT	16	"	-"-	"	yes	1904	N.York	Hotel Plaza.Buenos Aires. (In transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Mahun S/Yeuve
	17	"	Employer	"	"	1916	-"-	Employer.Mr Bartol.Citizen Manifest I Cl.Sheet 8 number 8.	Yes	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	-"-	Switzerland	Bevillard
	18	"	"	"	"	Sept 1908	-"-	Employer.Mr Greenfield.Citizen Manifest I Cl.Sheet 8 number 7.	"	unk	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	grey	-"-	Germany	Stuttgart
	19	"	Herself	"	"	1913 1922	N.York	Employer.Mrs Ros.Alban Manifest 1st Cl.Sheet 3.number 19.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blk	-"-	Spain	Leon
	20	"	Himself	"	"	1914 1922	-"-	Wife.Mrs J.Malagarriga Locust Park. Oceanside.L.I.	"	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	-'-	-"-	Barcelona
TRANSIT	21	"	-"-	"	"	1922	-"-	Father.Mr Peon 85 Avenue d'Italie. (In Transit)	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	shes	-"-	Cuba	Habana
	22	"	Employer	"	"	June 1922	Hamilton.	Employer.Mrs Meyer Citizen Manifest I Cl.Sheet II number 19.	"	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blue	-"-	Italy	Samporiesho
TRANSIT	23	"	Himself	"	no	----	-----	In transit for Yokohama.Japan	"	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	Trieste
TRANSIT	24	"	-"-	"	no	----	----	-"- -"-	"	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Frigolo
	25	"	-"-	"	no	----	----	Parent.Mr M.Marmorstein Sixthyes Floor Ulurer Bldg.Cleveland Ohio.	2 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	shes	-"-	Roumania	Cuneples
	26	"	"	"	yes	1922		Friend. 280 Battery Street San Francisco.Cal.	no	Indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	shes	blue	-"-	Mexique	Megale
TRANSIT	27	"	-"-	"	"	April 1922	N.York	Home. 85 Ave Juares Mexico City.(In transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	-'-	-"-	Mexico
TRANSIT	28	"	-"-	"	"	May 1922	-"-	Home at Diriamba.Nicaragua. (In Transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	shes	-"-	Nicaragua	Diriamba
TRANSIT	29	"	-"-	"	"	June 1922	-"-	Home at San Salvador, Salvador.(In Transit).	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	-"-	Salvador	San Salvador
TRANSIT	30	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Home Calle Del Majo Montevideo.Uruguay.(In Transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	-"-	Uruguay	Montevideo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Joan 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 27

at Cuy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2 nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 270909	ARRIGHI DE CASANOVA	Jean Antonie	43		m	m	Ingeneryes		french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Arrighi de casanova 44 Bd Latour Maubourg Paris.	France	Paris
2		ARBEZ	Edward	41		m	s	Priest	"	french engl german	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Meulo Park Cal.	Mother Mrs A Arbrz maison bleue Montrend Les bains France	Cal.	Meulo Park
3	TRANSIT 270915	AUBERT	Pierre Francois	9		m			"	french	"	"	"	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Louise Aubert 21 ave du Président Wilson Paris France	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT 270907	ALLAIN	Frédéric	63		m	m	lawyer	"	french engl	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Allain 50 avenue de la grande Armée Paris France	"	"
5	TRANSIT 270901	BRUNSPERGER	Emilie	47		f	s	servant	"	french germ	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Albert Heitz IO rue St Bernard Paris France	"	"
6	VL-292-72	PELLONT	Camille	32		f	m	"	"	english french	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Pauline de St Sau veur 224 bd st Germain Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
7		BEZU	Maurice	21		m	m	Ingeneer	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Bezu 70 rue Amelot Paris France	"	Paris
8	TRANSIT 270853	BOURBONNAIS	Marie	36		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer Mrs la comtesse de Castellane I9 ave Georges V Paris	"	"
9	TRANSIT 270903	BRACHET	Francois M.	37		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Brachet 62 rue de La Rochefoucault Paris France	"	"
10	TRANSIT 270852	DE CASTELLANE	Boniface	25		m	m	none	"	french engl	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr De Castellane 3 rue Clément Maret Paris France.	"	"
11	TRANSIT 11		Yvonne	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law -"-	"	"
12		CHENILLET	Jeanne	29		f	s	"	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	Home I6 Avenue du Président Wilson Paris France		
13	TRANSIT 270532	CAILLE	Anselme	45		m	m	Ingeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Caillé I54 rue de Paris Colombes Paris France		
14		DAVIER	Jean	50		m	m	merchant	"	french engl	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	Sister Miss Jeanne Darier 34 rue Marenge St Etienne France	N.J.	Montclair
15	TRANSIT 270901	Louis DUBRETON	Marguerite	34		f	m	Nurse	"	engl french germ russian italian	"	"	"	France	Paris	Daughter Miss Dubreton 3 rue de la Trémoille Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
16		DONAT	Julien louis	33		m	m	merchant	"	french engl	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Parents Mr Donat I45 chemin de st.Just at St Simon Lyon France		
17		-"-	Madeleine	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Bernard		9	m	s	"	"	ne	------	ne	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Monique	I	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20	TRANSIT 270918	DECUP	Aimé Léon	5I		m	m	director	"	french yes	yes	"	"	Fradce	Paris	Wife Mrs Léon Decup 25 rue de Courcelles Paris France	France	Paris
21	TRANSIT 270919	DEROUZIER	Pierre	58		m	w	merchant	"	french engl	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Friend Mrs Revel 54 grande rue des charpennes Lyon France	"	Lyon
22	TRANSIT 270912	EMAULT PELTERIE	Robert A.C.	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Gabrielle Emault Pelterie 24 quai du 4 septembre Paris	"	Paris
23	TRANSIT 270917	FLIPO	Noel	27		m	m	merchant	"	french italian germ	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Father Mr Pierre Flipe 69 boulevard Gambetta Tourcoing France	"	Tourcoing
24	ADMITTED	GUIGNARD	Denise	I5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Guignard 36 rue de la Montagne St Genevieve Paris	"	Paris
25	ADMITTED	-"- P-114875 5/27/37	Aida Etienette	25		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	TRANSIT 270904	GAY	Lydie	36		f	s	servant	"	french engl	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mrs Francoise Gay at Les Clep France	"	"
27		HOSTACHY	Albert	35		m	m	merchant	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Gabrielle Hostachy 3 rue de Metz Paris France		
28		-"-	Marthe	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -"-		
29	TRANSIT 270902	DE JARNY	Marcel Edouard	39		m	m	Ingeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs De Jarny 48 rue de Moscou Paris 8 èm France		
30		KAUFFMANN	Odile	2I		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mrs Kauffmann 8 rue de la Tréliere Colmar France	N.Y.	New-York
		Closed at number thirty																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W - Y O R K, September 9 th. I922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Allen Internatio- nal Gal El.C°Schenectady N.Y.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	France	Paris
2	left June 1922	"	yes	1901 I922	Washing -ton.		St Patrick's seminary at Meule Park California	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel New-York city N.Y.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paramé
4	"	"	"	yes	1916 I919	N.Y.	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	U.S.A.	New-Orleans
5	left Nov 1921	"	"		1920 1922	"	Hotel St Regis 5 th avenue 55 th. st. New-York city N.Y.	"	2 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	"	France	Haslach le Haut
6	left May 14 1906	employer	"		1922	Chicago	Employer Mr Palmer Citizen manifest sheet I N° 26 on the sheet	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Paris
7	"	himself	"	no	no	no	Friend -1017 Madison Avenue New-York city N.Y.	"	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	"	"
8	"	employer	"	"	"	"	Employer Mrs de Castellane alien manifest sheet I N°10 on the sheet	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Hastingues
9	left June 1922	himself	"	yes	1905 I922	Boston	Employer Mrs Prince citizen manifest sheet I2 N° 23 on the sheet	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montmin
10	"	"	"	"	1919	Phila G. delphia	Mother-Mrs Everson 2024 Wal nut st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	ches	"	"	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	blue	"	U.S.A	Cap May
12	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Louise Moniot 24 East 49 thST.New-York city N.Y.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	Maxilly s/ Saone
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette New-York city N.Y.	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ches	"	"	Anger's
14	left July 1922	"	yes	1911 I922	N.Y.		Home - I32 Midland avenue Montclair N.J.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	St Etienne
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Jesse Wassermann I60 West 59 th;ST; New-York city	"	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ches	"	"	Nice
16	left June 1922	"	yes	1917 I922	N.Y.		Home Mr Donat 5I Hamilton Plain New-York city N.Y.	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Lyon
17	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Colmar
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.A	New-York
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	"	ches	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	"	"	1921	"	Hotel Brevoort 5 th Avenue 8 th.st.New-York city N.Y.	"	I month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	France	St Affrique
21	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Friend Mr Opponheim II Madi- son Square New-York city N.Y.	"	8 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	"	La Ballun de Sillingy
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel New-York city N.Y.	"	I month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	"	yes	1915 I922	Boston	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass.	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing
24	"	New-Amster dam Theatre	"	no	no	no	New Amsterdam Theatre New York city N.Y.	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Paris
25	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
26	left May 1922	employer	"	"	1910 1922	"	Employer Miss Morgan citizen manifest sheet II N° on the sheet II	"	I Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Les Clep
27	"	himself	"	"	1922	"	Pennsylvania Hotel in New- York city N.Y.	"	4 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	ches	"	"	"	Grenoble
28	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	3 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Menthrisen
29	"	himself	"	"	1918	Washington	Friend Mr Ducasse I6 West 6I th.st. New-York city N.Y.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Paris
30	"	employer	"	"	1922	N.Y.	Employer Mr Donat alien mani fest sheet I N°I6 on the sheet.	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Celmar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* PARIS *, from* La Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible]97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I S" sailing from L E H A V R E September 2 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W -Y O R K September 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Calemand	54	-	m	m		Court of New Orleans (about I905 dont remember exactly the date)	Home 722 cairel st. and 2I3 st.charles ---- New-Orleans La
2	-"-	Rosa	48	-	f	m	NewtOrleans La october 28 th.I875.		-"- -"-
3	-"-	Walter	I6	-	m	s	New-Orleans La october I4 th.I905		-"- -"-
4	AYRES	Harriett	7I	-	f	w	New-York city N.Y.		Home I64 federal st. Boston Mass
5	ANKE	Katie	35	-	f	m	Chicago january I9 th.I887		Home 2604 Winona st Chicago Illinois.
6	AHLBORN	Edward	35	-	m	s	Hawauan Islands may Ist.I887		Home 3I42 Perry avenue at Bronx New-York...
7	BURR	George Henry	36	-	m	m	Florence Mass.febuary 5 th.I866		Home I20 Broadway New-York city N.Y.
8	BREKER	Albert	3I	-	m	m	Scranton Pa december I7 th.I890		Home 5024 Chesnut st. Philadelphia Pa
9	BUTLER	Rush C.	5I	-	m	m	Northwood La august 27 th.I87I		Home Winnetka Illinois.
10	-"-	Isabelle	48	-	f	m	Chicago Illinois June I3 th.I874		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Rush	I9	-	m	s	Chicago Illinois april 9 th.I903		Home Locust Bd Winnetka Illinois
12	-"-	Crilly	I5	-	m	s	-"- april I4 th. I907		-"- -"-
13	BAUMBARTEN	Paul	38	-	m	m	New-York city N.Y. may I0 th.I884		Home 7I5 5 th. Avenue New-York city N.Y.
14	-"-	Anna	36	-	f	m	Kingston N.Y. september 23 th.I886		-"- -"-
15	BLEUM	Florence	40	-	f	m	New-York city N.Y.ddcember 29 th.I88I		Home 52 West 74 th.st.New-York city N.Y.
16	-"-	Margaret	I7	-	f	s	-"- march 25 th. I905		-"- -"-
17	BIRDSELL	Joseph	I4	-	m	s	South Bend Indiana march 20 th I908		Home I249 East Jefferson Plat st South Bend Indiana
18	BENDEL	Isaac	52	-	m	s	Lafayette La October I5 th.I869		Home - Lafayette La.
19	BECKMAN	Benjamin	55	-	m	m	New-York city N.Y. june I8 th.I867		Home I70 Broadway New-York city N.Y.
20	-"-	Leal	5I	-	f	m	-"- april I9 th.I87I		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Serat	20	-	f	s	-"- may 22 th.I902		-"- -"-
22	BABBITT	Théodore	25	-	m	m	Colerado spring september I7 th.I897		Home 825 madison avenue New-York city N.Y.
23	-"-	Margaret	24	-	f	m	New-Haven Connecticut march I0 th.I896		-"- -"-
24	BADER	Kathryn	44	-	f	m	Reverton N.J. January 2I st I878		Home I67 Accon avenue Atlantic coty N.J.
25	-"-	Anne	20	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa febuary 26 th.I902		-"- -"-
26	BILDER	Nathan	4I	-	m	m	New-York city N.Y. may I st I88I		Home 360 Narwich avenue South Orange N.J.
27	-"-	Zeolina	35	-	f	m	Chicago Illinois november 20 th.I887		-"- -"-
28	-"-	Robert	9	-	m	s	Newark N.J. march I4 th.I9I3		-"- -"-
29	BIRDSELL	Jane	50	-	f	m	South Bend Indiana november 25 th.I87I		Home I249 East Jefferson South Bend Bend Indiana
30	BUCH	Mary Elisabeth	30	-	f	w	York county Penna febuary I6 th.I892		Home I03 West Menerie st. Baltimore Indiana.

Closed at number Thirty.

Steward
9/50
9/a

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le HAVRE, September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York New-York September 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTOL	Henry G.	47	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 16 th 1875		66 East 56 St. New-York City
2	-"-	Hester G.	40	-	F	M	New-York City July 10 th 1882	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
3	-"-	Henry G.	14	-	M	S	-"- -"- August 29 th 1908	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
4	-"-	John Hone	9	-	M	S	-"- -"- January 3 rd 1913	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
5	-"-	Hester G.	5	-	F	S	Plymouth Mass. August 15 th 1917	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
6	BOYER	Henry C.	60	-	M	M	Homslown Pa. May 23 th 1854		1419 Leand Little Build Philadelphia Pa.
7	-"-	Nathalie	60	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. December 18 th 1861	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
8	BRACH	Ransford	37	-	M	S	Troy N.Y. May 11 th 1885		125 West 16 th St. New-York City
9	BLAKE	Thomas	18	-	M	S	San Francisco Cal. September 28 th 1903		50 State St. Boston Mass.
10	BRAZLEN	Julia	41	-	F	S	LA POSTE Texas February 17 th 1881		4515 Walker St. Houston Tex.
11	BROOKE	Edward	32	-	M	S	Bideboro Pa. January 10 th 1890		Home at Bideboro Pa.
12	BREED	Richard Edward	15	-	M	S	Germantown Pa. March 31 th 1907		210 East 62 st. New-York City
13	BUCHMAN	Frank	44	-	M	S	Peninsburg Pa. June 4 th 1878		1507 Brown St. Hartford Conn.
14	BAKER	William	27	-	M	S	Baltimore Md. October 5 th 1895		611 Parkmyrth Ave. Baltimore Md.
15	BERG	Billa	27	-	F	W	New-York City January 17 th 1895		501 W. 110 St. New-York City
16	BRIGGS	Florence	25	-	F	S	Mount Vernon N.Y. April 1 st 1897		124 N. 14 th St. Flushing L.I. N.Y.
17	BROTHERS	Arthur	26	-	M	S	New-York Cityv November 16 th 1895		2 Rectors St. New-YorkCity
18	COLLINS	Mary	55	-	F	S	St Louis Mo. March 21 th 1867		4540 Smidel Ave. St Louis Mo
19	COLLINGWOOD	Mabel	33	-	F	M	Mc Pherson Kns ; February 22 th 1899		911 Gilman ave. Wichita Kns
20	-"-	John M.	34	-	M	M	Pretty Prairie Kns November 18th 1887	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
21	COFER	Lelaud E.	52	-	M	M	Richmond Pa. November 16 th 1869		563 Park Ave. New-York City
22	-"-	Lumula A.	44	-	F	M	New-York City in 1878		956 -"- -"-
23	CITRON	Joseph	36	-	M	M	San Ontonio Tex. January 31 th 1886		Hotel Nethephans 59 th 5th Ave. New-York City
24	CHURCH	Frédéric E.	45	-	M	M	New-York City October 25 th 1876		27 Cedar St. New-York City
25	-"-	Alice S.	43	-	F	M	Detroit Mich. March 15 th 1879	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
26	-"-	Charlotte D.	19	-	F	S	New Rochelle N.Y. December 18 th 1902	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Nellie E.	73	-	F	W	Suffield Conn. August 19 th 1849	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	CHAUNCEY	Lucy	62	-	F	S	New-York City March 2 nd 1860		563 Park Avenue New-York City
29	CARNS	Alice B.	41	-	F	M	New-York City December 17 th 1880		Home at Hartsdale N.Y.
30	-"-	Kate	17	-	F	S	-"- -"- October 6 th 1904	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-

Closed at number : Thirty

30 Thirty

10 15 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9 th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHN	Charles	49	-	m	s	Baltimore Maryland april 25 th.I873		Home I908 Mt Royal Jervace Baltimore Maryland.
2	CONRAD	Arcturus	55	-	m	m	Shiloh Indiana november 2- th.I855		Hotel Wesminster at Boston Mass
3	-"-	Harriet	56	-	f	m	Limerick Mass. august I6 th.I854		-"- -"-
4	CAMPBELL	Peter	68	-	m	m		Court of Common Pleas New-Jersey. october I8 th.I895	Home 5I5 Mt Purpect avenue at Newark N.J.
5	-"-	Elizabeth	69	-	f	m		American by marriage in Kirkealey Scotland october I879.	-"- -"-
6	COE	Myra	34	-	f	s	Hanford California july I st.I888		Home 4I6 N Harris st. at Hanford California.
7	CALEDES	Sirle	54	-	f	m	New Hamphire march 9 th.I868		Home III6 Commeh avenue Brookli -ne Mass.
8	CAINE	John	49	-	m	m	Baltimore Md august I7 th.I873		Home I00 Pelham road Philadel-phia Pa.
9	-"-	Darcy	49	-	f	m	-"- august 2nd I873		-"- -"-
10	COX	Attila	47	-	m	m	Owentem Kentucky fabuary 2I th.I875		Home I365 Third st. Louisville Kentucky
11	-"-	Garrie	45	-	f	m	Louisville Kentucky april 24 th.I877		-"- -"-
12	-"-	Harriet R	2I	-	f	s	-"- march 24 th.I90I		-"- -"-
13	-"-	Katharine G.	23	-	f	s	-"- march 4 th.I899		U.S. Navy yard Mare Island California
14	CODMAN	Anne	59	-	f	m	Celebrock N.Y. october I9 th.I863		Home I4I Beacon st Boston Mass.
15	-"-	Doremea	20	-	f	s	Westwood Mass. october 3 rd I90I		-"- -"-
16	COMSTOCK	Harriet	39	-	f	s	Alpena Mich. october TH.I882		Home I45 First st.Alpena Mich
17	COHN	David	36	-	m	s		Supreme court of New-York May I9I5	Home(4I5 9 thAvenue) 335 West 2 29 th.st.New-York city N.Y.
18	O'DOWA	Delia	43	-	f	s		Hall of Records New-York march II th I922	Employer Mr Roosvelt I74 East 64 th ST. New-York city N.Y.
19	DICKERMAN	George	63	-	m	m	Randolph Mass. febaary 22 th.I859		Home 374 Broadway New-York city N.Y.
20	-"-	Mrs	56	-	f	m	Philadelphia Pa june I6 th.I866		-"- -"-
21	DEBOU	Amédée Joseph	39	-	m	s		court of New-York city febuary 4 th. I9I4	Home 253 West 24 th.st.New-York city. N.Y.
22	DONOVAN	Paul	45	-	m	s	Rockland Mass. april 5 th.I877		Home 9 Humboldt st Cambridge Mass.
23	DINGE	Dorothy	I8	-	f	s	La Paele city Iowa january I8 th.I904		Hotel Drake Chicago Illinois
24	EHRMANN	Flora	62	-	f	w	New-York city N.Y. april 5 th.I860		Home I6 East 5I49 th.st,New-York city N.Y.
25	-"-	Mamette	30	-	f	s	-"- -"- august II th.I880		-"- -"-
26	EDDY	John	50	-	m	m	Bay city Michigan august I2 th.I872		Home III7 Boylston avenue north Seattle Washington
27	ELLIOTT	Herford	39	-	m	s	Lowell Mass. febuary 5 th.I883		Home 25 Fairrier st. at Lowell Mass.
28	EGAN	Joseph	28	-	m	s	New-York city N.Y. september 22 th.I893		Dumwoodie seminary at Yonkers N N.Y.
29	EHRICH	Nellie	30	-	f	w	Chicago Illinois december 2_ th.I860		Home 565 5 th. avenue New-York N.Y.
30	FERMON	Edouard	53	-	m	m		superior court of New-York N.Y. I febuary 25 th.I895	Home 7I2 5th Avenue New-York N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30 Citz

30 4 Eberry Just. except 30 Stricken 10/15/22

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2 nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK September 9 th., 1922 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIRUSKI	Louis	57	-	m	m	St Louis Mo may 22 th.I865		Home 225 West 86 th. st. New-York city N.Y
2	-"-	Sara	50	-	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. december 2 nd I87I		-"- -"-
3	FRAZER	Persifor	22	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa april 8 th.I900		Chesnut Hill Pa
4	-"-	Ellen	2I	-	f	m	-"- october 2nd I900		-"- -"-
5	FORBES	Alexander	I6	-	m	s	Rockford Illinois september 25rd I905		Home 633 N Main st Rockford Illinois
6	FOWLES	Gee M.	54	-	m	m	Pittsburg Pa may 7 th.I868		Home I50 Fifth avenue New--York city N.Y.
7	FENLASON	Barbara	I7	-	f	s	Rocky Ford Colorado november 2nd I904		Home 70I South I4 th. st. Rocky Ford Colorado.
8	HUGAZI	Catherine	40	-	f	m	San Francisco California october 5 th. I888		Home I438 Gilbert st.San Francisco California
9	-"-	Olive	I8	-	f	s	-"- -"- febuary 24 TH.I904		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Louise	I2	-	f	s	Corte Madera California febuary 9 th. I9I0		-"- -"-
11	FEALY	Mae	35	-	f	s	New-York city NY july II th.I887		Home I884 Arthur avenue New York city N.Y.
12	FIECHTER	Clara	35	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa july 4 th.		Home I2 th.Washington square New-York city N.Y.
13	GRIESS	Ernest	56	-	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio febuary 29 th.I864		Home II Dirter Lane Cincinnati Ohio
14	-"-	Eda	49	-	f	m	-"- -"- august 23 th.I873		-"- -"-
15	-"-	William	2I	-	m	s	-"- -"- october I9 th.I900		-"- -"-
16	GARNT	Ralph	43	-	m	m	Anisch Mass. nevember 26 th.I878		Home 80I Oakwood avenue Deyton Ohio
17	-"-	Laura	38	-	f	m	Dayton Ohio octeber 8 th.I885		-"- -"-
18	-"-	Flurza	I3	-	f	s	St Louis Mo september 9 th.I908		-"- -"-
19	-"-	Richard	9	-	m	s	Dayton Ohio january I8th. I9I3		-"- -"-
20	GREEN	Hannale	56	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. january I8 th.I866		Home 640 Madison avenue New-York city N.Y.
21	-"-	Henelerson	49	-	m	m	Hockensack N.J. april 23 th.I873		Home 208 Se Mountain at Montelair N.J.
22	-"-	Margaret	35	-	f	m	Cleveland Ohio fabuary I4 th.I887		-"- -"-
23	-"-	Nancy	I2	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. january 20 th.I90I		Home 208 Mountain avenue Montelair N.J.
24	GOLDSMITH.	Rae	3I	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. nevember 4 th.I890		Home 302 Convent avenue New-York city N.Y
25	GREENLAW	Vera	33	-	f	s	Flagsteff Arizona febaury 22 th.I889		Home Maryland state Normal school Jowson Maryland.
26	GUERIN	Theophile	48	-	m	m		Supreme court of Providence R.I. octeber 6 th.I896	Home Woonsocket R.I.
27	-"-	Joseph	70	-	m	m		Court of Providence R.I. about in I898 (dont remember exactly the date	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Eugénie	65	-	f	m		Court of Providence R.I. about in I898 (dont remember exactly the date)	-"- -"-
29	POTHIER	Stella	I2	-	f	s	Woonsocket R.I. june I7 th. I9I0		-"- -"-
30	GIBBONS	Olga	27	-	f	m	Glenlyon Pa july 26 th.I895		Home I79 Madison avenue New--York city N.Y.

Closed at number thrity

30 bb

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2 nd., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK September 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERLI	Paul	34	-	m	m		Supreme court of New-York N.Y. Septembbm 22 th.1915	Home 119 East 27 th.st.New--Yotk city N .Y.
2	-"-	Lina	25	-	f	m		American by marriage at Milan Italy september 15 th.1919	-"- -"-
3	GOETZ	Fannie	44	-	f	m	New-York city N.Y. febuary 3rd 1878		Home 157 West 79 th st.New-York N.Y.
4	-"-	Evilyn	16	-	f	s	-"- november 13 th.1915		-"- -"-
5	GILLAM	Donald	21	-	m	s	Hillsdale Mich.october 2nd 1900		Home 718 Oak st.at Niles Mich.
6	GAILLARD	Mary	49	-	f	m	La Porte Texas march 18 th.1873		Home Goose Corrk Texas.
7	GREENFIELD	Edna	28	-	f	m	Philadelphia march 3 rd 1894 Pa		Home 310 West Johnson st.Philadelphia Pa
8	-"-	Gordon	7	-	m	s	Philadelphia Pa april 16 th.1915		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Elisabeth	5	-	f	s	-"- march 9 th.1917		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Carletta	2	-	f	s	-"- may 6 th.1920		-"- -"-
11	GABRIEL	Jeanne	32	-	f	m		American by marriage Chicago Illinois october 28 th.1919	Home 125 Washington place New-York city N.Y.
12	HARRISON	J	37	-	f	w	Chicago Illinois march28 th.1885		Home Carngie Hall New-York city N.Y.
13	HENCHEZ	Rose Marie	50	-	f	s		Court of city Hall of New-York decem-ber 8 th.1921	Home 292 madison avenue N.Y.
14	HAAN	Rudolph	66	-	m	m		Court of Commen Place in 1891 (dont remember exactly the date)	Hotel St Regis New-York city N.Y
15	-"-	Hermine	58	-	f	m		Court of Common Place in 1891 (dont remember the date exactly.)	1882 -"- -"-
16	HOGAN	Elmer	35	-	m	m	Conneways N.Y. august 7 th.1887		Home 100 Heudson st New-York N.Y.
17	HALLE	Hattie	53	-	f	m	New-York city N.Y. august 9 th.1869		Hotel st.Regis New-York city N.Y.
18	HALL	Walker	22	-	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio october 10 th.1899		Home 9 Dexler Place Cincinnati Ohio
19	HAMILTON	James	48	-	m	m	Cedar Rapids Iowa july 19 th.1874		Home Cedar Rapids Iowa 1113 2nd st.avenue East
20	HOFF	Charles	53	-	m	m	Brading Penna january 5 th.1869		Home 701 South 5 th.avenue Brading Penna.
21	-"-	Bertha	44	-	f	m	-"- november 13 th.1877		è"è -"-
22	-"-	Almira	20	-	f	s	-"- april 27 th.1902		-"- -"-
23	HERSEY	Marie	23	-	f	s	St Paul Minn november 28 th.1899		Home 475 Summit avenue St Paul Minn.
24	-"-	Edward	19	-	m	s	-"- febuary 17 th.1903		-"- -"-
25	HOBSON	Arthur	20	-	m	s	Boston Mass.febuary 4 th.1902		Home 129 Arlingtonst. Haverhill Mass.
26	HARTMAN	Harris	34	-	m	s	Fort Wayne Indianna november 12 th.1887		Home 125 West 16 th.st.New-York N.Y.
27	HIRSHLER	Isaac	55	-	m	m	Haselton Pa may 25 th.1867		Home 2222 Lincon avenue Balte Indiana
28	-"-	Lilliane	40	-	f	m	Dauville Va septemsber 28 th.1882		-"- -"-
29	-"-	Babette	12	-	f	s	Balte Indiana june 11 th.1909		-"- -"-
30	-"-	Lilliane	6	-	f	s	-"- febuary 29 th.1916		-"- -"-

Closed at number thirty.

30 Fitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9 th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	William	50	-	m	m	New-York city N.Y. march I8 th.I872		Home 219 So Center st. Orange N.J.
2	HAYES	Hoyt E	32	-	m	s	St Louis Mo febuary 27 th.I890		Home 8205 Enchiel avenue Cleveland Ohio
3	HALL	Mrs William	50	-	f	m	New-York city N.Y. june I4 th.I872		Home 219 So Center st. Orange N.J.
4	HARVEY	John	64	-	m	m	Fairfield Ohio december 5 th.I857		Home Natham Mass.
5	-"-	Fanny	60	-	f	m	Haverhill Mass.november 28 th.I86I		-"- -"-
6	HAWES	Adeline Belle	65	-	f	s	Bridgton Maine may 26 th.I857		Wellesley college at Wellesley Mass.
7	HAZARD	Barbara	I9	-	f	s	Santa Barbara California november I0 th I902		Home 989 James st. Syracuse N.Y.
8	HOFFNER	Elisabeth	54	-	f	s	Detroit mich.may 6 th.I867		Home 7800 Jefferson avenue Detroit Michigan.
9	HOYT	Clara	43	-	f	w	Milwaukee Wisc.january II th.I879		Home 4I0 Shiridan road Winnetha Illinois
10	HACKETT	Charles	34	-	m	m	Worcester Mass.november 4 th.I887		Fifth avenue Bank New-York city N.Y.
11	-"-	Virginia	24	-	f	m	Albany N.Y. july 2I st.I898		-"- -"-
12	-"-	Carla	4	-	f	s		Born at Genoa Italy may 9 th.I9I8 from american parents	-"- -"-
13	HOOPER	Frances	28	-	f	s	Chicago Illinois september 8 th. I893		Home 47I7 Greenwood avenue Chicago Illinois
14	JONES	Elisabeth	28	-	f	s	Newton Highlands Mass.january II st I897		Home I89 Lincoln st. at Newton Highlands Mass.
15	JACKSON	C	55	-	m	m		Supreme court of New-York city N.Y. febaury 2I st I9I7	Home 33 East 69 th. st. New-York city N.Y.
16	JOSEPH	Minnie	69	-	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio febuary 28 th.I853		Home 7I8 Betula avenue Cincinnati Ohio
17	-"-	Berhard	I9	-	m	s	-"- november 29 th.I903		Home 9 West Brown Princeton N.J.
18	JEFFERSON	Charles	62	-	m	m	Cambridge Ohio august 29 th.I860		Home I2I West 85 th.s t. New-York city N.Y.
19	-"-	Belle	6I	-	f	m	Allegheny Pa october 3I th.I860		-"- -"-
20	JACOBS	Manny	33	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. january 23 rd I889		Home I000 Park avenue New-York N.Y.
21	KRAMOR	Israel	36	-	m	m		Supreme court of Brooklyn N.Y. may 3 rd I9I5	Home I2 West 2I th. st. New-York N.Y.
22	KELLETT	Wallase	30	-	m	s	Boston Mass.december 20 th.I89I		Chesnut Hail Phialedelphia Pa
23	KENT	Henry	32	-	m	s	Pittsfuld N.H. may 29 th.I889		Home I Pine st.Exater N.H.
24	-"-	Richard	23	-	m	s	-"- december 22 th.I898		-"- -"-
25	KALISCH	Samuel	7I	-	m	m	Cleveland Ohio april I8 th.I85I		Home 988 Broad st.Newark N.J.
26	-"-	Caroline	68	-	f	m	Newark N.J. january I4 th.I854		-"- -"-
27	KEITH	Walter	53	-	m	m	Chicago Illinois july 7 th.I869		Home 3209 N Charles st. Baltimore Maryland
28	-"-	Frances	46	-	f	m	Baltimore Maryland march 8 th.I896		-"- -"-
29	KERLEY	Jane	46	-	f	s	Carlstadt N.J. July 22 nd I876		Hotel Colonial Manhattan square New-Jersey city N.J.
30	KUHNS	Ida	52	-	f	m	South Bend Indiana january I st.I870		Home I403 East Jefferson Build South Bend Indiana

CLOSED AT NUMBERTHIRTY

10

30 Lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Number 10

15

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd 1922., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRUPNER	Daniel	45	-	m	m	March 28th 1877 at Galveston.Texas.		2504 Ave. O at Galveston.Texas
2	-"-	Jane	39	-	f	m	September 25th 1883 Oyark Aok.		-"- -"-
3	-"-	Mary	10	-	f	s	January 11th 1913 at Galveston Texas.		-"- -"-
4	-"-	Gladys	29	-	f	s	March 18th 1893.Galveston.Texas.		1702 broadway Galveston.Texas
5	KLEIN	Morris	38	-	m	m	July 24th 1884 at New York Cy.		200 West 54th St. New York.Cy
6	-"-	Jeanne	31	-	f	m	December 6th 1891 New York Cy.		-"- -"-
7	LEONARD	Estelle	38	-	f	s	September 7th 1884 New York Cy.		2558 Critm.Ave New York Cy.
8	LORSCH	Albert	76	-	m	M		American by father's papers.Superior Court of New York Cy.September 22nd 1855.	Hotel St Regis 5th Ave. 55th St New York Cy.
9	-"-	Josephine	63	-	f	m	August 31st 1859.New York Cy.		-"- -"-
10	LONCHHEIM	Walter	52	-	m	m		Born in Sobenhausen. Germany August 24th 1870 from American Parents.	225 West 86th St. New York
11	-"-	Frances	50	-	f	m	February 21st 1872 at Denver.Col.		-"- -"-
12	-"-	Helen	19	-	f	s	March 3rd 1902. Philadelphia.pa		-"- -"-
13	LEVY	A.N.	48	-	m	s	[illegible]	Court of Kings County.March 14th 1894	514 Van Buren St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	LAZARUS	Joseph	68	-	m	m		Court of Detroit.Mich. 1881. (Do not rememeber the date exactly.)	647 Forest Ave. Avindale.Cincinnati.O.
15	-"-	Clemmie	61	-	f	m	December 1st 1860 at Cincinnati Ohio		-"- -"-
16	LACY	Dorothye	21	-	f	s	October 1st 1900 Yale.Michigan		St Clair Cuntel Yale Michigan
17	-"-	Kemeth	24	-	m	s	May 12th 1898 at Oneida N.York.		-"- -"-
18	LORB	Ferdinand	54	-	m	m		District Court of Caniden(N.J.) in 1889 (Do not remember the date exactly.)	Home Front Pearlst Caniden.N.J.
19	-"-	Mrs	44	-	f	m		American by marriage at Philadelphia July 29th 1899.	-"- -"-
20	LINNARD	Le Roy	30	-	m	s	January 27th 1892 at Marchantville.N.J.		Fairmont Hotel San Francisco.Cal
21	LAMBORAY	Josephine	56	-	f	s		Supreme Court of New York September 15th 1921.	253 West 24th St. New York.Cy
22	LEVY	Heniot	48	-	m	m		Supreme Court of New York January 15th 1895.	1032 E. 46th St. Chicago Ill.
23	LEE	Frederic Girard	19	-	m	s	April 13th 1903 at New York Cy.		325 West End Ave. New York Cy.
24	MICHELL	H.F.	58	-	m	m		Court of Common Pleas.Pa. in 1880 (Do not remember the date exactly)	3913 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa
25	-"-	Elizabeth	44	-	f	m	September 10th 1878 Philadelphia.Pa		-"- -"-
26	-"-	Helen	19	-	f	s	March 14th 1903 Chesnutst .Philadelpia.Pa.		-"- -"-
27	-"-	Florence	17	-	f	s	May 26th 1905 -"- -"-		-"- -"-
28	MILLEN	Luella	56	-	f	w	February 12th 1866 at Oneida.New York		2514 E. Superior St. Duluth.Minn
29	Mc CLELLAND	William	56	-	m	m	September 10th 1866 at Manchester.Tenn.		120 Broadway.New York Cy.
30	MAFFILT	Emily	73	-	f	s	October 17th 1848 at St Louis.Mo		4540 Lindill St.St Louis.Mo

Closed at number thirty.

11

10 10/a

30 6ths

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

11

Form 656
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEUCHIN	Aron	42	-	m	m		In Court above the Post Office.New York Cy. February. 21st 1922.	93-95 Nassau St. New York Cy.
2	-"-	Judith	35	-	f	m		-"-	-"-
3	-"-	Leon	9	-	m	s		-"-	-"-
4	-"-	Tobie	8	-	m	s		-"-	-"-
5	MEIER	Julius	47	-	m	m	December 3Ist I875 Portland Oregon		72I Kinp Court Portland.Oregon
6	-"-	Grace	39	-	f	m	I883. October I5th.Portland.Oregon		-"-
7	-"-	Elsa	I7	-	f	s	October 2nd I905. Portland Oregon		-"-
8	-"-	Jean	I9	-	f	s	January I9th I903. -"-		-"-
9	-"-	Jack	9	-	m	s	July Ist I9I3. -"-		-"-
10	O'MALLEY	Mabel	32	-	f	s	December 3Ist I890.San Francisco		I438 Gilbert St. San Francisco Cal.
11	MORGAN	Anna	49	-	f	s	June I5th I873. New York Cy.		2I9 Madison Ave. New York.Cy.
12	Mc KEE	Arabella	36	-	f	w	September I2th I886.Rockford.Ill.		Home at Peconic Long Island.N.Y.
13	MALTHY	Margaret	6I	-	f	s	December I0th I860. Bristoville.Ohio.		400 West II8th St. New York Cy
14	MOFFETT	Madeleine	34	-	f	m	September 22nd I887 Kansas Cy.Mo.		I32 East IIth st. New York Cy.
15	-"-	James	I5	-	m	s	October I2th I907 Chicago Ill		-"- -"-
16	-"-	Georges	2	-	m	s	June 4th I920. New York.Cy		-"- -"-
17	MANDEL	Rose	42	-	f	m		American by marriage 28th I908 at New York Cy.	28 E. II9th St. New York Cy.
18	MEYER	Myrtil	46	-	m	m		Court of Lafayette.La.December 23rd I907.	Home Lafayette .La.
19	-"-	Louise	46	-	f	m	January I0th I876. Lafayette.La.		-"- -"-
20	MEYER	Henry	57	-	m	m		Court of Mayersville.Miss. in I889 (Do not remember the date exactly)	Home New Iberia. La.
21	-"-	Hermine	46	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	MARGULIES	Irving	45	-	m	m		Naturalized by Father's papers in I880 (Do not remember the date exactly)	I50 West I9th St. New York Cy.
23	-"-	Clara	36	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	Mc KEAN	Quincy	3I	-	m	m	November Ist I89I Philadelphia.Pa.		Home . Prides Crossing .Mass
25	-"-	Margaret	30	-	f	m	August 3Ist I892.Willesley.Mass.		-"- -"-
26	MARCH	Leon	40	-	m	s	February 7th I882.Freeport .Ill.		I228 . IIth Ave. ALtoona.Pa.
27	Mc CLURE	Gladys	26	-	f	s	January 25th I896 St Louis.Mo		26I Broadway. New York.Cy
28	Mc CLOSKY	John	28	-	m	m	November 22th I893 at Frankford.Pa.		35 Nicholas St. New York Cy.
29	Mc Kenna	Margaret	70	-	f	w	October 20th I860 Ipsude. N.H.		384 Mite Avenue.New York Cy.
30	MEYER	Alice	60	-	f	M	April 3rd I862 .Boston Mass.		Maine St. Hamilton.Mass.

Closed at number Thirty

30 Lists

950/a

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NICOLE	Vansey	68	-	m	m	June 24th I854 Skelser.New York Cy		6I Broadway New York Cy.
2	Nicol	Vansey	30	-	m	m	May I9th I892 New York Cy.	-"-	-"-
3	NEWBURGER	Silvan	60	-	m	m	August 26th I862. Coffeville.Miss.		I640 Palmnan Ave. New Orleans.La.
4	-"-	Clara	48	-	f	m	December 26th I873.New Orleans.La	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	Mira	23	-	f	s	December 4th I898 . -"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Martha	I5	-	f	s	August I0yh I907 . -"-	-"-	-"-
7	NECKERMAN	Gertrude	6I	-	f	m	July I3th I86I.Milwaukee.Wise.		2I0 Monona Ave. Madison.Wise
8	-"-	Emise	20	-	f	s	January 27th I902. Madison.Wise.	-"-	-"-
9	NASH	Edwin	3I	-	m	s	March 27th I89I Norwood.Mich.		2I6 So. Paramus Road.Richawood. N.J.
10	NEUMAN NEUGUS	Andore	I7	-	m	s	January 29th I905.New Orleans.La.		I60 Broadway.New York Cy.
11	NICOLINI	Clement	69	-	m	m	42871 Tk 1965 Exchange Rome	Court of Galveston Texas. October 28th I898.	I922 - 23rd St. Galveston Texas
12	-"-	Carmen	49	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	-"-	Theresa	I8	-	f	s	October I0th I904.Galveston.Texas.		-"- -"-
14	NEWTON	Josephine	I8	-	f	s	April I7th I907.Hartford.Conn.		689 Aeylam Ave. Hartford.Conn
15	NELLIGAN	Joseph	23	-	m	s	August I5th I899.Baltimore Md.		Cambridge Apton Charles 34th St. Baltimore.Md.
16	NORRIE	Leivis	20	-	m	s	December 25th I90I. New York Cy.		26 Washington St. New York Cy.
17	ALIVA	John	62	-	m	m	I54454 Hayden	City Hall San Francisco.Cal. in I877 (Do not remember the date exactly)	765 Columbus Ave. San Frisco.Cal
18	OLIVER	Henry	59	-	m	m	October I9th I862 Wooster.Ohio		Wordlend Road .Sewickley. Pa.
19	-"-	Eliza	53	-	f	m	August 4th I868. Lexington.Ky.		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Mary	I6	-	f	s	August I2th I906. Lettsdale. Pa;		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Henry	I7	-	m	s	August 30th I905. -"-		-"- -"-
22	OSBORNE	Cornelia	45	-	f	s	June I7th I877 Chicago Ill.		I08 East 82nd ST. New York Cy.
23	IRINCE	Frederick	62	-	m	m	November 20th I860. Boston Mass.		2nd Court St. Boston.Mass.
24	-"-	Abyaib	60	-	f	m	June 20th I862. Newport R.I.		-"- -"-
25	PICKERING	Hugh	I7	-	m	s	April 22nd I905. New Orleans.La.		68 East Oak St. Chicago Ill
26	PALMER	Honoré	48	-	m	m	February Ist I874 Chicago Ill.		849 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago.Ill
27	-"-	Grace	39	-	f	m	December I7th I883 Baltimore Md		-"- -"-
28	-"-	Potter	I8	-	m	s	January 24th I905 Chicago Ill		-"- -"-
29	-"-	Honoré	I4	-	m	s	April I9th I908. Chicago Ill		-"- -"-
30	PITZELL	Adelyn	I9	-	f	s	November 4th I902. New York Cy.		I497 President St. Brooklyn.N.Y.

Closed at number: Thirty.

30 bits

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POTTER	Beatrice	22	-	f	s	September 14th 1899. New York Cy.		400 West End Ave. New York Cy.
2	PURVIANCE	Betty	19	-	f	s	December 16th 1902. Philadelphia.		320 Evergreen Ave. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia.Pa
3	PEBORDE	Ulysse	40	-	m	m	J5012 7K	Municipal Court of New York. November 16th 1916.	12 Washington Square.New York.
4	ROS	Maria	42	-	f	m	141975 N	American by marriage Santiago de Cuba May 16th 1894.	205 West 81th St. New York.Cy
5	-"-	Flora	23	-	f	s	January 24th 1899.New York Cy.		-"- -"-
6	ROCHFELLER	Elsie	50	-	f	m	March 7th 1872. New York Cy.		292 Madison Ave. New York Cy.
7	-"-	Alinina	14	-	f	s	December 28th 1908. New York Cy.		-"- -"-
8	ROSENS	Herman	30	-	m	m	February 14th 1892. New York Cy.		393 Fifth Avenue New York Cy.
9	-"-	Stella	25	-	f	m	February 14th 1897 New York Cy.		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Alan	6	-	m	s	October 13th 1916. -"-		-"- -"-
11	RAWAK	Mabel	34	-	f	m	June 28th 1889 . -"-		48 West 38th St. New York Cy.
12	-"-	William	4	-	m	s	December 26th 1918. -"-		-"- -"-
13	RAPOPERT	Isidore	30	-	m	m	206837 Hyg	Supreme Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. May 15th 1916.	381 Croidn St. brooklyn.New York
14	RUSSELL	William H.	58	-	m	s	October 20th 1863 .Baltimore.Md		114 Broad. St. Charleston.S.C.
15	RODEWALD	Mae	25	-	m	s	June 13th 1897 Elberon.N.J.		Tuxedo Park New York.
16	ROOSEVELT	Laura	64	-	f	m	January 7th 1858 New York.Cy.		174 East 64th St. New York.Cy.
17	-"-	J.West	5	-	m	s	Paris of US Parents	Born in Paris (France) May 20th 1917 of American Parents.	-"- -"-
18	RANGER	Louis	40	-	m	m	December 12th 1881 New York Cy.		970 Park Ave. New York Cy/
19	-"-	Leila	34	-	f	m	September 28th 1887 Baltimore Md.		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Jane	11	-	f	s	May 19th 1911. New York Cy.		-"- -"-
21	RICHARDS	Jean	51	-	f	s	November 10th 1871 at Petresburg.Wise.		217 University Pl. Syracuse. N.Y.
22	RORIMER	Louis	49	-	m	m	September 12th 1872 Cleveland.Ohio		2232 Enclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio
23	-"-	Edith	44	-	f	m	September 11th 1877 Cincinnati.Ohio		-"- -"-
24	-"-	James	16	-	m	ss	September 7th 1905. Cleveland.Ohio		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Louise	14	-	m	s	April 1 th 1908. Cleveland.Ohio		-"- -"-
26	RUBEL	Vere	29	-	f	s	March 7th 1893 Minneapolis.Minn.		Brightwaters.Long Island.N.York.
27	ROLLAND	Adrian	53	-	m	s		Superior Court of San Francisco Cal? June 18th 1909.	Stanover Square.New York.
28	ROYAL	James	73	-	m	m	April 12th 1849. Dayton.Ind.		1104 N.Market St. Wichita. Kansas.
29	-"-	Minnie	66	-	f	m	August 5th 1856 Hagerstown. Md.		-"- -"-
30	RICE	Aurelia	67	-	f	w	October 12th 1854. Cincinnati.Ohio.		3733 West Pine Bl. St Louis.Mo.

Closed at number: thirty.

30 Lds

Complete list of Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROGERS	Isaac Lothrop	63	-	m	m	Boston Mass. November 16/1858		310 Jappan Str. Brookline Mass
2	-"-	Elisabeth C.	48	-	f	m	Niagara Falls February 21/1874		-"- -"- -"-
3	ROSENBAUM	Emanuel Frank	15	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. May 29/1907		2 E. 66 Str. New-York City
4	ROTHSCHILD	Justine C.	48	-	f	w	New-Haven Conn. July 2/1873		150 W. 87 Str. New-York City
5	SEYBURN	Stephen J.	65	-	m	m	Pittsburgh Mass. November 1/1856		7800 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	-"-	Edith B.	69	-	f	m	Detroit Mich. August 16/1853		-"- -"- -"-
7	SWENK	Henry C?	62	-	m	m	Milton Pa. April 17/1860		2305 Cherry Str. Philadelphia Pa.
8	-"-	Josephine B.	57	-	f	m	Northumberland Pa. December 13/1865		-"- -"- -"-
9	SWORDS	Jacqueline	15	-	m	s	New-York City January 31/1907		147 E. 72 Str. New-York City
10	SIMPKINS	Rose D.	48	-	f	m	-"- June 1874		-"- -"- -"-
11	SMITH	Elizabeth	55	-	f	s	Toledo Ohio November 10/1866		Hotel Wolcott 31 Str. New-York Cy
12	SEXAUER	Gust	56	-	m	m	Fountain City Wisc. November 6/1865		La Crosse Wisc.
13	-"-	Anna	56	-	f	m	Freeburg Minn. May 31/1866		-"- -"-
14	-"-	Mildred	19	-	f	s	La Crosse Wisc. March 2/1903		-"- -"-
15	SCAGNI	Italo	46	-	m	s	181966 Straglia	Supreme Court New-York May 20/1919	311 W. 85 Str. New-York City
16	SALOMON	August	53	-	m	m	175886 Straglia -"- -"- July 1898		777 West End Ave. -"-
17	SMITH	Mary	55	-	f	m	Liberty Maine April 23/1867		505 Chesnut Hill Ave. Brookline Mass.
18	-"-	Charles Gaston	24	-	m	s	Boston Mass. March 24/1898		-"- -"- -"-
19	SINGER	G. Harton	63	-	m	m	Pittsburgh Pa. March 13/1859		Sewickley Pensylvania
20	-"-	Charlotte O.	62	-	f	m	-"- May 6/1861		-"- -"-
21	SLOAN	Janet	43	-	f	m	New-York City November 1st 1878		50 W. 9 Str. New-York city
22	SCHORSCH	Sophie	39	-	f	w	-"- January 13/1883		315 Central Park West New-York
23	-"-	Emanuel I.	20	-	m	s	-"- December 13/1901		-"- -"- -"-
24	SONNENBERG	Ida	68	-	f	w	New-Haven Conn. July 19/1854		420 West End Ave. New-York City
25	SOHEL	Nathan	60	-	m	m	Washington D.C. March 12/1862		410 Riverside Drive -"-
26	-"-	Celia	58	-	f	m	-"- September 2/1864		-"- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Rosalind	26	-	f	s	-"- May 28/1896		-"- -"- -"-
28	STEVENS	Lillian	55	-	f	m	Mayfield Ky April 23/1867		Mayfield Ky.
29	-"-	Dorothy	22	-	f	s	-"- August 26/1900		-"- -"-
30	-"-	Margaret	15	-	f	s	-"- April 17/1907		-"- -"-

15

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY Complete & Sworn List Montgomery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEVENS	John	39	-	m	m	Sudlow Mass. August 14/1883		40 Prescott Str. Brookline Mass.
2	SPIEGELBERG	Stanley J.	30	-	m	s	New-York City January 2/1892		1017 Madison Ave. New-York City
3	STUDIN	Hettye S.	48	-	f	m	New-Haven Conn. June 9/1874		310 W. 94 Str. New-York City
4	SPIEGEL	Sydney Jr	18	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. August 4/1904		410 Sheridan Ave. Winnetka Ill.
5	-"-	Julia	15	-	f	s	-"- March 7/1907		-"- -"- -"-
6	SCHAMBERG	Jesse Jay	45	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. February 17/1877		1949 Berrest Str. Philadelphia
7	-"-	Etella	34	-	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio September 4/1887		-"- -"- -"-
8	-"-	Yvonne	9	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. November 24/1913		-"- -"- -"-
9	SCHULTZ	Helen	17	-	f	s	Peru Ind. May 18/1905		301 Powell Ave. Evansville Ind.
10	SZERN	Franciska	15	-	f	s	New-York City January 27/1907		771 West End Ave. New-York City
11	SALOMON	Emily Haas	45	-	f	m	New-York City December 5/1877		777 -"- -"- -"-
12	TITZE	Theodore	43	-	m	m	85767	Southern District Court New-York City February 14/1911	150 E. 35 Str. New-York City
13	TYRE	Morris	28	-	m	m	188376	Court of Fresno Cal. January 10/1920	1314 Broadway, Fresno Cal.
14	TAYLOR	Roy E.	37	-	m	m	Nevada Mo. February 22/1885		Hotel Vanderbilt New-York City
15	TAYLOR	James Gordon	18	-	m	s	Newark N.J. March 19/1910		16 W. 5th Str. Jamestown N.Y
16	TAUSSIG	Cerelia	56	-	f	m	San-Francisco Cal. August 16/1867		10 W. 95 Str. New-York City
17	TJADER	Richard	19	-	m	s		American by father's papers in 1889	Darien Connecticut
18	THIERS	Louise Gerard	45	-	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y July 16/1877		Studio 805 Carnegie Hall New-York City
19	TAYLOR	Lafayette Janet S.	33	-	f	m	New-York City October 22/1888		2526 S. 22 Str. Philadelphia Pa.
20	UEBERALL	Bernhard	37	-	m	m	148145 (2)	Supreme Court Kings Co July 1920	217 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
21	-"-	Bella	34	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
22	UNDERWOOD	Ethel	18	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. September 5/1903		1322 N. Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill
23	VINSON	Tayler	64	-	m	m	Virginia Calif. December 22/1857		1429 5th Ave. Hungtington W.Va
24	-"-	Mary	49	-	f	m	t"- -"- September 13/1873		-"- -"- -"-
25	-"-	Taylor Jr	18	-	m	s	Huntington W.Va February 7/1904		-"- -"- -"-
26	VAN RIPER	Benjamin	37	-	m	m	Albion Pa. May 29/1885		307 Bluff Str. Rockford Ill.
27	VISANSKA	Julius M.	57	-	m	m	Richmond Va. May 1st 1865		19 E. Battery, Charleston S.C
28	-"-	Sarah B.	52	-	f	m	Charleston S.C. July 16/1870		-"- -"- -"-
29	VOIGT	Laura Evelyn	19	-	f	s	Chattanooga Tenn. January 24/1903		604 E. 4 Str. Chattanooga Tenn.
30	-"-	Frederick	18	-	m	s	-"- -"- July 8/1904		-"- -"- -"-

16

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

16

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd 1922, Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VENON	Jules H.	51	-	m	m		Southern District Court New-York June 1899	41 W. 94 Str. New-York City
2	WILLIAMS	Frank B.	69	-	m	m	Mobile Ala. January 10/1853		5720 E.Charles Ave.New-Orleans La.
3	-"-	Millie S.	64	-	f	m	Pitston Maine March 6/1858		-"- -"- -"-
4	WANAMAKER	Rodman	62	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. February 13/1860		12 Washington Square.New-York Cy
5	WOLFF	Aaron	53	-	m	m	New-York City N.Y September 23/1869		340 S.Wabashav Str.Chicago Ill.
6	-"-	Rosina	19	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. August 29/1903		-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Robert	17	-	m	s	-"- July 27/1905		-"- -"- -"-
8	WYTHE	George	29	-	m	s	Weatherford Texas August 29/1893	American by father's papers issued by District Court Phila.Pa.September 20/1897	Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Washington D.C
9	WHITING	Jane	43	-	f	s			224 E. Wister Str. Germatown Philadelphia Pa.
10	-"-	Eliz	40	-	f	s			-"- -"- -"-
11	WEIS	Edith	39	-	f	m	Chicago Ill. January 27/1883		817 Guarin Str?New-Orleans La.
12	-"-	Frances	17	-	f	s	-"- July 23/1905		-"- -"- -"-
13	WELLNER	Isidoor	32	-	m	m		Supreme Court New-York City June 21/1920	170 Broadway, New-York City
14	-"-	Angele	20	-	f	m		American by marriage at Antwerp Belgium June 29/1922	-"- -"- -"-
15	WECHSLER	Philip	48	-	m	m		Supreme Court New-York City March 16/1917	562 West End Ave.
16	-"-	Lena	48	-	f	m		-"- By marriage	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Isidore Edgard	20	6	m	s	New-York City N.Y December 24/1901		-"- -"- -"-
18	WELLS	Virginia D.	35	-	f	m	Salem Va. October 3/1886		431 Park Ave. New-York City
19	WOLFF	Norma	30	-	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y November 18/1891		44 W. 75 Str. -"- -"-
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

169677 Kupfer
169678 "

Expiate 93 Cal Jackson Mgr Treasury Inspector

17

CLOSED AT NUMBER: NINETEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18P5

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York September 9 th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUXBORN	Ernesthy	50	-	M	M	Defiance O. December 24 th I871		2839 Woodland D.M. Washington D.C.
2	ABRAHAM	Benjamin	40	-	M	M	149930 Naturalized	Burlington Co Mt Holley Pa. October I904	6202 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	-"-	Bertha	39	-	F	M	191943 Naturalized	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
4	BLUM	Milton C.	45	I0	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. November I0 th I876		52 W. 74 St. New-York City
5	-"-	Milton C Jr.	I3	II	M	S	New-York City September 7 I908		-"- -"- -"-
6	BARRELL	William L.	60	-	M	M	Bedford Mass. April 22 th I862		I85 Dronskin St. Boston Mass.
7	BRAUN	Louis F.	53	-	M	M	Paterson N.J. December I8 th I868		254 Derrom ave. Paterson N.J.
8	-"-	Stella	40	-	F	M	New-York City October I0 th I882		-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Lulu	36	-	F	S	Paterson N.J. October 30 th I885		299 Marshall St. Paterson N.J.
10	BLAGDEN	Donald	26	-	M	S	Washington D.C. November 27 th I895		I43 E. 39 St. New-York City
11	BARNETT	Anne	48	-	F	M	Greencastle Pa. February 29 th I874		Home at Waynesboro Pa.
12	-"-	Frank	48	-	M	M	St Thomas Pa. June 4 th I874		-"- -"- -"-
13	CARRUTHERS	Estelle	50	-	F	W	Nashville Tenn. December 2I - I87I		I46 East 49 th, New-York City
14	-"-	Gladys	27	-	F	S	San Antonio Tex. March 29 th I895		-"- -"- -"-
15	COLLINS	Margaret F.	33	-	F	S	162141 Naturalized	Court City Hall New-York City October I886	I09 Sherman Ave. New-York City
16	COX	James M.	52	-	M	M	Jackonston Ohio March 3I th I870		Home at Frailsend Dayton Ohio
17	-"-	James M.	I9	-	M	S	Dayton Ohio June 27 th I903		-"- -"- -"- -"-
18	CHENEY	Frank	62	-	M	M	Manchester Conn. August I4 th I860		So. Manchester Conn.
19	-"-	Irene	62	-	F	M	Christiansburg Va. June 29 th I860		-"- -"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Frances	20	-	F	S	Manchester Conn. May 27 th I902		-"- -"- -"- -"-
21	ELY	Lilian	52	-	F	W	New-York City July 24 th I869		505 West End Ave. New-York City
22	-"-	Henry B.	I8	-	M	S	Denver Col. August 3I th I904		-"- -"- -"- -"-
23	ERDMAN	Alice	I8	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 24 th I904		20 Libray St. Princeton N.J.
24	FRANCE	Edward W.	63	-	M	S	Lawrence Mass. August 6 th I859		3544 N. I8 th St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	FALK	Henry C.	33	-	M	M	New-York City January 4 th I889		225 W. 7I st. New-York City
26	-"-	Mildred	20	-	F	M	-"- -"- June 2 nd I902		- - -"- -"-
27	FRANK	Miriam	45	-	F	M	New-York City March I9 th I878		2I6 W. 89 St. New-York City
28	-"-	Helene J.	II	-	F	S	-"- -"- November 22 th I9I0		-"- -"- -"-
29	HEPTNER	Annie	65	-	F	S	-"- -"- October 2I th I856		-"- -"- -"-
30	FRANK	Henrietta	36	-	F	S	-"- -"- September 22 th I886		-"- -"- -"-

Closed at number : THIRTY

18

John Montgomery Co Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

19 Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 P 23

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York September 9 th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FINK	Leah	23	-	F	S	Carthage Mo. September 20 th I895		62II Vernon Ave? Chicago Ill.
2	GENNEST	Henry	49	-	M	M	Jersey City N.J. October I3 th I873		I9 W. 44 St. New-York City
3	HUMPHREY	David	2I	-	M	S	Morristown N.J. July 22 th I90I		Normandy Park Morristown N.J.
4	-"-	Malcolm	29	-	M	S	-"- -"- November 7 th I892		-"- -"- -"-
5	HAMMOND	Edward C.	53	-	M	M	Matesford Monn. November 4 th I868		Home at New London Conn.
6	-"-	Anna R.	50	-	F	M	Springfield Mass. September 28 th I87I		-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Mary I	I6	-	F	S	Matesford Conn. July I3 th I906		-"- -"- -"-
8	-"-	James R.	I4	-	M	S	-"- -"- November 9 th I908		-"- -"- -"-
9	HYMONSON	Elsir	I4	-	F	S	New-York City October 6 th I907		50 E. 96 St. New-York City
10	KAIPER	Elmer J.	48	-	M	M	Corrington Kns July 4 th I874		I006 Lenix Place Cincinnnati O.
11	-"-	Mrs	48	-	F	M	New-Britain Conn. April 4 th I874		-"- -"- -"- -"-
12	-"-	Helen Ruet	20	-	F	S	Cincinnati O. December I2 th I90I		-"- -"- -"- -"-
13	KENNEDY	Allain	54	-	M	S	Memphis Tenn. December II th I867		Kennedyn Building Forth Smith Ark.
14	LEVY	Nathan	44	-	M	M		Southern District Court of New-York City May I2 th I9I2	III - II3 Fremont Ave. New-York City
15	-"-	Lucy	37	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 3 rd I885		-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	David M.	I3	-	M	S	New-York City May I8 th I909		-"- -"- -"-
17	LEE	James J.	2I	-	M	S	Newton Mass. November 22 nd I900		Home at Westwood Mass.
18	MACINTOSH	Adeline Sophie	56	-	F	S	170935	Born in Belfast Irland July 7 th I87I of American Parents	293 Nassau St. Princeton N.J.
19	POPE	Micajah	49	-	M	M	DorchesterMass. May 29 th I873		8I3 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md.
20	-"-	Beverly	40	-	F	M	Baltimore Md. March 26 th I882		-"- -"- -"-
21	RICE	Ernest	I7	-	M	S	Dayton O. April I7 th I905		Hotel Gibbons Dayton O.
22	STINSON	Robert	23	-	M	S	Norristown Pa. May 9 th I899		3I7 Lwede St. Norristown Pa.
23	SOHN	Samuel	5I	-	M	M	New-York City May 23 rd I87I		562 W. II3 St. New-York City
24	-"-	Elizabeth	45	-	F	M	-"- -"- August 27 -th I877		-"- -"- -"-
25	STEWART	William D.	56	-	M	M	Hoboken N.J. NovemberI5 th I866		I45 W. 55 St. New-York City
26	-"-	Ethel W.	42	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 22 th I880		-"- -"- -"-
27	SCHMIDT	Albert	49	-	M	S	Detroit Mich. February 24 th I873		508 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.
28	SIMPSON	Kenneth F.	27	-	M	S	New-York City May 4 th I895		689 Madison Ave. New-York City
29	PORTER	Henry H.J.	I8	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. October 8 th I903		Home at Manchester Vt.
30	-"-	S. Prentice	I5	-	M	S	-"- -"- December 3I th I906		-"- -"- -"-

Closed at number : THIRTY

19

Complete 10 = Aug 31st Met Thurs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

20

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20 P

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3 rd 1922, Arriving at Port of New York September 9 th, 1922

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOBEY	Orville H.	43	-	M	M	New-York City November 2 nd 1878		Home at Greenwich Conn.
2	-"-	Elizabeth P.	34	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. October 22 th 1887		-"- -"- -"-
3	TOBIAC	Anna L.	34	-	F	W	175975 Hungary	American by marriage at Chicago Ill. February 17 th 1909	5744 South Park Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	VEHON	Morris	54	-	M	M	Peoria Ill. September 30 th 1867		Congres Hotel Chicago Ill.
5	-"-	Nellie E.	25	-	F	M	Knoxville Ia. April 23 rd 1897		-"- -"- -"-
6	VAN CAMP	André	34	-	F	M	136197 Hungary	American by marriage at New-York City January 21 st 1909	Belmont Hotel New-York City
7	WOOD	Evelyn	38	-	F	M	New-York City February 21 st 1884		410 Riverside Drive New-York City
8	-"-	Samuel	41	-	M	M	Williamsport Pa. September 10 th 1881		-"- -"- -"- -"-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9 Pages filled Sheet

Inspector

20

Closed at number : EIGHT

8 bis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

117

(19)

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing Threwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at Cherbourg

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

List 17-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3 rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 27234																
1		MATES	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Home 55 Acacia Rd St Johns Wood London	Argt.	Buenos Ayres R.
2		STREET	Thomas	38	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Winthrop	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Street 17 Mackworth St/ Hulme Manchester England	Mass	Winthrop
3		SIMMEN	Helena	28	F	S	[illegible]	"	English	"	Swiss	French	England	London	Brother Emile Summen Karsaal Arasa Grison Switzer.	Wisc.	Jonesville

Exhibit 1

Garage by Exp. 1 00 P.m 9/9/22
#16 Geo. Henry Insp.

21

Closed at number : THREE

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9 th, 19 22

26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition to being a skilled laborer or servant has the alien a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
TRANSIT 1	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Plaza Hotel at Buenos Ayres	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	Blues	none	England	London
2	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1913	1922	Winthrop Home at 46 Washington Ave. Winthrop Mass.	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Manchester
3	no	-"-	"	no	-	-	Cousin Miss Elsi Carega East Elene Chesse Factory Jamesville Wisc.	"	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	brown	-"-	Switzer.	Vibrson
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

17 P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer, of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 21

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* PARIS *, Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 21 *at* NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, September 2 th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		295074 7/8/27 QUIRIN	Henri	27	3	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	French	French	Lorraine	Pistorf	Father Mr Henri Quirin at Pistorf	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		22															
30																	

Closed at Number : ONE

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9 th, 19 22

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Member of C.G.T. Crew		yes	17 yes Oct. 1921	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Albert Hudler 404 E. 68 Th St. New-York City	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pair	Black	Brown	None	Lorraine	Pistorf
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at NY, C. Hemy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2 nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERCEY	Louise	54		F	S.	Dress-maker	yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Parent Mrs Charlotte Mercey 63 Place Guichard Lyon	N.Y.	New-York
2		MOYON	Marie Fany	56		F	W	Governes	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	Son Mr Paul Moyon I passage Félicien David St Germain en Laye	"	"
3		MARCHI	Marie Catherine	25		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Mr Antoine Marchi 8 rue Fauvet Paris	Cal.	Berkeley
4		MATHIAS	Marie Louise	57	2	F	S	Nun	"	French Engl. German	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Brother Mr le Chanoine F.H.Mathias 2 rue des veaux 2 Strasbourg	N.Y.	New-York
5		MATHIS	Madeleine	38	6	F	S	Nurse	"	Engl. French	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Bassel	Couvent des Sœurs de la providence at St Jean de Bassel	R.I.	Providence
6		MAMET	Marie	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hotel Lartigien Passage de la Pa Madeleine Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
7		POITREY	Heloise Marie	52		F	S	Governes	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister Mrs E. Haemy 16 rue de Bizet Argenteuil	N.Y. France	New-York
8		PEMOULIE	Josephine	39	6	F	M	Dress-maker	"	French	"	"	"	France	Nay	Mother Mrs Irmie Lacante Nay	"	"
9		POIRIER	Henry	36	6	M	S	Priest	"	French Engl. Spanish	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Eugénie Poirier Rue du Porche Châteaugiron	N.Y. France	Brooklyn
10		PESLIER	Anne Marie	31	8	F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	France	Fontainebleau	Sister Miss Corielle 18 Avenue de la Gare Fontainebleau	"	New-York
11		"	Mejsie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
12		PECHOULTRES	Léon	49		M	W	Work-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granvvabre	Brother Mr Jean Pechoultres Granvvabre	Cal.	San Francisco
13		PORRAU	Germaine	23	6	F	S	Teacher	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	"	Raray Rully	Father Mr Charles Poreau Raray Rully	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		ROFY	Georgette	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Grand Father Mr Alfred Lequien 78 rue du Vieux Pont de Sèvres Billancourt Seine France	N.Y.	New-York
15		REYNAUD	St Marc	59		F	S	Nun	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chambery	Friend Mrs Revel 19 rue d'Italie Chambery	Conn.	Hartford
16		ROCTON	Louise	33		F	S	Dress-maker	"	Engl. French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Mr Ve Hemault 47 rue des Montiboeufs Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
17		RIEFFEL	Arthur	63		M	M	Writer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Daugther Miss Mireille Rieffel 16 Bld Edgar Quinet Paris	N.Y.	New-York
18		"	Jeanne	50		F	M	Teacher	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	Marc Auréle	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
20		VEUILLET	Srs Bernadette	42		F	S	Nun	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chambery	Friend Mrs Revel 19 rue d'Italie Chambery	Conn.	Hartford
21		VIGNERIE	Jeanne	45		F	S	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoches	Mother Mrs Marie Vigneric Toctoucau France	N.Y.	New-York
22		VENTRE	Marcel Charles	18	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Mr Ventre 44 Avenue de Ségur Paris	Mo	St Louis
23		WALTER	Madeleine	56		F	S	House-wife	"	Engl. French German	"	"	"	"	St Jean Bassel	Couvent des Sœurs de la Providence St Jean de Bassel	Md	Baltimore
24		DE VOS	Emile	52		M	M	Clerk	"	Engl. Flem.	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Gand	Mother Mrs De Vos 22 Straat Meun Gand	Ind	South Bend
25		"	Sophie	44	2	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
26		THOLL	Ernest	23		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Haller	Sister Miss Gilbem Tholl at Haller	Ill.	Chicago
27		DUTREM	Elisée	35		M	M	Jeweller	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs Ve Demacon a Bulleo France	N.Y.	New-York
28		"	Gabrielle	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	Marguerite	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Aunt " "	"	"
30		"	Eleonor	38	3	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

Complete for P.M. Johnson Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (unless a returning citizen) for some other reason temporarily to the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient funds for care and maintenance of himself in the United States, or supported by others? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or other advice, personally or by letter, prepared by, or at the request of, any person in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.C.	Home at 14 West 51 st. New-York City	yes	always	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ches	Gray	None	France	Dijon
2	"	-"-		"	1914	-"-	Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 West 24 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Ches	-"-	-"-	Paimboeuf
3	"	-"-		no	-	-	Uncle Mr Fimidoni Parker St. 2811 Berkeley Cal.	"	Indef	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Gray	-"-	-"-	Locci
4	"	-"-		yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 West 24 St. New-York City	"	always	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	Brown	-"-	-"-	Plobsheim
5	"	-"-		"	"	-"-	Infants Asyline de St Vincent de Paul Regent Ave. Providence R.I.	"	-"-	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Blue	-"-	-"-	Breitenbach
6	"	-"-		"	1922	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr Mamet 11 Sth Tarragut St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Black	Ches	-"-	-"-	Lamemezen
7	"	-"-		"	1922	N.Y.C.	Employer / Mr Young 270 River side Drive New-York	"	Indef	Unk		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Brown	-"-	-"-	Bareraus
8	"	-"-		"	1922	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr Jules Pemoulie 341 E. 56 St. New-York City	yes	10 Years	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Ches	-"-	-"-	May
9	"	-"-		"	Sept. 1922	Brooklyn	St Calms College 75 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	9Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Black	-"-	-"-	Chateaugiron
10	"	-"-		"	1914 1919	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr Peslier 77 W. 89 th St. New-York City	"	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Marseille
11	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Ches	Brown	-"-	-"-	Paris
12	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Brother Mr Pechoultres 1263 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.	"	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	Gray	-"-	-"-	Grandvabre
13	"	-"-		yes	1919 1922	Minneapolis	Teacher at School of Miss Corse Northrop Collegiate Schol Minneapolis Minn.	"	Indef.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Ponts-Yonne
14	yes	-"-		"	1905 1922	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs Anna Fregosi 346 W. 28 St. New-York City	yes	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Boulogne
15	"	Communaute	"	"	1897 1922	Hartford	Communaute Couvent of Mary Imma. Parkville Hartford Conn;	yes	Indef	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	Brown	-"-	-"-	Arvillard
16	yes	Himself		"	1906 June	Los Angeles	Friend Mrs Lambert 513 Broadway St San Francisco Cal.	no	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ches	Gray	-"-	-"-	Avese
17	yes	-"-		"	1915	N.Y.C.	Home at 12 East 95 street New-York City	no	-"-	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Gray	Brown	-"-	-"-	Paris
18	"	-"-	"	"	1914	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Clermont Ferd
19	"	-"-	"	"	1915	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Ches	"	-"-	Algeria	Algers
20	"	Communaute	"	"	1897	Hartford	Communauté of St Francis Hospital Hartfordv Conn.	yes	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Brown	-"-	France	Nance
21	"	Employer		"	1895 1921	N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs And Mr Tanestock 5 arana 96 St. New-York City	"	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Heches
22	"	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle and Aunt Mr and Mrs Perrand 311 Rosedale Ave. St Louis Mo.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches.	Black	-"-	-"-	Paris
23	"	-"-		"	1897 1922	Baltimore	Home at St Mary's Seminary Baltimore Md.	yes	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	-"-	-"-	Schmeethal
24	"	-"-		"	4/23/93 5/23/22	S.Ben	Son Mr De Vos 422 South Viers St. South Ben Ind.	"	-"-	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	-"-	"	-"-	Belgium	Assemide
25	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	-"-	Brown	-"-	-"-	Gand
26	"	-"-		no	-	-	Uncle Mr John Tholl Loeland Ave. 2222 Chicago Ill.	yes	Indef	unk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Blue	-"-	Luxembourg	Haller
27	"	-"-		yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Home at 534 West 53 St. New-York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	-"-	Spain	Borjas del Camp
28	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	France	Paris
29	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	Black	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	"	-"-		"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black	-"-	Spain	Borjas del Camp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARY Jean 2nd Officer, of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9. day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* PARIS *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Sept *, 19* XX

at NY

C Hemp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALMINI - ZUFFO	Alexandrina	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian north.	Italy	Chiavera-na	Father Mr Savino Zuffo at Chiaverana Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		DEZUTTI	Francesco	31		m	s	workman	"	3-617	"	"	"	"	Inca	Mother Mrs Caretto Margheite Inca Italy	Cal.	Oakland
3		ALONSO	Antonio	29		m	s	professor	"	english spanish	english	spanish	spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Mr Regino Alonso cervantes II at Madrid Spain	Ind	La Fayette
4		GIRIS	Gabrielle	36		f	m	housew	"	3-1617 french	"	italian	french	France	Pantin	Friend Mrs Sosson I8 rue du pré Pantin France.	N.Y.	New-York
5		GARBIN	Giovani	57		m	m	workman	"	3-1617 french italian	"	"	italian north	Switzer-land	Sohio Vicen-sa	Friend Mr Novello schio Fron noia Vicensa Switzerland	R.I	Woonsocket
6		KUGLMAR	Mindie	I8		f	s	student	"	3-1617	"	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Grand Father Mr Kugdmar 46 Rursischeg Czernowitz Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		MUNSTER	Esta Reizel	I8		f	s	"	"	3-1617	"	roumanian	"	"	Mihova	Mother Mrs Munster village of Mihova Roumania	"	Bronx
8		ORINGER	Salomon	23		m	s	farmer	"	roumanian german	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Father Mr Oringar Jacob Stanseni Judrul Cotmani Czernowitz Roumania	"	New-York
9		AESCHLEMANN	René	23		m	s	student	"	3-1617 french german	"	swiss	german	Switzer-land	Berne	Aunt Miss Lecomte Route de Malagnon I9 at Geneve Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
10		BUCHER	Charles Walter	3I		m	m	merchant	"	3-1617 french engl	"	"	"	U.S.A	New-York	Father Mr Bucher Emile 43 Partring at Zurich Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
11		BABLER	Ernest	20		m	s	waiter	"	3-1617 french engl german italian	"	"	french	France	Paris	Father Mr Babler Palace hotel Pontresina Switzerland	"	Yonkers
12		CHATILLON	Maurice André	29		m	s	merchant	"	3-1617 french engl germ spanish	"	"	"	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds	Brother Mr Chatillon Parc65 La Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	"	New-York
13		AGLI	Rodolphe	40		m	s	clerk	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	Buchs Stzall	Parents Mr B Egli Hagmann Buchs Stzall Switzerland	"	"
14		FURTER	Fritz	22		m	s	workman	"	3-1617 german	"	"	german	"	Zurich.	Mother Mrs E Furter Stanfen Switzerland.	cal	Visalia
15		FUCHS	Meinrad	39		m	s	farmer	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	Einsiedeln	Broter Mr Victor Fuchs studen Einsiedeln Switzerland	e	San Francisco
16		FUCHSLIN	Maria	I9		f	s	housew	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Josef Fuchslin village of Neugneth Einsiedeln	"	Esparto
17		GATTIKER	Ernest	2I		m	s	farmer	"	3-1617 german french english	"	"	"	"	Rapperswil	Parents Mr Gattiker Farmer at Rapperswil 9 Switzerland.	N.Y	Millerton
18		HOTZ	Hans	24		m	s	student	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Parents Mr Hotz Hans concordiatz st 28 7 Zurich Switzerland	"	New-York
19	ADMITTED	JEANNIN BURRI	Aline	5I		f	m	housew	IN HOSPITAL	3-1617 DISCHARGED french engl	"	"	french	"	Neuchatel	Friend Mrs Rosine Bukler rue des moulins at Fleurier Switzerland.	Comm	Waterbury
20		MORETTI	Ernesto	29		m	s	workman	"	3-1617 italian	"	"	italian north	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mrs Sabina Moretti Giubiasco Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York.
21		-"-	Silvia	20		f	s	housew	"	3-1617	"	"	"	Switzerland	Giubiasco	Mother Mrs -"-	"	-"-
22	TRANSIT	PARIS	Fred	5I		m	m	workman	"	3-1617 german french	"	"	german	"	Bale	Parents Mr Paris Venner II Wielandplatz at Bale Switzerland	Mexico	Guadalajara
23		SCHMID	Joseph Anton	56		m	m	"	"	2-1030131 3/18/1923 german english	"	"	"	"	Apponzell	Sister Mrs Kusch Schmid C Kloster at Apponzell Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
24	TRANSIT	FRIEDMAN	Lazare	32		m	m	merchant	"	3-1617 french hebrew	"	Syrian	hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Friedman at Caiffa near Jerusalem Palestina. Syria		Haifa
25		ANGELOVITCH	Steva	34		f	m	housew	"	3-1617 servian	"	jugoslave	servian	Jugoslavia	Prilep	Father Mr Marco Angelovitch, Penn rue Mareva I9 at Prilep Jugoslavia		Steelton
26		BOLJKOVAC	Nikola	35		m	s	workman	"	3-1617 servian engl	"	"	"	Servia	Agram	Mother Mrs Bolyhova at Agram. in Servia	Ohio	Cleveland
27		GEORGEVITCH	Hristo	4I		m	m	farmer	"	3-1617	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Isapari	Wife Mrs Anastassia Hristo Georgevitch village of Isapari Servia	Ohio	Mansfield
28		GERBEC	Marija	20		f	s	housew	"	3-1617	"	Jugoslave	slovenian	Slove-nia	Praprece	Father Mr Franc Gerbec Prapoce 7 p Zusemberk Slovenia	Wyo	Kemmerer
29		ILITCH	Tzvetanka	I8		f	s	student	"	3-1617	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Prilep	Father Mr Ilia Ilitch I8 rue Pa Vayevska at Prilep Jugoslavia		Steelton
30		MITZEVITCH	Michel	32		m	m	farmer	"	3-1617 servian	"	"	"	"	Isapari	Wife Mrs Eugenie Michel Mitzevitch village Isapari Servia	Ohio	Lorrain.

Closed at number thirty

Gahagoley, Sep. 1:10 P.M. 9/9/22

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	yes	1907	New-York.	Husband Mr Antonini Angelo 415 West 44 th. st. New-York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Chiaverana
2	"	himself	50	"	1911	San Francisco.	Brother in law Mr Jam Giaco 490/2 Telegraf ave Oakland cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valdieri
3	"	herself	50	"	1918	La Fayet-te. Ind	Home 145 Andrew Place purdic University La Fayette Indianna	"	"	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
4	"	herself	50	"	1920	N.Y?	Home 301 West 24 th. st. New-York city N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	"	France	Paris
5	"	himself	50	"	1897	Woonsocket.	Home 28 Loud at Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	black	"	"	"	Italy	Luccia
6	"	Sister	"	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs Anna Weidman 1437 43 th. st. Brooklyn New-York.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	ches	"	"	Roumania	Rursischea
7	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Max Weiner 647 Caul dvelle avenue Bronx New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Mihova	
8	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Harry Oringer 2005 Monbery ave at Bronx New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanseni	
9	"	"	300	"	"	"	Biblical Institut at Los Angeles California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
10	yes	herself	500	yes	1915	N.Y.	Home 266 Audubon Avenue at New-York city N.W.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
11	"	"	50	no	1922	no	Brother Mr Walter Babler 21 Warburton avenue Yonkers N.J.	"	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Davos
12	yes	herself	200	yes	1919	new-York	Friend Mr W Gabbey 629 West 138 st. New-York city N.Y.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	black	"	"	"	"	La Chaux de Fonds
13	"	"	200	no	1914	"	Home 316 West 56 th. st. New-York city N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	ches	ches	"	"	"	Hagg
14	"	"	200	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Carl Fluet at Visalia California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stairfen
15	yes	herself	350	yes	1901	San Francisco	Friend Mr John Hotz 1437 56 th. Avenue San Francisco California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Studen
16	"	herself	350	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Anton Marti Esparto near Sacramento California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	"	Unteriberg
17	"	himself	75	"	"	"	Brother Mr A w. Gattiker 561 West 143 th st. Millerton N.Y.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richterwyl
18	"	"	50	yes	1920	New-York	Friend Mr R I Iselin 5 east 51 th. st. New-York city N.Y?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
19	"	herself	50	"	1914	Waterbu-ry	Daughter Mrs A C Lusher 222 Lincoln st. at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	grey	ches	"	"	"	Flaurier
20	"	himself	75	"	1913	New-York	Brother Mr William Moretti 3157 Broadway New-York NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	brn	"	"	"	Sant Anton-nio
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	-"-
22	"	"	200	yes	1911	Mexico	Home Ocampo 135 Guadalajara Salisco Mexico.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Homains Mo-tion
23	yes	herself	500	"	1905	New-York	Son Mr Emil Schmid 539 East 87 th; ST. New-York city N.Y.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	"	Appensell
24	"	"	50	"	1921	"	Cousin Mr J D Horovitz Mis rach wine company 320 Grand st. N.Y.	"	2 mo	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	black	blue	"	"	Palestina	Caiffa
25	yes	herself	100	"	1913	Steelton	Husband Mr Milon Angelovitch 263 Franklin st. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Prilep
26	yes	herself	100	"	1894	Cleve-land	Home 686 East 92 th. st. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Servia	Agram
27	yes	herself	100	"	1913	Man-field	Father in law-Mr Mihailo vo nevitch 214 North Main st. Manfield Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	ches	"	"	Jugoslavia	Isaparia
28	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Alois Gerbec box 1035 Kemmerer Wyo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	"	ches	brn	"	"	Slovenia	Braprace
29	"	himself	100	"	"	"	Brother Mr George Ilitch 263 Franklin st. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Jugoslavia	Prilep
30	"	"	100	yes	1913	Man-field	Brother in law Theodore Fas-hke 2851 Oakwood avenue Lorrain Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isaparia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* PARIS *, from* Le Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 25

at Quebec

E. Dumond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDRADE	Marguerite	25	6	f	s	Teacher	yes	French Engl	yes	French	French	France	Besançon	Parents.Mr J.Andrade 3 Villas Bisontines.Besançon.Doubs.	Ohio	Delaware
2		ARNAUD	Octavie	22	XII	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Mother.Mrs Arnaud I5 Cours d'Herbouville.Lyon.	D.C.	Washington
3		BERNARD	Pauline	3I		f	s	Seamstress	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother.Mrs Bernard 5 Boulevard.Voltaire.Paris.	N.Y.	New York
4		BALL	Angelique	35		f	s	Teacher	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Jean de Bassel	Convent of the Susters of Divine Providence.St J.de Bassel	Ohio	Reed
5		BERTHAULT	Jules	4I		m	s	Priest	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tintenias	Father?Mr Berthault La Bausaine.Tinténiac.I.et V.	La	Thibodaux
6		BLOCH	Charlotte	36		f	s	Seamstress	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	Friend.Miss M.Decombes 6 Rue Castellane.Paris .	N.Y.	New York
7		BOESPFLUG	Mary	28		f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nancy	Parents.Mr A.Boespflug I7 Route de Mirecourt.Nancy.	"	-"-
8		CLOS NARGASSANS	Melanie	2I	4	f	s	Weaver	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bocil Besing	Father.Mr A.Clos Nargassans at Bocil Besing.	"	-"-
9		CAMUS	Lucienne	22		f	s	Teacher	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Parents.Mr P.Camus 23I Chemin des Culattes.Lyon.	France	Lyon.
10		DIETRICHS	Sophie	74		f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Son.Mr F.Wishleiheim 9 Ave de Verdun.Neuilly S/Seine.	N.Y.	New York.
11		DIDIER	Paule	47		f	s	Priest	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chambery	Superior.Mrs Revil I9 Rue D' Italie. Chambery . Savoie	Conn	Hartford
12		DARBAS	Marcelle	30		f	s	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulouse	Cousin.Mr Darbas I3 Rue Léon Paris.	N.Y.	New York
13		DUREAU	Agnes	26	8	f	s	Teacher	"	French Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Mans	Mother.Mrs Dureau 20 Rue Hoche.Le Mans.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		DOUMENG	Jeanne	20		f	s	Typist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Passy	Home .40 Rue Vital Passy.France	N.Y.	New York
15		FIOL	Marie Louise	50	3	f	s	Teacher	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vagnas	Brother. Mr E.Fiol Vagnas near Vallon.Ardéche.France.	W.Va	Wheeling
16		FUGER	Elise	38		f	s	-"-	"	French Germ English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Jean de Bassel	Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.St.J.de Bassel	Ohio	Ripley
17	DIPLOMAT Official	FARDEL	Jean	39	2	m	m	Gendarme	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pierrefitte	Home Avenue du General Galliéni. N° 3 Pierrefitte.Seine.	Saint Pierre et Miquelon.	
18	DIPLOMAT Official	-"-	Marie	30		f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	DIPLOMAT Official	-"-	René	7	9	m	s	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		FOURNIER	Marie	30	5	f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Family.Mr Fournier I9 Bvd Edgard Quinet.Paris.	N.Y.	New York
21		FLIEG	Anne Marie	20		f	s	Teacher	"	French Germ English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wolxheim	Father.Mr Flieg at Wolxheim France.	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
22		GALERY	Cecile	29	8	f	s	-"-	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Clermont Ferrand	Sister.Miss Galery Ecole Normale de Clermont Ferrand.	Mo	St Louis
23	ADMITTED	GRAUGNARD	Camille	65	8	m	m	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Barcelonette	Friend.Mr J.Rayne at Barcelonnette.Basses Alpes.	La	Edgard
24	ADMITTED	-"-	Fanny	48	II	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Edgard
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Camille	9	I	f	s	None	"	American	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Casimir	5	7	f	s	"	no	Infant	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		JOBARD	Josephine	36	9	f	s	Teacheress	yes	French Engl	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Langres	Mother.Mrs Jobard Rue de la Coutellerie.Langres.France.	Cal	Oakland
28		JUDAS	Melanie	40		f	s	Seamstress	"	French Germ	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Scherviller	Cousin.Mr Marx at Scherviller.Alsace.	N.Y.	New York
29		KLEINKLAUS	Charlotte	19		f	s	None	"	French Engl German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mutzig	Family. Mr Ch.Kleinklaus at Mutzig.Bas Rhin.France.	-"-	-"-
30		LEVY	André	I6		m	s	Tailor	"	French Germ.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Duppigheim	Father.Mr A.Levy at Duppigheim. France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Closed at number: Thirty.

25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 22. 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Proviso.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	Sept 1916	Delaware Ohio.	University Ohio Wesleyan Delaware Ohio.	yes	I Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	France	Rennes
2	yes	Herself	"	"	1920 1922	Washington	Home 1216 Otis St N.E. Washington.D.C.	"	2 Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Albertville
3	"	-"-	"	"	1916 1922	N.York	Home 128 Washington Place New York City.	"	always	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Paris
4	"	-"-	"	"	1922	Ohio.	Assomption School at Reed Ohio.	"	Unk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Frunbach
5	"	Himself	"	"	June 1914	Thibo-doux.	Home Saint Fathers's church Thibodeaux. La.	no	Indef	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	La Baussaine
6	"	-"-	"	"	1907	N.York	Home School Jeanne d'Arc 253 West 24th St.New York.Cy	yes	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	grey	-"-	-"-	Paris
7	"	-"-	75	yes	Sept 1913	N.York	Cousin.Mr Moros 327 West 55th St. New York.Cy.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Nancy
8	"	-"-	yes	no	---	-------	Brother.Mr Clos Nargassans 330 West 38th St.New York	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	blk	-"-	-"-	Bocil Besing
9	"	Herself	no	---	---	------	French Consulate 2 E. 40th St. New York.City.	unk	2 Months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	Lyon
10	"	Himself	"	yes	1910 1922	N.York	Sister.Mrs Howard 1010W. 63rd St. New York.Cy.	yes	2 Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	-"-	Russia	Kourch
11	"	Convent	"	"	1903	Hertford	Convent.Mary Immacule Park-ville.Hartford.Conn.	unk	unk	unk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	blk	brn	-"-	France	St Cassien
12	"	Himself	"	"	1916 1922	N.York	Employer.Mr Rosenwassen 216 Riverside Drive.New York	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Toulouse
13	no	-"-	"	"	Sept 1920	Pitts-burgh	Home Western Reserve Univer-sity. Cleveland.Ohio.	yes	I Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	Chateau du Loir.
14	"	-"-	"	"	1920 1920	New York.	Mother.Mrs Doumeng 350 West 15th Street. New York.City	-"-	3 Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	blue	-"-	England	London
15	"	-"-	"	"	1907 1922	N.Eagle	Home. Mount de Chantal at Wheeling. West Va.	wife	unk	unk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	-"-	France	Vignas
16	yes	-"-	"	"	1922	Ohio.	Home St Michael School Villa-ge of Ripley.Ohio.	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	'	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Gressweiller
TRANSIT	no	Requisition of French Government	no	no	---	----	In Transit for St Pierre et Miquelon(Going to take his place)	TRANSIT				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ches	-"-	-"-	Arzon
TRANSIT	"	-"-	"	"	---	-----	-"- -"-	TRANSIT				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT	"	-"-	"	"	---	----	-"- -"-	TRANSIT				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	"	Himself	yes	no	---	-----	Employer.Mr Debon.C/O Mrs Rewe. 301 W. 109th St.N.York	yes	unk	unk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	'	brn	blk	-"-	-"-	Grenoble
21	"	-"-	50	no	---	----	Cousin.Mr Welsh 2109- 67th St.South Brooklyn,N.York.	"	I Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	grey	-"-	-"-	Welsheim
22	yes	-"-	"	yes	March 1920	St.Louis	Friends. Mrs Ferrand 311 Rose-dale St. St Louis. Mo.	"	2 Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Massias
23	"	-"-	"	"	1871 1922	Edgard	Home at Edgard .Louisiana.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	-"-	France	Barcelo ne
24	"	Husband	"	Born in America			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	-"-	U.S.A.	Edgard
25	"	Father	"	-"-	-"-		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	ches	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	"	Herself	yes	yes	Sept 1916	N.York	Cousine.Miss Billard at Milleyes College. Oakland.Ohio.	Indef	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	-"-	France	Langres
28	"	Himself	no	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr H. J.Man 211 West 148th St. New York Cy.	"	5 Y.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	-"-	-"-	Scherwiller
29	"	-"-	50	no	---	------	Sister.Mrs C.Kleinklaus Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 W.24 St. New York	"	3 Y.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Matzig
30	"	-"-	yes	no	---	-----	Uncle.Mr A.Levy 514 Van Buren St. Brooklyn.New York.	"	I Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	Duppigheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at Cuy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 6

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, September 2 th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MISZAVOS	Geza	32		M	M	Business man	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt Mrs Misszavos Josephine VI Tarusca 8 Pas 27 Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
2		-"-	Gaane	38		F	M	House - wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother Mrs Bacsap Albertine Tarusca 8 Pas 28 Budapest	"	-"-
3		DORENTIC	Louise	26		F	M	Hair-Dresser	"	German	"	German	German	Switzer.	Buchr	Father Mr Geog Miedemann s. Grunsck Buchr	"	-"-
4		MATUSARNIK	Josef	25		M	S	Printer	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr Josif Friedman 52 Fruitatu Buvarest	Pa.	Donora
5		-"-	Shuva	22	-	F	S	House - wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
6		-"-	Ihil	20	-	M	S	Grocer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
7	TRANSIT	MESTRE	Aristide	57	-	M	M	surgeon	"	spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Island	La Habana	Hotel Ronceray IO Boulevard Montmartre IO Paris France	Cuba	La Habana
8	TRANSIT	-"-	Teresa	58	-	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Closed at number Eight.

6

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY., Aug 9, 1922

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or sufficient money to procure the same, or has friends who have purchased and prepaid such ticket or passage, or sufficient money to procure the same, and if so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Beau 45 W. 90 St. New-York City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Hungary	Dimyeberki
2	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Nograd Stara
3	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Emilie Habegger 177 E. 113 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Gray	-"-	Switzer.	Buchr
4	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	Brother Mr Abe Morris 731 Mc Kean Ave. Domora Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	Blue	-"-	Ukraine	Iliutzi
5	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black	Brown	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	Blue	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	"	himself	"	"	1895 1922	N.Y.C.	Home 10 & 18 Cedado La Habana Cuba Island	TRANSIT	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Cuba Island	La Habana
8	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	grey	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1922

at N.Y. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19xx

at NY

C Hemp
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		E.I.FILE 4/6/26																
	ADMITTED	NIKOLOVICH	RISTANA															
1		KOLEVICH	Pistana	38	f	m		Housewife	no	----------	no	Jugoslave	Servian	Jugoslavia	Rotino	Sister i'l.Mrs M.Yovenovitch Village of Rotino.Jugoslvia.	Ind	Gary
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Yordan	15	m	s		None	"	----------	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt. -"-	"	-"-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Naido	12	m	s		-"-	"	----------	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4		LJUBELSEK	John	35	m	m		Miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	-"-	Slovenia	Slovenia	Morna	Father?Mr Ljubelsek Medordiek W.Va 3. near Frisse.Jugoslavia.	G irard	
5		-"-	Amalija	28	f	m		housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father i.l. -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Amalija	8	f	s		None	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Father. -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Ivana	6	f	s		-"-	no	---------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		MEHLE	Marija	23	f	s		housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	-"-	-"-	T.A.	Raciva	Sister. Miss U. Mehle Village of Raciva near Grosnplje.Jugoslavia.	Mo	St Louis
9		MILOSEVITCH	Yovan	33	m	m		Carpenter	"	Engl.German	"	-"-	Servian	M.A.	Vranpw	Mother.Mrs Milosevitch at Vranpw. Serbia.	N.Y.	New York
10		MOURTCHEVITCH	Vandjel	16	m	s		farmer	"	Servian	"	-"-	-"-	T.A.	Kroukovo	Father.Mr D.Mourtshevitch Village of Kroukovo.Jugoslavia	Ind	Gary
	ADMITTED	ROUSSO	Jacques	15	m	s		Student	"	French Span.	"	-"-			Monastir	Sister.Mrs F. Levy 105 Rue Karageorgeva Monastir.Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
12		ROUSSO	Sara	18	f	s		-"-	"	Hebrew Span	"	-"-				Mother.MrsB.Rousso N°64 Rue Karageorgeva Monastir.Jugoslavia	-"-	Rochester
13	CL. USC.	SAMIDE	Marija	20	f	s		Housewife	"	German	"	-"-	German		Zljna	Father.Mr F.Samide 34 St.at Zljna.Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
14		SIMONCIC	Marija	31	f	m		-"-	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Dolenjavas	Mother.Mrs M. Zupanac 3 Dolenjavas. Slovenia.	Pa	Forestgity
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Franko	2	m	s		None	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Mother. -"-	"	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	-	f	s		-"-	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- --	"	--
17		STIMPFEL	Johan	30	m	s		workman	yes	German	yes	-"-	German	-"-	Mahovniek	Mother.Mrs M.Stmpfel 19 Mahovniek. Slovenia.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	VRANKAR	Marija	34	f	s		Farmer	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Smartno	Mother.Mrs B.Drankar 2 Lidele Smartno. Slovenia.	Pa	Luzern
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Andrej	4	m	s		None	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED	YOVANOVITCH	Praytcho	42	m	m		Farmer	yes	Gres.Servian	yes	-"-	Servian	Jugoslavia	Rotino	Wife.Mrs M.Yovanovitch Village of Rotino. Jugoslavia.	Ind	Gary
21		ZUPANCIC	Matilda	29	f	s		Seamstress	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Dolenjavas	Father.Mr I.Zupancic 3 Dolenjavas. Slovenia.	Pa	Forest City
22		ZIETICH	Mary	35	f	s		housewife	yes	Engl.Ital.	"	-"-	Servian	France	Paris	Mother.Mrs Bietich 117 Rue St Lazare. Paris.	Cal	San Francisco
23		VICTORA	Marie	19	f	s		-"-	"	Bohemian	"	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Bohemia	Solesuky	Family Mr Bozina Victora at Solesuky Bohemia.	Ill	Chicago
24		WHIDDINGTON	Lina	35	f	w		-"-	"	French Engl.	"	British	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Friend.Mrs Emma Berger Brenets Neuchatel.Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	WILSON	Albani	37	f	s		-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	English	France	Paris	Friend.Mrs Bourgeois.131 Ave de Suffren. Paris.	Can.	Montreal
26	TRANSIT	PETERSEN	Edouard	27	m	m		Driver	"	English	"	Dane	Scandinavian.	-"-	Deauville	Employer.Mr J.Prinse 12 Ave Molens.Pau B.P. France.	France	Pau
27	TRANSIT	OLSON	Redmon	28	m	s		Domestic	"	-"-	"	Swedish	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
28		PTYWACZYK	Stefan	29	m	s		Priest	"	Engl.Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jedlee	Brother.Mr Ptywaczyk at Jedlee, Poland.	N.J.	Ramsey
29		STANIEWSKA	Stanislawa	17	f	s		None	"	Polish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lodz	Father.Mr MateuszStaniewski at Lodz ul.Granitowa.Poland.	N.Y.	Katonah
30		RAKOWITZ	Sarah	36	f	m		-"-	"	French Germ English	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Brother.i.l.Mr Bernard 126 Bvd.Voltaire.Paris.	N.Y.	New York

Closed at number thirty.

27

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	120	no	---	------	Husband.Mr M.Kolevitch 1409 Adams St. Gary.Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	shes	None	Jugoslavia	Trapari
2	"	-"-	us	no	---	----	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	"	-"-	----	no	---	----	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	"	-"-	25	yes	I920 I922	Thomas W.Va	Sister.Mrs J. Rustan 2010 State St. Girard.W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	shes	grey	-"-	-"-	Medvernak
5	"	-"-	-	"	"	"	Sister i.l. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Mirna
6	"	Father	-	Born in America			Aunt. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Thomas
7	"	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	"	-"-	25	no	---	-----	Father.Mr A. Mehle 3719 Casale St. Saint Louis.Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	-"-	Slovenia	Roena
9	"	Himself	yes	yes	I904 I922	Hard N.York	Home.1187 Boston Road.Bronx New York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	Serbia	Vranjevo
10	no	-"-	50	no	---	-----	Father.Mr D. Mourtchevitch 1520 Connetik.St. Gary.Ind	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	blk	shes	-"-	Jugoslata	Kronkovo
11	yes	-"-	30	no	---	------	Father.Mr G.Rousse 3 East 119 St. New York.Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	"	-"-	-"-	Monastir
12	"	-"-	30	no	---	----	Aunt.Mrs Lena Baker 27 Pryor St.Rochester. N.York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	blk	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	no	-"-	25	yes	I902 I920	N.York	Uncle.Mr Sigmnnd M. 793-1st Ave. New York.Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	nb	good	no	5	5	"	H	brn	-"-	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Husband	25	no	--	----	Husband.Mr A.Simonsis Box 500 Forest City.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Slovenia	Dol Vas
15	"	Father	--	no	--	----	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	"	-"-	--	no	--	----	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	"	Himself	25	yes	I9I2 I922	N.York	Brother.MrJ.Stimpfel 793-1st Ave. New York.Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Mahovnik
18	"	-"-	25	no	--	-----	Friend.Mr J. Gsolnik 782 Charles ST. Luxern. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	Sidelo
19	"	-"-	I2.5	no	--	----	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Smartnik
20	no	-"-	40	yes	I905 I9I9	Gary Ind.	Cousin.Mr D. Mostlovitch I409 Adams St. Gary.Ind.	yes	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	shes	-"-	Jugoslavia	Rotina
21	yes	-"-	25	no	----	----	Brother i.l.Mr A.Simonsis Box 500 Forest City.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bfn	brn	-"-	Slovenia	Dol Vas
22	R	-"-	yes	yes	I9II I922	S.Frisco	Home 2I65 Union St.San Francisco.Californie.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	Jugoslavia	Koreula
23	no	Brother	60	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Ian Viktora 3050 West.26th st. Chicago.Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	shes	blue	-"-	Bohemia	Sobesuky
24	yes	Himself	"	no	----	-----	Friend.Mrs C.Moffett I32 E 39th St. New York.Cy.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	grey	-"-	Switzerland	Bremeta
25	"	-"-	"	yes	I922	N.York	Sister.Miss Wilson 223 Sherbrook.Montreal(In transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	"	-"-	Canada	Montreal
26	"	Employer	"	"	May I922	Boston	Employer.Mr Pringe.Citizen Manifest.Sheet I2 Number 23. First Class	yes	2 M.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	shes	-"-	U.S.A.	Boston
27	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	no	Himself	"	"	I9I3	N.York	Institut Don Bosco at Ramsey New Jersey.	no	Under	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	-"-	Poland	Jedlee
29	yes	Brother in law	50	no	----	----	Brother.i.l.Mr S. Misiewicz at Rathonah. New York.	no	Under	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	shes	-"-	-"-	Lodz
30	"	Himself	yes	yes	I922	N.York	Husband.Mr L.Rakowitz II5 W. 45th St. New York.Cy.	yes	-"-	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	shes	blk	-"-	Russia	Varsovie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—251

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Henry
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at NY

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* PARIS *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 11

at Quebec

C Hamel

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

39

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, September 2 nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGER	Mecher	53	-	f	m	housew	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Dombitsa	affid Friend Mr Salomon Hervichec Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Divara	14	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Mallie	12	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	DICKSTEIN	Sara	48	-	f	m	merchant"	hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Debica pow Ropczyce	Friend Mr Salomon Majzark Debica pow Ropczyce Poland	"	Herrington
	ADMITTED	-"-	Abram	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Nuchim	9	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	SCHWARTZ	Hinda	25	-	f	s	servent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	GRUNBAUM	Kalman	60	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Renizowska	"	Friend Mr Estare Bitner Stala Powiat at Tarnobrzeg Poland	"	New-York
	ADMITTED	-"-	Chane	58	-	f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	-"-	Bajla	16	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	-"-	Nachman	16	-	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	Cert DISCHARGED	file # 9886/166		Visa requirements waived				-"- -"-	"	"
12		FALIANSKY	Moische	46	-	m	m	merchant"	russia and "	russia	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr Meer Sokol 29 par fumulin Bucarest Roumania				
13		-"-	Bassia	40	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Haika	15	-	f	s	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Rivka	9	-	f	s	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Azriel	7	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	HIMMELSCHEIN	Etta Esar	60	-	f	w	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	hebrew	Lithuania	Schilali	Son Mr Josel Himmelschein at Schilali Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
18		LURIE	Mechame	62	-	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazakiai	Parents mr Lurie at Mazakiai Lithuania	Iowa	Fort Dodge
	ADMITTED	HEIMAN	Hana Hane	36	-	f	m	"	yes	hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Bobté	Brother Mr Fichel Susmanovitz at Wilki Lithuania	N.J.	Paterson
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Leja	11	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Abram	9	6	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	no	------	DISCHARGED no	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Note	8	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Chawe	6	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Chelmo	4	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		VOLK	Rebecca	19	-	f	s	housew	yes	russia	yes	"	Russian	"	Chilali	Mother Mrs Olga Volk at Chilali Lithiania	"	New-York
	ADMITTED	GOPON	Rachel	62	-	f	s	"	"	hebrew	no	Ukrainian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Home - Okraine Herson village Mar in Russia	Baltimore	
27		BLAIN	Minnette Ethana	40	-	f	m	"	"	"	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Mr Blain Margot 45 Palffyter at Budapest Hungary	N.J.	Flushing
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Lesse	11	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	"
29		-"-	Miksa	46	-	m	m	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"
30		LASZLO	Francis	39	-	m	m	butcher	"	hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	Mayor W. Va	Gyor	Father Mr Ferene Laszlo Ilesp W va tutis 84 at Gyor Hungary.	Morgantown	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 9th. 1922, *19*22

40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Mr Berger 215 West 3 rd st. Brooklyn New-York.	Sit children in home in Pol																	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father —"—	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Dabica
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Dickstein 265 Revington st. New-York city N.Y.	"	Held for [illegible]	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	ches	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	grey	ches	"	"	Debice now Ropczyce
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	employer	"	"	"	"	Employer Mr Dickstein Alien Manifest 2nd Cl. Sheet 5 N°4 on the sheet	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son	25	"	"	"	Son Mr Granbaum 54 West 23rd st. New-York city New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	"	grey	"	"	"	Wola Sanokoska
10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
12	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Berrel Olshausky 800 home st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.7	"	ches	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Bpiarka
14	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Son in law Mr Finne 4361 Linwoln ave Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mr Daniel Lurie 17 s 6 th st. at Fort Dodge Iowa	"	to join	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	grey	ches	"	Lithuania	Schilali
19	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Germansky 698 14 th. avenue Peterson N.y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Iriskiai
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Aunt —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Rowne
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	ches	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.6	"	"	ches	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	herself	20	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Williams Walton 299 Tulton st Jamaika N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Brother	50	"	"	"	Brother Mr Samuel Gapon 2042 East Biddle st. Baltimer Maryland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Charles Kriesci I64 Ast st. Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Charson
28	"	Mother	"	"	6	"	Uncle —"—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	brn	"	Czecoslovakia	Mariatelpeta
29	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Charles Kriesci I64 Ast st Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	brn	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1913 1922	July N.Y.	Home River side R 7 Morgan -town. W Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	grey	"	"	Koblany
																			5.5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Gyor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S P A R I S sailing from Le H A V R E September 8, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K September 9th 1922

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Catherine	55	-	F	S	Elyria Ohio August I6 th I867		C° Meredith College Raleigh N. Carolina
2	ANTONINI	Alfredo	37	-	M	S	142450 Hungarian	Court of Clifton N.J. May 1st 1922	240 Dayton Ave. Clifton N.J.
3	ALLCUTT	Carrie D.	56	-	F	S	Milvaukee Mass January 6 th I866		3207 Harrison St. Kansas City Mo.
4	ANDMSON (Anderson)	Mabil	34	-	F	S	Boston Mass. August I9 th I888		372 Hyde Park Ave. Boston Mass.
5	ALLEN	Winifred	40	-	F	S	Manchester Vt. April 25 th I882		I68 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	ALLEN	Lula	46	-	F	S	Worcester Mass. October 5 th I875		-"- -"- -"-
7	ADAMSKI	Ertri J.	3I	-	M	S	142677 Hungarian	Court of Buffalo N.Y. September I92I	75 John St. Forks N.Y.
8	ANDREW	Sumner B.	22	-	M	S	Milton Mass. March 24 th I900		28 Warlborn St. Boston Mass.
9	BROGAN	Oline Léone	I8	-	F	S	Whiting Kansas November 2 nd I903		Home at Whiting Kansas
10	BURT	Parker H.	29	-	M	S	Orwell Vt. April I7 th I893		Wyoming Seminary Kingston Pa.
11	BECK	Marguerite	28	-	F	S	Kaoma City Pa. April 2I th I894		St. Grant Ave. Duquesne Pa.
12	BRUCKMAN	Helen	24	-	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. January I4 th I898		443 Forest Ave. Bellevue Pa.
13	BUTLER	Mary W;	49	-	F	S	New Orleans La. March I5 th I873		402 Audubon StNew-Orleans La.
14	BISHOP	Sophie	60	-	F	S	New-York City December 3 ri I86I		2085 Amst Ave. New-York City
15	BRUCE	Alice	28	-	F	S	Clevelamd O. October 30 th I898		I937 East 73 rd St. Cleveland O.
16	BARKER	George T.	22	-	M	S	Milford Maine October 28 I899		II3 Broadway Bangor Maine
17	BALBIANI	Bertalo	39	-	M	M	162776 Italy	Court of San Francisco Cal. November I3 th I914	3I8 London St. San Francisco Cal.
18	-"-	Madeleine	29	-	F	M		American by marriage Aug. 27 th I92I	-"- -"- -"-
19	BROWN	Meyer	28	-	M	S	Baltimore Md September I0 th I893		I2I6 East Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.
20	BODENGER	Julius	5I	-	M	M		Court of Chicago Ill. in I89I	Home at Algiers La.
21	-"-	Fanni	48	-	F	M		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
22	BILLETDOUX	Edmond W?	45	-	M	M	Sandy Hill N.Y. February 9 th I877		Rutgers University at New Brunswick N.J.
23	BALL	Lucy	58	-	F	S	Carrollton Mo. Janvier 6 th I864		305 South Holden Warrensburg Mo.
24	BROWNELL	Olive	33	-	F	S	Brockton Mass. September 28 th I888		60 Glenwood St. Brockton Mass.
25	BARTOL	Helen	30	-	F	S	Lewisburg Pa. April 7 I892		Home at Lewisburg Pa.
26	BUTTRICK	Mary	53	-	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. September 30 I868		I93I E. 97 th St. Cleveland O.
27	BRENNAN	Mary Gertrude	34	-	F	S	Portville N.Y. March 28 th I888		27 38th Indiana Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
28	BOUCHER	Jos Z.	42	-	M	M	New- Bedford Mass Aug. 29 th I880		253 Colletti St. New Bedford Mass
29	-"-	Amanda	42	-	F	M	-"- -"- June 2I th I880		-"- -"- -"-
30	BUTTERFIELD	Frédéric	39	-	M	S	Arlington Mass. April I5 th I883		299 Pine St. South Weymouth Mass.

Closed at number : THIRTY

Except 3, 20, 21, 27

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENHAM	Charles	32	-	M	S	Amenia N.Y. March 29 th 1890		Home at Amenia N.Y.
2	BROWN	Dillon	19	-	M	S	Norwich N.Y. September 24 th 1902		77 East Main St. Norwich N.Y.
3	BONNAFOUX	Hippolyte	54	-	M	M	193 at 06 Hughes Smithers	Southern District Court of New-York C. December 12 th 1896	Ritz Carlton Hotel 46 St. Madison Ave. New-York City
4	BRADY	Catherine Anne M.	29	-	F	M		American by Marriage July 1919	Box 135 Townsend Mass.
5	-"-	Lillian Marie	2	-	F	S	Laconia N.H. March 20 th 1920		-"- -"- -"-
6	GROVO	Antonio	48	-	M	M	New-York City October 22 th 1873		25 Seymour St. New-Britain Conn.
7	-"-	Etta	18	-	F	S	Litchfield Conn. June 26 th 1903		-"- -"- -"-
8	CHASE	Horace	24	-	M	S	San Francisco Cal. January 1st 1898		Home at Palm Beach Fla.
9	CASIMIR	Maximilien	39	-	M	M	133 at 6 Hughes 3	Supreme Court of New-York City February 13 th 1913	743 Lexington Ave. Manhattan N.Y.
10	-"-	Ottilia	32	-	F	M	New-York City Aptil 1st 1890		-"- -"- -"-
11	-"-	Clement M.	7	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November 24 th 1914		-"- -"- -"-
12	CLAY	Alice	73	-	F	S	Kansas City Mo. September 29 th 1848		4109 Warwick Block Kansas City Mo.
13	CRAWFORD	Mary	50	-	F	S	Bangor Pa. July 10 th 1872		304 east 26 Kearney Neb.
14	COOPER	Fran Carolyn	23	-	F	S	Smith Mikes Ky. December 10 th 1898		Home at Henderson Ky.
15	CAZENTRE	Henri	54	-	M	M	179 817 Hughes	Court of New-Orleans La. March 10 th 1911	1604 Orleans St. New Orleans La.
16	-"-	Léontine	39	-	F	M	New-Orleans La. January 16 th 1883		-"- -"-
17	-"-	Louis	21	-	M	S	-"- -"- September 9 th 1901		-"- -"-
18	-"-	Olga	12	-	F	S	-"- -"- February 19 th 1910		-"- -"-
19	BRADFORD	Madeleine	19	-	F	M	174 408 Hughes	American by Marriage at Grenoble Isère (France) May 28 th 1919	1205 Van Vranken St. Schenectady N.Y.
20	COCHRAN	Grace	33	-	F	S	Northbrook Pa. June 15 th 1889		514 S. High St. West Chester Pa.
21	COVE	Jennie H.	29	-	F	S	Cambridge Mass. January 1 st 1893		317 Conesmon St. Watertown Mass.
22	CHILDS	Castis	20	-	M	S	Boston Mass. June 4 th 1902		Hotel Homeway Boston Mass.
23	CLEVELAND	Anita	41	-	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Spptember 22 th 1881		18079 Kee MarPark Cleveland O.
24	COMRIC	Howard	22	-	M	S	Johnstown N.Y. May 24 th 1900		Comrie Ave. Johnstown N.Y.
25	CULVER	Clifford	24	-	M	S	West Onconta N.Y. December 15 th 1897		Care of T. B. Perry at Manlius N.Y.
26	CHARLES	Myrthe	37	-	F	S	Faulkner Arks November 5 th 1887		Home at Conway Ark.
27	CADORETTI	Louis	35	-	M	M	Holyoke Mass. February 15 th 1887		39 Main St. Northampton Mass.
28	CLAUDEL	Adelaide	56	-	F	W	Brownsville T. October 21 st 1865		2703 Lepage St. New-Orleans La.
29	CHRISTIAN	Albertine	33	-	F	M	154695	American by Marriage at Paris(France) October 10 th 1919	811 Polk Ave. Houston Texas
30	COLMAN	Leah	20	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 25 th 1902		92 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Closed at number THIRTY

Except Nos 5 [illegible] 30

4, 5 by Ellery Disp

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

9

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9 th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DENDERO	Paul	29	-	m	m	New-York July II th.I893		Home -2I Mett st.New-York city N.Y.
2	-"-	Marie	26	-	f	m	New-York july 26 th.I896		-"- -"-
3	DIVANOVICH	David	36	-	m	m	O.K - 91145	Court of San Francisco california November 30 th.I9I7	Home-I005 Jackson st at San Francisco California.
4	DUFFY	Edouard	66	-	m	m	Pittsburg Pennsylvania june I4 th.I856		Home - 39 Mc Munn avenue Craf--ton Sta at Pittsburg Pena.
5	DERMODY	Mary . L.	47	-	f	s	Boston Mass.june 30 th.I875		Home - 234 Clarendon st.Boston Mass.
6	DAVIDSON	Isabelle	45	-	f	s	Malone N.Y. june 23 rd I874		Home - 600 East Elm st. at Wareca Minn.
7	DROHLICH	Annie	60	-	f	m	12376	Court of Kansas city Mo.March 6 th.I922	Home 3229 Flora avenue at Kansas city Mo
8	DAVISON	Marjorie	30	-	f	s	Harrison Ohio March 6 th.I892		Home - at Harrison Ohio
9	DILLENBECK	William	I9	-	m	s	Kansas city Mo febuary 22 th.I903		Home - 4I09 Warwich Build. at Kansas city Mo.
10	DAMON	Lawrence Barton	I9	-	m	s	Brookline Mass. december 2nd I902		Home - 295 Kent st. at Brookline Mass.
11	DIXON	Robert	24	-	m	s	Richemond Va.november 9 th.I897		Home - I33 West I40 th st. New-York city N.Y.
12	DICKSON	Lewingston	I9	-	m	s	Chicago Illinois june 30 th.I903		Home 999 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Illinois
13	DORDONY	Arthur	29	-	m	m	Boston Mass.march 4 th.I894		Home 20 Lynde st. at Boston Mass.
14	DOMINIONI	Vittore	35	-	m	m	18216	Court of Montpelier Vermont september 6 th.I9II	Home box 344 at Waterbury Vermont.
15	DEL FAVERO	Joseph	43	-	m	m	32013	Court of Hamilton Cincinnati Ohio march I903	Home 38 Clifton avenue at Clifton New-Jersey.
16	DROPIEWSKI	Vincent	3I	-	m	s	Manticoke Pa april I6 th.I89I		Home 28 West Ireen st.at Manticoke Pa.Luzerne county
17	DAL POGGITO	Pasquale	62	-	m	m		Superior court of San Francisco cal. march 2 nd I922	Home I498 Hundavood avenue San Francisco California.
18	DUPHINEY	Wilfred	37	-	m	s	Pawtucket Fall R.I. september I- thqI884		Home 95 carpenter st. at Pawtucket R.I.
19	DICKINSON	Rosa B.	58	-	f	s	Syracuse New-York april II th.I864		Home - Worthington Hampshire county Massachusetts.
20	DEFERARI	Angele	27	-	m	s	98112	Supreme court camp Upton Buffolk C° State New-York october 8 th.I920	Home 307 Franklin st at Woodlann Pa.
21	DUNHAM	Frances	34	-	f	s	Seward Nebr.may 9 th.I888		Home- I90I Herwood st. at Lincoln Nebrasca
22	ELFRETH	Miriam	59	-	f	s	Millville New-Jersey july 4 th.I863		Home I227 Linden avenue at Baltimore Md.
23	EHIHARD	Joseph Charles	5I	-	m	s	185577	Court house of Pittsburg febuary I92I	Home - Aurara Kansas.
24	ELLITZ	Arthur	29	-	m	s	Philadelphia Pa febuary 2 nd I895		Home 44I4 Wingebocking st. fkd Philadelphia Pa .
25	ELLIOTT	Margaret	30	-	f	s	Lowell Mas.october I89I		Home 25 Fairview st Lowell Mass
26	EATON	Rebecca	I9	-	f	s	Burlington Vt.june 3rd I903		Home 332 Astrom avenue at Syracuse N.Y.
27	EWART	Carrie B.	44	-	f	s	Hightstown N.J. july 29 th.I878		Home at Longport N.J.
28	FOSTER	Julia	57	-	f	m	Royalton Vt.september 20 th.I864		Home Stein building at Butler Pa.
29	-"-	Rachel	35	-	f	s	Cincinnati Ohio october I9 th.I886		Dawa Hall School Wellesley Mass.
30	FROTSCHER	Lydia E.	39	-	f	s	New-Orleans October I3 th.I882 La		Home 2627 coliseum at New--Orleans La.

Closed at number thirty.

30 Cut

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FASANO	Joseph L.	38	-	m	m	1426 Hughes	Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y June 1917	216 W. 20 Str. New-York City
2	-"-	Rose	39	-	f	m	1432 Hughes	American by marriage in 1917	-"- -"- -"-
3	FREEMAN	Emma	56	-	f	w	Rahway N.Y October 11/1866		Daytona Beach, Florida
4	FRY	Marian	24	-	f	s	Camp Dennison Ohio August 13/1898		3678 Kendall Ave. Cincinnati Oh.
5	FLUSTY	Joseph	43	-	m	m	181481 Hughes	Cook County Chicago Ill. October 1915	175 Washington Str. Chicago Ill.
6	FORBES	Florence	68	-	f	s	Glasgow Mo. June 6/1854		902 Maple Ave. Independence Mo.
7	-"-	Ader	55	-	f	s	St-Louis Mo. March 4/1867		-"- -"- -"-
8	FRENCH	Charles	45	-	m	m	Boston Mass. March 28/1877		93 Madison Ave. Newtonville Mass.
9	FLUSTY	Marie	43	-	f	m	142303 Hughes	Cook Co Chicago Ill. August 16/1915	717 Oakwood Bld Chicago Ill.
10	FRIEDMANN	Henry	43	-	m	w	160159 Hughes	Supreme Court of New-York Southern Division March 1/1900	517 E. 9 Str. Brooklyn N.Y
11	FOX	Arthur L.	23	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. April 25/1899		585 Longwood Ave. Glencoe Ill.
12	FISHER	George	41	-	m	s	East Liverpool Ohio February 21/1873		6919 Willesley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	FLANDREAUX	Ethel	28	-	f	m	New-York City January 9/1894		1468 Bryant Ave. New-York City
14	FELDSTEIN	Louis J.	24	-	m	s	166358 Hughes	Supreme Court of New-York in 1913 by fathers papers	2844 W. 25 St. Coney Island N.Y
15	FOERSTER	Joseph	43	-	m	m	158719 Hughes	Superior Court Chicago Ill. May 4/1911	2447 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	-"-	Christine	36	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
17	FREGOSI	Alekander	44	-	m	m	136241 Hughes	Southern District of New-York January 17/1922	346 W. 28 Str. New-York City
18	-"-	Anna	36	-	f	m	J	By husband -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
19	-"-	Louise	18	-	f	s	West Hoboken N.J. November 4/1904		-"- -"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Olga	10	-	f	s	New-York City October 8/1912		-"- -"- -"- -"-
21	-"-	Robert	7	-	m	s	-"- -"- May 17/1915		-"- -"- -"- -"-
22	FIGUEIRA	Eugenie	71	-	f	w	187961 Hughes	City Hall Court New-York September 11 1913	1601 Jerome Ave. New-York City
23	FLEMING	Marion	27	9	f	s	New-York City December 3/1894		230 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
24	FELSENSTEIN	Fernande	33	-	f	m	158040 Hughes	By marriage Court New-York June 8/1918	2390 Amsterdam Ave. New-York City
25	-"-	Geraldine	5	-	f	s	New-York City January 8/1917		-"- -"- -"- -"-
26	GLACKNER	Katherine	44	-	f	s	New-York City April 28/1878		1197 Grand C. New-York City
27	GARRETT	Anne Sharpe	21	10	f	s	Bainbridge Ga; November 7/1900		Statesboro Ga.
28	GARRETT	Alice	46	-	f	s	Bath Me. September 13/1875	182219 Hughes	1420 E. 31 Str. Cleveland Ohio
29	GEARY	Renée	28	6	f	m	~~Barnton Ohio January 10/1895~~	By Husband	981 Western Ave. Toledo Ohio
30	GRIL	Henriette	37	-	f	m	14796 Hughes	By Husband Circuit Court Chicago Ill November 22 1908	3743 W. 26 Str. Chicago Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd 1922, Arriving at Port of September 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARLAGH	Elsie	34	-	f	s	December 10th 1887. Gettysbury. pa.		Home at Gettysbury? Penna.
2	GOODE	Luella	31	-	f	s	January 28th 1891. Winton Place. Ohio.		115 Huntington Palce. Cincinnati. O
3	GREEN	Doroty	39	-	f	s	September 12th 1882. Swarthmore. Pa.		Home at Katonah. New York
4	GIORGETTA	Giorgio	60	-	m	s		Court of Leavenevorth. Kansas. January 24th 1904.	308 Seneca. Leavenevorth. Kansas.
5	GOGGAUS	Katherine	26	-	f	s	August 26th 1895. Laurens. S.C.		50 Ravenscrof Drive. Asheville N.C
6	GOSS	Nettie	68	-	f	m	March 15th 1854 . Harisonberg . Va.		420 N. Ceder St. Nevada. Mo
7	-"-	Gladys	30	-	f	s	July 28th 1892. Nevada. Mo		-"- -"-
8	GASSAWAY	Mary	38	-	f	s	January 19th 1884. Philadelphia. Pa.		Chapin Hall Beloit College Beloit Wisc.
9	GOLDBERG	Salomon	39	-	m	m		Court House. September 12th 1904 Laurehee. Mass.	103 Easy St. Laurence. Mass.
10	-"-	Ida	34	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	HAYS	Sallie	27	-	f	s	October 7th 1894. Petresburg. Va.		12 S. Adams St. Petersburg Va.
12	HAWES	Cornelius	22	-	m	s	May 12th 1900. Fall Rivers. Mass.		458 Maple St. Fall Rivers. Mass.
13	HOOVER	Helen	30	-	f	s	June 7th 1889. at Colombus. Ohio.		1011 Fairirew Ave. Petersburg. Pa.
14	HASSLOCK	Helen	22	-	f	s	August 10th 1900 Westfield. New Jersey.		136 Diedley Ave. Westfield. N.J.
15	HARTNERS	Rebekah	37	-	f	s	July 12th 1885. Gansing. Mich.		College. Colorado. Springs. Col.
16	HARTING	Caroline	45	-	f	s	January 21st. 1877. Lockland. Ohio.		627 Dak St. Cincinnati. Ohio.
17	HUNT	Maliel	38	-	f	s	November 23rd 1883. Quiney. Mass.		62 W. 124 St. New York. Cy.
18	HARSLOCK	Clara	37	-	f	s	October 26th 1894. Nashville. Tenn.		1020 . 3rd Ave. Nashville. Tenn.
19	HOEM	Anna	34	-	f	s	February 23rd 1888 Cheyenne. Wg.		2935 Division. St. Chicago. Ill.
20	HELMER	Max	29	-	m	s	August 17th 1893. Jackson. Mich.		1008 Franeis St. Jackson. Mich.
21	HURLEY	Alice	30	-	f	s	December 30th 1891. Frankfort. Maine.		High School. Bridgeport. Conn.
22	HABERSTRO	Marguerite	27	-	f	m		American by marriage. November 11th 1921. at Buffalo. N.Y.	494 Elmurod Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
23	HEROLD	Janslav	47	-	m	m	January 26th 1873. Cleveland. Ohio.		412 N. Janealma St. Corpus Christi Texas.
24	HECKER	John Henry	38	-	m	m		Supreme Court of New York. April 11st 1913.	92 Beekman St. New York. Cy.
25	-"-	Marie	44	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	YVES	Ansae J.	31	-	m	s	May 21st 1891. Savannah. Ga.		Fillman S.C. R.3.D.
27	INGSTRUH	Walter	40	-	m	m		First District Court of Chicago September 12th 1912.	2755 Armistaze Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	JONES	Lone	50	-	f	s	January 8th 1872. Rahigh. N.C.		Place Institut. Rehigh. N.C.
29	JAKES	Mamie	21	-	f	s	October 26th 1922. Nashville. Tenn.		4703 Park Ave. Nashville. Tenn.
30	JOHNSON	Marguerite	31	-	f	m		American by marriage Santa Rosa. Cal. May 28th 1920.	1658 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.

Closed at number: Thirty.

E. Henry, Insp. in Chg.

30 6 13

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 520 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

16—607

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOBIN	Marie E.	44	-	f	s		U.S Court Boston Mass. June 1919	183 Palfrey Str, Watertown Mass.
2	KANE	John	20	-	m	s	Villa Nova Pa. July 13/1902		Home at Radnor Pa.
3	KORN	Mary	30	-	f	s	Trenton N.J. March 4/1892		74 Lamberton Str. Trenton N.J.
4	KENDRICK	Ruth W.	34	-	f	s	Westbrook Me August 18/1888		1077 Pleasant Str. Brockton Mass.
5	KAUFFMAN	Georges	53	-	m	s		Cynthiana Ky July 10/1899	Alexandra Str. Cold Spring Ky.
6	KLEIN	Adolf	44	-	m	m		Supreme Court New-York City June 6/1922	53 E. 97 Str. New-York City N.Y
7	LONG	Edwina	30	-	f	s	Chester Pa. December 13/1891		Women's College; Newark N.J.
8	LICKENDAEL	Lucie	33	-	f	m		City Hall Court New-York December 15 1921	150 W. 66 Str. New-York City
9	LURIE	David	28	-	m	m		Fort Dodge Iowa November 11/1920 U.S. District Court	18 S. 6 Str. Fort Dodge Iowa
10	-"-	Helen	23	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
11	-"-	Ruth	3	6	f	s	Fort Dodge Iowa January 28/1919		-"- -"- -"-
12	LUSTIG	Gizella	46	-	f	m		Kansas City Kansas March 1922	110 Gindoro Blvd Kansas City K.
13	LOUBAT	Eva	55	-	f	m	New-Orleans La. August 21/1866		2933 Grand Rte, Saint- John.
14	-"-	Ursula	22	-	f	s	-"- -"- September 20/1900		-"- -"- -"-
15	LE VAN	Helene R.	27	-	f	s	Grand Rapids Mich. April 25/1895		171 Blunk Ave. Plymouth Mich.
16	LETROADEC	Eugene	38	-	m	m	San-Francisco Cal. July 19/1884		562 Messun Str. San-Francisco Cal.
17	-"-	Ida	36	-	f	m		By marriage at San-Francisco October 5/1911	-"- -"- -"-
18	LILLING	Mendel	24	-	m	m	New-York City May 26/1898		400 E. 74 Str. New-York City
19	LEVA	Angelo E.	38	-	m	s		Supreme Court Niagara Co Lockport N.Y November 20/1916	Adam & Garden Str. Lockport N.Y
20	LEE	Guy H.	28	-	m	m	Newton Mass. January 27/1894		408 Hammond Str. Chesnut Hill Mass
21	-"-	Simone	23	-	f	m		American by marriage Boston Mass February 25/1922	-"- -"- -"-
22	MARCHIONI	Abbondio	45	-	m	m		Court of Clifton N.Y August 23/1900	Box 229 Clifton N.J
23	MESSERSCHMITT	Joanna	29	-	f	s	Trenton N.J. September 27/1892		17 Mc Kinley Ave. Trenton N.J
24	-"-	Helen	27	-	f	s	-"- August 7/1895		-"- -"- -"-
25	MASLAND	Marion W.	23	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. January 2/1899		2130 N. 19 Str. Philadelphia Pa.
26	MINKIN	Jacob S.	40	-	m	m		Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y May 10/ 1911	222 S. Goodman Str. Rochester N.Y
27	-"-	Mrs J.S	34	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	MAYFIELD	George R.	45	-	m	s	Lawrenceville Ga. March 21/1877		Vanderbilt View, Nashville Tenn.
29	MAYFIELD	Lillia	38	-	f	m	Nashville Tenn. September 27/1890		1020 3rd Ave. Nashville Tenn.
30	MANG	Helen C.	20	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. December 21/1902		4549 Lake Park Ave. Chicago Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Henry Fink 11 34 am

24

30 6 1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—2555

13

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9 th, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc KENNEY	Margaret	22	-	f	s	Macon Georgia september I5 th.I899		Home 665 Vineville avenue Macon Georgia
2	-"-	Louise	2I	-	f	s	Macon Gorgia october 27 th.I900		Home Ripley Tennes
3	Mc KINNEY	Mary Catherine	2I	-	f	s	Ripley Tennes.june I9 th.I922		-"- -"-
4	Mc Kinney	William Neel	I9	-	m	s	Riplay Tennes.april 27 th.I903		Home 30 Days Park at Buffalo N.Y.
5	MARAIN	Lili E.	28	-	f	s	Rochester N.Y. august 4 th.I894		Home 40I6 N I2 th st.Philadelphia Pa.
6	MORTON	Jessie	38	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa october I7 th.I884		Home 2556 Esplanade New-Orleans La.
7	MAESTRI	Oda	29	-	f	s	New-Orleans Louisianna april 26 th.I892		Home 4I7 s Capitol st Iowa city Iowa.
8	MARSHALL	R Mary	4I	-	f	s	Northbrook Pa may 7 th.I88I		Home - 3I9 Golden hill at Bridgeport Connecticut.
9	MORRISSON	Mabel	26	-	f	s	Bridgeport con.april 6 th.I895		Home I8I9 Main st.Lexington Me
10	Mac DONALD	Louise	23	-	f	s	Lexington Me march I5 th.I899	Court of Minesle N.Y. january 5 th.I9I8	Home at Katonah New-York
11	MISIAKIEWICZ	Stefan	37	-	m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	-"-	Ludwika	32	-	f	m			-"- -"-
13	-"-	Julja	4	-	f	s	Glen Cove L.L. march I st I9I7		-"- -"-
14	-"-	Stefan	3	-	m	s	Riverhad N.Y.june II st I9I8		
15	MAGALLON	Adrien	64	-	m	m		Court of Los Angèles cal october I8 th I882	Home 3I2 n 6th st.Walla Walla Washington
16	-"-	E.M.	59	-	f	m		American by marriage november 26 th. I889 at Walla Walla Washington.	-"- -"-
17	-"-	Albert	20	-	m	s	Walla Walla Washington september 24 th. I90I		-"- -"-
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20	MARTINDALE	Janet	25	-	f	s	Kirtland Ohio january 30 th.I897		Home I29 N Main st. Oberlin Ohio
21	MAESTAR	Paul	I9	-	m	s	New-Orleans november 8 th.I902		Home 2556 Esplanade avenue New-Orleans La
22	MAMET	Maurice	I3	-	m	s	New-York august 25 th.I909		Home II so Farragut Philadelphia Pa.
23	MAY	Henry	33	-	m	s		Court of Common Pleas Baltimore M.D. june I4 th.I9I9	Home 2II West I4 th.st. at New-York city
24	Mc GRANU	Bernard	I8	-	m	s	Lancaster Pa november 20 th.I903		Princeton Universityat Princeton New-Jersey.
25	MANGUS	James	34	-	m	m	New-York N.Y. april 6 th.I888		Home 7 th avenue 4th st. Brooklyn New-York.
26	-"-	Ella	34	-	f	m		American by marriage Ontario Canada march 28 th.I888	-"- -"-
27	MILETICH	Alexander	33	-	m	m		Supreme court of New-York march I9 th I922	Home I08 West 5 th st. Feeding Hills Mass.
28	MEAD	Adelina	40	-	f	m	New-York N.Y.december I5 th.I88I		Home I60I Jerome avenue at New-York city N.Y.
29	MERCER	Ernestine	25	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa march II I897		Home 2554 M Eight St. Philadelphia.Pa.
30	ORTH	Charles	36	-	m	s		Court of Camden april I5 th.I920	Home 32I Warren avenue at Camden N.J.

Closed at number twenty-eight.

E Henry Insp 11 Am. 35

Mr & Mrs MESTRE (2 persons) citizen manifest 2nd class sheet N° I3 numbers I8 & I9 on this sheet are transfered alien manifest 2nd cl. Sheet N°6 N°7 & 8 on the sheet

Purser :

28 Dec

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—627

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWMAN	David	53	-	m	m		Court of Philadelphia July 20/1888	1526 Widner Place, Philadelphia Pa
2	-"-	Rosa	52	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
3	OLESEN	Lauritz	57	-	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. October 7/1893	901 North Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	PALAORO	Fortunato	31	-	m	m		Mount Vermount Court August 7/1913	6 George Str. Banc Vt
5	POLES	Luis	53	-	m	m		Paterson Court N.Y April 10/1899	Home at Clifton N.J.
6	PECHOULTIER	Aurelie	34	-	f	m		San-Francisco Cal. April 5/1910	1263 Broadway, San-Francisco
7	-"-	Andre	8	6	m	s	San-Francisco Cal. January 27/1914	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
8	-"-	Alphonsine	12	-	f	s	-"- -"- October 30/1909	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Alphonse	36	-	m	m		San-Francisco Cal. April 5/1910	Home, 6 George Street, Banc Vt
10	PALAORO	Elisabetta	15	-	f	s	Barre Vermont February 23/1907		408 W. Main Str. Milford Mass
11	PIANCA	Marianna	34	-	f	m		American by father's papers District Court Washington D.C August 18/1887	-"- -"- -"-
12	--"-	Louis	11	-	m	s		Born in Bavene Italy May 9/1911 from American parents	-"- -"- -"-
13	-"-	Ernestina	9	-	f	s		-"- -"- October 16/1918	-"- -"- -"-
14	-"-	Giacomo	8	-	m	s		-"- -"- November 7/1916	-"- -"- -"-
15	-"-	Margaret	38	-	f	s		American by father's papers District Court Baltimore Md August 18/1892	437 W. 59 Str. New-York City
16	PARKER	Frederic Jr	32	-	m	s	Boston Mass. September 29/1890		1570 N. Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill.
17	VASSENET-PURNESS	Francine	27	-	f	m		American by marriage Chicago Ill. 31 December 1919	North Stratford N.H.
18	PATTER	Ethelyn	37	-	f	s	Bloomfield N.H. September 2/1885		15 Trowbridge St. Cambridge Mass.
19	PFENEY	Manetta W.	60	-	f	s	Greenfield N.Y September 29/1862		408 W. Main Str. Hopedale Mass.
20	PIANCA	Ernesta	60	-	f	m		Court of Baltimore Md. August 18/1892	408 W. Main Str. Hopedale Mass.
21	PRUSINOWSKI	Witold	31	-	m	m		Court of Battle Creek June 15/1914 Mich.	32 Cornell Amsterdam Str New-York
22	POLLARD	Emily F?	48	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. February 4/1874		4808 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia
23	REILLY	C. Jeanne Theresa	60	-	f	s	Hampton Conn. December 2/1862		St-Francis Hospital, Hartford Conn
24	RIGHI	Giacomo	57	-	m	m		Court of Passaic Co N.J. April 1904	Home at Clifton N.J
25	RUNDLE	Edith	32	-	f	s	Culbertson Neb. February 15/1890		220 N. Santa Fe, Bartlesville Okla
26	REYNOLD	Lucien	34	-	m	m		Superior Court Redwood City Cal. April 8/1922	3312 Brooksdale Ave. Oakland Cal.
27	-"-	Eleonore	38	-	f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
28	REED	Estelle	43	-	f	s	Hollidaysburg Penn. March 19/1879		Scarborough N.Y
29	ROSENTHAL	Emanuel	33	-	m	m	New-York City September 13/1889		126 E. 83 Str. New-York City
30	-"-	Irma	25	-	f	m		American by marriage New-York City N.Y February 9/ 1922	-"- -"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

15

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I S" sailing from L e H A V R E September 2 nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K September 9, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	Edith	30	-	F	S	Moscow Idaho March 16 th 1892		HAMILTON College Lexington Ky
2	RUSSELL	Margaret	64	-	F	W	Lewisburg W.Va. October 11 th 1858		500 Broad St. Warrensburg Mo
3	RADO	Joseph	34	-	M	M		Court House Cleveland O. 1910	11904 Buckege Road. Cleveland Ohio
4	REINSHARD	Lloyd	20	-	M	S	Altoona E. November 17 th 1901		Home 44 Newerfond Pa.
5	REICH	Anna	65	-	F	W		Court of Jersey City N.J. September 24 th 1906	612 Clinton Ave. West Hoboken N.J.
6	ROVEGNO	Domenico	67	-	M	M		Court of Yatanx O. October 10 th 1883	13 Bed For St. New-York City
7	SEGAL	Carolina	40	-	F	M		cCourt City Hall of Philadelphia Pa. do not remember the date .	886 N. 40 Th. St. West Philadelphia Pa.
8	SALLA SLITJOS	Sofia	39	-	F	M		Court of New-York City May 16 th 1920	143 W. 47 St. New-York City
9	SMITH	Florence M.	40	-	F	S	Ithaca N.Y. November 8 th 1881		428 Elizabeth St. Iswood L.I.
10	F.GRIECO	Filomena	41	-	F	M		Court of New-York City October 3 rd 1898	355 - 13 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	SANTIS	Michael	38	-	M	S	New-York City September 3 rd 1890		-"- -"- -"-
12	STRATE	Jessie	40	-	F	S	Cincinnati O. March 8 th 1882		5144 Bramble Ave. Cincinnati O.
13	STEINBRUNNER	Amélie	36	-	F	M		American by marriage at Newark N.J. October 13 th 1916	45 Myrtle Ave. Newark N.J.
14	-"-	Evelyn	5	-	F	S	Newark N.J. November 25 th 1917		-"- -"- -"-
15	SNEDAKER	Dorothy	26	-	F	S	Decatur O. October 4 th 1895		700 W. 19 th St. Oklahoma City Ok.
16	SWIFT	Edith K.	46	-	F	S	Wilkes Barres Pa. March 10 th 1876		1306 East St. Homesdale Pa.
17	STONE	Louis	35	-	F	S	Newburgh N.Y. December 21 th 1887		18 Belair Road Wellesley Mass.
18	SHIMPESSEL	Augusta	25	-	F	S	Independence Mo. December 16 th 1896		117 W. Ruliery St Independence Mo.
19	SORACCO	Tomoso	56	-	M	M		Court of Boston Mass. April 7 th 1907	16 Woler St. Dorchester Mass.
20	STRITTMATTER	Eugène J.	28	-	M	S	Paterson N.J. April 29 th 1894		325 - 34 th St. Woodchiff - on - Hudson N.J.
21	SCHREIDER	Helen	31	-	F	S		Supréme Court of New-York City in 1891	19 E. 88 St. New-York City
22	-"-	Frances	27	-	F	S	New-York City August 31 th 1895		-"- -"- -"-
23	SEELEY	Edith	55	-	F	S	Deerfield Mich. December 19 th 1866		809 Hill St. Ann Arbor Mich.
24	-"-	Arel	50	-	M	S	Cohoctah Mich. September 29 th 1871		-"- -"- - -
25	-"-	Frances	29	-	F	S	Ann Arbor Mich. March 15 th 1893		-"- -"- -"-
26	STANGARONE	Frank	40	-	M	M		Court of Chicago Ill. October 7 th 1904	26 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.
27	STAUFFER	Walter J.	29	-	M	S	New-Orleans La. June 3 rd 1893		511 Canal St. New-Orleans La.
28	SOUILLET	Juliette	23	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. December 23 th 1898		7441 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	SHULTERS	John R.	41	-	M	S	Bristol N.Y. February 10 th 1881		814 Columbia St. La Fayette Ind.
30	SYOEN	Henry	52	-	M	S		Circuit Court Of Monroe Mich. March 3 rd 1904	6430 Benson St Detroit Mich.

Closed at number : THIRTY

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—554

116

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9 th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPOTANSKI	M.J.	46	-	m	m	Blossburg Pa october 23 rd 1876		Home 138 Market st at Nanticoke Pa.
2	-"-	Blanche B.	38	-	f	m	Shenandock Pa july 13 th 1884		-"- -"-
3	SICHERMAN	David	57	-	m	s		Court of Common Pleas N.Y. april 11th 1890	Home 667 Teasdate Palce at New-York city N.Y.
4	IREBING	Anna	61	-	f	w	Providence R.I. may 9 th.1861		Home 157 East 81 th st. New-York city N.Y.
5	-"-	Gertrude	24	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. fabuary 18 th 1898		-"- -"-
6	-"-	Darathéa	22	-	f	s	-"- august 30 th 1900		-"- -"-
7	TALRITEAU	Marid	35	-	m	s		Court of New-York september 8 th.1911	Home 4921 Locust st at Philadelphia Pa.
8	TAYLOR	Eleanore	21	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. febaury 19 th.1921		Home 17 Sound Oren Avenue New-Rochell New-York.
9	FUCHER Fuchs	Bertha	42	-	f	s	Sturbridge Mass. march 12 th.1880		Home 107 Queenberry st at Boston Mass.
10	ULLRICH	Lee	26	-	m	s	Trenton N.J march 26 th.1896		Home 47 Fountain avenue at Trenton N.J.
11	VAN DE COSTAD	Andrew	38	-	m	s		Court of New-Jersey september 29 th. 1910	Home 355 West 145 th st. New-York city N.Y.
12	IVOOM VROOM	Mary	34	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. august 7 th.1888		Home 54 Wall st at New-Brigh -ton N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	Ida E	56	-	f	s	La Fayette Ohio march 2nd 1866		Home - Freeport Ohio Y
14	WRIGHT	Jean	26	-	f	s	Lincoln University Penna july 19 th; 1896		Home Lincoln University Pa.
15	WOLFE	Monde	30	-	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. october 2 nd 1892		Home 124 Putnam avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.
16	ULIGGLESWORTH	Belden	21	-	m	s	New-York city N.Y. january 4 th.1901		Home 156 East 35 th st.New- -York city N.Y.
17	WILKS	Russell	20	-	m	s	Orlinda Tennes.october 31 th.1901		Home 1903 Adelicia avenue Nashville Tennes.
18	WILLIAMS	Ethel M.	34	-	f	s	Bloemington Illinois november 23 th. 1887		Women's college Western reser ve at Cleveland Ohio
19	WATTON	Frances E	25	-	f	s	Lancaster Wisc.July 17 th. 1897		Home 3805 N Mc Kindley at Oklahoma city Okla.
20	WELD	Jean	34	-	f	s	Marianna Ala october 14 th.1887		2230 Ridgl Parle avenue at Birmingham Ala.
21	WINNICKI	Joseph	37	-	m	s		Supreme court of Patric N.Y. may 13rd 1913	Home 145 Lewisst. at Buffale N.Y.
22	WRINIG	Frank	51	-	m	m		State of New-York city county of N.Y. december 21 st 1896	Home 2366 2nd avenna New- York
23	-"-	Martha	19	-	f	s	New-York city N.Y. febuary 10 th.1903		-"- -"-
24	WILLARD	Henry	21	-	m	s		Born from american parents at Oxford England august 30 th.1901	Home 212 S Page st. Stoughton Wisc.
25	WESTLAKE	Anita	32	-	f	s	Elmina N.Y. febuary 14 th.1890		Home 513 William Elmira N.Y.
26	WYDMAN	Emil	59	-	m	m		court of Grand Rapids mich.october 17 th.1904	Home 1806 Middohust Cleveland Ohio
27	-"-	Anna	55	-	f	m		-"- (-"-	-"- -"-
28	ZIZETTE	James	58	-	m	m		Supreme court of New-York city. october 18 th 1888	Home 364 East 37 th.st. at Paterson N.Y.
29	-"-	Julienne	50	-	f	m	New-York june 1st h. 1872		-"- -"-
30	ZUPICH	Antine	36	-	m	s		Superior court of San Fancisco cal. (About 16 Years ago in 1907	Home 2165 Union st. at San Francisco. california.

Closed at number thirty

E Henry, Insp 11 Dist

30 Knts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3rd, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									8139 Birch St. New Orleans. La.
1	AUGUSTIN	Carolina	25	-	f	s	April 4th 1897 at New Orleans. La.		East Haddam. Connecticut.
2	CAROLL	Edith	24	-	f	s	May 2nd 1898 at Brooklyn. New York.		1446 St Mary St. New Orleans. La.
3	CONKLIN	Gertrude	27	-	f	s	November 25th 1894 New Orleans. La.		213 Congress St. Brooklyn. New York.
4	CYPROT	Josephine	49	-	f	s	October 6th 1872. New York Cy.		94 Wick Place Youngstown. Ohio.
5	FOWLER	Gertrude	37	-	f	s	September 24th 1884. Union City. Ohio.		-"- -"-
6	-"-	Agnes	20	-	f	s	May 7th 1902. Union City. Ind.		914 President St. Brooklyn. N. York
7	FERRI	Vincenzo	47	-	m	m		Supreme Court of New York. April 22nd 1908.	-"- -"-
* 8	-"-	Florense	32	-	f	m	June 6th 1890. Brooklyn. New York		165 E. 66th St. New York
9	GRIBBEN	Helen	33	-	f	s	April 1889. New York. Cy.		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Janet	28	-	f	s	January 4th 1894. New York. Cy.		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Mary	72	-	f	m		Circuit Court of New York. March 25th 1890.	10 W. 28 th St. New York Cy.
12	LEWIS	Lousie	50	-	f	s	January 17th 1872. New York Cy.		337 Baronne St. New Orleans. La
13	LANCASTER	Kate	59	-	f	s	July 15th 1862. New Orleans. La.		3123 Minn Ave. Duluth Minn.
14	MARVIN	Mary B.	31	-	f	s	May 3rd 1889 at Duluth. Minn.		251 E. 23rd St. New York Cy.
15	MEYER	Ada	37	-	f	m		Born in England July 1884. From American Parents.	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Arthur	9	6	m	s	September 20th 1912. New York Cy.		474 W. 158 St. New York Cy.
17	MUELLER	John H.	31	-	m	m	June 13th 1891 at Shipfield Mass.		1119 Cumberland St. Little Park Arkansas.
18	MURPHY	Mary	32	-	f	s	September 23rd 1889. Fort Smith Arkansas.		228 Royal St. New Orleans. La.
19	MARX	Alphonse	73	-	m	m		Civil District Court of New Orleans. La September 6th 1876.	-"- -"-
20	-"-	Henriette	61	-	f	m	October 10th 1861 New Orleans. La.		2203. 2nd St. New Orleans. La.
21	O'SLATERY	John	47	-	m	s		Civil District Court of New Orleans. La March 14th 1905.	Home at Igrone. Pa.
22	OWENS	Annie	63	-	f	s	February 2nd 1859. Birmingham Pa.		227 W. Victoria St. Duluth Minn.
23	O4 BRIEN	Ruth	26	-	f	s	September 3rd 1896 at Kansas City Mo		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Grace	19	4	f	s	September 26th 1902. Kansas City. Mo.		7524 Commercial St. New Orleans. La
25	RIEDEL	Ernest	43	-	m	m	December 18th 1879. Brooklyn. New York		-"- -"-
* 26	-"-	Beatrix	33	-	f	m	June 19th 1887. New Orleans. La.		560 W. 144th St. New York. Cy.
27	SOMMERFELD	Alfred	51	-	m	m	September 2nd 1871. New York? Cy.		59 East. 80th St. New York Cy.
28	TERRY	James	22	-	m	s	November 18th 1899. New York Cy.		407 Laurel Boulvard. New Castle. Pa.
29	WILLIAMS	Julian	27	-	f	m		County Court of Geneva. Ill. November 8th 1898.	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Mrs	27	-	f	m	October 28th 1894. Grand Rapids. Mich.		

Closed at number: Thirty.

E Thurry Insp. 11 Pm. 39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21 52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 24th, 1922.

16—239

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	DANOUX	Louis	24	-	m	s	workman IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	French	French	Belgium	Liege	Relative. Mr Mavillet at Vaucouleurs. Meuse.	Arizona.	Phoenix
2	UNDER 16	BLAUEL	Philibert	10	-	m	s	none	german	"	"	"	France	Mulhouse	Grand Father Mr Josef Blauel at Folgensbourg. France	N.Y.	Staten Island
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Slovaky

4-266 DISCHARGED

9/12/22 # 1 by Richardson, Empr

2 Same as Number 1
9/12/22

40

Closed at number: Two.

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Le Hâvre

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 22.

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been a citizen thereof. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported or excluded and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY		no	no	---	-----	Sister.Mrs Helgetpeth 25 Adams St. Phoenix.Arizona.	yes	Land	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hes	blue	Mone	France	Sahalines
2	yes	Father	yes	"	no	no	Home 54 Seymore avenue sy Staten Is New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	brn	"	"	Ransbarch.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

21 P Le Hâvre

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1911

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2 nd, 19 22

16—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MESZAROS	Pal	41	-	m	m	carpentyer -ter	hungarian yes german english		yes	hungarian	magyar	hungary	Goikony	Friend Mr Friques Galamtos at Goikony Hungary	Ohio	Akron
2 UNDER 16		-"-	Pal jim	14	-	m	s	none	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3 UNDER 16		-"-	Lajos	13	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4 UNDER 16		-"-	Jeremes	11	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5		NEMETH	David	38	-	m	m	farmer	"	hungarian english	"	"	"	"	Csonge	Parent Mr Nemeth Fanos at Csonge c. vas Hungary.	Ohio	Barberton
6		ROMEISZ	Jaunt	20	-	m	s	workman	"	hungarian german	"	"	"	"	Tolna	Homer Mr Romeisz Jauzno at Tolna Hungary.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7 DEPORTED		VASS	Rozalia	21	-	f	s	housew	"	hungarian	"	"	"	"	Oros	Father Mr Oso Vass at Oros Hungary	"	Racine
8		BALIKO	Rosina	17	-	f	s	none	"	german	"	austrian	german	Austria	Rechnitz	Uncle Mr Joham Kamel Gepork 561 at Rechnitz Austria	N.J.	Hilton
9		GEOSITS	Josef	48	-	m	s	workman	"	croatian	"	"	croatian	"	Prostrunn	Father Mr Geosito Istvan Post Oberau at Prostrunn 117 Austria	Pa	Northampton
10		HAGEN	Hermann	17	-	m	s	farmer	"	german	"	"	austrian	Switzer-land	Marguethen	Father- Mr Hermann Hagen Spi ckerei Hard Austria	N.J.	Passaic
11		ROMAISZ	Anna	18	-	f	s	housew	"	hungarian german	"	hungarian	hmagyar	Hungary	Tolna	Homer Mr Romisz Frandosni at Tolna Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
12		HASLER	Franz	58	-	m	m	workman	"	german	"	austrian	german	Austria	Burg	Brother Mr Johann Hasler Burg 100 Post Hannersdorf Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13		-"-	Elisabeth	52	-	f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -"-	"	-"-
14 U. S. CIT.		-"-	Hermann	13	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"- -"-	"	-"-
15		-"-	Adolf	17	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Franz Hasler 70 Handarchtoff Austria.	"	-"-
16 DL USC.		JOSEF	Johann	16	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamersdorf	Father Mr Josef Georg 91 Hamersdorf Austria	"	-"-
17		NEMETH	Rozalia	20	-	f	s	housew	"	croatian	"	"	croatian	"	Prostrum	Father Mr Nemeth Vince Post Oberau at Postrum 173 Austria	N.Y.	Passaic
18		SKRAPITS	Elisabeth	16	5	f	s	"	"	croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Skrapits Josef Post Oberau 58 Postrum Austria	Pa	Northampton
19		-"-	Stefan	20	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Skrapits Georg Post Oberau 122 Postrum Austria	"	-"-
20		-"-	Georg	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr -"-	"	-"-
21		BALOGH	Lajos	34	-	m	m	workman	"	hungarian	"	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Felso Mena	Brother Mr Balogh Janos stif Ferko Vindber Hungary	Pa	Vondber
22		GEROVZEL	Panto	34	-	m	m	shoema--ker.	"	servian	"	jugoslave	servian	Servia	Totovo	Brother Mr Tomo Cerovitch at Totovo Servia.	Mich.	Flint
23		JATLOWOSKI	Chaia	53	-	f	m	housew	"	hebrew	"	russian	hebrew	France	Paris	Daughter Miss Rosa Jatlowoski Con at Belts Bessarabia	N.Y.	New-Haven
24		SZTARK	Tana	21	-	f	s	"	"	polish	"	polish	"	Poland	Varsovia	Sister Miss Ruchel Sztark ul Dzikac 20 at Varsovia Poland	N.Y.	New-York
25 U. S. CIT.		STEFANAC	Katica	17	-	f	s	None	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Stefanac	Mother Mrs Kate Stefanac at Stefanac. Hungary.	-"-	Albany
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

17

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 9 th. 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
no1	yes	himself	yes yes		1914 1921	Akron Ohio	Sister. Mrs Adam Peterman 886 Belleview avenue Akron Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Goikony
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	chas	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	chas	"	"	-"-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Tolna
5	"	himself	"	"	1907 1922	Barber -son. Ohio	Friend Mr Barna Imire Elem st I65 R.F.P. box 35 Barberson Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Csonge
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Father Mr Martin Romeis I304 Venet st. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chesburn		"	"	Riodorog
7	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Vass Andreas Folerik st. I5I2 at Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Oros
8	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Louis Roger 2I Concord Avenue at Hilton N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gressdorf
9	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Geosts Ferenez 349 Canal st. Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	"	Prostrum
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Robert Hagen 40 Henry st. at Passaic New-Jersey.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mara
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Romainsz Fanos I304 Venet st. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Hungary	Racskozar
12	"	himself	"	yes	1905 1920	Chicago Ill.	Parents Mr Sam Klapits I528 Frontier st. Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Burg
13	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Hammerdorf
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	ches	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	"	himself	60	"	1905 1921	"	Sister in law. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Burg
16	"	"	55	"	1906 1908	"	Uncle Mr Josef Ferdinand I74I North Ketwell ave at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	"	herself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Csenesits Franz 7 Dayton Avenue at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Austria	Prostrum
18	"	Brother	65	"	"	"	Brother Mr Josef Skrapits I393 Steward st. at Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
19	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Josef Kants I350 steward st. at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	ches	"	"	-"-
20	"	"	80	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Josef Skrapits I393 Steward st. at Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Isitsrow
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Mr Ferka Windber 22 st N° 2II Somerset county Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Hungary	Isitsrow
22	"	"	25	yes	1920		Friend Mr Efrom Zofiro 3005 Mich avenue at Flint Michigan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Servian	Totova
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband Mr Jatlowski I0I I03 Plymouth st. New-Haven Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	"	Russia	Vinitsa
24	"	"	0	"	"	"	Brother Mr Izyd or Szlark 208 Stanton st. New-York N.Y.	Father	natural		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chas	"	"	Poland	Opole
25	"	Father	20	no	---	----	Father. Mr Stefanas Maternity Hospital Maine Ave. Albany. New York.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stefanhe
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at [illegible]

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16 I6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LORENCZ	Josef	17		m	s	workman	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	magyar	Roumenie	Sanni colaul	Father Mr Lorencz Nicolaus mic Ind Fimis Sanni colaul Roumania	Cal	San Francisco
2		MENSCH	Faube	21		f	s	housew	"	german	"	"	hebrew	"	Cernaut	Parents Mr Berl et Gusta Men sch Manasteriska N° I37 Cernaut	N.Y.	New-York
3		RICZKER	Etti	19		f	s	"	"	german	"	"	"	"	Suizava	Mother Mrs Ester Riczker at Suizava Roumania	"	-"-
4		ROSENGWEIG	Feighe	30		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hliuitza	Sister Mrs Edel Hoffer at Stovojinetz Roumania	"	"
5		-"-	Hermann	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		-"-	Motte	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		SCHWARTZ	Gisela Golde	23		f	s	book keeper	"	german hebrew roumanian	"	"	"	"	Cernovitz	Sister Miss Bertha Schwartz Lerchcey I6 Cernovitz Roumania	"	Coney Island
8		-"-	Rachel	21		f	s	housew	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Moinesti	Sister Miss Sowartz Rosa Ynd Bacau at Moinesti Roumania	"	"
9		SINNERCICH	Maite	18	6	f	s	milliner	"	german hebrew	"	"	"	"	Willawoze	Mother Mrs Ester Sinnercich at Willawoze Roumania	"	"
10		WENIGER	David	19		m	s	furrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernaut	Uncle Mr Fabel Konisberg at Kotzmann Roumania	"	Brooklyn
11		WALZER	Schaje	24		m	s	workman	"	german	"	"	"	"	Gura Homora	Mother Mrs Babe Walzer Gura Homora Roumania	"	New-York
12		WEINER	Dora	21		f	s	housew	"	german hebrew	"	"	"	"	Lukawetz	Parents Mr Salomon Reisel Weiner at Lukawetz Roumania	"	Newark
13		BALIKO	Johann	59		m	m	none	"	german and english	"	Hungaruan German	Austria	Rechnstz		Brother in law. Mr Johan Kamel Geporok 501 Rechnotz Austria	N.J.	Hilton
14		NEMETH	Erzsebet	27		f	m	housew	"	hungarian english	"	"	magyar	Hungary	Csonge C. Vas	Father Mr Nemeth Farco at Csonge c Vas Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Lajos	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Geza	7		m	s	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17		BERECZ	Ignacz	27		m	m	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes	"	"	"	Sarud	Father Mr Berecz Josef at Sarud hewes m.Hungary	Mich	Detroit
18		POTH	Mihaly	43		m	m	workman	"	hungarian german english	"	"	"	"	Esleigam	Father Mr Poth Kalmann at Esleigam Hungary	"	-"-
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Kalmann	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GrandFather -"-	"	-"-
20		-"-	Mihalyne	35		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law -"-	"	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Hona	12		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	8		f	s	"	no	--------	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Milraly	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Gifella	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25		HAJDU	Roza	27		f	s	housew	yes	hungarian	yes	"	"	"	Gesztoly	Father Mr Hajdu Istan at Gesztoly Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26		KISS	Ferenez	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eghapaskezo	Parents Mr Kiss Frenczme at Eghapaskezo Hungary	N.J.	New-Brunswick
27		-"-	Josef	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28		MESZARP	Paulina	39		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gukony	Father Mr Galambos Friguas at Gukony Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	10		f	s	none	no	------	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Josef	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 9 th. 192[illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for footnote see full text of the question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	25	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Katarina Lorencz 2109 Broadway st San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	ches	none	Roumania	Sanni co -laul
2	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Hymann Friedwald 204 Stockton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Cernaut
3	"	herself	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother Mr Sami Riesker III3 9 th S[illegible] New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Siret
4	"	himself	30	"	"	"	Brother Mr David Rosenzweig III-II3 South 3 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Hlinitza
5	"	himself	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
7	"	herself	20	"	"	"	Betrothed Mr Elias Nadler I5 Perasse play Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	"	Lavapocu
8	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Abram Rubniski 8I2 N°4 st. New York. Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moinesti
9	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Simmerreich I85 Rivington st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Willawoze
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Choris Stettner 567 Berbey st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Dracinetz
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Chune Beger 3I9 E I35 st. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Gura Home - oca
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother Mr Moses Weiner 450 south II th. st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lukawetz
13	"	"	1200	yes	I9I2 I920	Muskegon Mich.	Son in law Mr Louis Roger 2I Concord avenue Hilton N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	"	"	Hungary	Guns
14	"	herself	75	"	I907 I922	Barber -son	Friend Mr Barna Imie I65 Elem st R.F.D.35 box Berberson Ohio	"	indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	Jugoslavia	Temere
15	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	brn			-"-
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
17	"	himself	60	"	I9I2 I9I3	Detroit	Friend Mr Madarasz Josef Tenedo dt 8I24 Detroit Michigan.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	brn	"	Hungary	Sarud
18	"	"	2[illegible]	yes	I905 I92I	"	Friend Mr Bucsak maison 95 Machin avenue Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	grey	"	"	Zirira
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"		
20	"	herself	"	"	I907 I92I	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"		Csepreg
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	ches	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	-"-		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"		
25	"	herself	30	no	no	no	Friend Mr Foth Kardy 39I5 Palau 4d Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Hung.	Gesztely
26	"	himself	[illegible]	yes	I9I2 I920	N.Brunswick	Friend Mr Kardi Geza I54 Peterson st. New-Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	"	"	Eghapaskerse
27	"	"	28	w	I9II I920	"	Friend Mr Magaru qula Plain 8 th.52 New-Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Petermann Adam 366 Belleview avenue Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cukony
29	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Aunt. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	"	"	blue	"	"	-"-
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* P A R I S *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMONT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at NY

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, September 2, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3.L.	JAPUS	Ljubomir	17	-	M	S	Mark-man	Yes	Servian 3/3683	yes	Jugoslaves	Servian	Jugoslavia	Srbski	Sister Mrs Miles Ruzic Pardany Banat Jugosl.	Pa.	Lebanon
2		-"-	Georgija	14		M	S	-"-	"	-"- IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
3		JAMES	Yerasa	68	-	M	M	-"-	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Skofjaloka	Friend Mr Ignac Kos Karlovec 32 Skofjaloka	Ind.	Linton
4		ZEC	Ana	30	-	F	M	Farmer	no	------- 11-244316- 3/27/40	no	-"-	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Kostajuica	Parent Mr Teeder Zec Kukuanzari Jugosl.	N.Y.	Millington
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Milka	8	-	F	S	none	"	-------	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Draginja	6	-	F	S	-"-	"	-------	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
7		ZUCAK	Marica	17	-	F	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian 7-12/8453-12/11/39	yes	-"-	-"-	Kuncany		Mother Mrs Kata Zucak Kuncany	W.Va.	Widor
8		ZUPANCIC	Julijana	21	-	F	S	-"-	"	Slovenian 3/1670	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Sela	Mother Mrs Marija Zupancic 14 p. Straza Sela	Wisc.	Sheboygan
9		ZELKO	Marija	41	-	F	M	House-wife	-	-"- 7-174460 7-24111-12-7-40	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Podlipa	Daugther Miss Marija Zelko 8 p. Zuzemberg Podlipa	Ohio	Cleveland
10	ADMITTED	BEHARA Ibraim	Napla	62	-	F	W	-"-	no	-------	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Son Mr Hadj Fares rue Meidan Damas	Ind.	Terre Haute
11	ADMITTED	HADJ FARES	Georges	9	-	M	S	none	yes	Arab 5/3640	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother -"- -"-	"	-"-
12	ADMITTED	-"-	Elias	22	-	M	S	Priest	"	Arab French yes 5/1611	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
13	ADMITTED	-"-	Zekie	25	-	F	S	House-wife	"	Arab 5/3640	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
14	ADMITTED	-"-	Michel	16	-	M	S	Student	"	-"- 5/1611	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
15	ADMITTED	Hana IBRAHIM	Kabbar Selma	45	-	F	W	House-wife	no	----- 1-13518 DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister Miss Zemla Malakieg 5 Dablama Damas Syria	R.I.	Pawtucket
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Hana Michel Abrahim	14	-	M	S	Work-man	"	-----	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"-	"	-"-
17																		
18		BURMIL	Chemi Sclerina	19	2	M	S	-"-	"	German French Reumanian	"	Reumanian	Hebrew	Reumania	Slobozia	Father Mr Isak Burmil S. Preiser Slobozia Bamilla Reumania	N.Y.	New-York
19		BUCHLER	Dora	20	9	F	S	Privat	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zucaveti	Parent Mr David Buchler Zucaveti Reumania	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		BOJEZUK	Franziska	22	I	F	S	-"-	"	Reumanian 1-42148 7/14/36 Ger/Polish 2-374550 IN HOSPITAL 1-1035 DISCHARGED 1/29/37	"	-"-	German Rock 11/21/38	-"-	Czernevitz	Parent Mr Joh Bojezuk Khanasteriska 22 Czernevitz	N.Y.	New-York
21		EBNER	Isider	21	4	M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Cernauti	Parent Mr Schaie Schova Ebner 27 rue Chavarim Cernauti	L.I.	Elmhurst
22		EISMANN	Oren Nachmann	20	6	M	S	Merchant	"	German Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stanesti	Father Mr Samuel Eismann at Stanesti	N.Y.	
23		-"-	Chaim	18	10	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
24	ADMITTED	GABOR	Paraschiva	34	-	F	S	House-wife	"	Reumanian 3/5656	"	-"-	Reumanian	-"-	Neistat	Father Mr Ylie Gaber Tarnava mare Neistat	Ohio	Youngstown
25		HARTH	Mendel	21	-	M	S	Work-man	"	German	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Tornevitsch	Father Mr Chaim Harth Gura Humerului Reumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		HANSELMAN	Samuel	21	I	M	S	-"-	"	-"- 1/3417	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brescanti	Mother Mrs Julia Hanselman Brescanti Bei	Illi	Chicago
27		LIFSCHES	Bruchke	17	8	F	S	Clerk	"	English German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wascanti	Mother Mrs C. Lifsches Wascanti	N.Y.	New-York
28		LOBEL	Mendel Riven	18	-	M	S	Walker	"	German Hebrew 2-238744 5/3684	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stanesti	Mother Mrs Rosa Lebel Stanesti de jos Reumania	"	-"-
29		-"-	Feiga Rifka	16	-	F	S	House-wife	"	5/4684	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
30		-"-	Berta	19	8	F	S	none	"	21-17340 - 5/13/40/0670 German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cernovitsch	Uncle Mr Samuel Lebel Wechslerg 22 Cernovitsch	Utah	Scofield
31	43	Closed at number ? TWENTY-NINE														Ex 24 2 First Insp 9/22/22		

Mr SEMERDJIAN Boubar Alien Manifest 3rd Class sheet N°15 Number 17 not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9 th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted or encouraged, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	He	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr Gjeka Japus 610 Orange St. Lebanon Pa.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches	Gray	None	Jugoslavia	Srbski
2	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Banat
3	"	-"-	25 yes	1920	1906	Linton Ind.	Daugther Mrs Johana Delenc Box 113 Linton Ind.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	White	Gray	-"-	Jugoslavia	Ajubejana
4	yes	-"-	85 no	-	-	-	Husband Mr Jean Zec Box 37 Millington N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	Jugoslavia	Kostajnica
5	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	"	-"-	25	"	-	4	Brother Mr Pete Zugak Box 261 Widor W.Va.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Ches.	-"-	-"-	Kuncany
8	"	Brother in law	"	"	-	-	Brother in law Josip Starich 1311 - 10 St. Sheboygan Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ches	Brown	-"-	Slevenia	Precna
9	"	Himself	43 yes	1907	1903	Clevel; and O.	Husband Mr Mika Zelke 4048 St. Clorsowa Cleveland O.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Black	-"-	-"-	Podlipa
10	no	-"-	50 no	-	-	-	Son Mr George Hadj Fares 1000 South 2nd St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	Ches	-"-	Syria	Katana
11	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Brother -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	"	"	Black.	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	"	-"-	"	-	-	-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	"	-"-	"	-	-	-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	yes	-"-	"	-	-	-	Son Mr Dimitri Hana Ibrahim 510 Broadway Pawtucket R.I.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Ches	Brown	Scar on The face.	-"-	Syria
16	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	None	-"-	-"-
17	[illegible]																									
18	yes	Himself	25 No	-	-	-	Brother Mr Max Burmily; Preiser No 307 E. 100 St. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	Gray	None	Roumania	Slobozia
19	"	-"-	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Max Diamant 40 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Fair	Gray	-"-	-"-	Lucaveti
20	"	-"-	25	"	-	-	Betrothed Mr Elias Moldovan 154 Rigge St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Czernovitz
21	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Cousin Mr Leopold Wiesner 22 - 21 s. St. Elmhurst L.I.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Gray	-"-	-"-	Frauenusthal
22	"	-"-	25	"	-	-	Uncle Max Lande 1480 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	-"-	-"-	Stanesti
23	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	"	Brother in law	"	"	-	-	Brother in law Mr George Getzi N.327 Kyle St. Youngstown Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Ches.	-"-	-"-	Neistat
25	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Hermann Wolf 104 Meserole St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Clatenita
26	"	Himself	25	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Salomon Seifer 1147 Wasch Bouric Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Brescanti Noi
27	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Uncle Hervet Lifsches 709 E. 5 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Wascanti
28	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Henry Eisenstein 305 W. 22 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Stanesti
29	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Black	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	yes	Aunt	200	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Pauline Budelick Box Scofield Utah	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Ches	Brown	-"-	-"-	Sadagura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0-4M

15

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* PARIS, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept, 19 22

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1920

at NY

C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUS	Nena	25	-	f	s	Housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslave	Slovenia	Slovenia	Zuzemberg	Father. Mr J. Rus 147 Zuzemberg Slovenia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		ROPRET	Ivan	30	-	m	m	workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Senour	Wife. Mrs M. Ropret 35 Senour near Kranja. Slovenia.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		RUZICHA	Franjo	32	-	m	m	laborer	"	Croatian	"	-"-	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Darnoar	Parent. Mr Vinko Ruzicha at Darnoar. Jugoslavia.	-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Barbara	29	-	f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	268612 4/27/27	SEBA	Franciska	17	-	f	s		"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Family. Mr Seba Eda at Darnoar Jugoslavia.	-"-	-"-
6		SKEBE	Marija	28	-	f	m	-"-	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenia	Slovenia	Hrib	Mother. Mrs F. Sustersic Hrib I. near Zuzemberg. Slovenia.	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Daniela	11	f	s	None	no	----------		no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Mother.	-"-	-"-
8		SISEK	Ignad	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	-"-	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Gerice	Parent. Mr Paole Sisek at Gerice. Jugoslavia.	-"-	Youngstown
9		-"-	Elizabeth	25	-	f	m	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Vladimir	-	I	m	s	None	no	----------		no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	ADMITTED	SIMIC	Ljubica	9	-	f	s	-"-	yes	Croatian	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bovic	Parent. Mr Rade Slajdinovic at Bovic. Jugoslavia.	Pa	Freedom
12		STIMAC	Johana	21	-	f	s	laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Malo Selo	Family. Mr Josip Stimac at Malo Selo. Jugoslavia.	Mich.	Lake Mine
13		STIFTAR	Franciska	27	-	f	s	Seamps-tress	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	-"-	Slovenia	Vir	Mother. Mrs Stiftar Vir 34 near Dobxalah. Slovania.	N.Y.	New York
14		SEHN	Ana	28	-	f	m	laborer	"	Croatain	"	-"-	-"-	Jugoslavia	Kulut	Relative. Mrs Magdelena Ditrich at Kulut. Jugoslavia.	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Elizabeth	8	-	f	s	None	yes	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Marie	6	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Margareta	3	-	f	s	-"-	no	----------		no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Ana	3	-	f	s	-"-	"	----------		"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		STEFIC	Hanca	16	-	f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stichov	Friend. Mr F. Gomerla Selo Stichov near Resinac. Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Youngstown
20		STANKOV	Barbara	28	-	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pionica	Friend. Mr Anton Vilov at Pionica near Bocko Jugoslavia	-"-	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Alexandar	8	-	m	s	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Jovanka	7	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		SUSKOV	Dujnica	32	-	f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Castell Stari.	Parent. Mr Luskov Duje at Castell Starinar Palutia. Jugoslavia.	Wash.	Aberdeen
24		STIGLIC	Margareta	21	-	f	s	laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lokoe	Father. Mr J. Stiglic at Lokoe. Jugoslavia.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		VUKOVIC	Ljubica	36	-	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prebovac	Parent. Mr Brejkovic Stefan at Prebovac. Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Popa	12	-	f	s	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
27		VUZETIC	Jaga	28	-	f	s	laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gusce	Parent. Mr Torno Vukotic at Gusce. Jugolsavia.	W.Va.	Ricesville
28		VUKSIC	Marija	38	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Klanac	Parent. Mrs Marija Vukovic at Alecksinac. Jugoslavia.	Ind	East Chicago
29		VASSILJEVIC	Paole	28	-	m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ramna	Parent. Mr Spico Vassiljevic at Ramna/Jugoslavia.	Wise	Racine
30		VITCHENTIEVICH	Ilia	24	-	m	m	farmer	"	Servian	"	-"-	Servian	-"-	Nesava Grabovatz	Wife. Mrs Damitza Vitchentievich. at Grabovatz. Jugoslavia.	-"-	-"-

Closed at number: Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1922. 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	---	----	Friend.Mr F.Konig 123 Mool St. Brooklyn.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Slovenia	Zuzemberk
2	no	-"-	25	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr Jos Robrt I97 08 Stravance Ave. Cleveland.Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	Senaur
3	yes	-"-	50	yes	1908 1920	Cleveland.	Brother.Mr F. Ruzicha 3359E. 49th St. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	-"-	Jugoslavia	Kanesnica
4	"	-"-	-	"	"	"	Brother.i.l. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	"	Herselve	25	no	---	-----	Uncle.Mr F.Ruzicha. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Darcar
6	"	Himself	25	yes	1894 1896	Bute City.	Husband.Mr G.Skebe 7613 Marble Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	-"-	U.S.A.	Bute City
7	"	Mother	-	no	---	----	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	"	ches	"	-"-	Jugoslavia	Zuzenberg
8	"	Himself	50	no	---	----	Brother.Mr G. Sisck I/I2 Monroe St. Youngstown.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	-"-	Jugoslavia	Varazdin
9	"	-"-	--	no	---	-----	Brother.i.l. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	"	Father	----	no	---	----	Uncle. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	"	Himself	25	no	---	----	Father.Mr Pave Romcevic Box 333. at Freedom.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Bovic
12	"	Herselve	25	no	---	----	Brother i.l.Mr Ivan Panijan P.O. Loke Mine.Michigan.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Malo Selo
13	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Sister.Miss R. Stiftar 325 E. 24 St. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	-"-	Slovenia	Bir
14	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Husband.Mr Sehn Martin 42I4 Wells St.Chicago.Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	-"-	Jugoslavia	Kulat
15	"	Mother	--	no	--	----	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	"	-"-	---	no	--	----	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	'	'	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	"	-"-	--	no	--	---	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	"	-"-	--	no	--	-----	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	"	Herselve	25	no	---	----	Mother.Mrs Ana Fabek I628 Poland St. Youngstown.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Bresnik
20	"	-"-	25	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr J.Palasthy 5207 Bridge.Ave. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	ches	-"-	-"-	Odjaci
21	"	Mother	---	no	---	-----	Uncle. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	"	-"-	--	no	--	----	Uncle. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	"	Herselve	25	no	--	---	Brotheri.l.Mr I.Jurasin 226 E Curtis.St. Aberdeen. Wash.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Castell Liri.
24	"	-"-	25	no	--	----	Brother.Mr B. Stiglic I5290 Bomber Bvd.Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	-"-	-"-	Lokve
25	"	-"-	40	no	---	----	Husband.Mr L. Vukovic 9I9 Addison Rd. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-	Redovje
26	"	-"-	--	no	---	----	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Betrothed.Mr F.Neglic Box 563. Rioeersville W.Va.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Cusse
28	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Betrothed.Mr S.Markovic 508 Emlin Pal. East Chicago.Ind.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Gospic
29	"	Himself	25	no	--	-----	Friend. Mr M. Mixailevich 9I6 State St.Racine.Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	Ramne
30	"	-"-	yes	no	---	----	Parent.Mr Mike Vitchentievich III2 Douglas Ave.Racine.Wisc.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	-"-	-"-	Grabovats

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4.28

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ellis
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at NY

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16
13

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Famlty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 22

at NY

P Hennessy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13 3

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARA ✓	Michail	30	-	m	m	upholsterer	yes	hungarian	yes	jugoslave	jugoslave	Jugosla-via	Belgrade	Father Mr Ignace Hara at Foldwaretz Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		-"- ✓	Ilotca	28	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Ergi	10	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Ilonca	2	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
5	[redacted]	PAPEZ ✓	Marija	23	-	f	m	housew	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	Slovenia	Sela	Father Mr Jernej Sinkovec 9 Zuzemberk Sela Slovenia Jugoslavia	Oregon	Oregon city
6	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Marija	2	-	f	s	none	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	John	-	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		PODBEVSCK ✓	Valentin	39	-	m	m	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	"	"	"	Kranje brdo	Wife Mrs Antonija Podbevsek Kranje brdo 6 p Lukovica Slovenia	Ind.	Linton
9		PAOLIC ✓	Katarina	34	-	f	m	[illegible]	"	croatian	"	jugoslave	Jugosla-via	Fribalj		Father Mr Andréas Paolic at Fribalj Jugoslavia	Mo	St Louis
10	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Marija	13	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Slavoljub	11	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
12	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Zoaninuim	8	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
13		PRASNIKAR ✓	Peter	36	-	m	m	Miner	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	Slovenia	Blagovica	Wife Mrs Franca Prasnikar Blagovica 6 p Lukovica Slovenia	Ind.	Linton
14		POPOVIC ✓	Franco	25	-	m	m	farmer	"	croatian	"	"	jugoslave	Jugosla-via	Sopote	Father Mr Jela Popovic at Sopote Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
15		PAPEZ ✓	Elisabeta	29	-	f	m	housew	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	Slovenia	Brod	Mather-Mrs Marija Riznar Mali Lipovic 2 p Zuzemberk Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Franc	8	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -"-	"	-"-
17		POLJAK ✓	Anna	18	-	f	s	farmer	"	croatian	"	"	croatian	Jugoslavia	Sosice	Father Mr Poljak Milio Sopotuc Sosice Jugoslavia	"	-"-
18		PART ✓	Franciska	20	-	f	s	housew	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	slovenia	Recica o Paki	Grand Father Mr Franc Part Recica o Pali 43 Slovenia Jugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		PETRIC ✓	Franciska	27	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Slionica	Mother Mrs Marija Petric Slionica 42 p Aposuplje Slovenia	Minn	Bovey
20		PART ✓	Amalija	35	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recica o Paki	Father Mr Franc Part Recica 43 ob Paki Slovenia Jugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		PUSTOSLEMSEK ✓	Mici	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father Mr Alojzij Pustoslemsek Recica o Paki 24 Slovenia	"	-"-
22		PAPEZ ✓	Marija	26	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnje	Father Mr Franc Papez Visuje 9 p Agradec Fuzine Slovenia	Col.	Leadville
ADMITTED 23		ROGULJA ✓	Evica	34	-	f	m	farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL [illegible] DISCHARGED -----	no	"	jugoslave	Jugosla-via	Lovca	Perents Mr Fenasc at Lovca Jugoslavia	Ind.	Harbour
ADMITTED 24		-"- ✓	Drajica	11	-	f	s	none	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Croatian	yes	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25		ROMCEVIC ✓	Milka	19	-	f	s	housew.	"	[illegible]	"	"	slovenian	Slovenia	Frepca	Father Mr Gjuro Romcevic Frepca Jugoslavia	Pa	Freedan
26		RAKUN ✓	Josef	45	-	m	m	farmer	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	Slovenia	Recica	Brother-Florijan Rakun Recica 28 v Sav Slovenia Jugoslavia	Wisc	Milwaukee
27		-"- ✓	Marija	41	-	f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother in law -"-	"	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Ludvig	15	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle -"-	"	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Olga	9	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	Wilma	4	-	f	s	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-

Closed at number thirty

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of LE HAVRE, September 9 th., *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to country whence he came, immediately or eventually.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	70	no	no	no	Brother in law -Mr Fokodi Istvan III st Valey Dayton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Fedvarats
2	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	ches	"	"	-"-
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	4	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
5	"	himself	25	yes	1898 1902	Monta-na	Husband - Mr John Papez b 287 West Limore Oregon city Oregon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montana city
6	"	Father	"	no	no	no	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	7	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Sela
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
8	"	himself	"	yes	1911 1921	Linton	Friend Mr John Potocmk box 115 at Linton Indianna	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Log
9	"	herself	30	no	no	no	Husband Mr Joan Paolic b.2224 Franoklin avenue at St Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Jugoslavia	Fribalj
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	ches	ches	"	"	-"-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	brn	"	"	"	-"-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
13	"	himself	23	yes	1910 1921	Linton	Friend Mr John Potocmk box 115 at Linton Indianna	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	Slovenia	Blagorica
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr Joe Popovich 1827 Marx st. at Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Jugoslavia	Sopote Zagreb
15	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Franc Papez 3528 E 82 st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Ajdorca
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
17	"	Brother in law.	"	"	"	"	Brother in law.Mr Tomo Rusnow 1712 East 27 th.st.Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	Crbatia	Sopotina
18	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Franok Froger Part 169 Allen st. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Slovenia	Recica e laki
19	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Brother in law.Mr Josef Streetar R R.F.D. box 75 at Bovey Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rogatec
20	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Agnes Podriznik S.D.R. 2 box 638 I à hovart Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Recica e laki
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Josephine Gorshak 405 Greenfield avenue Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Joe Jartz 525 W 3rd st.Leadville Colorado.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Visnje
23	"	"	37	"	"	"	Husband Mr Eli Rogulja 3525 Feodar st Harbour Indianna	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Lovec
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
25	"	herself	35	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Paca Romcavic Free dam Pa box 333	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Prepos
26	"	himself	25	yes	1904 1922	Sheboy-gan.	Son Mr Josef Rakun 603 Patr avenue at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	Slovenia	Recica
27	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A	Sheboygan Wisc.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

12

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 500

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FRZOP	Adrijana Judriana	29	-	f	s	Laborer	Yes	3-1660 Croatian	Yes	Jugoslave	Croat Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Notice	Parent, Mrs Dumica Frzop at Notice	N.J	Hoboken
2	DEPORTED	-"-	Tomica Dannica	25	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	3-2660 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
3	ADMITTED	GRUItch	Risto	11	-	m	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bitolj	Mother Mrs Coeta Gruic at Bitolj	Ohio	Mansfield
4	1/9/22 4/11155	CAMBAR	Roza	47	-	f	m	-"-	-"-	3-4660 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kula	Parent, Mr Julian Sokola at Kula	-"-	Cleveland
5		GABERSEK	Marija	35	-	f	s	Farmer	-"-	14-31670-5-27 3-4609 Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Cemsenik	Mother, Mrs Marija Gabersek at Cemsenik	Minn.	Chisholm
6		HORVAT	Florian	19	-	m	s	Laborer	-"-	7-10486 3-0660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Prelog	Fathad, Mr Mato Horvat at Kotoribe Jugoslavia	Ohio	Lorain
7	DEPORTED	KRAJACIC	Ivan	36	-	m	m	-"-	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 3-4609	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorinji	Wife, Mrs Jela Krajaciw at Gorinji	Ill	Stanton
8		KOJEVAR	Marija	20	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	St-Jost	Mother, Mrs Jera Strmonik at St-Jost 35 p.Smartno	Wash.	Hobart
9		KORDIC	Ann	22	-	f	s	-"-	9/24/29	7-125609 3-3660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Kordice	Father, Mr Petar Kordic at Kordice	Ohio	Cleveland
10		KERC	Ana	18	-	f	s	Dressmaker	-"-	3-3609 Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Vir	Father, Mr Josef Kerc at Vir 19 p. Dob. Jugoslavia	N.Y	New-York
11		JURASIN	Nice	31	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	3-1660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Castell-Hari	Home at Castell-Hari	Wash.	Aberdeen
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	3	-	f	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Filip	1	6	m	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14		KOCE	Marija	24	-	f	s	Cook	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED Slovenian	Yes	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Crnomalja	Father, Mr Ivan Koce, Staritrg 11 at Crnomalja	N.Y	Rockville Center
15	ADMITTED	KUNAVAR	Pavla	27	-	f	s	Workwoman	-"-	3-10662 3-3609 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Negastern	Mother, Mrs Marija Kunavar, Negastern 10 p. Moravce	Pa	Vandling
16	ADMITTED	KRZISNIK	Franciska	15	-	f	s	Student	-"-	11-131741-1-13-06 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zminec	Father, Mr Franc Krzisnik, Zminec p. Skofjaloka	Ill.	Waukegan
17	ADMITTED	KORMOUCHEVITCH	Lenka	50	-	f	m	Housewife	-Mo	-	No	-"-	Servian	-"-	Prilep	Father in law, Mr Dime Kormouchevitch, 76 Rue Pachikeva at Prilep	Pa	Steelton
18		KOLIKONOVITCH	Mara P.	29	-	f	m	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tsapari	Sister, Mrs Ristana Danevitch at Tsapari	Ohio	Mansfield
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Nadegeda	8	-	f	s	None	No	7-121682-10/27/39.	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
20		LATKOVIC	Petar	27	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes	5-71731-10/27/39 3-1660 Croatian	Yes	-"-	Jugoslave	-"-	Radinovobrdo	Wife, Mrs Ana Latkovic at Radinovobrdo.	Minn.	Chisholm
21		LAKNER	Marija	24	-	f	s	Waitress	-"-	3-2609 Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Zagozdac	Uncle, Mr Jurij Sute, Brezovica 1, P; Nemskaloka.	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		MATIC	Lucija	29	-	f	m	Workwoman	-"-	12-27427-5-3-41 3-1660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Tribalj	Parent, Mr Andrea Sparovic at Tribalj	Mo	Saint-Louis
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	8	4	f	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	c -"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
24		MAGOVAC	Marta	17	-	f	s	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Podsvinci	Father, Mr Dako Magovac at Selo Podsvinci	Ohio	Cleveland
25		MAZOVEC	Franc	44	-	m	m	Workman	-"-	3-2609 Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Studa	Wife, Mrs Marija Mazovec, Studa 34 p. Domzale	N.Y	New-York
26		MARTINAS	Stepan	17	-	m	s	-"-	-"-	3-1660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Lasovac	Father, Mr Lack Martinas at Lasovac	-"-	Tonawanda
27		MRAK	Anton	35	-	m	s	-"-	-"-	3-1604 Slovenian	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Gorenje	Sister, Mrs Francieka Gruden at Primskovo Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
28		NACHTIGAL	Marija	23	-	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	3-3609 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zg Jarac	Father, Mr Janez Nachtigal, Zg Jarac, 12 P. Menges	N.Y	Hoboken
29		NASTEVIC	Tanase	53	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	5-74878-12/13-22 3-4660 Croatian	-"-	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Ramna	Friend, Mr Zija Zverda at Ramna	Wisc.	Racine
30	ADMITTED	OGNJANOVAC	Marc	24	-	f	w	-"-	-"-	3-1660 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lumberag	Parent, Mr Janko Yrbic at Podsvidci (Jugoslavia)	Ohio	Cleveland

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

14

9/13/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 19 22

14—888

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to support himself in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Parent, Mr Nik. Witan, 82 Jeferson Str. Hoboken N.J	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Ches	Ches	None	Jugoslavia	Notice
2	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	-"-	$25	No	-	-	Father, Mr Crist Josevich, 220 Franklin Str. Mansfield Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Monastir
4	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	1904 1909	Cleve-land	Husband, Mr Janos Gambar, 2074 W. 33 Str. Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kula
5	-"-	-"-	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Frank Oresek, 417 Maple Str. Chisholm Minn.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Ches	Gray	-"-	-"-	Cemsenik
6	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Paul Virgeji, 172 S. 29 Str. Lorain Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	Prelog
7	-"-	-"-	$25	Yes	1907 1913	St-Louis	Brother in law, Mr Janko Skrtic, nBox 286, Stanton Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	Smartin
8	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Rudolf Kocevar, Box 473, Hobart Wash.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	Kordici
9	Yes	-"-	$	-"-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Paval Kordic, 381 E. 160 Str. Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vir
10	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Marija Kerc, 323 E. 24 Str. New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	Castell-stari
11	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Marin Jurasin, 226 E. Curtis Str. Aberdeen Wash.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	-"-	$25	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Josefine Reynolds, 43 Hemstead Ave. Rockville Center N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Staritrg
15	-"-	Friend	$	-"-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr John Majdic, Box 235 at Vandling Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	Megastern
16	No	Herself	$	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle, Revd. Francis J. Azbe Mother of Gid Church, 620 10th Str. Waukegan Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ljubljana
17	No	-"-	$	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Dame D. Kormouchevitch, 455 Main Str. Steelton Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	Gray	Blue	-"-	-"-	Psilep
18	Yes	Husband	$	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Petre N. Kolikonovitch, 214 N. Main Str. Mansfield Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Ches	Green	-"-	-"-	Vaapari
19	-"-	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	Himself	$70	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Jure Latkovic, 1086 Popular Str. Chisholm Minn.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Radinovo-drdo
21	-"-	Herself	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Katarina Peselj, 1912 Bleecker Str. Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Fair	Gray	-"-	-"-	Staritrg
22	-"-	-"-	$	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Joan Matic 2236 Franklyn Ave. Saint-Louis Mo	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Ches	Ches	-"-	-"-	Tribalj
23	-"-	-"-	$	-"-	No	-	-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	-"-	$25	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr Nikola Magovac, 3951 E. 86 Str. Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Magova
25	-"-	Sister in law	$25	No	-	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Gertrude Poguinic, 421 E. 15 Str. New-York	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	Donizale
26	-"-	Himself	$25	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr Martin Rakitincaw Wickwire Road, Box 31, Tonawanda Buffalo N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	Lasovac
27	-"-	-"-	$	-"-	Yes	1911 1913	Cleve-land	Cousin, Mr John Kalmack, 18203 Oakview Ave. Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	Gorenje
28	-"-	Herself	$	-"-	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Neza Polich, 88 Madison Str. Hoboken N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	4"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zg. Jarse
29	-"-	Himself	$	-"-	Yes	1908 1919	Minnea-polis	Friend, Mr V. Mixailovitch, 918 State Str. Racine Wisc.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ramna
30	-"-	-"-	$25	No	-	-	-	Parent, Mr Nikola Stzahinic 1378 E. 87 Stf. Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jaskiebarka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 12

at NY

P Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERHARDT	Laja	22	-	f		shouswife	yes	German. Hung. Slovak	yes	Czekoslovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Kapisova	Father. Mr H. Gerhardt Kapisova. Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
2		HARDIK SIVAK	Jan	23	-	m		mworkman	"	Slovak	"	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Stare	Wife. Mrs M. Hardik Sivak at Stare Zemplinsk. Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago
3		LILING	Malvina	21	-	f		shouswife	"	Germ. Hungar.	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Mestisko	Father. Mr Liling Mane at Mestiko pa Stidnik. Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
4		LEFKOVIC	Samu	25	-	m	s	Tailor	"		"	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Uzhered	Mother. Mrs Lefkovie S. Varga Ul 36. at Uzhered. Slovakia.	-"-	-"-
5		MIKOVA	Kristina	24	-	f		mhouswife	"	Slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vadovae	Husband. Mr P. Mikova Nitranska at Vadovae. Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago
6		PORTIK	Katarina	21	-	f		sworkwoman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Podhradzik	Father. Mr Portik Michal at Podhradzik. Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		RIMKO	Juraj	44	-	m		mworkman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hezin	Wife. Mrs Rimko A. Zupa Zempliska Hezin. Slovakia.	Pa	Duquesne
8		SABO MATAS	Barbera	21	-	f		sworkwoman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zaher	Father. Mr Sabo Matas Zupa Zempliska. Zaher. Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		VLCEK	Eva	41	-	f		mhouswife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kopezd	Brother. Mr M. Matusica Zupa Nitranska. Kopezd Slovakia.	N.Y.	Endicott
10		-"-	Ludovik	16	-	m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother. Mr -"-	"	-"-
11		RANKEL	Anton	22	-	m		sworkman	"	German	"	Jugoslavia	Slovenia	Austria	Lankovitz	Cousin. Mr J. Hodnik Pala 107 Lankowitz. Austria.	Mass	Whitmann
12		ADRIC	Ana	26	-	f	m	farmer	"	Croatian	"	-"-	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Djakova	Parent. Mrs Marija Margo at Djakova. Jugoslavia.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Stevo	6	-	m	s	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14		ALEXIC	Naoum	24	-	m	m	laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Serbian	-"-	Ramna	Parents. Mr F. Alexie at Ramna. Jugoslavia.	Wise	Racine
15		BUBANOVIC	Ana	34	-	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Solo Danj.	Parent. Mr A. Vidovic at Solo Danj. Kalje. Jugoslavia.	-"-	Eagle River
16		BUKOVIC	John	39	-	m	m	farmer	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenia	Slovenia	Potok	Father. Mr V. Bukovic P. Straza Novomesto 3 Potok. Slovenia.	Ill	La Salle
17		-"-	Neza	31	-	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father i.l.	-"-	-"-
18	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Janez	9	-	m	s	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.A. Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	G. Father.	-"-	-"-
19	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Josepf	8	-	m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	U.S.A. Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		BILUS	Ivan	34	-	m	m	laborer	"	Croatian	"	-"-	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Corbell Stari	Parent. Mr Ivan Bilus at Corbell Stari. Jugoslavia.	Washg.	Aberdeen
21		DRAGISIC	Julitka	19	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dragisie	Family. Olesa Dragisie at Dragisie. Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		DEANOVIC	Jovan	27	-	m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kortajmea	Family. Vaso Deanovic at Kortajmea. Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	Willington
23		DRAZIC	Suchislav	44	-	m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kac	Family. Katica Drazic at Kac Jugoslavia.	Ill	Waterloo
24		FANIC	Ivan	16	-	m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pulinac	Father. Mr Josep Fanic at Pulinac. Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Lorrain
25		FEPSIC	Vasili	37	-	m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stipan	Family. Marija Fepsic at Stipan. Jugoslavia.	Pa	Woodlawn
26		FOMLJENOVIC	Alojzija	29	9	f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ulie	Family. Josip Fomljenovic at Ulie. Jugoslavia.	N.Mex.	Gallup
27	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Josip	9	9	m	s	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.A. Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
28	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Ana	7	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	U.S.A. Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
29	U. S. CIT.	-"-	David	2	I	m	s	-"-	no	--------	no	U.S.A. Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Anton	I	II	m	s	-"-	no	--------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-

Closed at number: Thirty.

9/12/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	yes	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Merytz Gerhardt 212 E. 82nd St. New York Cy.	no	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Czechs Slovakia	Kapisova
2	"	Himself	"	no	--	-----	Brother i.l.Mr A.Valoucik Roby 5235 St. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Stara
3	"	Herself	"	no	--	-----	Uncle.Mr M.Mohl 305 7th Ave. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	-"-	-"-	Seavaik
4	"	Himself	"	no	---	-----	Cousin.Mr H. Grunwald 1910 Berth Ave. New York Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Usherod
5	"	Herself	"	no	---	----	Brother i.l. Mr Pavel Michalec 1825 Knalpote Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Myjava
6	"	Himself	"	no	--	----	Uncle.Mr J. Misisin 1390 E. 45th St.Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Podhredzik
7	"	-"-	"	yes	1908 1913	Duquesne	Brother i.l. Mr J. Szerezeha 328 E. Frist St. Duquesne Pa.	"	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Hasin
8	"	Herself	"	no	--	----	Uncle.Mr A. Korpa 2322 Second Ave. Pittsburgh.Pa.	"	-"-	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	-"-	-"-	Zaner
9	"	Himself	"	no	--	----	Husband.Mr Vlcek Stefen at Endicott. New York.	"	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blue	-"-	-"-	Koposd
10	"	-"-	"	no	--	------	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	no	-"-	25	no	--	-----	Uncle.Mr Ch. Neuffer 103 Brigham St. Whilmann.Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	-"-	✓ Jugoslavia	Reichenau
12	yes	Herselve	25	yes	1913 1914	Philadel phie.	Husband.Mr Adrie 1229 N.3rd St. at Philadelphia.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	Djakoca
13	"	Mother	-	no	--	----	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	'	'	brn	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	"	Himself	25	no	---	----	Friend.Mr V. Mixailovitch 916 State St. Racine.Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Ramna
15	"	Herselve	25	no	--	-----	Husband.Mr Peter Bubanovic Box 282 Eagle River.Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	-"-	✓ -"-	Dane
16	"	Himself	25	yes	1906 1922	La Salle Ill.	Friend.Mr J. Semica Box 497 Aglesby.La Salle Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	brn	-"-	Slovenia	Potok
17	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Ceklje
18	"	Father	"	Born in America			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Aglesby
19	"	-"-	"				-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	"	Himself	25	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr Ch.Bilus 226E. Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brngrey		-"-	Jugoslavia	Castell Stari.
21	"	Herselve	25	no	--	-----	Brother i.l.Mr M.Zeisky 1415E. 30th St. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Drajhie
22	"	Himself	25	yes	1911 1917	Gary Ind.	Sister i.l.Mrs Jovan Zei Box 37. Millinton. N.Y. jela	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Kostajnica
23	"	Himself	25	"	1911 1920	St.Louis	Brother Mr Z. Stajic R.R. S.S. 10.Waterloo Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	Kse
24	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Uncle.Mr Frank Fila 2445 E. 29th St. Lorrain.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	-"-	-"-	Bredensla
25	"	-"-	25	yes	1903 1906	Freedam	Relative.Mr Pavas Bulat 462 Hopervell Ave.Woodlawn.pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	-"-	Stipan
26	"	Herselve	--	yes	1907 1920	Gallup N/Mex.	Husband.Mr D.Fomljanovic at Gallup.New Mexico.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	e	-"-	-"-	Delnice
27	"	Mother	--	"	"	"	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	-"-	U.Sa.	Mesici
28	"	-"-	22	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	-"-	U.S. A.	Hiling
29	"	-"-	22				Father -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	"	-"-	---				Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	2	"	"	ches	-"-	Jugoslavia	Delnice

last 4 yrs = Congenital Cone Eye with partial cataract all in

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.22

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at Cuy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The place is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

(21)

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 07

at [illegible]

P Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 2 September, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greenberg SCHIKLEV	Sava, Luba	22		F	M	Seamstress Work-Women	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ketomyja	Mother Mrs Estel Seunberg Ketomyja Poland	N.Y.	New-York
2		SZARFMAN	Chana	21		F	S	Workman	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zambrow	Father Mr Josek Szarfman Zambrow Poland	Ia.	Des Moines
3		ZANDERER Schmerler	Simen	21		M	S	Workman	"	German Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Lagadera	Mother Mrs Bertha Zanderer lebt Delatyn Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4		SZUSZKOWSKI	Mikolaj	42		M	M	-"-	"	Polish	"	-"-	Polish	Poland	Kozlow	Wife Mrs Anna Szuszkowski Kozlow Poland	N.J.	Newark
5		SCHLEY Gehler	Salomen	40		M	S	Tailer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Lidow	Parent Mr Fajious Schlov at Jaglaice Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		TYMCZAK	Teeder	37		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Polish	Austria	Stryj	Parent Mr Temczak Dmitre Lwowska 223 Stryj	N.J.	Jersey City
7		-"-	Julja	wife 32		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
8	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Leonard	son 5		M	S	none	no	none	no	U.S. born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
9	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Marja	dgtr 8		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	U.S. born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
10		ZALENSKI	Waclaw	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	English Polish	yes	-"-	-"-	Austria	Sochocin	Parent Mr Zelenska Sochocin Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
11	2/10036-RL 2/18 5/18/32	-"-	Marjanna	wife 23		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
12	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Czslawa	dghtr 2		F	S	none	no	none	no	U.S. born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Medesta	dghtr 4		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
14		ABRAMOVITZ	Chasa - Glika	15		F	S	-"-	yes	Russian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birgai	Uncle Mr Evin Birgai Lithuania	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED S&L	EVIN	Sora	67		F	M	-"-	no	-----	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Son Mr Chaime Evin Birgai	"	-"-
		-"-	Jakef Zeiser	37		M	M	Tailer	yes	Hebrew German	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Evin Birgai	"	-"-
17		LIPCHITZ	Sesja	60		F	M	none	no	-----	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Preme	Daugther Miss Lipchitz Preme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		ROSCHEGOLSCI	Salman	56		M	M	Merchant Clothing	yes	Hebrew	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pilvischki	Friend Mr Isaak Ilenyberg Pilvischki	N.Y.	Bronx
19		-"-	Reisel wife	54		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
20		-"-	Rubin sons	17		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Reisach	11		M	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
22		SCHRAGON	Yesel	18		M	S	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kowne	Parents Mr Schragen Kowne	ILL;	Chicago
23		SMOLSKAITI	Scheine	22		F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vichai	Brother Mr Moses Smelskaiti Laseetaj Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		BIELAK	Frantisek	22		M	S	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Plavnica	Mother Mrs Bielak Helena Soros ka supa Plavnica	"	-"-
25		BORNSTEIN	Indrich	34		M	M	Clothing Merchant	"	German Slov. Hungary	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Presov	Wife Mrs Bernstein Helene Sebenovska ul. 21 Presov	"	New-York
26		BUNCIAK	Jan	42		M	M	Workman	"	Slovak	"	-"-	Slovak	Slovakia	Myjava	Friend Mr Fridrich Stefan Myjava Nitsanska Zupa	Ill.	Chicago
27		-"-	Kristina wife #233515.	36		F	M	House - Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
28		CISAR	Andrej	24		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mestiske	Wife Mrs Mafia Cisar supa Saristka Mestiske	Ohio	Caldwell
	ADMITTED	FREEDMANN-SRUTH	Ignac	15		M	S	House-wife	"	Hungarian	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Sucha	Father Mr Friedmann Josef supa Sariska Sucha	Pa;	Exeter Boro
30	297318	GYERMEK	Jan 7/15/27	33		M	M	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Stare	Wife Mrs Anna Gyermek Zemplinska Zupa Stare	Pa.	Perryopolis

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-135532 3/4/37

2-H03914-1-13-36

Except no. 15.
U. S. Citizen
Sept. 12, 1922

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—611

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 9 th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for some person or firm, or in some specified capacity, or independently, and in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sister	25	no	-	-	Parent. Natan Hast 2 East 133 St. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kotemyja
2	"	Brother	85	"	-	-	Brother Mr Max Selar 322 Walnut St. Des Moines Ia.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches.	"	"	Poland	Zambrow
3	"	"	yes	"	-	-	Brother Mr Benjamin Zanderer Stanton St 140 st 142 N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia	Zarecze
4	"	Himself	30 yes	1922	Newark		Friend Mr J. Szaskewski 50 Lewis St. Newark N.J.	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches;	Ches	"	Galicia	Siemiay
5	"	Sister	25	no	-	-	Uncle Mr [illegible] 396 [illegible] 4. Th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jagluica
6	"	Himself	30 yes	1922	Jersey City N.Y.		Sister Mrs Mrohalona Feduszek 88 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stryj
7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"- do.	-"-
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City
9	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
10	no	-"-	40 yes	1921	Chelsea Mass.		Friend Mr Szankewska 32 Medford St. Chelsea Mass.	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Kolsze wo
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
12	"	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	IO	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chelsea
13	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	II	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kolszewo
14	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr Abramovitz 117 East 110 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	Lithuania	Birgai
15	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Son Mr Evin St. Christris St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Brown	"	-"-	-"-
16	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Brother in-law Mr Evin 21 Christie St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	-"-	-"-
17	"	-"-	no	no	-	-	Daugther Miss Lipchitz C/o Osepsky 305 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Black	"	-"-	Angrto
18	"	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	Son Mr A. Barli 2068 Wyse Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Brown	"	-"-	Pilvischki
19	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ches	Black	"	-"-	-"-
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Brown	"	-"-	-"-
21	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
22	no	-"-	no	no	-	-	Brother Mr Schmagen 3356 W. Beach Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Kowno
23	yes	[illegible]	85	no	-	-	Brother Mr [illegible]man 270 15 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	Vichai
24	"	-"-	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr Kazimik Bielak 106 N. 7 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	56	"	Brown	Black	"	Slovakia	Plavnica
25	"	-"-	no	no	-	-	Cousin Mr Merits Gerhardt 212 E. 82 Th St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	-"-	Lademir
26	yes	-"-	yes	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Mr Jan Otybka 42 - 52 N. Kojting Chicago Ill.	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	"	-"-	Myjava
27	"	[illegible]	"	"	1914 1920	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Black	Brown	"	-"-	Vadevec
28	no	-"-	96	no	-	-	Cousin Mr Mike Cisar Box 560 Mobla County Caldwell O.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	brown	"	-"-	Mestiska
29	[illegible]	-"-	25	yes	no	-	Brother Mr Aaron Friedman 1039 Wyoming Ave. Exeter Boro Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	-"-	Sucha
30	"	-"-	120	yes	1918 1920	Perry-opolis	Cousin Mr Juraj Varhela Perryopolis Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	-"-	Stare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 21

at [illegible] [signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* PARIS *, Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 11

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

16—219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATUSZKO	Zofja	35		f	m	housewyes		polish 3-565	no	polish	polish	Poland	Rudawka	Friend Mr Piotr Ostachowicz at Rudawka z Grodzinska Poland	N.Y.	Newark
2	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Stanislaw	15		m	s	none	"	"	yes	U.S.born	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
3	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Genowefa	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Helena	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Stanislawa	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		MERKUR	Hersch	22		m	s	workman	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	Father Mr A Merkur Zalanow pow Rohatyn Poland	N.Y.	New-York
7		MOZES	Abraham Hersch	21		m	s	"	"	Yidish 5-3640	"	"	"	"	Jachunsz	Parent Mr Chaim Basia Mozes at Jachunsz Poland	"	Passaic
8		MARGULES	Mozes Daniel	18		m	s	salesman	"	Pol 3-4652	"	"	"	"	Siensawa	Father Mr Jakob Margules at Siensawa Poland	"	New-York
9		SIEBERT	Judel	22		m	s	workman	"	Yidish 5-3640	"	"	"	"	Zloczew	Father Mr Ch.R.Siebert Glini any k. Lwowa Poland	N.Y.	New-York
10		PACOCHA	Kasirla	32		f	m	housewife	"	8/142995-3/9/38-505 " 3-4652	"	"	Polish	U.S.	Zanibrow	Husband Jan Pacocha Rynek N° 3 Zanibrow Poland.	"	Elizabeth
11	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Rozalja	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	-"-
12		PADOLAK	Stefan	27		m	s	worker	"	3-4652	"	"	Hebrew	France	Sezarme	Sister Miss Anna Padolak at Kuvinitza Poland	Ohio	Akron
13		ROSENBERG	Daniel	21		m	s	workman	"	3-5657	"	"	Yidish	Poland	Stoyj	Mother Mrs Ryfka Rosenberg at Stoyj Poland	N.Y.	New-York.
14		RYDEROWICZ	Josefa	40		f	m	housewife	"	3-4652	"	"	Polish	U.S.	Sulimy pow Nowogrodski	Father Mr J.Wierzbowski at Sulimy Nowogrod Poland	"	Australia
15		SPRECHMAN	Markus	25		m	s	office clerk workman	"	Eng.Yidish 5-3640	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Stanislawow	Mother Mrs Brana Sprechman at Stanislawow Poland .	"	-"-
16		SALAHUB	Anna	19		f	s	none	"	2.814468 2/4/40. 3-4652	"	"	Polish	"	Stryjowka dept.Zbaraz	Father Mr Pawel Salachub Stryjowka pow Zbaraz Poland	N.J.	Newark
17		SZLEZINGER	Jude	17		m	s	Tailor	"	"	3-5657	"	Hebrew	"	Ciechanow	Father Mr Simon Szlezinger Ciechahow Yoselewscza 8 Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		SILKOWSKI	Jan	28		m	m	workman	"	english	"	"	polish	U.S.	Suwalki	Wife Mrs Stefania Silkowska ul Kanalowa 6 Suwalki Poland	N.J.	New-Jersey
19		SLOMCZEWSKA	Klementyna	28		f	m	housew;	"	english	Pol 3-5657	"	"	U.S.	Kepa pow Plonski	Mother Mrs Wladyslawa Szczepankowska w.Kepa pow at Plonski Poland	Newark N.J.	
20	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Halina	4		f	s	none	no	--l--	no	U.S.born	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother -"-	N.J.	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Paulina	-		f	s	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
22		SUROVIEC	Anton	33		m	m	workman	yes	polish 3-5657	yes	"	"	France	Berlin	Sister Mrs Johanna Kucharska Mich Zduo gouv.Kelotska Bviad Alkus Poland	Detroit	
23		-"-	Marija	27		f	m	housew.	"	" 3-4652	"	"	"	"	-"-	Sister in law -"-	"	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Zygmunt	6		m	s	none	no	-------	no	"	"	"	-"-	Aunt -"-	"	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Henry	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26		SICHERMAN	Jakob Isak	31		m	s	Priestyde		Yidish 5-3640	yes	"	"	Poland	Boryslaw k Drohobycz	Friend Mr M Chamajdes at Boryslaw Poland	N.Y	New-York
27		SPRING	Farymes	59		f	m	none	no	Yidish 5-3640	no	"	Hebrew	"	Stary	Sister Miss Koesudla Izueser at Krywe Poland	"	-"-
28	UNDER 16	KIRSCHENBAUM	Josef	11		m	s	student	yes	polish	"	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle Mr Herss Kirchenbaum Coccowhas Poland.	"	-"-
29		SODOL	Josef	41		m	m	farmer	yes	polish 3-5657	yes	"	polish	"	Majdan	Brother Mr Sudol Franciszek Gamba pow Tarnobrzeg Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
30		-"-	Anna	32		f	m	housew	"	" 3-4652	"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother in law -"-	N.J.	-"-

"CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

W. L. Watson, Sec. Bd.

Sept. 12, 1922.

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW -YORK, September 9 th., 1922

16—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	25 yes		1921	Newark	Husband Mr Michal Matuszko 22 nd st.241 Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rudawka 9/13/1906
2	"	Father	"				Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	7	"	ches	"	"	U.S.A	Philadelphia 7/4/1907
3	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		"	"	"	"	"	Newark 9/24/1910
4	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	ches	"	"	9/24/1913
5	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.		"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sister	30	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Horowitz 128 Cabana st. New-York N.Y.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	brn	"	Poland	Kurseny pow Brzezany
7	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr Morris Bros 130 Third st. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	ches	"	"	"	Jachunsz
8	"	Uncle	40	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Maurice Mangult 190 East 152 th. st. New-York city .N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	brn	"	"	"	Siensawa
9	"	sister	25	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Werner Lewis st. 156 New-York .N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		"	"	black	"	"	Gologra
10	"	herself	150 yes		1921	Haskell N.J.	Brother Mr Adam Malwnosky 186 Hall avenue Maspeth long isleland New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	brn	"	Poland	Strumia
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	ches	"	U.S.	Eastern Mass
12	"	herself	50	no	no	no	Brother Mr Joham Minko 640 640 W Korotn st. Akron Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	ches	"	"	"	Kuvinitza
13	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Kerner 409 Christopher av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	brn	"	"	"	Stoyj
14	"	herself	40	yes	1921	Amsterdam N.Y.	Husband Mr J Ryderowicz Grand st. to Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	Poland	Kiertany s lomzynska
15	"	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Mr Beni Sprechman 1155 Prospect Avenue Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	brn	"	East Galicia	Stanislawow
16	"	-"-	30	"	"	"	Brother Mr Iwan Salahub 104 Baldwinstr. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	Stryjowla
17	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr Jakob Klesinger 1366 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	Poland	Ciechanow
18	"	"	54	yes	1922	Jersey city	Brother Mr Antoni Sadowski 211 Erie st. New-Jersey. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	ches	"	"	"	Jalowo pow Suwalski
19	"	husband	25	"	1921	Newark	Husband Mr Piotr Slomczewski 26 Prospect Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	brn	"	"	Poland	Kopa pow Plock
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Cleveland
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.9		"	"	brn	"	Poland	Konya
22	"	sister in law.	60	yes	1913 1914	Detroit Chicago	Sister in law Mrs Josepha Keuck 4648 Grandy avenue Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	ches	"	"	Koskovice
23	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Sister -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
24	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I		"	"	blue	"	"	-"-
26	"	Jewish congregation	30	"	"	"	Congregation Ateres Chaim Halberstamm 48 Sheriff st N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa
27	"	Son	45	"	"	"	Son Mr Eljass Spring 5 th. (3) avenue 30 th. st. New-York city. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	East Galicia	Stogow
28	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ruchel Kerscenbaum (?) 5 th. avenue 30 th. st. New-York city N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
29	"	himself	300	yes	1920	Passaic	Brother Mr Jan Sodol 591 Hauton av. at Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	East Galicia	Majde
30	"	herself	100	"	1920	"	Brother in law -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

9

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept-, 19 21

at Quy

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 8

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1911

at NY

E Hewitt

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATZ	Henczi	22	f	s		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bolechow	Sister, Mrs Regina Gabe at Stryj (Galicia)	N.Y	New-York
2		KAROWSKY	Zygmund	30	m	s		Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	France	Paris	Home, 6 Cite Jarry, Paris Brother, Mr Karowsky.-	Mich.	Detroit
3		KIRSCHENBAUM	Chil	42	m	m		Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poland	Mielec	Wife, Mrs Chaja Kirschenbaum at Mielec	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		KRESCH	Fejga	34	f	m		None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Sanok	Father, Mr Nadelstecher, Zahutyn-Sanok	-"-	Long Island City
5	U.S.C.	-"-	Minie	11	f	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	U.S.C.	-"-	Rossie	9	f	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		KOLCZYNSKI	Franciszek	41	m	m		Lockmith	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	-"-	Pruszkow	Father, Mr Kolczynski, Dombrowice (Poland)	Ind.	South Bend
8		-"-	Janina	33	f	m		None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Leokadja	10	f	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand-Father	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Eugenjusz	9	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Irena	8	f	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12		KATZ	Zirel	44	f	m		-"-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Jesievna	Cousin, Mrs Kuma Katz at Jesievna.	Conn.	Hartford
13		-"-	Jakob	17	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Rose	16	f	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Mendel	13	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Samuel	11	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		-"-	Moses	9	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		MAKASSEWSKI	Aleksander	31	m	m		Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	-"-	Tavnogrod	Wife, Mrs Anastasja Makassewski at Tavnogrod	N.J	Passaic
19		KACZOR	Muchim	21	m	s		Farmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Hovodenka	Father, Mr Leib Kaczor at Hovodenka	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		KONDOATOWICZ	Jozef	24	m	s		Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	-"-	Sunvarki	Father, Mr Bolesian Kondratowicz at Sunvarki	Mass	Boston
21		KRENNIEL	Markus	43	m	m		Workman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Mikulince	Parent, Mr David Goldstein at Mikulince	N.Y	New-York
22		-"-	Ruchla	41	f	m		Wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Leib	18	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Dawid	12	m	s		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Josif	7	m	s		-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		KOKENIK	Chana	22	f	s		None	Yes	Polish	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dgbica	Father, Mr H. Kokenik at Dgbica	-"-	-"-
27		KOLANO	Gabryel	44	m	m		Farmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	-"-	Krzatki	Wife, Mrs Karolina Kolano at Krzatki	N.J	Passaic
28		LENDO	Abiela	30	f	m		Wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nowogrod	Husband, Mr J. Lendo at Nowogrod	Conn.	Norwich
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Elzbieta	4	f	s		-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Cecylja	2	f	s		-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK; September 9th, 19 22

73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien is coming to join a husband, kinswoman, or family in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if dead, when deceased.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good faith coming temporarily to sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25.-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Izydor Katz, 933 & 167 Str. Bronx N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Ches	Ches	None	Poland	Bolechow
2	Yes	Himself	31	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Mzolin, 505 Boston Str. Detroit Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jombrova
3	-"-	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Sore Skarcek, 1417 44 Str. Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Falowica
4	-"-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903 1911	Chicago	Husband, Mr A Kresch, 80th-7th Str. Long Island City N.Y	Yes	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zahutn
5	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Chicago
6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	Himself	$240	Yes	1921	South-Bend	Friend, Mr Gawrysiak, Philippe Str. South Bend Ind.	No	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poland	Przedecz
8	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	South Bend
10	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr Adam Bartz, South Glashanburg, Hartford Conn.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poland	Jezievna
13	-"-	Gd -"-	No	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	Gd -"-	No	No	-	-	Gd-Mather	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	Gd -"-	No	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	Gd -"-	No	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	Gd -"-	No	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	Himself	$30	Yes	1907 1920	Passaic	Brother, Mr Josef Makussewski 150 2nd Str. Passaic ?N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	nó	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Janecz
19	-"-	Brother	$3.	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Filip Kaczor, 83 Hook Str, Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hovodenka
20	-"-	Himself	$20.	Yes	1913	Boston	Sister, Mrs Orgula Jevmolowicz, 29 Well Str. Boston Mass	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sunvalki
21	-"-	Mr Goldstein	$150	Yes	1913 1914	N.York	Brother Goldstein, 204 E.44 Str. New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mikilidce
22	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	-"-	-				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	Uncle	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr H. Koyse, 593 W. Bergenline New-York	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poland	Dgbica
27	-"-	Himself	$200	Yes	1921	Passaic	Brother, Mr John Stahuloa, 110 Passaic Str, Passaic N.J	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krzath
28	-"-	Father	$200	Yes	1920 1921	Norwich	Father, Mr Jan Andnuszewicz 22 York Ave. Norwich Conn.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Florida
29	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Norwich
30	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4-18

8

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRAND	Chaja	20		f	s	Seamstress.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe Miasto	Parents.Mr Brand N. Zamose 7 Lubelska.Nowe Miasto.Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BAUMWOLLSPINER	Abraham	22		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koniew	Father.Mr Baumwollspiner Koniow pow.Stary Sambor Poland	"	New York
3		BERGER	Alter	36		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Wife.Mrs Berger C. 5 rue Szpitalna Tarnow Poland.	"	Brooklyn
4		BERTENTEL	Markus	37		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Brother i.l.Mr Madelehtein 45 Rymanowska Sanok.Poland.	"	New York
5		-"-	Hanos	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Amalia	13		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle -"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Samuel	9		m	s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Ruthe	6		f	s	-"-	"	no	----------	no	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		BILAR	Wladyslaw	40		m	s	workmanyes	"	"	"	"	Polish	Conn.	Madjan	Parent.Mr Walerja Wojciak.Obroczin .O. Lwowa.Poland.	Conn	Waltetown
10		CZABAN	Leon	23		m	s	Furrer	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Zorawno	Brother i.l.Mr Hecht Leizer Zorawno Malopolska.Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		DABYANSKI	Josepf	25		m	s	Farmer	"	Polish		"	Polish	Jugoslavia	Krioaj	Parent.Mr A. Dabyanski at Krioaj. Jogoslavia.	Ohio	Dayton
12		DEMIKOWSKA	Mavella	33		f	m	housewife	"			"	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnosiele	Father.Mr Demiskowska at Krasnosiele.Poland.	N.J.	Paterson
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Stefanja	7		f	s	None	no	----------	no	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Stanislawa	5		f	s	-"-	"	---------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Henryk	3		m	s	-"-	"	----------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		DOIEGA	Wiktorja	21		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	-"-	Raksrawa	Father.Mr Ignacy Doiega at Raksrawa.Poland.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17		GOLINSKI	Maciej	44		m	m	Joiner	"	English		"	"	-"-	Koslow	Wife.Mrs Marja Golinska at Koslow pow Brzezany.Poland.	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED	GOLD	Lazar	55		m	m	Priest	"	Hebrew		"	Hebrew	-"-	Tarnobrzeg	Wife.Mrs Mirla Gold at Tarnobrzeg.Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		GOLDSTEJN	Minda Chaja	21		f	s	housewife	"	Polish		"	Hebr.	-"-	Skalat	Uncle.Mr Frydman Osias at Skalat. Poland.	"	-"-
20		GELBWACHE	Chaja	24		f	s	Seamstress	"	Polish German		"	Hebr.	Germany	Berlin	Father.Mr J.Gelbwache at Roswadow.Poland.	"	-"-
21		GLATT	Fania	22		f	s	-"-	"	Polish		"	Hebr.	Poland	Kosomyja	Father.Mr Glatt Szmelko at Kosomyja.Dziduszyeka.Poland	"	-"-
22		GOLDSTEIN	Riwka Ruchla	50		f		mworkman	"			"	Hebr.	-"-	Skalat	Brother.Mr Fridman Osias at Skalat. Poland.	"	-"-
23		GROSSFELD	Froim	24		m	s	-"-	"	-"-		"	Hebr.	-"-	Zaleszczyki	Father.Mr Israel Abraham Koszolowce,pow Zaleszczyki.Poland	"	-"-
24		HORN	Berl	25		m	s	workman	"	-"-		"	Hebr.	-"-	Iwanowce	Father.Mr A.Horn Iwanowce pow Kolomyja.Poland.	"	-"-
25		JANKELEWSKI	Rubun	17		m	s	Studeht	"	Russian		"	"	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr Jankeanski at Surec 2.Muwska.Poland.	"	-"-
26		KLEIN	Malka	24		f	s	Seamptress	"	Polish		"	"	-"-	-"-	Parent.Mrs Bachela Klein at Strzezec.Poland.	"	-"-
27		KRUPA	Stafan	27		m	m	Joiner	"	"		"	"	Polish	-"-	Father.Mr Krupa Spole pow Pulawy.Poland.	Ill	Chicago
28		-"-	STANISLAWA	25		f	m	housewife	"	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Father i.l.	-"-	"
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Bronislaw	1		m	s	None	no	-"-	no	"	"	-"-	-"-	G.Father.	-"-	"
30		KIELCZEWSKI	Josef	18		m	s	Cook	"	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr J. Kielczewski at Ciechansurec.Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to come for a special purpose, and if so, what relative or friend, or what purpose.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Whether can read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24 on back of list).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no	---	------	Brother.Mr Brand 696 Haward Ave?Brooklyn. New York.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	shes	blk	None	Poland	Zamosc
2	"	Sister	30	no	--	-----	Brother i.l.Mr N.Pallery 1455 Webster Ave.Bronx.N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	ches	-"-	-"-	Koniow
3	—	Brother	20	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Berger A. 37 Morgon Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	—	Sister	150	no	----	----	Sister.Mrs. [illegible] Holoschitz 200 West IIIth St. New York.Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	Sanok
5	"	Sister i.l.	"	no	----	----	Sister i.l.	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	"	Aunt	-"-	no	---	-----	Aunt.	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	"	-"-	"	no	---	----	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	"	-"-	"	no	---	----	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	yes	Himself	50	yes	1922	Passaic N.J.	Friend.Mr F.Owalski at Watertown.Conn.	no	Perm	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	brn	-"-	Poland	Majan
10	—	Sister	20	no	---	-----	Sister.Mrs Heni Ascher 68 E. 97 St. New York. Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	E. Galicia	Stanislaw
11	no	Himself	25	yes	1912 1920	Dayton	Friend.Mr J. Czosser 217 Crane St.Dayton.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	brn	-"-	-"-	Strusow
12	no	Husband	30	"	1906	Spring	Husband.Mr A.Demikowski S/Ming St.179. Paterson.N.J.	"	Perm	Indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Kvasna
13	no	Father	-	Born in America			Father.	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	ches	-"-	Claims U.S.A.	Paterson
14	"	-"-	-	-"-			-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	-"-	Claims -"-	-"-
15	"	-"-	-	-"-			-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	-"-	Claims -"-	-"-
16	yes	Brother	22	no	---	------	Cousin Mr Jan Bazan 92 Grand Street Amterdam. New York.	no	Perm	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	grey	"	E. Galicia Poland.	Rakszuswa
17	yes	Cousin	28	yes	1922	Newark N.J.	Cousin.Mrs Korszalowska 17th Ave. 65th St. Newyark.N.J.	yes	Perm	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	"	E. Galicia -"-	Kozle
18	—	Himself	25	no	---	---	Parent.Mr A.Gold 106 Levis Street. New York.	unk	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	brn	-"-	-"-	Robezyce
19	yes	Sister	50	no	---	----	Sister.Mrs B.Rozenberg 148 Houston St. New York.Cy.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	grey	-"-	-"-	Skalat
20	"	Herself	25	yes	no	---	Uncle.Mr M.Rosch 245 Stanton Street. New York.Cy.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	Roswadaw
21	"	Himself	25	no	---	------	Relative.Mr S.Hoffenbratel 481 Alabama.Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-	Sworeszie
22	"	Daughter	100	no	---	----	Daughter.Mrs B.Rozenberg 148 Houston. St. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	-"-	-"-	Tanopol
23	"	Uncle	42	no	---	------	Uncle.Mr Crossfeld 1141 Forstr. Bronx.New York.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blk	-"-	-"-	Koszlowse
24	"	Sister	25	no	---	-----	Parent.Mr Falisk 104 Essogstr. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	grey	-"-	-"-	Gozdze
25	"	-"-	47	12	no	---	----	Relative.Mr Possakuer L.1312 Wsahington Ave.Bronx.New York.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	ches	-"-	-"-	Tusce
26	—	Brother	no	25	no	---	----	Relative.Mr Goldberg A. 518 E. 5th St. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Strzezse
27	no	Himself	125	yes	1921	Chicago	Cousin.Mr Odorowski 2132 Nord Levit. Chicago.Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	grey	-"-	-"-	Zadole
28	"	-"-	-	"	"	"	Cousin. -"-	"	-"-	"	Central Office letter 8/7/39-730 [illegible]								5	5	"	blk	ches	-"-	-"-	Lubella
29	"	Father	-				G.Cousin. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	"	ches	"	-"-	Claims U.S.A.	Chicago
30	"	Himself	25	yes	1921	Jersey City.	Friend.Mr L.Denna 40 Sates Avy.St. Jersey City.N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	Poland	Filipow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* PARIS, *from* Le Havre, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept, 19 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 22

at NY C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SENDUKOWSKA	Mania	25	6	f	s	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	Mother, Mrs Szewa Sendukowska Perejaslov G. K.jewska Poland	Ill	Chicago
2		SOCOL	Aoroum	36		m	m	Merchant	-"-	Russian Heb.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Buccarest	Friend, Mr Beni Pohorowsky 29 Parfumulin, Buccarest	Ind.	East Chicago
3		-"-	Touba	32		f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Souss	8	6	m	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Sisslia	6		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Tossif	2	6	m	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	SCHMORGOUN	Mania	2		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Beni Pohorowsky 29 Parfumulin at Buccarest	N.Y	Bronx
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Moischa	1	6	m	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		-"-	Hersch	38		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		-"-	Tzirel	32		f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Meer	9		m	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Rosa	8		f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		VIDUMANETZ	Sarah	18		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mrs Sloma Lucaschevsky 11 Alba Street, Braila Roumania	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		VEDRO	Abraham	29		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kitchineff	Brother, Mr Vedro Beren at Vachnovke (Ukrainia)	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		-"-	Ruchel	29		f	m	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- in law -"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Haika	8		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle -"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Buka	7		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Rose	4		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Lisa	-	6	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		VEISBERG	Mordko	46		m	m	Priest	Yes	Russian-Heb.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bucarest	Son, Mr Begr Veisberg, 27 Dudeshti, Bucarest	Ohio	Cleveland
21		-"-	Freida	45		f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		-"-	Shlema	19		m	s	Studept	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother -"-	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Sheindel	17		f	s	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		WASERMAN	Abraham	36		m	m	Tailor	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Waserman, 15 Gacha at Varsovie Poland	N.Y	New-York
25		-"-	Esther	33		f	m	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- in law -"-	-"-	-"-
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Mania	9		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand-Mother -"-	-"-	-"-
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Etia	7		f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28		WILK	Troim	24		m	s	Photogr.	Yes	Russian	Yes	-"-	Hebr. Russian	-"-	-"-	Home, 61 Rue Vieille du Temple at Paris	N.Y	-"-
29		ABRAMSON	Szloma	38		m	s	Workman	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polish	Hebr.	Poland	Krewo-Wilena	Father, Mr Abramson at Krewo Wilenska	Ala.	Birmingham
30		-"-	Icko	18		m	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922

77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	1909-1914	Chicago	Parent, Mr B. Deutsher, 4220 Kimball Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Ches	Ches	None	Russia	Perejaslow
2	No	Brother in law	150 Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Byman, 4857 Wagoun Ave. East Chicago Ind.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Boiarka
3	No	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	Brother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	No	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- Samuel Levine, 555 So Boulevard, Bronx N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Brother in law -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	No	Brother in law	-"-	No	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	Green	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	No	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	No	Father	35	No	-	-	Father, Mr Morris Wientswieg 434 Centenial Str. Los Angeles Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	Fair	Brown	-"-	Ukrainia	Dzinkow
14	No	-Himself	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Max Beller 30 Murtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Made Cit.	the	4748	Unmarried	no	no	good	no	4	9	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Gray	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	No	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Joseph Weisberg 5608 Cobleigh Court, Cleveland Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	No	-"-	i.l.	No	-	-	-"- in law -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	No	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	No	Himself	40	No	-	-	Father in law, Mr Pisseranko 1489th 5 Ave. New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Odessa
25	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	Grand-Father -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	No	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-	Russia	Letitchev
28	No	-"-	25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Wilk, 124 E. Houston Str, New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Ches	-"-	Poland	Osmiany
29	No	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Abramson, 2122-2Ave. Birmingham Ala.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pinsk	-"-
30	No	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

List 4

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1922

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

5

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19

at Ny

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

List 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGAZINIK	Josif	18	-	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buccarest	Friend, Mr Rubia Ludvig, 12 Troiau, Buccarest	N.Y	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		NAFTALI	Zalman	39	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kitchineff	Friend, Mr Bujaker, Ichel Leib Ekaterius, Kaia 105, Kitchineff	N.Y	New-York
6		-"-	Gitel	37	-	f	m	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Chaim	14	-	m	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Sonia	13	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Dvora	9	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Zosia	9	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		ROITMAN	Doina	30	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Buccarest	Friend, Mr Zeilig Beckerman Hotel Corvana, Buccarest	Mich.	Detroit
12		-"-	Raise	28	-	f	m	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		SOSNOVA	Chave	34	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Josif Botash, 58 Roian, Buccarest	N.Y	New-York
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Avrum	11	-	m	s	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Enie	9	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		SOKOL	Mordko	55	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian-Heb	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Beni Pohorowsky 29 Parfumelin, Buccarest	Okla	Tulsa
17		-"-	Sura	48	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Haike	9	-	f	s	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Freida	7	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		-"-	Itzek	16	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Russian-Heb	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21		STEPANSKY	Pinhirs	33	-	m	m	Tailor	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister, Mrs Mussie Kannusky 56 Raidu, Buccarest	Mass	Medway
22		-"-	Vitia	33	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	Hebrew	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in-law	-"-	-"-
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Enta	6	-	f	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt	-"-	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Volko	6	-	m	s	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25		STEIN	Raphael	29	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Russian-French	Yes	-"-	Russian	France	Montvalent	Friend, Mr de Bar, Chateau de La Roque at Montvalent	N.Dak.	Richardton
26		SHKOLNICK	Aron	37	-	m	m	Workman	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Hebrew	Roumania	Buccarest	Brother, Mr Siniche Shkolnick 3 Fund Taurari, Buccarest	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		-"-	Brana	32	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Eheved	9	-	f	s	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Aninta	6	-	f	s	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		-"-	Tzipa	55	-	f	w	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Son	-"-	Bronx

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY-SEVEN

Familie MATUSARNIK (3 persons) Alien manifest 3rd Class sheet N°5 NO 2-3-4 are trahsfered Alien manifest 2nd Class sheet N° 6 Number 4-5-6

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

List 4
List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, 1922 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Jacob Lubin 1528 Mac Ave. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Ukrainia	Skviria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	-"-	Brother	$ 50.00	No	-	-	Brother, Mr William Naftali, 346 E. 20 Str. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Ches	Nose	Roumania	Kitchineff
6	-"-	-"-in.l	-	No	-	-	-"- in law -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	Brother in law	$100.00	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Sam Levy, 669 Montcalm Str, Detroit Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Fair	Blue	-"-	Ukrainia	Bogatachen ka
12	-"-	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Black	Green	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	Husband	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Israel Sosnov, 914 E. 167 Str, New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Ekaterinopol
14	-"-	Father	-"-	No	-	-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	Son	$200.00	No	-	-	Son, Mr F/ Sokol, 436 N.Boston Str. Tulsa Okla.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	Boiarka
17	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-"-	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Ches	Ches	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	Brother in L.	-"-	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Abraham Manison, Box 42, Medway Mass.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Staviatche
22	-"-	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	-"-	30.00	No	-	-	-"- Mr Stein at Richardton N. Dak.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Landow
26	-"-	Brother in law	150.00	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Harry Richt 1174 E.29 Str, Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Blue	-"-	Ukrainia	Staraia
27	-"-	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cert 4742 Pgt 6 mo's no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Brown	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-"-	-"-	Green	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	-"-	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	Son	150.00	-"-	No	-	-	Son, Mr Jacob Shkolnik, 840 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cert 4746 Pgt 6 mo's Sensility no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	Ches	Blue	-"-	-"-	-"-

Final Insp 9/19/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

List 4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

4

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 11

at NY

E Hunt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—632

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DORFMAN	Ester	34	-	f	m	Employer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin, Mr Izydor, 10 Rue Bachlet, Paris	Ill	Chicago
2		-"-	Jacob	17	-	m	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Chana	16	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Mojsie	9	-	m	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Frejda	7	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		GHERSHONOVITCH	Itzik	31	-	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Russian-Heb.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend, Mr Ira Keis, 65 Calea Vacaresti, Buccarest	N.Y	New-York
12		-"-	Esther	27	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED		GRINBERG	Freida	38	-	f	m	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Leib Naftulishe 6 Raicu, Buccarest	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-"-	Hana	15	-	f	s	-"-	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-"-	Feiga	13	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-"-	Kiva	8	-	m	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		GHERSHBERG	Hana	45	-	f	w	Housewife	Yes	Russian-Heb.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Israel Meidenberg 94 Lipscani, Buccarest	Pa	Philadelphia
18		-"-	Liza	20	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		-"-	Sima	17	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		SOSNOFF	Zelda	33	-	f	m	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Josif Botosh, 56 Roisu, Buccarest	N.Y	New-York
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Rouchel	8	-	f	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		GHERSHENOWITZ	Senidel	20	-	f	s	Housewife	Yes	Russ.Hebrew	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Ira Keis, 65 Vacaresti at Buccarest	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Brana	18	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		GRINBERG	Haika	17	-	f	s	Milliner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Maische Rosenberg 5 Pavelska, Chisineff(Roumania)	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		-"-	Hana	16	-	f	s	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		KRAMER	Meilih	24	-	M	m	Merchant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend, Mr Beni Pohorowsky, 29 Parfumulier at Buccarest	-"-	-"-
27		-"-	Rosa	20	-	f	m	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	David	6	-	m	s	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother, Mrs Tzipa Levinberg 72 Iliuska, Chiseneff(Roumania)	-"-	-"-
29		LEVINBERG	Idess	22	-	f	s	Milliner	Yes	Russian-Heb.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		-"-	Golda	18	-	f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY-FIVE

54

Family Faitanky (8 persons) Alien manifest 3rd Class N° 4 (sheet) Numbers 6-7-8-9-10 are transfered Alien manifest 2nd Class Sheet N° 5 Numbers 12-13-14-15-16

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

PURSER

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 9th, *19* 22 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	-	-	Father, Mr Dorfman, 2527 Division Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew
2	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Piotsow
3	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tchidnow
4	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Morris Gershonowits, 141 W. 120 Str, New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	None	Ukrainia	Olovitz
12	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	Husband	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Louis Grinberg, 1334, Washburn Ave. Chicago Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bar
14	-"-	Father	-"-	No	-	-	Father,	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	Brother in-law	-"-	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Harry Rothberg, 2025 N 7328tr. Phaladelphia Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	Blue	-"-	-"-	Nemirow
18	-"-	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	Brown	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Blue	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	Husband	-"-	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Hyman Sosnoff, 914 E. 167 Str, New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Brown	-"-	-"-	Ekaterinopol
21	-"-	Father	-"-	No	-	-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Morris Gershenowits, 141 W. 123 Str, New-York City	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Olhovitz
23	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Benjamin Altman, 1335 49 Str, Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jivotovo
25	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	Brother in-law	-"-	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Bennie Cohen, 682 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tarazha
27	-"-	Brother	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	Uncle	-"-	No	-	-	Uncle	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	Father	-"-	No	-	-	Father, Mr Hyman Levenberg, L96 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dashev
30	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

Withdrawn Except
Sept 14 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 xx

at NY

P. Denis

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MINNITI	Paolo	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian North.	Italy	Potenza	Mother.Mrs Pagliamiti at Potenza. Italy.	N.Y.	New York
2		NOTARANTONI	Tomaso	22	-	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Isodili Liri.	Father.Mr P.Notarantoni at Isodli Lori.Italy.	Mich	Detroit.
3		NAPOLITANO	Francesco	31	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cimitile	Father.Mr P. Napolitano at Cimitile.Italy.	Maine	Portland
4		NICOLUTTA	Daniela A.	22	2	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Poltasa	Nice	Parent.Mr Cozzi Giovanni N°2 Place Ste Claire.Nice.France	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Cozzi	-	2	m	s	None	no	-------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
6		PARATO	Placido	22	-	m	s	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	-"-	-"-	Italy	Mola	Father.Mr Parato G. at Mola Italy.	"	Brooklyn
7		PETICCA	Francesco	30	-	m	m	workman	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sora	Wife.Mrs Peticca L. at Sora Italy.	Mich	Detroit.
8		PITICA	Vincenzo	24	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife.Mrs Pitica R. at Sora Italy.	-"-	-"-
9		PETICCA	Giovanni	32	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr Peticca D. at Sora Italy.	-"-	-"-
10		PALMIERI	Paolo	23	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Benevuento	Wampoor	Wife.Mrs Palmieri L. at Benevuento.Italy.	Pa	Everett
11		PEZZELLA	Giacchino	23	-	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bonito	Father.Mr R. Pezzella at Bonito. Italy.	Mass	Virden
12		PACOTTI	Caterina	28	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lemie	Father.Mr Griffone G. at Lemie Italy.	Ill	-"-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Francesco	1	-	m	s	None	no	-------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	G. Father.	"	-"-
14		QUARANTO	Giovanni	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mola	Father.Mr Vito Quaranto at Mola. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		ROMANO	Guiseppe	32	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Palerme	Father.Mr P. Romano at Palerme. Italy.	"	New York
16		ROMANO	Cesare	37	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Isola dei Liri.	Wife.Mrs Romano V.T. at Isola dei Diri.Italy.	Mich	Detroit
17		ROMANO	Giacomo	24	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Carini	Father.Mr Romano G. at Carini Palermo. Italy.	N.Y.	New York
18		ROSSI	Vincenzo	23	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arnara	Mother.Mrs Rossi D. at Arnara Avellino.Italy.	Md.	Baltimore
19		SPINELLI	Guiseppe	23	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Benevuento	Wife.Mrs Spinelli M. at Benevuento.Italy.	N.J.	Newark
20		TREVISO	Paolo	22	-	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mola	Father.Mr N. Treviso at Mola Italy.	Ill	Chicago
21		TUZI	Filippo	29	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sora	Wife.Mrs Tuzi P. at Sora. Italy.	Ohio	Stembenville
22		VILLA	Luigi	28	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Isola dei Liri	Wife.Mrs Villa M. at Isola del Liri. Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
23		VITI	Giovanni	29	-	m	m	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Avellino	Wife.Mrs Viti A. at Avellino Italy.	N.Y.	Hite Hall
24		VITALE	Angelo	28	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sora	Father.Mr D.Vitale at Sora Italy.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		BEZNISTCHOUK	Mania	17	-	f	s	Tailor	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend.Mr.H.Polovinchik 8 Pascal St. Bucarest.Roumania.	Kansas	Wichita
26		BRAIMOU	Leibish	19	-	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Britchani	Father.Mr S. Braimou at Britchani. Roumania.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
ADMITTED		BISNISTCHOUK	Lerb	14	-	m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bucarest	Friend.Mr H. Polovinchik 8 Pascal. St. Bucarest.Roumania.	Kansas	Wichita
28		CHEIN	Borys	25	-	m	m	watchand	"	Russian French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Sister.Miss A. Chein 50 bis Rue de la Bidassoa.Paris.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		BLUESTEM	Wolf	25	-	m	m	workman	"	Russian Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend.Mr Klapper R. 15 Fund Tticlasi Bucarest.Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		-"-	Huida	22	-	f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-

Closed at number; THIRTY.

55

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 53
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no	--	-----	Brother i.l.Mr Simonetti P. 60 E. Houston St. New York Cy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None	Italy	Potenza
2	"	-"-	50	no	--	---	Cousin.Mr Peticca D. 3500 Brady.St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chesnes	"	"	-"-	Isola dei Liri.
3	no	-"-	200	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Napolitano G. 40 Middle St. Portland.Maine.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	-"-	Cimitile
4	yes	-"-	yes	yes	1904	Omaha Neb.	Brother.Mr E. Esposito Michele 353 W. 33rd St. New York.Cy.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	shes	"	U.S.A.	Omaha
5	"	Mother					Uncle. -"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	I	"	"	"	"	France	Nice
6	"	Himself	30	no	--	------	Cousin.Mr Russo Andria I33 Union St. Brooklyn.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mola
7	"	-"-	40	yes	1920 1921	Detroit	Brother.Mr Peticca D. 3500 Brandy St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Sora
8	"	-"-	25	no	---	----	Cousin.Mr P.Vitale 3700 Brady St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
9	"	-"-	30	yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Brother.Mr Peticca C. 3500 Brady St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-
10	no	-"-	50	no	--	-----	Brother I.l. Mr Martucci D. Box 481 Wampoor. Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Benevuento
11	"	-"-	40	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Pezzella P. I33 Maine St. Everett.Mass.	"	9/17/22	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	shes	"	-"-	Bonito
12	yes	-"-	50	no	--	-----	Husband.Mr Paolitti G. Box 962 at Virden.Ill.	unk	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	-"-	Lenio
13	"	Mother	-	no	--	-----	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	8	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
14	"	Himself	30	no	--	------	Uncle.Mr Guaranto P. Coles Street. Brooklyn.New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	shes	"	"	-"-	Mola
15	"	-"-	50	yes	1918 1921	N.York	Cousin.Mr Cannella S. 70 Goerah. St.New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	Scars on nose and on front	-"-	Palerme
16	"	-"-	50	"	1902 1921	Detroit	Brother.Mr Romano A.853 Illinois St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	shes	None	-"-	Isola dei Liri.
17	"	-"-	50	no	---	-----	Cousin.Mr Cannella S. 70 Goerah St. New York.Cy.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chesblue		-"-	-"-	Palerme
18	"	-"-	130	no	---	----	Brother i.l.Mr Greco Creste 205 S. Even St. Baltimore Md.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	shes	-"-	-"-	Arnare
19	"	-"-	30	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr Spinelli F. 520 I/2 15th Ave. Newark.N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Benevuento
20	"	-"-	25	no	---	-----	Brother.Mr Treviso M. I3I9 W. St. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	shes	-"-	-"-	Mola
21	no	-"-	50	no	---	----	Brother.Mr Tuzi Giovanni at Stembenville. Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Sora
22	yes	-"-	50	yes	1911 1912	Detroit	Brother.Mr Peticca G.3500 Brandy St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Isola dei Liri
23	"	-"-	50	no	---	----	Brother.i.l. Mr Cianfrotta G. II7 William St. Hite Hall.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Veroli
24	"	-"-	50	yes	1919 1922	Detroit	Brother.Mr P.Vitale 3500 Brady St. Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Sora
25	"	Uncle	yes	no	---	-----	Uncle.Mr Schnstorman 2II Wabash Ave.Wichita.Kansas.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	Ukrainia	Kiew
26	"	Brother	"	no	---	----	Brother.Mr Isaac Brown 7I N. Hamilton St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blue	-"-	-"-	Binteham
27	"	Uncle	"	no	---	-----	Uncle.Mr S.ehnstorman 2II Wabash Ave. Wichita. Kansas.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	shes	"	-"-	-"-	Covelotch
28	"	Family	"	no	---	-----	Friend.Mr D.Moyerinan 393 S. 3rd St.Brooklyn.New York.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Russia	Wotkowih
29	"	Uncle	"	no	---	-----	Uncle.Mr Harry Dash 507 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	"	"	brn	-"-	Ukrainia	Bardistdow
30	"	-"-	"	no	---	---	Uncle. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

List 6

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1912

at NY

E Degny

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2nd 1922 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENAQUISTO	Pasquale	22	m	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian North.	Italy	Fontechiavo	Wife-Mrs Benaquisto di carlo Teresa at Fontechiavo Italy	Ohio	Mingo Junction
2		DAL MOLIN	Berta	19	-	f	s	housew.	"	german	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Parent Mrs B. Dal Molin Hub Ober Durnten at Zurich Switzerland	Cal.	Alameda
3		CAPORICCI	Guiseppe	22	-	m	s	farmer	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Avallino	Father Mr Caporicci Giacomo at Avallino Italy	Mass.	Boston
4		COLAVITA	Antonio	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Wife Mrs Nicolina testa Colavita at Benevento Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
5		CALABRESE	Francesco	37	-	m	m	"	no	-----	no	"	Italian south.	"	Bracciliano	Wife Mrs Carolina Cardoropoli Calabrese at Bracciliano Italy	Mass.	Springfield
6		CLEMENTE	Bartolomucci	22	-	m	s	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italian North.	"	Isoladi Liri	Father Mr Antonio Clemente at Isoladi Liri. Italy	Mich.	Detroit
7		CARACCIOLA	Grazia	23	-	f	m	housew.	no	-----	no	"	"	"	Saviano	Father Mr Caracciola Poe at Saviano Italy	N.Y.	Woodhaven
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Di Pasquale Lucia	4	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
9		COZZI	Daniele Antonio	25	-	m	m	IN HOSPITAL workmanyes	DISCHARGED	Italian	yes	"	"	France	Nice	Parent Mr Giovanni Gozzi 2 Place st.Claire at Nice France	"	New-York
10		D'ARPINO	Luigi	23	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellini	Wife Mrs D'arpino Mea Angela at Castellini Italy	Ohio	Canton
11		DIRUSCIO	Enrico	22	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian south.	"	Sora	Father Mr Do Diruscio at Sora Italy	N.Y.	Shenectody
12		DI CARLO	Pietro	22	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontechiaro	Wife Mrs Palma Pennachio di Carlo at Fontchiaro Italy	Ohio	Mingo Junction
13		FAVA	Luigi	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian North.	"	Sora	Father Mr Bartolomeo Fava at Sora Italy	Mich.	Berlin New Hampshire
14		FAIELLA	Guiseppe	27	-	M	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Home at Introdacqua Italy	N.Y.	New-York
15		FALCONATA	Paolo	29	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	Wife Leggitamma Maria Falconata at Lorenzo Italy	"	-"-
16		GIZZI	Emilio	36	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife - Emilio frione Gizzi at Avellino Italy	"	Roma
17		GALLARA	Michele	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian south.	"	Benevento	Father Mr Angelo Gallara at Benevento Italy	Pa	Rittenning
18		GRASSULLO	Vicenzo	34	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Mr Guiseppe Grassullo at Potenza Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		JAFRATE	Gaspare	25	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Wife Esperai Ermirica Jafrate at Arpino Italy	Pa	Braddock
20		JORIO	Guiseppe	44	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Mrs Rosa Palunto Jorio v villa s nefano Roma Italy	Pa	Wilkes Barre
21		LUCARELLI	Maurizio	18	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Sora	Father Mr Lucarelli Luigi at Sora Italy	Mich.	Detroit
22		-"-	Ascenzio	37	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Guiseppa Lucarelli at Sora Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		LOFFREDO	Pasquale	41	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	Wife Mrs Maria Salome Loffredo at Isola Italy	Ohio	Canton
24		LOMBARDI	Gregonio	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora	Father Mr Vicenzo Lombardi at Sora Italy	Mich.	Detroit
25		MURICCHIO	Stefano	33	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Mrs Musacchia constanti no Muricchio at Avellino Italy	N.Y.	Rahway
26		MANES	Leonardo	29	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italian south.	"	"	Wife Mrs Caterina Rusaccio at Avellino Italy	N.J.	Newark
27		MAZZUCCA	Guiseppe	25	-	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Italian North.	"	Potenza	Mother Mrs Puglioid Rosa Mazzucca at Potenza Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		MEZZONE	Domenico	23	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora	Father Mr Alesio Mezzone atSora Italy..	"	Schenectady
29		MAZZONI	Guiseppe	31	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Mrs Lecci Caterina Mazzoni at Potenza Italy	M.D.	Baltimore
30		MOLLICA	Francesco	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mother Mrs Teresa Perio Mollica at Potenza Italy.	Pa	Mona Roma

Closed at number thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 9 th., 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport issued within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came after landing, if coming to labor, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses of return.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law. Mr Dicarlo Antonio Box 469 at Mingo Junction Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fontechiano.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Dal Molin 89I Union st. Alameda California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Gopsan
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Mr Caporicci Luigi 363 Hanoon st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Mr Colavita Teodoro I755 Nox IO st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Benevento
5	"	"	30	"	I919 I922	Thomas Mass.	Brother in law. Mr Arbano Carnisa N°I Union st. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	"	"	"	Licata
6	"	"	50	"	no	no	Brother Mr Bartolomicci Dco 3500 Zrady st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Isola di Liri
7	"	herself	25	"	"	"	Husband-Mr Di Pasquale Gaetano N°8 Rockaway boulevard Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saviano
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	-"-
9	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Friend Mr Esposito Michele 353 W ST. 39 New-York; N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	"	Senerchia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr John Sacucci I930 Henry st. Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellini
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Diruscio Antonio Vesterevon st 3 Geffson Shenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother -Dicarla Antonio Box 469 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Fontechiano
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Gemmiti Guiseppe Box 42 Berlin New-Hampshire Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	"	"	Sora
14	"	"	25	yes	I9I9 I92I	N.Y.	Brother in law. Impiciano felice 76 Mott. st. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Introdacqua
15	"	"	30	"	I912 I9I6	" 1916	Brother in law. Reggitano Demetrio 25 madison st. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	Lorenzo
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Carosi Antonio II8 tverds st. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Avellino
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Teola Antonio Box 459 Rittanning Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Benevento
18	"	"	"	yes	I907 I9I4	New-York	Cousin. Domenico guida I7 aven 463 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Potenza
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Safrate Gaetano 6I6 Marguerett st. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	"	"	"	Arpino
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Franck Bravo cof. Samiano I4 E Northampton st	Wilkes Barre. Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	villa stefano Roma
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Gracio Peticca 3500 Bradj st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Sora
22	"	"	50	yes	I908 I9I2	Schenecta -dy N.Y.	Nephew Mr Lucarelli Vzc Pein st. II3 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	-"-
23	"	"	35	"	I905 I907	Canton	Cousin Mr Sacucci John I930 Henry st. at Canton Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	Isola
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Cristini Domenico 6437 Concert st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Avellino
25	"	"	25	yes	I9I2 I9I4	Rahway	Cousin Mr Petrella felice I8 Main st. Rahway N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
26	"	"	"	"	I9I2 I9I4	Newark	Brother in law Mr Musacchio Carlo I23 Pensylvania avenue	Newark N.J.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Benevento
27	"	"	50	"	I9I9 I92I	N.Y.	Brother Mr Mazzucca Raffaela I7 aven 4863 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr Mezzone Francesco 35 Vesterevon Schenectedy N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Sora
29	"	"	25	yes	I9I3 I9I9	Baltimore	Brother Mr Mazzoni Salvatore 2I5 s S T. Baltimore M.D.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Mr Pietro Mollica Moon Run Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-

Monroe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-212

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PARIS, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

Dr Dumond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Other organized gov[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2 nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELFORGE	André	45	-	m	m	Miner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Dunkerque	Brother in law-Mr Debeir I25 rue des pêcheurs at Rosendael-	Ill.	Villisville
2		-"-	Natalie	41	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Baule	Brother -"-	"	"
3		DAILLIERE	Marcelle	27	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	Father Mr Dailliere villa Sylra Ohio allée des malezes La Baule s/mer	Toledo	
4		GUILLEMIN	Anna	29	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreuil	Mother Mrs Tricon 6 avenue des Pa accacias Pointe rouge Marseilles	Pittsburg	
5		GESTRIN	Anetta	46	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Plotkin 22 rue Tiquetonne Paris France .	Ill.	Chicago
6		-"-	Kuziel	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Fanny	15	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Marguerite	11	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9		KREISS	Frédéric	16	-	m	s	student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Father Mr Henri Kreiss 24 rue de Sierenz Mulhouse Haut Rhin.	Wis	Milwaukee
10		LEMAIRE	Désiré	33	-	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bruay	Father and Mother at Bruay. France	Mich.	Saginaw
11		NIVON	Georges F.	29	-	m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creust	Father Mr Clément Nivon at Creust Drome France	Wash.	Pullman
12			Angele .A.	29	-	f	m	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. -"-	"	-"-
13		PICHON	André	28	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerque	Father in law.Mr Debeir Medard boulevard de la république I57 Rosendael.	Ill.	Villisville
14		-"-	Valérie	23	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	-"-
15		RICHERME	Alexandre.E.	46	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	Sister in law.E Ma- lin & M Corteys 45 rue Clotilde Marseilles	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		-"-	Anna Francoise	43	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister -"-	"	-"-
17	TRANSIT	RUFFIER	Emile	32	-	m	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne sur Seine	Father in law-Mr Lucien Dulx 57 place St Charles Paris XV ème	France	Paris
18		-"-	Lucienne	38	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	-"-
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Lucien	13	-	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Grand Father . -"-	"	-"-
20		RAUCOULES	Marguerite	22	-	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beynost	Parents Mr Raucoules Chemin pennin la Bajoutiere Grenoble	Mass.	Chesnut Hill
21		SOQUET	Antoine Georges	13	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnay clai Vienne	Uncle Mr Vernier at Beynôts (Ain) France	N.Y.	New-York
22		TARTAUD	Yvonne Rachel	7	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Grand Father Mr René Tartaud rue Bellevue Jarnay Clai Vienne	"	-"-
23	TRANSIT	TREMANT	Robert	22	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izieux	Friend Mr Vicente I2 rue de Carcouet at Nantes France	Haiti	Port au Prince
24		VERISSEL	Claudia	28	-	f	s	workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother -Mr and Mrs Verissel.at Izieux- France	Mass.	Sommerville
25			Jean Georges	54	-	m	s	farmer	Yes	german.engl	Yes	Swiss	German	California	San Francisco.	Friend -Mr Munch burgstrasse Glarus Switzerland.	N.Y	New-York
26		FAH	Herman	30	-	m	m	antiquary	"	german	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	Father Mr Joseppe Zimmerman St.Coli Quai N°6 Lucerne Switzerland.	Wisc.	Wisconsin Ra- pids.
27		ZIMMERMAN	Mary	25	-	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. -"-	"	-"-
28		-"-	Vicenzo	30	-	m	m	farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian north.	Italia	Sora	Wife-Mrs Alato Mezzone Loreta at Sora Italia	N.Y.	Schenectedy
29		ALATO	Marco	25	-	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Mother-Mrs Borillo Cocca Filo mena at Benevento Italia	Ohio	Lorain
30		BORRILLO																

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-NINE

Mr BABLER Ernest Alien Manifest 3rd Class sheet N° I Number 25 are transfered Alien Manifest 2nd Class sheet N° 3 Number II

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 9 th., *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time depart within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	NO yes	yes	I9I2 I9I9	Illisvi -lle.	Brother in law.Mr Philippe Dubois Route I at Illisville Ill.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		fair	brn	grey	none	France	Marguette
2	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	brn	"	"	Denain
3	"	"	40 "	no	no	no	Betrothed-Mr Durlin Rowland ~~Durlin Rowland~~ I7I7 Madison avenue Toledo Ohio	yes	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	Meaux
4	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	Husband-Mr E Guillemin 834 Lincoln avenue North side Pittsburg Pa	no	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	black	"	"	Marseilles
5	"	Husband	100 "	"	"	"	Husband and Mother Mr Gestrin I535 Landel avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	brn	"	Russia	Sosnika
6	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.7		"	"	ches	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.9		"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
9	"	Father	yes	no	no	no	Comordis college at Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	black	brn	"	France	Mulhouse.
10	"	himself	60 "	yes	I9I9 I922	Saginaud Mich.	Father Mr Lemaire at Saginaud Michigan	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	Bruay
11	"	"	300 "	"	I9I9 I9-to	Palo al to	Friend MPresident Holland State College at Pullman Washington	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	grey	"	"	Romans
12	"	herself	"	"	I9I8	St Paul	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	black	"	"	Ambriares
13	"	himself	50 "	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Philippe Dubois route I at Illisville Ill.	"	Indefen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	brn	"	"	Courbevoie
14	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	Rosendael
15	"	himself	50 "	"	"	"	Brother in law.Mr Carmin Censtiernipo Conover st.I54 Brooklyn ,N.Y.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	brn	"	"	"	Marseilles
16	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	blue	"	"	-"-
17	"	himself	250 "	"	"	"	Friend Mr Jules Dehon 5 E.cor I7 th.st.Taimount avenue Philadelphia Pa.	"	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	brn	"	"	Amiens
18	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	Lille
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.6		"	brn	"	"	"	Paris
20	"	himself	0 "	"	"	" (2e cl)	Employer Mr Guy Lee citizen manifest sheet I2 N° I2 on the sheet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	1 "	Grenoble
21	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Lawrence Robla 5I9 West I60 th.st.New-York.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		"	ches	"	"	"	Varaphon
22	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mera Yvonne 202 East 5 th.st. New-York N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	blue	"	"	Angers
TRANSIT	23	"	himself	500 "	no	no	no	In transit to I2 rue Roger at Port au Prince Haiti Island	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	black	"	"	"	Vannes
	24	"	betrothed	50 "	"	"	"	Betrothed Mr Pinekas I63 Somersville avenue Sommersville Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	brn	ches	"	"	Terremoire
	25	[illegible]																								
	26	Yes	Himself	300 yes	yes	I9I2 1922	N.Orleans	Friend Mr Spain 6I Greenwich st. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	brn	ches	None	Switzerland	Kaltbrun
	27	"	"	490 "	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Joseph Zimmerman Wisconsin rapids Grand Rapids	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	ches	"	"	Lucerne
	28	"	herself	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	ches	brn	"	"	-"-
	29	"	himself	40 "	yes	I908	Rochester	Brother in law Mr Mezzone P.Vesterrevan N°35 Schenectady N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	brn	"	scare on the face.	Italy	Sora
	30	"	"	30 50 "	no	I9I2 no	no	Cousin Mr Romanelli Teodoro Lorain Ohio.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	none	"	Benevento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLISSAGARAY Jean 2nd Officer *of the* PARIS *, from* Le Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Sept *, 19* 21

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AURELIA	Scala	28	-	F	M	169991 Hughes	By Marriage Court of Macoupin Co held at Carlinville Ill. January 22 1912	Home at Mont Olive Ill.
2	ANTONICELLI	Pasquale	30	-	M	M	Hughes 184151	Court of Camp Forrest Ga. August 29 th 1918	1628 W. Lewy St. S. Diego Cal.
3	-"-	Annunziata	17	-	F	M		American by marriage at Giora del Colle Italy August 12 th 1922	-"- -"- -"-
4	AVAUZINI	John	31	-	M	S		Court of Somerset Co Pa. November 8 th 1920	Home at Box 296 Meyersville Pa.
5	BAIRD	Bertha	45	-	F	M	131302 Hughes	American by marriage at Peoria Ill. March 3 rd 1902	1714 Madison Ave. Peoria Ill.
6	BLANEL	Philibert	36	-	M	M	Still Con 3 1/2 180019 Hughes	Supreme court of New-York February 1922.	Seymous Ave. 54 Port Richmond Staten Island N.Y.
7	-"-	Philibert	9	M	M	S	Ordered to be manifested	on alien Form 500 S = Mar 3 1/2	-"- -"- -"-
8	BREZNIK	Valentin	45	-	M	M	70616 Hughes (2)	Court of Sheboyan Wisc. October 28 th 1904	1420 Maryland Ave. Sheboyan Wisc.
9	-"-	Marja	42	-	F	M		American by marriage at Mozirya Jugoslavia August 7 th 1922	-"- -"- -"-
10	CARME	Sabolo	45	-	F	M	169711 Hughes	American by marriage at Noli Italy January 1902	Home at Mont Olive Ill.
11	DAIROLATTI	Bartolomeo	59	-	M	M	123312 Hughes	Court of Sweetwater Ky. October 26 th 1898	Home Box 312 at Sandoval ILL.
12	DORLER	Emile	59	-	M	S	15892 Hughes	Court of Overton Neb. 1890	Home at Overton Nebraska
13	FERSTLER	Jean	59	-	M	S	192056 Hughes	Court of Pittsburgh Pa. 17 March 1891	Box 48 East Liberty Pittsburgh Pa.
14	FRANKE	Magdalena	50	-	F	M	Hughes 150050 (2)	American by marriage at Philadelphia Pa. September 15 th 1898	Home at 3121 Johnston St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	-"-	Walter	9	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 4 th 1913		-"- -"- -"-
16	GROSLIMOND	Madeleine	39	-	F	M	185583 Hughes (2)	American by marriage at New-York City January 15 th 1903	Home at Milford Pa.
17	-"-	Paul	9	-	M	S	Milford Pike Pa. June 23 th 1913		-"- -"- -"-
18	GRIFFIN	Homer	29	-	M	M	Henderson Ky. October 8th 1893	32192 Form 1K Hughes	214 Locker St. Henderson Ky.
19	GRIMALDI	Louise	39	-	F	S	127285 Hughes	Supreme Court of New-York November 16 th 1921	282 East 58 St. New-York City
20	JANES	Barbara	35	-	F	M	30508 Birth Marriage Hughes (2)	Court of Chicago Ill. in 1913	1613 South Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.
21	-"-	Josephine	15	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. March 19 th 1907		-"- -"- -"-
22	-"-	Frank	12	-	M	S	-"- -"- August 11 th 1910		-"- -"- -"-
23	-"-	Mary	7	-	F	S	-"- -"- January 6 th 1915		-"- -"- -"-
24	-"-	Violette	2	-	F	S	-"- -"- September 29 th 1920		-"- -"- -"-
25	LIATTI	Edouard	46	-	M	M	19584 Hughes (2)	Court of PATERSON N.J. August 25 th 1920	823 E. 19 St. Paterson N.J.
26	-"-	Laura	38	-	F	M		By Marriage	-"- -"- -"-
27	LUTZ	Alexandre	50	-	M	M	130357 Hughes	Supreme Court of New-York July 29 th 1901	450 E. 160 St New-York City
28	LUSARDI	Raymond	22	-	M	S	Jersey City N.J. July 19 th 1900	Form K 14424 Hughes	Washington Place Crawford N.Y.
29	MAGI	Peter	25	-	M	S		Court of Wilkes Barre Pa. October 6 th 1921	Box 261 Nocanaqua Pa.
30	MATAN	Ivan	34	-	M	S	91089 Copley	Court of Pittsburgh Pa. September 20 th 1918	615 - 5 th Ave. New Brighton Pa.

Closed at number : THIRTY

Except Nos 4, 7 + 29 John L. Thomas Inspector
Completed 11:30 A.M.
Officer in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 598 E
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I S" sailing from Le Havre, September 2nd, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PINI	Paolo	66	-	m	m		Court of Boston(Mass.) July 9th I907	24 Lemington Road Brighton.Mass.
2	PAOLI	Eustaguio	32	-	m	m		Court od Washington.D.C. February 2Ist I92I.	2544 Ave2.Galveston.Tex.
3	RUGHI	Guiseppe	29	-	m	m		Court of Luzern County held at Wilkes Barre November 23rd I920.	242 Hemlak St. Sagrusan Pa.
4	-"-	Elizabeth	28	-	f	m		By marriage June 26th I922.Costa Charro Italy.	-"- -"-
5	ROOKER	Suzanne	25	-	f	m		American by marriage.September 6th I9I9.at Amiens.France.	Home at Money Walley Pa.
6	PINI	Siro	28	-	m	s		Court of Boston(Mass) July 9th I907	24 Lemingron Rd. Brighton.Mass.
7	SHAGINA	John	3I	-	m	m		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. December I9th I92I.	36 - 30th St. Pittsburgh.Pa.
8	-"-	Barbara	25	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	SAUVAGE	Oscar	29	-	m	m		Court of Steubendille(Ohio) November IIth I9I4.	Home at Martins Ferry?Ohio.
10	-"-	Marie Louise	29	4	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	-"-	Fernande	5	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	[illegible]								[illegible]
13	TEIJEIRO	Eladio	54	-	m	m		Court of Brooklyn (N.Y.) February 6th I887.	49 Walkes Street.New York.Cy.
14	-"-	Alvarés	35	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	-"-	Maria	I5	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Dolorés	I4	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	-"-	Rosalie	II	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	-"-	Consueto	7	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Ramonida	6	-	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	ULRICH	Sebastian	52	-	m	m		Court of Akron(Ohio) in I907. (Do not remember the date exactly)	358 Brown St. Akron.Ohio.
21	-"-	Josephine	52	-	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	WHITE	Donald S.	29	-	m	s	March 29th I893 at Washington(Dist. of Columbia)		34 West 2Ist St. Indianapolis.Ind.
23	WRIGHT	Lillian	47	-	f	m	August 8th I873.at Chesterfield.Va.		227 W. Monneit St. Baltimore.Md.
24	-"-	Hubert	II	4	m	s	May 4th I9II at Cambridge Mass.		-"- -"-
25	POMRE	Lawrence	55	-	m	m		Court of Simbury Pa.Nothumberland County April 20th I90I.	West Independant St 843 Shamokin.Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									59

Closed at number; Twenty Five.

Miss STEFANAC Katica Citizen Manifest 3rd Class Sheet N° 19 Number 12 are transfered on Alien manifest 3rd Class sheet N° 17 Number 25

TURNER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20 Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20P

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S.S. "P A R I S" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 3rd, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOMER	Mary	40	-	f	m		American by marriage September 5th 1914. New York City.	522. 2nd Avenue. New York Cy.
2	WALTER	Catherine	26	-	f	m		American by marriage. May 20th 1918 New York City.	345 East. 31st St. New York Cy.
3	-"-	Denis	2	-	m	s	July 10th 1920 at New York City.		-"- -"-
4	-"-	Catherine		11	f	s	October 1921 at New York City.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: Four.

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. 1-6-09-30
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. P A R I S French Line arrived Sept. 12, 1 22, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BRANN, Moilih	11:40	4	20	1	2	To call	B/L - Benj. Cohen, 68 Saratoga ave, Jam		9/13/21		—	—	—
	" Rosa							Bldg. Ky.	"	"	"			
	" (ch) David							do	"	"	"			
2	SCHWARTZ, Gisela Golda	12:30	16	7		1	" call	Comm. to Council of Jewish Women 616	"	9/13/21				
3	SAY, Anna	12:30	14	14-17		4	Hospital (child)	Ch. Asst. Master, 421 4 Ave St, Louis	"	9/14/21	30	12	16	12
	" Elizabeth							do	"	"	"			
	" Margaretta							do	"	"	"			
	" Anna							do	"	"	"			
4	[illegible], Taube	12:35	16	2		1	To call	Cousin Esther, Richard 4 Bryan, Bldg.	"	9/12/21				
5	[illegible], Anton	12:40	11	11		1	" call or tel.	Pl. Union Manufacturing, 103 Bingham St.	"	9/14/21	4	2	2	2
6	Nada, Michail	12:40	13	1/4		4	Tel. for }	Pl. Pipe Co. Transportation, 91 Valley Street	"	9/12/21				
	"(wife) Elotea							do	"	"	"			
	" (ch) Egi							do	"	"	"			
	" Ilorica							do	"	"	"			
7	WEIDER, Dora	12:00	16	12		1	To call	Bro. in law, 3546 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	9/12/21				
8	[illegible], Chana	12:52	8	26		1	" call	Cous. Harry Cohen, 693 Kenilworth, Bldg	"	9/12/21				
9	[illegible], Linazi	12:55	8	1		1	" call	Brother, 3336 16th St, Troy Mills	"	9/12/21				
10	[illegible], Malka	1:00	7	26		1	" call	Bro. in law, Feldberg 867 Cannon St, Troy	"	9/12/21				
11	[illegible], Paterine	12:45	16	28/30		3	" tel. for }	Husb. Sal 866 Cottonwood Akron O.	Behl	9/27/21	1	45	45	45
	" (ch) Maria													
	" " Josef													
12	[illegible], Pol	1:00	17	1/3/4		3	To tel. c. in town.	Pl. to Bro. Adam Peterman 866 Cottonwood Ave Akron	Behl	9/27/21	1	45	45	45
	" (ch) Lolios													
	" " Feunez													
13	[illegible]MA, Etti	12:50	16	3		1	To call	Bro. Jan 447 E 120th St, New	"	9/12/21				
14	GRASAN Leon	1:00	7	10		1	" call	Mr. Simonian, 65 E 47th St, New	"	9/12/21				
15	[illegible], Anna	1:15	2	10		1	" call	Mrs. Lena 324 E 4th St, New	"	9/12/21				
16	CA[illegible]CCIOLA, Grazia	1:15	2	7-8		2	" call	Aunt Gaetano N, 101 E 116th St, New York	"	9/12/21				
	DI[illegible]E, Lucia	1:1[illegible]	2	7-8		2		do						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS French Line arrived Sept. 12, 1921, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
17	PARTUD,	YVONNE	1:15	1	22/4		2	To call	Husb. Yonne, 413 E 44th St. Exc Detd		9/14	3PM			
	Guillemin	Anna							Husb. Emile, 834 Lincoln Av Utica N.Y.		"	"			
18	MACHTICAL,	Marya	1:15	12	28		1	To call	Bro Ingres Polick, 223 Madison St, Bkln		"	2.30			
19	WEISSEL	Claudia	1:40	1	24		1	" call	Assn. to H. C. J. A.		"	4			
20	PAIZ,	Zitoh	1:35	8	12/17		6	" call or tel $	Husb. Aaron Barth, 6 Eastbourne, Asbury Park		"	4			
	" (Ch)	Jacob							do		"	"			
	"	Rose							do		"	"			
	"	Mendel							do		"	"			
	"	Samuel							do		"	"			
	"	Moses							do		"	"			
21	STIETAR,	Francesca	1:20	14	12		1	To call	Bro Anna, 325 E. 4th St, Exc		"	"	3		
22	LAWER,	MARYA	1:30	12	21		1	" call	Husb. Kata Ruchj, 1912 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn		"	"	3		
23	DAILLIERE,	Marcelle	1:20	4	3		1	" call	Assistant Dietitian Mass		"	9/20	1PM	8	8
24	RAVOUILLE,	Marcelite	1:20	1	20		1	" call	Employer, Guy N Lee, 408 Hammond St, Buck		9/14	3	5	2	2
25	RUS,	EMMA	1:20	14	1		1	" call	Comm. to Cath. Nat. Wel. Soc		9/13	11.30	4	—	1
26	LEVI[illegible],	Ideis	1:30	4	29/30		2	" call	Cath. Ladies A, 195 Livingston St, Bklyn, Detd		9/12	2PM			
	"	Golda							do		"	"	4		
27	ROSSET,	Franciszka	1:30	12	20		1	" call	Comm. to Nat. Cath. Wel. Soc		"	4PM			
28	G[illegible]BERG,	Necha	1:30	4	24-25		2	" call	Bro Jennie Schuyer 1301-47th St, Buck		"	"	3		
	"	Hana							do Richmond Hill, L.I.						
29	DAL[illegible]LIN,	Berta	1:30	[illegible]		2	1	" call	Comm. Anna Rosenberger, 96 Isabella Ave		9/13	4	1	1	1
30	BRAND	Chaja	1:45	7	1		1	" call	Bro Max, 696 Rockaway Ave, Brklyn Detd		9/12	2.30			
31	[illegible],	Antoine	1:30	1	21		1	" call	North Augustine Korda, 319 E 116th St, Buck		9/13	11	1	—	1
32	LOEWL,	Mendel	1:30	15	29-30		2	" call	Aunt Lillie Einstein, 361 E 21st St, Bkln Detd		9/12				
	"	Meisa Rifke							do						
33	GOLDSTEIN,	Minda Chaja	1:46	7	19-22		2	" call	Bro-in-Law Henry Feinberg, 1486 Hoe Ave Buck		"	"	3		
	"	Riwka Ruchla							do						
34	[illegible]AN,	Chana	1:30	10	2		1	Tel. for $	Bro Louis, Dora Kit Kin Max plaz, 32 Walnut St		"	9/13	4	1	1
35	GU[illegible]DI,	Leia	1:50	11	1		1	To call	Bro Moritz, 343 E. 4th St, Exc		Detd	9/12	2?		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS French Line arrived Sept. 12, 1912, 191 , M., , from 93

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	36	LILING, Malvine	1:55	11	3		1	To call	Aunt Hattie Wohl, 973 Fox St, Bxc	Luck	9/12	2			
✓	37	GRUNBERG, Sara Schikler	1:56	10	1		1	" call	Bro. Hannis Karl, 598-10th Av. Bxc	Schlit	"	3			
✓	38	SZTARK, Czarna	1:55	17	24		1	" call	Bro. Isidor S, 19 Clinton St, Bxc	John	"	2			
✓	39	GELLMACHE, Chaja	2:00	7	20		1	" call	Comm. to Council of Jewish Women	"	"	3			
✓	40	SALAMUB, Anna	2:00	9	16		1	" call	Bro. John S. 1041 Baldwin St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	3			
✓	41	VIDUMANSKY, Sarah	2:05	6	13		1	" walk tel. for $	Mr. Faith Rosenzweig, 421 W 121st St. Bxc	Luck	9/14	4	✓	✓	✓
✓	42	LIFSCHUS, Bruche	2:10	15	27		1	" call	Uncle Harry, 709 E. 5th St. Bxc	John	9/12	5			
✓	43	ABRAMSON, Bloma	2:12	6	29,30		2	Tel for $	Cous. Ellis Levine, 220 Mill St, Poughkeepsie	Luck	9/13	4	2	2	2
✓		Ioko							do						
✓	44	LICHCITZ, Sosja	2:12	10	17		1	To call	Aunt Rebecca Friedman, 115 E. 119th St. Bxc	John	"	10	✓	1	1
✓	45	BOSKOFF, Zelda	2:10	4	20-21		2	To call	Bro. Hyman, 914 E. 167th St, Bxc	"	9/12	4			
✓		" Ruchel							do						
✓	46	SOSNOVA, Chave	2:15	5	13-15		3	To call	Aunt Lenie, 914 E. 167th St, Bxc	"	"	"			
✓		" (ch.) Avrum							do						
✓		" " Enie							do						
✓	47	ATKANOVITZ, Chase Clika	2:15	10	14		1	" call	Bro. Leib, 1176 E. 170th St Bxc	"	9/13	10	✓	✓	✓
✓	48	GLATT, FANIA	2:15	7	21		1	" call	Bro. Isaac, Tenbatel 48 Hudson St. Poughkeepsie	"	9/12	4			
✓	49	BLAUM, Philibert	2:25	21	2		1	" call	Uncle Phil B, 54 Seymour Av, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	3			
✓	50	BICHLER, Dora	2:30	15	19		1	" call	Cous. Chas. Diamond, 486 Lovell St.	"	"	"			
✓	51	SMOLEWITZ, Soheine	2:20	10	23		1	" call	Bro. Jos. Cohen, 270 11th St, Brooklyn	"	9/13	9	✓	1	1
✓	52	MORSITO, Nicoletta	1:[redacted]	4/5	1		1	Husband in hosp.	Bro. Michael E, 366 39th St, Bxc	"	9/12	2	6	6	6
✓		MOZZI Nicola	[redacted]						do						
✓	53	SL[redacted]A, Wilhelmina	2:35	9	19/21	1	2	To call	Aunt Peter Klonowicki, 24 Hamilton Island	"	9/12	5			
✓		" (daughter) Malina							do						
✓		" Paulina							do						
✓	54	EICHAN, Chaim	2:4	15	22		1	Bro in hosp	Niece in Law, 1450 Wallace Ave, Bxc	"	9/13	3	2	2	2
✓	55	SEMINE, Farmer	2:45	9	27		2	To call	Bro Elias S, 3rd Ave "L" Bxc	"	9/12	3			
/		KIRSCHENBAUM, Josef							Uncle Xavier, 134 Cannon St, Bxc	"	"	"			
✓	56	ISRAHIM, Kabbazsabina	4:50	15	15		1	Ch in hosp	held SI.	Bard	9/27	9	5	15	15
✓	57	EWIN, Jakob Leizer	4 45	10	16		1	mother in hosp		Ellis	9/15	11	6	✓	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS FRENCH LINE arrived September 12, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								Oakland, Cal.						
✓ 58	DEZUTTI, Francesco	11 cab	10:30	3	2		Med hold	NR Dis Immig Inspector Seaconnet #9 Telegraph Ave.	Ins	9/12	11			
✓ 59	SOMEAGON, Yosel		3:15	10	22		1 To tel $	NR Bro Israel, 3356 N. Beach Ave, Chgo Ill.	Insch	9/16	3	✓	4	4
✓ 60	BEMARA IBRAIM, Napla		3:00	15	10		5 To tel $	D. D.	Ins Hi	9/14	1 30	✓	10	10
✓	MADJ FRAIES, Georges							do.	"	"	"			
✓	Ch	Elias						do.	"	"	"			
✓	Ch	Zekil						do	"	"	"			
✓	Ch	Michel						do	"	"	"			
✓ 61	ROSENBOLSEI, Salman		3:30	10	18		4 To call	Bro Israel Kwoli, 9/12 E. 178 St, Nyc	Insch	9/12	1 30			
✓	Wife	Reisel						do	"	"	"			
✓	Ch	Rubin						do.	"	"	"			
✓	Ch	Peisach						do.	"	"	"			
								D. D.	"	9/13	11 30	18	18	19
✓ 62	Tapus, Gabriel		13	1		1	Tel $							
✓ 63	Eisemann, Cron N.		12 12	1		1	2m Emp 9-14-1	With J. L. # 54						
✓ 64	Rice, Maria		12 14	1		"	9/13-1	Rockville Centre, L. I.	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
✓ 65	Schuerler-Landerer, Simon		10 3	1			To call	Bro Berg J., 12 E 63 St, Nyc	Insch	9/13	12 30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 66	Rahn, Isaac		14 16	1			Immig 9/15-1	With J. L. # 3	"	9/15	2 30			
✓ 67	Cozzi, Daniele		12 9	1			" 9/15-1	With J. L. # 32						
✓ 68	Simonich, Pietro		16 9	1			" 9/15-1	Faith Inn, 178 Lexington St, Nyc	"	"	3 30			
✓ 69	Meszaros Sa Jan		17 12	1			" 9/26-1	" Pal 866 Belleville Ave. Akron O.	Bohl	9/27	1	✓	✓	✓

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — S. I. No. ___

S. S. PARIS — FROM ___ — arrived at N.Y., ___ — from ___

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Supper	Lodging	Breakfast
							DEL. 9/11/22																			
30f	1	SMOLKA	Marie 1st CAB	5	20	1	LPC NO VISA	2:30 ZAHAJSKY																		
							DEL 9/11/22																			
60m	2	GRUNBAUM	Rulman 2nd CAB	5	8/11	4	LPC NO IP MED HOLD	3:30 KABA																		
56f			Chane "																							
16f			Bejla "																							
16m			Hachman "																							
25f	3	GUIGNARD	Aida E 1st CAB	1	24/25	2	UNDER 16 ACC	10:30 ZAHAJSKY																		
15f			Denise "																							
42m	4	YOVANOVITCH	Frajtcho 2"	4	1/3-20	4	LPC ILLT	10:30 KABA																		
38f		POLLVITCH	Pistana "																							
14m			Yordan "																							
10m			Naido "																							
18m	5	ROUSSO	Jacques "	4	11	1	LPC UNDER 16	10:30 KABA																		
34f	6	JERMINI PIZZI	Alice "	3	19	1	LPC	10:30 ZAHAJSKY																		
60f	7	MICHELSOHN	Rosa "	5	17	1	LPC ILLT	10:30 KABA																		
34f	8	VRANIAR	Marila "	4	18/19	2	LPC ILLT	10:30 "																		
4m			Audrey "																							
24m	9	DANOUX	Louis	21	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	11:45 MORAN																		
37	10	CALLEGARI	Francesco	2	5	1	LPC ILLT	12:00 LINSKI																		
24?f	11	MIECZA	Eristina	11	5	1	LPC	11:40 SMITH																		
44f	12	BIENSTEIN	Sure 2nd CAB	5	4,7	4	LPC	10:30 KABA																		
17m			Abrum "																							
9m			Hachim "																							
25f		SCHWARZ	Hinda "																							
49m	13	[illegible]	Leon "	2	12	1	MED HOLD	10:30 MONTGOM																		
1?f	14	RUSINEK	Francenka	12	16	1	LPC UNDER 16	1:00 LINSKI																		
68f	15	GOLDEN	Rachel "	5	16	1	LPC ILLT	10:30 KAPP																		
26f	16	FISCH	Andriana	12	1/2	2	LPC ILLT	1:30 LINSKI																		
28f			Jeanine																							
9f	17	SIMIC	Lymbica	14	11	1	LPC UNDER 16	12:50 HULL																		
40f	18	LUNAWAR	Pavla	12	15	1	LPC	1:30 LINSKI																		

9/11 Sailed 11/9/22 - 3 P.M.

9/12 Sailed 9/12/22 - 5 P.M.

9/14 Sailed 9/14/22 - 6:30 P.M.

9/15 Sailed 9/15/22 - 5 P.M.

9/16 Sailed 9/16/22 - 12 Noon.

9/18 Sailed 9/18/22 - 12 Noon.

9/19 Sailed 9/19/22 - 3 P.M.

9/20 Sailed 9/20/22 - 12 Noon.

9/21 Sailed 9/21/22 - 12 Noon.

9/22 Sailed 9/22/22 - 12 Noon.

9/23 Sailed 9/23/22 - 12 Noon.

9/24 Sailed 9/24/22 - 12 Noon.

9/25 Sailed 9/25/22 - 12 Noon.

9/26 Sailed 9/26/22 - 12 Noon.

9/27 Sailed 9/27/22 - 12 Noon.

9/28 Sailed 9/28/22 - 12 Noon.

9/29 Sailed 9/29/22 - 12 Noon.

9/30 Sailed 9/30/22 - 12 Noon.

10/1 Sailed 10/1/22 - 12 Noon.

10/2 Sailed 10/2/22 - 12 Noon.

10/3 Sailed 10/3/22 - 12 Noon.

10/4 Sailed 10/4/22 - 12 Noon.

10/5 Sailed 10/5/22 - 12 Noon.

10/6 Sailed 10/6/22 - 12 Noon.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived 9/12/22, 19, M., from 96

Index No.		Names		MANIFEST: Group	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec. V	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec. V	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec. V	Third	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Lunches	Dinner	Supper
9m	19	GRING	Risto	12	3	1	LPC UNDER 16	1:30 LIPSKI							9/19	78	5B	1m									2	7	1
34f	20	GABCO	Pereskiva	15	24	1	LPC	1:40 FISCH							9/19	93	$1M2	40									2	7	1
38f	21	GRUNBERG	Freida	4	15/16	4	LPC ILLT	1:30 BURKE	9/19	79	2c				9/20	94	5B	1m25									2	32	32
15f			Hana																										4
13f			Feige																										3
8m			Kiva																										7
21f	22	VASS	Rozalia	17	7	1	LPC PH DEF	1:30 FLANNERY							9/19	37	5B	10m									2	7	7
24f	23	OSNJ NOVAC	Marc	12	30	1	LPC	1:30 LIPSKI							9/163		Lon. Del										1	1	1
50f	24	KORKORICHEVITCH	Lenka	2	17	1	LPC ILLT PH DEF	2:00 "							5/18	137	KS	1252									1	6	6
15m	25	KREISS	Frederick	1	9	1	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	1:45 SMITH							9/18	141	5B	10m									1	1	1
36f	26	NEIMAN	Hana 2nd CAB	5	19/24	6	LPC	#3 to hosp 9/18/22-12:00 10:30 MABA	9/19	72	5B	9/19	153	2m															
11f			Loja "																										
9m			Abrmm "																										
8m			Nofe "																										
6f			Chawe "																										
4m			Cholme "																										
35m	27	GOLD	Lazar	7	18	1	LPC PH DEF	2:15 TUMASKIC							9/15	186	5B	10m									3	2	3
24m	28	ALWEIC	Madum	11	14	1	LPC	2:10 SMITH							9/21	45	1m	12m									7	9	9
15m	29	FRIEDMAN-SMITH	Ignac	10	29	1	LPC UNDER 16	2:05 WATSON							9/19	99	5B	1m									1	6	5
17f	30	BERNSTEINOUK	Maria	8	25/27	2	LPC SEC 18 UNDER 16	1:00 FLANNERY	9/21	154	2c	9/26	44	5B	9/26	105	5B	11m									3	2	30-32
14m			Leib																										4
31f	31	Kaplan	Emma	2	25x2	2	LPC Ins	Smith							9/19	71	5B	12m									1	7	12
11f			Clajcon																										
2m	32	Lubel	Jankle			1	LPC	E.D. Pa. 9/14/22							9/	151	5B	4m											
62f	33	Bahara	Hram Nagla	15	14	5	LPC Admitted Pht	7 T.E. 9/14/22 1m Zekman							9/18	130	W	3m										22	5c
9m		Hadj Fares	Georges																										
22m			Elias																										
25f			Zekeb																										
1m			Michal																										
25m	34	Kingsree	Juan	12	7	1	LPC Ins	Pet. 9/14/22 Ins Richman 9/19 to																					

Landed 10/10/22 - 12½ m Sept-35101161 Oct 4 6 6 5

31 Pas. S 9/12/22 Tuma

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. Perug, Trieste arrived 9/12/22, 19__, M., _____, from _____

INSP. NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	MENTAL	PHYSICAL	LITERACY
35	Erin Sara	10	15	1	Liable to become a public charge	Smith				9/12/22			Landed 10/30/22 - 3 PM.					
36	Erin Jacob Leiger	10	16	1	Liable to become a public charge	Johnson				9/12/22			Landed 10/6/22 - 2 1/2 PM.					
37	Galliare Marcelle	11	3	1	Liable to become a public charge	Johnson				9/12/22								
38	[illegible]	5	15	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				9/12/22			Landed 10/6/22 - 10 A.M.					
39	[illegible]	16	1	1	[illegible]	Flannery				9/12/22			[illegible]					
40	[illegible]	1	26	1	[illegible]	Murphy				9/12/22			[illegible]					
	[illegible]																	
	[illegible]																	
	[illegible]																	
	[illegible]																	
41	Japus Georgia	15	2	1	Liable to become a public charge	Sullivan				10/3/22								
42	Japus Tyntomer	13	1	1	Liable to become a public charge	Tuck				10/3/22								

Form 504

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

98

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

SEP 13 1922, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. PARIS

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	657	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	655

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 9-1922, 19, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail SEP 13 1922, 19, for PLYMOUTH LE HAVRE

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DAVRANGE Adrien	18	French	September 1st 1922 Le Havre
CAMOUS Jean	23	-"-	-"- -"- -"-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	BOSPAPE	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"				
18	BRIENT	Camille	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
19	CARNAC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
20	CADIO	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
21	BLAISE	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	II9	"
23	LE SEAUX	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I35	"
24	ALLAIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
25	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
26	LE MOULLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
27	~~BOURDOULOUS~~ Not on Board	~~Georges~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	II6	"
28	GUILLEMOT	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
29	ESSIRARD	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
30	~~LE PINVIDIC~~ Not on Board	~~Gilles~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
	Closed at number thirty.			Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
QUIRIN Henri	27	French	September 1st 1922 Le Havre

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
VAN ECKEN Georges	27	Belgium			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	BRIENT	Camille	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
19	CARNAC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
20	CADIO	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
21	BLAISE	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	II9	"
23	LE SEAUX	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
24	ALLAIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
25	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
26	LE MOULLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
27	BOURDOULOUS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	II6	"
28	GUILLEMOT	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
29	ESSIRARD	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
30	LE PIVIDIC	Gilles		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"

Not on Board

Not on Board

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* September 9 TH. *, 1922, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Master	3/9/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	DUCHESNE	Jules	2° Captain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	JUHAM	Jules	I° Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	LEGARND	Paul	2° -"-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	LEKA	Gilbert	3° -"-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
6	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	4° -"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.6	124	"
7	PRIGENT	Francois	5° -"-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.5	143	"
8	HERROU	Yves	Boatman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	Captain at arms	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
11	GEOFFROY	Armand	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
12	LE FORESTIER	Eugene	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
13	GUEGUEN	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
14	BESNARD	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
15	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
16	TILLON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
17	BOSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
18	BRIENT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
19	CARNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
20	CADIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	BLAISE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	119	"
23	LE SEAUX	Allâan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
25	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
26	LE MOULLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	BOURDOULOUS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
28	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
29	ESSIRARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
30	LE PENVIDIC	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	134	"

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 9 TH. *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cornec	Francois	Sailor	9/3/22	Le Havre	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
3	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	CHAUVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
5	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
7	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
8	LE BIDEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
9	BOULEIS	Joachin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
10	MEL	bizien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
11	OLLIVIER	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
12	MENOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
13	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
14	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
15	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
16	GLISEL	Hypolithe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
17	PROSPERT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
18	STEFAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	BOUCHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
20	HUON	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
21	HELLEQUIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
22	PEROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
23	PHILIPPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
24	ABALEA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
25 Not on Board	MEVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	MEVEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
27	CAŞEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
28	DELORME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	LATROUHE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
30	RICHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
	Closed at number thirty.													

Closed at number Thirty (30) & Initialed by [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 9TH. *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FORESTIER	Yves	Sailor	9/2/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	NORMAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
3	CELTON	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
4	LE DIVIDICH	Amédé	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
5	REBOUR	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
6	LE BIVIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
7	CATHOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
8	OLLIVIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
9	CAstel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
10	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	119	"
11	MERRIEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	117	"
12	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engeener	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
13	MIOSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
14	JULLIARD	Eugene	2° Engeener	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
15	LESTEVEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
16	COQUIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	125	"
17	TRAVERT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
18	LE CAM	Joseph	3° Engeener	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
19	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	117	"
20	RIOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
21	BERCEGAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	111	"
22	AVENEL	Marcel	Asst Engeener	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	ROULAND	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
24	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
25	MIOSSEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
26	BRIERE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.7	123	"
27	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
28	MONTFORT	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
29	TANTER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
30	L'ESCOF	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	134	"

Closed at number thirty. Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

Not on Board

Not on Board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 10 TH. *, 1922 , from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pouderon	Antoine	Oiler	9/2/22	Le Havre	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I35	None
2	BUQUET	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
3	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
4	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
5	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
6	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
7	CARTIER	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
8	MENET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
9	LE LEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
10	MARCOTTE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
11	AMIOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
12	BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
13	~~LE LAGADEC~~	~~Roger~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I34~~	~~"~~
14	VATTIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
15	TRUCHOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
16	MOGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
17	LE PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
18	ROULY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
19	LE PREVOST	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
20	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
21	LIGUISTIN	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
22	IERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
23	LE LAGADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
24	LE FRANCES	Calestán	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
25	THOMAS	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
26	LEON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
27	YOUENOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
28	GUYON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I27	"
29	~~LE FLEM~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~I34~~	~~"~~
30	LE CORRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"

Closed at number ~~Thirty~~ Thirty. Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

Not on Board

Not on Board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 10 th. *, 1922, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BORGNE	Joseph	Fireman	9/2/22	Le Havre	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	I34	Nne
2	HERY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
3	MEL	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
4	BERTHAURT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
5	OLIVIERY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	I34	"
6	LE MEHLIPPE	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	" n	"	5.6	II9	"
7	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
8	BERCOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I35	"
9	CUDENNEC	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
10	MARTIN	Meriadec	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
11	LE BUZULLER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
12	BAUDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
13	LE MAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
14	GARELL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
15	LE REUM	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
16	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
17	HERVET	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
18	BIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
19	LE PIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
20	MALLOIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
21	SUCHET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
22	CONQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
23	CAFARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
24	LE BRIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
25	PIAU	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
26	BOURREL	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
27	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
28	MALLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
29	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
30	LENORMAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"

Closed at number thirty. — Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Jackson 2nd
9/9/22

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 10 TH. *, 1923 , from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on Board 1	~~Journiny~~	~~Paul~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/2/23~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.7~~	~~137~~	~~None~~
2	CUDENNEC	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
Not on Board 3	~~PAGNOT~~	~~Gabriel~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~II9~~	"
4	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
5	HUELLOT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
6	LE POULLENEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I23	"
Not on Board 7	~~LE PELLEC~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~I35~~	"
8	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I26	"
9	LE MITOUARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
10	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	I23	"
11	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	II9	"
Not on Board 12	~~GAUTHIER~~	~~Jean~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~I27~~	"
13	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
14	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
15	CARRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
16	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
17	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
Not on Board 18	~~LE BRIS~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~II9~~	"
19	QUELLIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
20	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
21	DECHAMPS	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
22	GAILLARD	François	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
23	NICOLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
24	LE BORGNE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
25	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.	I46	"
26	COLOMBIER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	II9	"
27	GUILLOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
28	AMEDRO	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
29	PASQUIOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	II9	"
30	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
	Closed at number thirty.		Closed at number Thirty (30) F.C.											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* New-York *,* September 10 TH. *, 1922 , from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on Board 1	PERSONE	René	Cook Issuer	9/2/22	Le Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	134	None
2	BARBAY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
3	ETIENNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5.6	124	"
5	LE LAY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	119	"
6	DUFY	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.9	127	"
7	COAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
8	GRAVIER	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	142	"
9	GOUYARD	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
10	LE CHALLONEY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	COTTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	KEDELEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	LE PICART	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
14	LE LAY	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
15	ROBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
16	CHUES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
17	MOCAER	Louis	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
18	MARIE	Francois	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	PORD OY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.4	119	"
21	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
22	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.9	119	"
23	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
24	BARRIAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
25	LENOIR	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	NIXON	Charles	Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	English	5.6	119	"
27	VERLY	Philippe	Tailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5.7	132	"
28	HUBERT	Henriette	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5.5	118	"
29	MALLEY	Albertine	Manucurist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	DUVERGE	Jeanne	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	143	"

Closed at number thirty (30) J.C Gallagher Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 10 Th., 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUSARD	Jean	Purser	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.8	I64	None
2	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	9/2/22	Le Havre	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I26	"
3	MEREZ		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
4	GROUSSET	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I24	"
5	SIGNEAU	Leo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I30	"
6	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I34	"
7	BOTQUELEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I22	"
8	LEMING	Georges	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
9	DELAVILLE	Jean	Asst.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I22	"
10	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Chief Clerck	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I24	"
11	CASTAING	Daniel	Clerck	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	I22	"
12	FLANDRIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I26	"
13	CHAPPERON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
14	RENARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I24	"
15	DU HAUT-CILLY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I30	"
16	THOMAS	Henri	Chief Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I24	"
17	LECLERC	Emile	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I22	"
18	CRONIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
19	BOISSIERE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I29	"
20	LABREUX	Louis	Interpréter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I27	"
21	MAZE	Robert	Wireless Secrét.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
22	BODEREAU	Emile	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
23	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
24	AMIOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
25	DIEBOLD	Pierre	2° Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I36	"
26	GUILLESER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	II9	"
27	BAUQUEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
28	MARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I34	"
29	SORET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
30	DUPOUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	II7	"
	Closed at number Thirty.			Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel P A R I S *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* September 10Th *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOREAU	Emile	2e Cook	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.8	I30	None
2	LE TACON	Paul	3e "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
3	FLEURY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	I22	"
4	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
5	MENOUX	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I24	"
6	BURETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
7	FOULIGNY	Hippolythe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"
8	LEGOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
9	GUILLESER	Aimé	4e "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
10	COLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
11	PICHAVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
12	BUVAT	Gustave	5e "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I22	"
13	ROBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
14	HAREL	Gaston	Cook's Crew	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	I30	"
15	~~PHILIPPOT~~	~~Emile~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I28~~	~~"~~
16	~~LE GUEN~~	~~Louis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I24~~	~~"~~
17	MESSON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.8	I25	"
18	LAINE	Roger	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.9	I23	"
19	BARUBE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
20	DUPONT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
21	~~PRUNIER~~	~~Marius~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~I27~~	~~"~~
22	LE MECH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I23	"
23	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I27	"
24	LEVENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
25	LE GOASTER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I22	"
26	LEJENDRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.2	I24	"
27	LE MECK	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
28	POUPEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
29	LECOMTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I29	"
30	CARDON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
	Closed at number Thirty			Closed at number Thirty (30) &c.										

Not on Board — Not on Board — Not on Board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged. and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 10 Th, *1922*, *from the port of* Le Havre.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on Board	1	DESCHAMPS	Louis	Asst.Cook	9/3/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.2	128	None
	2	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
	3	HAREL	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	122	"
	4	DUBUISSON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	128	"
	5	MOUTIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
*	6	MAHIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	127	"
	7	MENGUY	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
	8	COUSIN	Oscar	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
	9	TEIGNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	128	"
	10	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
	11	DUBOIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
	12	GEROUT	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
	13	CALVERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
	14	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	129	"
*	15	BEAUMONT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	125	"
	16	POLLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
	17	BARON	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5?8	125	"
	18	TRANCHON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
	19	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
	20	BRIGAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
	21	LEBELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
	22	DROGER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	125	"
	23	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
*	24	LEBLOND	Léon	Asst.Purveyer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	S	5.8	129	"
	25	DELABRIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	124	"
Not on Board	26	LE MIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
	27	LE LAY	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	126	"
	28	PERON	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
	29	MARIE	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
	30	LEBIHAN	Joseph	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	128	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW- YORK, September 10Th, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEUSTERBANK	Louis	Pantry-Cook	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	I25	None
2	LANNOYE	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I24	"
3	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I26	"
4	GASNIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
5	BERRANGER	Paul	Asst.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
6	GODEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I28	"
7	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I23	"
8	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
9	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
10	CLOAREC	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
11	DAILLIERE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
12	BRUSTUS	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
13	RADIGOIS	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
14	LE BIGOT	Emile	Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I24	"
15	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
16	FABBRI	Edouard	Painter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I22	"
17	TAUVEL	Lucien	Chief Line-Draper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I23	"
18	CREEN	Louis	Line-Draper	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
19	GLISKMANN	Jacques	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	POLISCH	POLISCH	5.5	I22	"
20	HERBERT	André	Sales man	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.5	I34	"
21	MORIN	Elisnthe	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	II9	"
22	CAZALIS	Hortence	Maid Chamber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
23	COZINO	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
24	MARAIS	Angèle	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
25	PEGORIER	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I22	"
26	BIJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	II9	"
27	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
28	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I34	"
29	MAURIZE	Klofse	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
30	PRIM	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I22	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) 7-0 Photography. Safe 9/9-22/

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10Th, *1922*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONNETY	Maurice	Musician	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.2	I22	None
2	COCHETEUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I32	"
3	GLEMER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I33	"
4	CHOLET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
5	LECLERCQ	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
6	BROSSARD	Gaston	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I34	"
7	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I23	"
8	GATHO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I26	"
9	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I28	"
10	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
11	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
12	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
13	LE MONNIER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I22	"
14	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I26	"
15	PEDRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I23	"
16	ESTRABANT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
17	PENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I26	"
18	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	I30	"
	Not on Board													
19	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I23	"
20	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	I26	"
21	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	I26	"
22	PENVARCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
23	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
24	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
25	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
26	TARIN	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
27	ANDRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I20	"
28	CARCAILLET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I23	"
29	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	I31	"
30	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	I30	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) K.C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK September 10 Th., *19* 22 *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BOZEC	Pierre	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	I34	None.
2	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
3	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
4	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	I33	"
5	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
6	MENEZ	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	I32	"
7	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
8	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
9	AMBERT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
10	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	I30	"
11	PONDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5?7	I32	"
12	LEHAUX	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	I34	"
13	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
14	NICOLET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	6I	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.9	I33	"
15	LE BRANCHU	Hippolythe	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	French	French	5.5	I22	"
16	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"
17	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I28	"
18	CORBEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I3I	"
19	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.4	I32	"
20	CORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I30	"
21	BRUNETTI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
22	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I29	"
23	PERRIGAUET	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
24	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
25	LEPEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.2	I32	"
26	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I26	"
27	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
28	LAUNAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	I26	"
29	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I34	"
30	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I38	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10th, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMIERRE	Maurice	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	I27	None
2	JOURDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I32	"
3	FLOCH	Yves Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
4	BOIZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
5	ROUGET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I31	"
6	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	I29	"
7	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
8	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I30	"
9	GALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I28	"
10	LELIN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I29	"
11	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I34	"
12	CHENEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	I35	"
13	LE MIGNOT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I24	"
14	GUIZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I32	"
15	MIGNAGNI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
16	LE TRIFFOLL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
17	LECOMPTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I31	"
18	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
19	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	I34	"
20	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I22	"
21	LE ROLLAND	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	I25	"
22	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
23	PREVEDEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	5.6	I32	"
24	BAILLEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	Belgian	5.7	I35	"
25	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5.4	I32	"
26	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I35	"
27	KERNIVINEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I23	"
28	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
29	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I27	"
30	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I21	"

VL-104-31

Closed at number Thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30) S. C.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

14

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10 th, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE SEAUX	Yves	Steward	9/2/22	LE Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	I27	None
2	COMMEREUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
3	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I25	"
4	JAMES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I32	"
5	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I33	"
6	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I36	"
7	FROMBERG	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5.4	I34	"
8	GUIZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.7	I31	"
9	GUIZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I28	"
10	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I35	"
11	GUYOMAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I27	"
12	AUDRIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I32	"
13	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
14	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
15	CALLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	I28	"
16	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I30	"
17	PIERRECHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
18	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
19	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
20	LE ROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I32	"
21	VINCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
22	ADAM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
23	DOUCET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I30	"
24	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
25	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
26	COUPIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	I37	"
27	COURAUD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
28	LE MOUTON	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I25	"
29	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I33	"
30	GRENE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	I32	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

Edward Smith

15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fuller correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10th, *1922*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARIVEL	Raymond	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.2	I22	No
2	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I33	"
3	BRETON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
4	BRAGANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I23	"
5	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
6	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
7	BOUFFAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I33	"
8	MORTREUX	Gonzague	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
9	UMBSTOK	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	I23	"
10	WEGEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I27	"
11	~~BABIN~~	~~Jacques~~	Not on Board											
12	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
13	LE CANELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I36	"
14	GIQUEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
15	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I37	"
16	MACARY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
17	FERRANDEZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I37	"
18	MAGADUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I25	"
19	CAILLAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23b	"	"	"	5.4	I35	"
20	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
21	GAROFF	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
22	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	I39	"
23	DELHOMME	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
24	GELY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
25	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
26	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I28	"
27	LETEURTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	I22	"
28	PIQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I23	"
29	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I39	"
30	LE GRATIET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I27	"

Closed at Number: THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty 30 T.C.

O'Brien, Clerk

16

Line .16

Owners

Local Agents

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September IO th, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FERRANDINI	Paul	Steward	9/2/2	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/2	I22	NO
2	PAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
3	LE MARREC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
4	TOULGOAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I33	"
5	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I35	"
6	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
7	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I39	"
8	BOTTIRAU	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I32	"
9	PRANNE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I33	"
10	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I35	"
11	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	I35	"
12	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
13	BRIZARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I40	"
14	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
15	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I32	"
16	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I35	"
17	MICHEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I37	"
18	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
19	HERLEDAN	Jean Denis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I27	"
20	MILLET	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I36	"
21	SOUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I35	"
22	Schomberg	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5?9	I38	"
23	GAUSSAUD	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	I22	"
24	LEBLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
25	POLMARE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I32	"
26	GATINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
27	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	English	5.9	I37	"
28	BRIERE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	I34	"
29	AUBERT	Jules Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I32	"
30	LABEAU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I23	"

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Closed at number THIRTY.

Henry Dusk

17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel P AVR I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10th, *1922*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIOU	Lucien	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.5	I23	No
2	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
3	HELIES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	I32	"
4	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I29	"
5	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I24	"
6	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
7	LEMAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I23	"
8	COLLAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.3	I34	"
9	BOUDET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I32	"
10	DAVOULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I26	"
11	HERLIDAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I36	"
12	LADOUCH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
13	LEPILEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	I2I	"
14	GAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.3	I29	"
15	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.8	I37	"
16	COAVEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.3	I26	"
17	HUBER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I24	"
18	CHANTREAU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
19	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
20	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I33	"
21	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
22	BOUGAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I36	"
23	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.8	I32	"
24	GIRARD	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
25	Drouiteau	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I23	"
26	LE FLEM	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
27	LAVANANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.8	I40	"
28	MARIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.7	I36	"
29	LE CORVEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I32	"
30	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	I23	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty [illegible]

E Henry, Insp

18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "PARIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10 Th, *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLIVIER	François	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I34	No
2	FAMERY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	III	"
3	FAMERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	II0	"
4	DAMICO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	I24	"
5	BRETONNIERE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
6	MINCK	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
7	PENROT	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I34	"
8	LE CHALLONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.3	I24	"
9	MULOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
10	HEBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
11	MONROTY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
12	HACKLAT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
13	SALEMBIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
14	DOUGLAS	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5.5	I45	"
15	DASPET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	French	French	5.3	I20	"
16	LECHANOINE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
17	PAULET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"
18	HAUCHECORNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
19	BOZEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I32	"
20	LE BERT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.3	I20	"
21	DUBOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.3	II0	"
22	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
23	BOCLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
24	CAMOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I50	"
25	BOUCHER	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
26	PREVOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
27	NORTH	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I45	"
28	ELIQUET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I35	"
29	JARRE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
30	PIGEOT	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I38	

Closed at number: THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) Fr

19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10th, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CELTON	Henri	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	NO	YES	21	M	French	French	5.5	125	None
2	CAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
3	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	123	"
4	DELBOMME	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
5	HUE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
6	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
7	GLISKMAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.3	136	"
8	LEBLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.4	134	"
9	LE BARS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
10	BALLOCHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
11	GAUER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.4	134	"
12	LE TEXIER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.5	122	"
13	DUBOC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
14	STEPHANIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
15	LAMUREY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
16	PERRIAU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
17	LEGOURD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
18	LE GONIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
19	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	133	"
20	VIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
21	PELICANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
22	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
23	AUFFRET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	123	"
24	AUBE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
25	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
26	RIBEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
27	LE FOLLIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
28	COLLIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
29	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
30	LE BORNEC	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	127	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at noon per [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* New-York, 10 th. of September, *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAUVEL Yves	Yves	Ingenor	9/I/22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.9	I37	None
2	DUMOND	Pierre	Surgeon	9/I/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
3	BLANC	Ferdinand	Lieutenant	9/I/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
4	CHENZL	Louis	Asst.Purveyer	9/I/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I37	"
5	BEZARD	Théophile	Sailer	9/I/22	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.3	I34	"
6	MABILLE	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I32	"
7	BIBAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
8	LE DORE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I26	"
9	BERGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
10	JACQUES	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
11	BUREL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I27	"
12	RENON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
13	LEVEQUE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I32	"
14	LE DRU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I22	"
15	DELAFOSSE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.2	I24	"
16	LEHARDI	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
17	LE LAUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	357	"
18	PERDRIX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I32	"
19	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
20	AVELINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.3	I32	"
21	HARDOUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"
22	SIGRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
23	PENACEQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I29	"
24	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I38	"
25	VICENTE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
26	RENAULT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	I36	"
27	LE PERFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I35	"
28	Berred	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I29	"
29	GOASDONE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I37	"
30	DEBARRIRE	Jean	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I39	"

Closed at member: THIRTY.

E. Henry Dupp

22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23 Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September W10 Th, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HELBERT	Lucien	Steward	9/1/22	Le Havre	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.3	I35	None.
2	DESCHAMPS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
3	LE GUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
4	HUE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I38	"
5	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
6	ORANGE	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
7	LEGRAND	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	I37	"
8	SOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
9	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
10	GUENVER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I38	"
11	LE LOUARN	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I34	"
12	LEPAINTEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I28	"
13	RICHARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I39	"
14	DAVRANGE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
15	DUFRESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	I26	"
16	HRIQUIR	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I25	"
17	HELIEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I35	"
18	COLLE	Pierre	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I37	"
19	JUMEL	Marceau	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
20	LE DUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	I35	"
21	ROULY	Francois	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
22	BRUAL	Jean	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
23	SOUBIGOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	I28	"
24	LAMOUR	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I26	"
25	GUYADER	Allain	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
26	KVEN	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I35	"
27	CAUVIN	Henri	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I35	"
28	ALLAIN	Francois	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
29	MOREL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
30	LE ROY	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I32	"

Closed at number: THIRTY.

C. Dennyhoff

23

23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 10th, *1922*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAILLARD	Camille	Steward	9/2/22	Le Havre	NO	YES	17	M	French	French	5.7	137	None.
2	ANGU	paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	139	None.
3	[illegible] HAMEAU	René	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	143	-"-
4	DANIEL	Louis	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
5	LE PIERRES	Francois	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
6	MENEZ	Allain	3d Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	MONNIER	Charles	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
8	PARRAIN	Gustave	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
9	LE ROY	Francois	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
10	CORNU	Albert	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	LEMARCHAND	Ernest	Cook'screw	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
12	PETROGALLI	Nizier	Asst Purvoyer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
13	BRIENT	Francois	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
14	LE ROUX	Alexandre	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
15	CORBEL	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
16	COZIC	Roger	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
17	LE BIHAN	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
18	American Consulate at LE HAVRE, FRANCE													
19	Date September 2,1922.													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
21	John Corrigan jr													
22	Consul ---------- of the United States of America.													
23	Fee No. 1032		Havre, France (City)											1032
24	$ 2.00		Consul for the United States at Plymouth											
25	Frs 26.00		John Corrigan jr Consul											
26			Date September 2,1922.											
27	SEP 22 1922													
28														
29														
30														

Not on Board

Closed at number Seventeen 17/

Henry Judd

21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELISSAGARAY Jean Second officer *, of the* " P A R I S " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 10 Th, *19*22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBRETON	Aimé	Coal-Passer	9/I/22	Le Havre	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.7	I35	None.
2	BREBANT	Georges	Sailer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I37	"
3	MAUDOUY	Henri	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
4	LEBRETON	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
5	ROOS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
6	QUIRIN	Henri	"	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
7	Quer	Francois	Joiner	"	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I22	"
8	HEBERT	Emile	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
9	FAY	Lucien	Chief clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I36	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifesté à Arrivée 2 Nov 1911

The above name are taken from the Original crew's list viséed at the American consulate Havre - Issued on Sept 2-1922 - for U.S. Gov.

(Visé seal embossed)

U.S Vice Consul

E. Hayes Crew. 660

24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

9-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELISSAGARAY, Jean Second officer, of the PARIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

21 Shells

2X

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n 680.
ENT OF LABOR.
ION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/26/22

Vessel "NORFOLK RANGE," arriving at NEW YORK & PHILADELPHIA Sept 10, 192 2, from the port of MIDDLESBROUGH VIA LONDON 123

NORFOLK RANGE 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUTHERLAND	EDWARD WILLIAM	MASTER	10.8.22.	LEITH	N O.	YES.	51	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	164	NIL.
2	CHAPMAN	TOM	1st MATE.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
3	FORDHAM	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	168	Tattoo Right Fore-arm.
4	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	146	NIL.
5	JOHNSTON	RODERICK	CARPENTER.	11.8.22.	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH.	"	5-6½	145	Tattoo both hands on back.
6	BRUCE	ALEXANDER	BOS'N	13.8.22.	DUNDEE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	168	NIL.
7	GIFFORD	THOMAS LAWRANCE	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	178	"
8	GIFFORD	LAURANCE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
9	WILLIAMSON	JAMES BRUCE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7½	140	Tattoo Right Fore-arm.
10	ATKINSON	THOMAS WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	140	NIL.
11	IRVINE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11½	189	"
12	FENDER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	140	Tattoo on Right Wrist.
13	IRVINE	WILLIAM ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	168	NIL.
14	STEVENSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	154	NIL.
15	SMITH	JAMES WILLIAM	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	149	NIL.
16	GOODLAD	JOHN	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	NIL.
17	PARTRIDGE	JAMES VI.	1st. ENGR.	10.8.22.	LEITH	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	150	NIL.
18	WINTON	ERNEST	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10½	166	NIL.
19	RUSSELL	JAMES	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10½	175	NIL.
20	HALL	JAMES P.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	NIL.
21	~~MONCA~~	~~ROBERT JOHNSON~~	~~DONKEYMAN~~	14.8.22.	DUNDEE	2	"	~~57~~	"	~~SCOTCH~~	"	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	NIL.
22	BAILEY	JAMES	GREASER	13.8.22.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	150	TATTOO LEFt Fore-arm.
23	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	162	-do-
24	~~A. [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	NIL.
25	SMITH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6½	130	"
26	KEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7½	168	"
27	IRVINE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	TATTOO LEFT FORE-ARM.
28	DAILLY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11½	189	TATTOO RIGHT ARM.
29	MILLERS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5½	136	-do-
30	BRANKIN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5¾	155	TATTOO RIGHT FORE-ARM

Blue left eye

Joseph Scanniger Insp

Line FURNESS LINE.
Owners FURNESS, WITEY & CO. LTD., LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents -do- MIDDLESBROUGH

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

Sheet No. 2

124

iens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien-members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/26/22

Vessel "NORFOLK RANGE", arriving at NEW YORK & ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Sept 10, 1922, from the port of MIDDLESBROUGH VIA DUNDEE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	SERIMGEOUR	DAVID WATSON	FIREMAN & T.	13.8.22.	DUNDEE	No.	Yes.	37	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-3	142	Tattoo Left Fore-arm.
2	MCAREE	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo Right Fore-arm.
3	KELLY	JOHN McKENNA	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	138	-do-
4	WILLIAMSON	CHARLES W.	CH. STWD.	11.8.22.	LEITH	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	137	NIL.
5	FORDHAM	LEWIS G.	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	137	"
6	WILLIAMSON	ALBERT E.	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	148	"
7	COWLEY	GEoGE	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
8	AUSTIN	CHARLES	ASST. "	"	"	Discharged on Medical Certificate	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	154	Tattoo left Fore-arm.
9	AVISON	HAROLD E.	WIRE.OPR.	10.8.22.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	149	NIL.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Aug. 22, 1922

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed belowto this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell W. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 268.
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell W. Brooks
Vice Consul
Date AUG 22 1922
The authority of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

19	Forrest	[illegible]	Donkeyman	26.8.22.	Dundee	no	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5:7	167	Nil.
20	McGinty	William	Fireman	26.8.22	Dundee	no.	Yes.	46	M	Scotch	British	5-8.	160	Tattoo on both Forearms.

Corresponding discharge for

I hereby certify having signed on Wm McGinty in place of Robert Johnston Monroe discharged owing to Rheumatic Fever. at Dundee.

James Forrest. Also James Forrest-vide Brit Bay Try-Discd on Medical Certificate. Broml. Bromsgrove at Dundee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 25 AUG 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW REFERRED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Alan Johnson
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

M.M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1922 DUNDEE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

NORFOLK RANGE.
OFF. No. 140558
LIVERPOOL
N. Reg. Ton 3249
N.H. P.367.

E. Sutton Samuel
Master

Joseph Scanniger Asst Engr.

Signed on 39 Crew.

Supplemental Visa 26.8.22

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
H. Alan Johnson
Consul
Date 25 AUG 1922

Fee as prescribed

Line FURNESS LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO.LTD., LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents - DO - MIDDLESBROUGH.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1922. 9-10-22

Sheet No. 1

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Norfolk Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Burkhead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1922

Joseph Parenzi
Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. of 2.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lampas, arriving at New York, Sept 10th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Aug 31st 1922

LAMPAS SEP 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brickhill	John J.	Master	4-8-22	Tilbury	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5 9	160	None
2	Ranson	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	-	26	"	"	"	5 8	190	None
3	Pascoe	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	-	"	21	-	-	-	5 9½	149	"
4	Baker	Maurice A	3rd "	"	"	-	-	29	"	-	-	5 11	160	None
5	Brooks	Wm S	4th Engr	-	"	-	-	31	-	-	-	5 10	156	Scar Runnin
6	Wills	John B	2nd Engr	"	"	-	-	31	"	-	-	5 8	147	None
7	Blair	Arnold	3rd Engr	"	"	"	-	26	"	"	"	5 8	170	Scar on left side of neck
8	Hutchings	Samuel Wm	4th Engr	"	"	"	-	34	"	"	"	5 5	161	None
9	Roberts	Harold	5th Engr					24	"	"	"	5 8	147	None
10	Firman	Reginald Wm	Wirelessop	"	"	"	-	22	"	"	-	5 9	140	"
11	Thomas	E J Baden	Carpenter	"	"	"	-	22	"	weish	-	5 10½	168	"
12	Burgess	Henry	Bosun	"	"	"	-	49	"	English	-	5 9	148	Woman left arm Butterfly each shoulder
13	Kelly	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	-	26	"	Irish	-	5 8½	154	None
14	Mayburg	Francis W.	AB	"	"	"	-	38	"	English	-	5 7½	161	Scar left wrist
15	Holt	Hans	AB	"	"	"	-	56	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	140	Tatoo. N. H. left fore arm
16	Henricksen	Horace	AB	"	"	"	-	24	"	British	British	5 10	154	None
17	Simpson	Alex	AB	"	"	"	-	30	"	Scotch	-	5 6	146	Scar on Mole Right Eye
18	Williams	Hugh	AB	"	"	"	-	34	"	welsh	-	5 8	161	None
19	Daly	John	AB	"	"	"	-	33	"	Irish	-	5 9½	140	Mole. Right side Face
20	Sutherland	John	AB	"	"	"	-	39	"	Scotch	-	5 4	136	Scar on throat None
21	Lewis	William	Fireman	"	"	"	-	38	"	welsh	-	5 6	147	Scar R. side of face
22	Blair	Wm G.	Trimmer	"	"	"	-	49	"	australian	-	5 10½	160	Tatoo on chest
23	Collins	Stephen	Greaser	"	"	"	-	31	"	English	-	5 5	136	None
24	Terry	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	-	33	"	"	-	5 5	164	Scar on R. arm
25	Mears	John	Greaser	"	"	"	-	49	"	"	-	5 8½	203	Tatoo Left Hand
26	Macarthy	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	-	24	"	welsh	-	5 8	156	None
27	Daly	John	"	"	"	"	-	36	"	Irish	-	5 9	140	Tattooes Both Arms
28	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	-	24	"	welsh	-	5 9	168	Tatoo left hand
29	Cooper	Wm Hy	Steward	"	"	"	-	31	"	English	-	5 6	118	None
30	Rapson	Sidney	Ch Steward	"	"	"	-	39	"	"	-	5 8	144	None

J. K. Watts Insk.

Line
Owners Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co
Whitehall St. N.Y.
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.92.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laupas, arriving at New York, Sept 10th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Aug 31st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dixon	Percy	Fireman	4-8-22	Tilbury	No	Yes	28	Male	English Barbados	British	5'10	160	None
2	Lynch	Peter	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'7	155	Scar on forehead
3	Chalk	Bert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8	158	Tattoo left forearm
4	Higgins	Hy Herbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'3	154	None
5	Harwood	Thos G.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'2	148	None
6	Stephenson	Wallace	M R Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	154	"
7	Boyle	Sidney Richd.	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	None
8	Cannon	Chas	Assist Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	147	None
9	Jansen	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Finnish	5'6½	151	Tatoo arms F.M. Rifle & Explosive under
10	Gammon	Ernest	Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6'0	167	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. Consul Tilbury

C.R. Gentleman 3/Capt

J. R. Watts Insp.

American Consulate General, London, England.

August 5th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Russell H. Cheston
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Permit to Depart for the United States of America between
and
[illegible] Consul.

AMPICO, MEXICO
1922 193
I hereby certify that this crew list has been visaed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] below affixed to [illegible] in accordance [illegible] the Department

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#9079
CONSULATE GENERAL
5 Aug 1922
$2
U.S.A. STAMPS

SEEN Crew List No 393
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America between
and
Date 5th August 1922
Russell H. Cheston
American Vice-Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withey

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

9-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lampas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J Brickhill
Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1922

J Rhoads
USI Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19
BELL, NO 49906 ..... SEP ... 22 .....
I-C-A-R

Stamped
10-6-22
Clerk Jno B Finley

Cards removed
10/4/22
Clerk Mitchell

Columbia
Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Sea

O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

on 9-10-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other Countries			In transit					
1st CABIN	13						3	84			3	103
2nd CABIN	18	✓					6	123			38	354
STEERAGE	216	12	1					99			74	403
TOTAL	247	17	1				9	306			116	860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	84	103
2nd Cabin	231	123	354
Steerage	304	99	403
Total	✓✓✓	306	860

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	TOTAL
	12	142	142	296
	3	40	74	117

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	6	78		126

127

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greutert	Jacques	24		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English German French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Monheim	Father - Jacques Greutert Treichlerstrasse 4, Zurich Switzerland.	Mo.	Woodriver.
2		Greutert	Louise Henriette	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Monheim		Mo.	Woodriver.
3		Fraser	Alexander	32		M	M	Vice President Asiatic Pet.Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Fraser, 169 Berkeley Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
4	5/24/33	Fraser	Mary Goodall Nicoll	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Fraser	William Nicoll	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Fraser	Margaret Shelia Goodall	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
7		McGuire	Annie Curran	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mrs Mary McKenna, 29 Edington St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		Reid	Christina Macfarlane	63		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	China	Chungking	Sister - Miss Helen Inglis Macfarlane, 45 Lawrence St., Dowanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9	TRANSIT	Robb	Annie	32		F	S	Nill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside	Brother - Andrew Robb, Flemington House, Hallside, Lanarkshire.		Brooklyn
10		Cook	William	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Andrew Robb, Flemington House, Hallside.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Rose	Katherine	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law - Captain William Rome, 18 Highburgh Rd., Dowanhill	N.Y. Glasgow.	New York
12		Rome	Jean	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Capt. William Rome, 18 Highburgh Rd., Hyndland, Glasgow.	Glasgow	Scotland
13		Thomas	Isabella	69		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rosemont	Brother-in-law Alexr. Sim, Cemetery Lodge, Kelso.	Pa.	Rosemont
14	TRANSIT	Bruce	David	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	Friend - Charles Scroggie, 48 Murraygate. Dundee.	Vera Cruz.	Orizaba
15	TRANSIT	Bruce	Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	Friend - Charles Scroggie, 48 Murraygate, Dundee.	Vera Cruz.	Orizaba
16		Spence	Alexander	48		M	M	C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	George Spence, 32 Thompson St., Dundee.	Upper N.J.	Montclair
17		Turner	Ernestine	56		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Bertha Knox, The Nest, Pinewood Ave. Crowthorne, Berks.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hornblow	Arthur	57		M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister - Mrs. Emily Gick, 96, Grosvenor, Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Hornblow	Nora	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City		N.Y.	New York City
20	UNDER 16	Hornblow	Herbert	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City		N.Y.	New York City
21																		
22																		

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 16 - Alexander Spence - did not sail.

PURSER.

61

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform the duties of an unskilled laborer, and has he in his own right (or, if accompanied by others, in the aggregate) $50 in cash?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.	$120	No	Roxana Petroleum Co., Woodriver, Ill.	Yes Six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Hinwil
2	N.Y.	Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.		No		Yes Six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
3	N.Y.	Asiatic Petroleum Company, N.Y.,	£30	Yes 1922	1919-New York	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1922	1919-New York	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	brown	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Father		Yes 1922	1919-New York	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	N.Y.	Father		Yes 1921	New York	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Arlington, N.J.
7	N.Y.	Alexr. Fraser	£5	No		Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
8	N.Y.	Son	$50	Yes 1888 1918	New York	Son - Raymond Reid, c/o. Boak, Box 31, New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	white	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes 8 mths 1917	New York	Sister - Mrs Netty Cook, 179, 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	hazel	auburn	none	Scotland	Hallside
10	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes 1912 1922	New York	Father - William Cook, 179, 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	dark	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
11	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes 1907 1922	New York	Father - Robert Rose, 426 East 173rd St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes 1917 1921	New York	Father - Robert Rose, 426 East 173rd St., New York.	Yes Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	N.Y.	Brother in law	£2	Yes 1873- 1922	Phila.	Home - Sister Mrs. Fanny Sim, Rosemount, Montgomery Co. Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Lynnally
14	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes	in transit	Home - Orizaba. Mexico.	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	in transit		in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	dark	none	Scotland	Dundee
16				Yes	Upper Montclair	450 Park Street, Upper Montclair, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	red grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	N.Y.	Self	Nil	Yes 1922	1892 New York	Daughter - Miss Dorothy Turner 555 East 184th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
18	N.Y.	Self	$1.000	Yes 1922	1889 N.Y.C.	Home/ 20, Gramercy Park, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	green	dark	none	England	Manchester
19	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1922	1914 N.Y.C..		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	green	auburn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born there		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	fair	none	U.S.A.	East Orange
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who adv[illegible]ion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief [illegible]anized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]ship
[illegible]engers
Insular

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, Master, *of the* S.S. "Columbian" *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept, 1922

at Sup.

a w Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—631

7252

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ssenge
sular p

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cruikshank (Col)	William Mackey	51		M	M	Washington, D.C., 7th Novr. 1870.	H 6325	Home - The Farnsboro, Washington, D.C..
2	Cruikshank	Cornelia Holabird	45		F	M	Chicago, Ills., 15th March 1877.	"	
3	Cruikshank	Mary Holabird	17		F	S	Fort Howard, Md., 8th May 1905.	H 6315	
4	Casanave	Anthony	41		M	M	Altoona, Pa. 9th Oct. 1881.	H 182271	Home - 1215 13th Avenue, Altoona, Pa.
5	Magie	Augie	63		F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc., 17th July 1858.	H 184821	Husband - E.Eldred Magie, 431 Riverside Drive, New York City.
6	Magie	Ethel	35		F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc., 21st Decr. 1891.	H 184625	Father - E.Eldred Magie, 431 Riverside Dr., New York City.
7	Kaminsky	Hyman	41		M	M		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., July 1904. H 159437	Home - 156 East 43rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Turner	Gladys	19		F	S	New York, 20th May, 1903.	H 161213	Home - 563 East 134th Street, Bronx, New York.
9	Kutz	Sally	32		F	S	New York, 26th December 1889.	H 179066	Home - 200 West 92nd Street, New York City.
10	Carter	Edward	51		M	M	Williamstown, Mass. 13th March, 1870.	"	Home - 204, Stratford Road, Baltimore, Md.
11	Carter	Sarah	45		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, 28th March, 1876.	H 141212	
12	Carter	Edward P Jr;	17		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 7th October, 1904.	H 145330	Home - 542 West 113th Street, New York City. University of Richmond, Va..
13	Scarborough	Dorothy	44		F	S	Texas Smith County, 27th January 1878.	H 134057	
14	McDaniel	Mary	23		F	S	Waco, Texas, 23rd March 1899.	H 124307	Home - Franklin, Va..
15	Camp	Betsy	25		F	S	Franklin, Va. 9th July 1897.		
16	~~Donaldson~~								
17	Sim	Charles	70		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. 25th September, 1880. H 162340	Home - Rosemount, Montgomery Co. Pa.
18	Douglas	Alexander	74		M	S		Criminal Court, St. Louis, Miss 1873. H 19170	Home - 5052 Westminster Place, St.Louis, Missouri.
19	English	Annie	48		F	M		Husband born - Philadelphia, Pa. 10th June, 1866. H 19057	Home - 900, 5th Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
20	Rankin	Clement Balfour	36		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th June 1917. H 19479	Home - 430 Senator Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Sullivan	John Francis	47		M	S	Altoona, Pa. 12th Dec. 1874.	H 182390	Home - 1114 - 12th Ave Altoona, Pa.
22	Symmers	Agnes	40		F	M		Husband born - Columbia, S. Car. 23rd April, 1872. H 203176	Home - Rye, New York.
23	Parrott	Helen	20		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 13th November 1901.	H 158230	Home - 6003 Lawnton Avenue, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa..
24								o/W Penn Insp 9.45 Am	
25	CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 16 - J. Donaldson - Did not sail.								
26								J. McInroy PURSER.	
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Follis	Richard Holden	46		M	M	San Francisco, Cal., 6th February 1876.	1f 181861	Home - 3 East Read, Baltimore, Maryland.
2	Follis	Louise	47		F	M	Rockville, Md. 29th January, 1875.	" 1f 181862	
3	Follis	Anne	16		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 26th April, 1906.	1f 181861	
4	Follis	Richard	13		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 19th January, 1909.	1f 187171	Home - 103 East 78th Street New York.
5	Roelker	Millicent	41		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 21st June, 1881.	"	
6	Roelker	Roberta	16		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 25th October, 1905.	1f 177296	Home - 176 West 105th Street, New York City.
7	Spafford	Beatha	42		F	S	New York City, 8th December 1879.	1f 177972	
8	Eckel	Gertrude	40		F	S	New York City, 18th March 1882	1f 177966	
9	Eckel	Clara	38		F	S	New York City, 25th October 1883.	1f 177322	Home - 142 East 40th Street, New York.
10	Marshall	Florence	50		F	S	Kansas, 19th Sept. 1871.	Father natzd., Fed.Court, Louisville, Ky., September 1885. 1f 13[illegible]	
11	Coen	Violet	45		F	S			
12	~~Buchanan~~		~~30~~		~~F~~	M			
13	~~Dickinson~~		~~35~~		~~F~~	M			
14	~~Buchanan~~	~~Chester~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	S			
15	~~Buchanan~~	~~Barbara~~	7		F	S			
16	Manley	John	62		M	S		County Court, Hagerstown, Md. 1887. 1f 123526	Home - Harford Road, Baltimore, Md.
17	Matthews	Emily	52		F	S	Washington, D.C., 19th Dec. 1869.	1f 166944	Home - 2926 "P" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C..
18	Matthews	Lucy	21		F	S	Washington, D.C., 25th Sept. 1900.	1f 166945	Home - 1347, 30th Street, Washington, D.C..
19	Mackall	Emily	21		F	S	Washington, D.C., 20th November 1900.	1f 166943	Home - 2044 "O" Street, Washington, D.C..
20	Keers	Jessie	54		F	S		District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 12th May 1922. 1f 188039	Home - 1414 S.Hope Street, Los Angeles, Cal..
21	Clendenin	William John	70		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 19th August, 1852.	1f 160276	Home - 1226 Westbth Street, Los Angeles, Cal..
22	Clendenin	Rose	68		F	M	Baltimore, Md. 27th January, 1857		Home - 49 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..
23	Elder	Mary	48		F	M		Husband naturalised - District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1897. 1f 136934	Home - 41 River Street, Rahway, New Jersey.
24	Ritchie	William	73		M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn, New York. June, 1898. 1f 202282	
25	Ritchie	Isabella	27		F	S	Rahway, N.J. 7th September, 1893.	1f 202267	
26	Ritchie	Mary	23		F	M		Husband naturalised - Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 1910. 1f 223535	Home - 269 UpperMountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
27	Denbigh	John	54		M	S		Southern District U.S. Court, New York. 11th July 1919. 1f 166919	Home - 540 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y..
28	Denbigh	Helen	41		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. 15th June 1923 667	
29	Hunter	David	42		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 24th April, 1917. 223717	Home - 108, High Street, Orange, N.J.
30	Hunter	Jeanie	40		F	M		1f 172436	

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Line 12 - Mrs. Buchanan, did not sail. Line 13 - Mrs. Dickinson, did not sail. Lines 14 & 15, Chester & Barbara Buchanan - did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922 131

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Munro	James Allan	55	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. Sept. 1892. 1f 205887	Home - 507 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn..
2	Munro	John Dunstan	68	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. March, 1877. 1f 205033	Home - 5211 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..
3	Hilton	Ernest	44	✓	M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa. 1f 302343 6th December 1915.	Home - 30 Aubrey Road, Montclair, New Jersey.
4	Symmers	(Dr) Douglas	33	✓	M	S	Columbia, S. Carolina 17th Sept. 1879.	1f 202795	400 East 29th Street, New York.
5	Faure	Desire	65	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1f 70156	Home - 1 East 64th Street, New York City.
6	Faure	Sidney	65	✓	F	M		20th August 1878 1f 75845	
7	Hopkins	Clara	55	✓	F	M		Husband born - New York 26th August, 1867. 1f 195036	Home - 343 East 17th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Hopkins	Marian	16	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 2nd August, 1905.	11	Home - 1402, 21st Street, nw Washington, D.C..
9	Meehlin	Leila	48	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C., 29th May 1874.	1f 187530	Home - 1741, New York Avenue, Washington, D.C..
10	Howard	Frances Randolph	27	✓	F	S	St. Cloud, King George County, Va. ., 21st December 1894.	1f 187737	Home - 3013, Q Street, nw Washington, D.C..
11	Nicolson	Katharine	21	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C., 17th Augt. 1900.	1f 187348	Home - 1515, 31st Street, nw Washington, D.C..
12	Rohrer	Margt. Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	Altoona, Pa., 21st May 1899.	1f 187678	Home - 615 Tallman Street, Syracuse, New York.
13	Baker	Mary	54	✓	F	Wd	Syracuse, N.Y., 13th December, 1866.	1f 42904	Home - 53 East Genesee Street, Auburn, New York.
14	Hazard	Adelia	24	✓	F	S	Venice, N.Y., 26th January 1898.	1f 157365	Home - 19, E. Corydon Street, Bradford, Pa..
15	McAmbley	Margaret	20	✓	F	S	Warren, Pa., 21st February 1902.	1f 153233	Home - 707, Allen Street, Syracuse, New York.
16	Gere	Frances Kent	24	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 11th November 1897.	1f 151516	Home - 70, Oswego Street, Baldwinsville, New York.
17	Gere	Frances	58	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y., 17th April 1864.	1f 156185	Home - 350 Hillside Avenue, Orange, New Jersey.
18	Ward	Isabel	60	✓	F	M	Freetown, N.Y. 25th March 1862.	1f 154780	Home - 186 Congress Street, Bradford, Pa..
19	Miller	Laura	22	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J., 20th February 1900.	1f 160425	Home - 1603 Erie Avenue, Williamsport, Pa..
20	Schoonmaker	Fay	21	✓	F	S	Bradford, Pa., 12th Feby. 1901.	1f 151685	Home - 1603 Erie Avenue, Williamsport, Pa..
21	Dittmar	Florence	24	✓	F	S	Williamsport, Pa., 25th December 1897.	1f 155343	Home - New London, Connecticut.
22	Dittmar	Martha	26	✓	F	S	Williamsport, Pa., 28th November 1895.	1f 155334	Home - Homer, New York.
23	Newcomb	Cornelia	25	✓	F	S	New London, Conn., 28th Octr. 1896.	1f 163871	Home - 118 Furman Street, Syracuse, New York.
24	Gardner	Christine	23	✓	F	S	Black River, New York, 29th Sept. 1898.	1f 151783	Home - 2017 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, New York.
25	Burhans	Ruth Babcock	24	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 3rd February 1898.	1f 154708	Home - 1441, S. Salina St. Syracuse, New York.
26	Hunt	Sarah	20	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 14th February 1902.	1f 154618	Home - 805 Comstock Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
27	Sherwood	Adelaide	24	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 17th February 1898.	1f 160258	Home - Freehold, New Jersey.
28	Beebe	Minnie Mason	56	✓	F	Wd	Pavilion, N.Y., 30th August 1865.	1f 154706	Home - Freehold, New Jersey.
29	Brakeley	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	Freehold, N.J., 30th April 1894.	1f 145329	
30	Donahay	Etta	52	✓	F	S	Glendola, N.J., 16th Octr. 1870.	1f 149648	

O W Stenn Insp 9.45 Am

61

30 bits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—635

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922. 132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irwin	James Alexander	61		M	M		1f 147349, Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia: Pa. February, 1886	Home - 2019 SouthBroad Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2	Irwin	Fanny	50		F	M		1f 20223 Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia: Pa. August 1889	Home - do.
3	Irwin	William	67		M	M		1f 176007 Circuit Court Cairo, Michigan: September, 1900	634 Snyder Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.
4	Park	Robert	70		M	M		1f 176008	221 Freemont Street, Cairo, Mich.
5	Park	Mary	60		F	M		1f 176009	do.
6	Park	Mary	27		F	S	Cairo, Michigan, 22nd November, 1894.		do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

o w Penn Days 9.45 Am

65

6 Fitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—635

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(14) 133

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Newport

J W Kenna
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTR., 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27066	McAvoy	Peter	34		M	S	Dancing Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Hugh McAvoy Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire,	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT 27066	Hendrick	Marie	23		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Hugh McAvoy, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 27064	Duncan	George Campbell	50		M	M	General Mnfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Wife - Mrs. Janie Duncan, Inch, Bathgate.	Ont.	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.W.Skinn Sep 3 P.M.

(1)

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 134

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or language used by himself? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Toronto	Self	£140	Yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Friend - Michael Hendrick, 133, Mulberry Avenue,	In transit	to no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
2	Toronto	Self	£40	Yes	1910 1915	Wash-ington	Father - Toronto, Ont. Canada	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	Toronto	Self	£500	No			569, Yonge Street, Toronto.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Mtl

O W Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at N.Y.

O W Kenn
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
58603-3-76-30-200																	
1		Tait	Martha	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chester	Father - Isaac Kirkley, 50, Clavering Street, Howdon on Tyne.	N.J.	Jersey City
58603-3-76-30-200																	
2 UNDER 16		Tait	Gordon	3	6	M	S Nil	No	-	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chester		N.J.	Jersey City
3		Tiddpratt	Guy Douglas	38		M	S Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs Francis Tiddpratt, 2 Bridge St., Kington, Herefordshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Thomson	John Bridgerord	30		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Williamina Thomson, 7 Colville Place, Arbroath.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wilson	Elizabeth	21		F	S House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father - Alexr. Wilson, 39 So. Guildry St., Elgin.	Ill.	Chicago
917/671 10/31/12																	
6		Watson	James	20		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke	Mother - Mrs Jane Watson, 50 John St., Cellardyke, Fife.	Ore.	Portland
7		Wilkie	Margaret	59		F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son - Archibald Wilkie, 7 Westfield Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Yonkers
															Father - James Waddell,	Pa.	Pelham
8		Waddell	Annie Baxter	25		F	S Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	35 Deacone Rd., Kilsyth.	Conn.	
7159177 - 12/14/12															Father - Robert Buist,	N.Y.	Newhaven
9		Buist	Annie	21		F	S House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	I Mid St., Kirkcaldy.		
10		McKelvie	Jane with 3rd Class	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duncon	Father - Charles McKelvie, Brandon Cottage, Argyle Road, Dunbon.	N.Y.	New York
11		Cooper	(Rev.) John	36		M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tullibody	Friend - Mrs Ellen Fraser, I9 Stirling Road, Tullibody.	N.Y.	Bronx
917 1/17/13																	
16855 - 11/21/12		McAvoy	Richard	22		M	S Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Michael McAvoy, 9 Kerr Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Pawtucket
12															Father - Martin Whelan,	N.Y.	
13		Curtis	Ellen with 11 yrs under	39		F	Wd House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	I4 Whitelaw St., Maryhill, Glasgow.		New York City
P-4137/156-Pittsburgh																	
14		McKie 9/4/37 (Mrs)	Eliza	34		F	Wd House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek	Friend Mrs Sarah Noble, I4 Gilmour Street, Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
15 UNDER 16		McKie	Elsie May dau	6		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek		Pa.	Turtle Creek
															Father - William Clark,		
16		Neill	Jeanie with 10 16	30		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	I5 Clark Street, Kilmarnock.	Mass	Forge Village
17		Jack	Alexander	21		M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - Alexr. Jack, 4I Cross St., Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Astoria
18		Jack	Peter	24		M	S Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Robert Jack, 5 Mary Street, Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Fenton	Margaret	21		F	S Hair dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Friend - Mrs. Jean Sharp, 180, St. Michael's St. Dumfries	Conn.	Waterbury
															Father - Martin Whelan,		
20		Whelan	Patrick	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	I4 Whitelaw St., Maryhill.	N.Y.	New York
															Brother - George Jess,		(Boston)
21		Jess	Henry	56		M	M Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Allandow, Lochwalk, Scotland	Mass.	Hyde Park
															Mother - Mrs Ethel Anderson,		
TRANSIT 7/0607		Anderson	Kenneth William George	I7		M	S Mercantile App. Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	269 Iffley Road, Oxford.	N.Y.	New York
															Father - John McNiven,	Pa.	Bethlehem
23		McNiven	Daniel	28		M	S Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	40 Nithsdale Drive, Glasgow.		
															Mother - Mrs Mary Kerr, 348		
24		Kerr	Finlay	25		M	S Draught-sman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
															Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Smith		
25		Gaines	Mary with 11/13	24		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	14, Whitelaw Street, Maryhill Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
															Brother - William Innes,		
26		Innes	Jessie	42		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ardsley	664, Dumbarton Road, Glasgow	N.Y.	Ardsley
															Brother - Capt. Arthur McNaughton,		
27		Harding	Agnes	71		F	W House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Fire Station, Paisley.	N.J.	Hackensack
												Scandanavian			Mother - Mrs. Henrika Petersen,		
28		Borrgaard	Nancy Justine	28		F	W House-wife	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Griffenfeldtag 28, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Scandanavian			Father - Mathias Barner,		
29		Barner	Adolf	25		M	S Clerk	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Rye Norskov Rly. Station.	Ills.	Decatur
30																	

67

O W Henn Sails 3 P.M.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—639

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a permanent or temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If reported by Canada.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	$10	Yes	1918 1922	Chester	Husband - Edward Tait, 62, Monticello Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Howdon on Tyne
2	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1918 1922	Chester	Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	England	North Shields
3	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Tom Nicolson, 6314 Stenton Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	lt.brn. grey	none		England	Kington
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - James Milne, Todds Shipyard Corporation, New York. 25 Broadway, 82 Westminster Road	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Arbroath
5	N.Y.	Fiance	$25	No			Fiance - Robert Ross, 3419 West 66 Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother-in-law, James Baxter, Middleton Avenue, Capitol Hill, Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Cellardyke
7	Yes	Self	$200	No			Daughter - Mrs Jean Fyfe, 170 Lockwood Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none		Scotland	Lochgelly
8	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Mrs. Isabel Napier, 244 Garrett St., Pelham, Phila. Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn. blue	none		Scotland	Kilsyth
9	N.Y.	Self	$65	No			Brother - Alexr. Buist, 83 Chatham St., Newhaven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	Yes	Father	$65	No			Sister - Mrs. Mary Hoverty, 11 East 41st St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown grey	none		Scotland	Duncon
11	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Brother - Duncan Cooper, 1517 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Cambuslang
12	Yes	Self	$160	No			Friend - James Stewart 77 Warren Ave., Pawtucket, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Linwood
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	born there		Brother-in-law, Wm. Gaines, 162 East 109th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		U.S.A.	New York
14	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1918 1922	Turtle Creek	Returning home/ Clugston Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1918 1922		Husband - David Neill, Box 61, Forge Village, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock
16	Boston	Self	$25	No			Friend - Alexr. Mitchell, 2 Astoria Place, Astoria, L.I., N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn. hazel	tattoo on left hand		Scotland	Fraserburgh
17	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Uncle - Harry Jenkinson, 12 Carle Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	grey brown	Lost left thumb, left little finger		Scotland	Hamilton
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister - Miss Catherine Fenton 36, Willow Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black hazel	none		Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1914 1922	Waterbury Conn.	Brother-in-law, William Gaines, I62 E.109th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Maryhill
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife - Mrs Mary Jess, 23 Pond St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	none		Scotland	Stranraer
21	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1888 1922	Boston Mass.	Joining Clan McBrayne, New York Docks.	Yes	two months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown hazel	none		England	London
22	Yes	Clan Line S.Ltd.,	$25	No			Friend - Mrs Emma Mitchell, 1431 High St., Bethlehem Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend - Mrs Emma Mitchell 1431 High Street, Bethlehem Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Millport
24	No	Self	$25	Yes	1920- 1922	New York	Husband - William Gaines, 162 east 109th St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brown brown	none		U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	Husband	$9	Yes	1913 1928	New York	Brother - Maxwell Innes, Hepperhan St. Ardsley, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sallow	brown gray	none		Scotland	Forres
26	N.Y.	Brother	$50	Yes	1912 1922	Ardsley	Home -140 Grand Avenue Hackensack,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none		Scotland	Elderslie
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1878 1922 1923	Hacken-sack	Uncle - Emanuel Petersen, 820 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none		Denmark	Copenhagen
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother - John Barner, 560, W. Harrisan Ave. Decatur	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	sandy blue	none		Denmark	Rye
29	Yes	Self	$175	No																						
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1922

at Quy

O W Henn
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at N.Y.

A.W. Henn
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLeod	Roderick	26		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Roderick Macleod, Borve Sheabast Bridge, Portree, Skye.	N.J.	Upper Montclair
2		McLeod	Mary Ann	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Mother - Mrs Mary Campbell, 16 Tong, Stornoway.	N.J.	Montclair
3		McManus	Annie	38		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Brother - Michael Currie, 23 Argyle Street, Newton, on Ayr Ayrshire	Mass.	Boston
4	UNDER 16	McManus	Elizabeth Currie	7		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Mass.	Boston
5	UNDER 16	McManus	Annie Currie	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Mass.	Boston
6	UNDER 16	McManus	Ellen	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Mass.	Boston
7		McKinnon	Mary Ann Stobie	42		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Astoria	Sister - Mrs Christina McGregor Parkneuk, Westfields, New Scone, Perth.	N.Y.	Astoria
8	UNDER 16	McKinnon	Herbert	6		M S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Astoria		N.Y.	Astoria
9		Orr	James Houston	39		M S	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Orr, 3 Bath Street, Largs.	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Leary	Peter	26		M S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs Honor O'Leary, 36 East Essex St., Dublin.	Mo.	St.Louis
11		Oliphant	George Powell	26		M S	Engineer (Fitter)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Mr Alexr.Oliphant, 4 Abbey Tce.,Paisley.	N.J.	Plainfield
12		Penman	John	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Jean Penman, 7 Maxwelltown St.,Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Pollock	Jessie Wilson	16		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - Archd.Pollock, 58 Railway Rd.,Coatdyke,Airdrie.	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		Paterson	Elizabeth	64		F Wd	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Daughter - Mrs Elizabeth Kay Kirkton Ave.,Carluke.	Mo.	Kansas City
15		Quigley	Thomas	33		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Wife - Mrs Agnes Quigley, Bryden Cott.,Barrmill,Beith.	Mont.	Red Lodge
16		Reid	Peter	29		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - James Reid, New Cemetery Lodge, Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Boston
17		Ross	Chrissie Mackenzie	23		F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Ross, I Cresswell Tce.,Uddingston.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Reid	James	21		M S	Drapery Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Reid, 2 Park Avenue, Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Robertson	John Grant	34		M M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife - Mrs Ann Leggett Robertson, 23 Regent St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Elmira
20		Stobie	Gregor	71		M Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Scone	Daughter - Mrs Christina McGregor, Park Neuk, Westfield, New Scone, Perth.	N.Y.	Glen Cove
21	TRANSIT	Sweeney	Robina	43		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Mother - Mrs Emily Mackay, Cold-backie, Tongue, Sutherlandshire.	N.Y.	New York
22		Scott	William George Ingram	40		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - George Scott, 20 Castle Street, Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Astoria
23		Stewart	Margaret	31		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister - Mrs Jessie Thomson, 7 Kelburne Tce., Bellshill.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
24		Samson	John	37		M M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister/ Mrs Minnie McCall, Reveston House, Whitburn, West Lothian.	N.J.	Bloomfield
25		Samson	Elizabeth Neil	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.J.	Bloomfield
26	UNDER 16	Samson	Agnes Currie	7		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.J.	Bloomfield
27	UNDER 16	Samson	John	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.J.	Bloomfield
28	UNDER 16	Samson	Alexander McCall	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.J.	Bloomfield
29	UNDER 16	Samson	William	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.J.	Bloomfield
30		Tudhope	Margaret Crosbie	29		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvnock	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Tudhope, 2, Florence Drive, Girvnock.	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for labor, or any other purpose, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Murdo Macleod, 594 Upper Valley Road Montclair, N.J..	Permanent																				
2	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.brn. fair	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway
3	Yes	Self	$85	No			Sister/ Mrs Jemima McDonald, 34 Gloucester Street, Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
4	Yes	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
5	Yes	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
6	Yes	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
7	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913-1922	Astoria	Husband - George McKinnon, 437 Academy Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
8	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		born there		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Astoria
9	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1920-1921	New York	Friend - Mr. Howard Baxter, 915, W. 124th St. New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown grey	Scar over right eyebrow	Scotland	Largs
10		Self		No			Kendrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	N.Y.	Self		No			Cousin - Robert Pender, 220 Grove St., Plainfield, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Self		No			Bro.-in-law, Tom Nicolson, 6314 Stenton Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown bl.grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	N.Y.	Self		No			Bro.-in-law, Geo. Johnstone, 112 Marshall St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Self		No			Son - George Kidd, 4509 Summit Ave., Kansas City, Mo..	one year Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown & grey brn.	none	Scotland	Muthill
15	Yes	Self		No			Friend - Mr Matthew Woodrow, Jr., Red Lodge, Mont.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
16	Yes	Self		No			Friend - David Neill, Box 61, Forge Village, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Crosshouse
17	Yes	Self		No			Friend - Mrs Jessie Greig, Niagara Falls, N.Y..	one year Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
18		Self		No			Friend - Mrs John Bell, 2916 West 38th Place, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown blue grey	none	Scotland	Baillieston
19		Self		No			Aunt - Mrs Kate Hutchison, 45 York Ave., Elmira, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brn.	none	Scotland	Newton
20	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1906-1915	Morton Hall	Son - Peter Stobie, Box 408, Glen Cove, L.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	white blue	none	Scotland	Monzievard
21	Yes	Self		No			Friend - Mrs Martha Scott, 2857 Eight Ave., New York.	two months Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Old Ailpatrick
22	N.Y.	Self		No			Friend - Alexr. Mitchell, 8 Astoria Place, Astoria, L.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	lt.brn. brn.	tattoo on rt. arm.	Scotland	Fraserburgh
23	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1911-1920	Boston	Cousin - Mrs Jessie Wilson, 8 Garfield St., Jamaica Plain, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Bellshill
24	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Brother-in-law, John Young, 80, Clinton Street, Bloomfield, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown hazel	first joint rt. forefinger wanting.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
25	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Colinsay
26	N.Y.	Father	$1000	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
27	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
28	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
29	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
30		Self	$150	No			Fiance - John Geo. McDowall, C/o Henson, 6448 University Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	brown blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922
at Buf.

O W Heun
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 192-

at NY

C W Kenn
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lockhart	Annie	16		F S	Thread Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Father - George Lockhart, Barrmill, Beith.	Mont.	Red Lodge
2		Levy	Jeanie	38		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	England	Leeds	Cousin - Mrs Fanny Shein, 948 Dumbarton Rd., Partick, W..	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Laing	Williamina	23		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Laing, 252 Parliamentary Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
4		Martin	Alexander	63		M M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling	Son - John Mills Martin,	N.Y.	Elmhurst
5		Martin	Elizabeth	6I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling	25 Bannerman Street,	N.Y.	Elmhurst
6		Martin	Peter Hardy	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling	Clydebank.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
7		Martin	William McDonald	22		M S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling		N.Y.	Elmhurst
8		Martin	Mary Hardy	I6		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling		N.Y.	Elmhurst
9		Mundell	John	4I		M M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Mother - Mrs Cath. Mundell, I3 Dean Park Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10		Mundell	Flora	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New Rochelle
11		Moodie	Mabel Ramage	20		F S	Medical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grandmother - Mrs Christina Lothian, II4 Albany St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Duquesne
12		Lothian	Elizabeth	46		F S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Christina Lothian, II4 Albany St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Duquesne
13		MacKay	Helen Douglas	23		F S	Jute Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs. Annie MacKay, 9, Wallace Street, Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Miller	William	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother - Mrs Grace Miller, 7 Robertson Crescent, Saltcoats.	N.J.	Paulsboro
15		Miller	Sarah	3I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Saltcoats		N.J.	Paulsboro
16	UNDER 16	Miller	James Lough John	I		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats		N.J.	Paulsboro
17		Munnoch	Susan	5I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend - Mrs Ellen White, 48 Market St., E., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		MacLean	Barbara	35		F S	Beauty Specialit	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Jessie MacLean, 40 Argyle Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
19		McIntosh	Sarah	56		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Archd. McIntosh, 6 Struther St., Calton, Glasgow.	Mich.	Flint
20		McNeill	Hugh	33		M M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - Duncan McNeill, I37 Brandon Street, Motherwell.	Mass.	Lawrence
21		McNeill	Jessie	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Mass.	Lawrence
22	UNDER 16	McNeill	Jean	8		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Mass.	Lawrence
23	UNDER 16	McNeill	Duncan	5		M S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Mass.	Lawrence
24		McDougall	John	20		M S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Cath. McDougall, I Sutherland St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Katonah
25		McKenzie	Anne	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Ann Borthwick, 4, Argyle Terrace, Inverness.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	McKenzie	John Brothwick	I0		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
27		Macdonald	Davina Russell	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Peter Macdonald, I4 Charles Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Patterson
28		McGuire	Jane	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Pyke, 8I Garngadhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	McGuire	Mary	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		McEwan	James	37		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jeanie McEwan, I27 Kennedy St., Townhead, Glasgow.	Ohio	Lima

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, *191*

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident, or to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in the practice of polygamy, or is he coming for the purpose of practicing it, or teaching it, in the United States, or elsewhere?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	£6	No			Uncle - Matthew Woodrow, Junr., Red Lodge, Mont.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Beith
2	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Sister - Mrs Ray Stonefield, 817 North St., Rochester, N.Y..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dk.brn.	grey	Mole on neck	England	Leeds
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend Mrs Lucy Hay, 40 Ogden Place, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Son - Leslie Miller Martin, 21, Banta Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
7	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	dark brn.		none	Scotland	Clydebank
8	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Clydebank
9	N.Y.	Self	$1,000	Yes	1919-1922	New Rochelle	Returning home/ Woodbury Street, New Rochelle, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y.	Christian & Missionary Alliance	$50	Yes	1914-1916	Pittsburg.	Uncle - James Erskine, 25 Earl St., Duquesne, nr. Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	none	U.S.A..	Pittsburg
12	N.Y.	Christian & Missionary Alliance	$50	Yes	1902-1904-1915	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law - James Erskine, 25 Earl St., Duquesne, nr. Pittsburg, Pa..	Four months		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Biggar
13	Yes	Fiance	$40	No			Fiance - William Masterton, 855, 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	£40	Yes	1919-1920-1921	Paulsboro.	Father-in-law, James Lough, Paulsboro, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
15	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1920	Paulsboro		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	N.Y.	Parents		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
17	N.Y.	Self	£12	Yes	1913-1922	Cleveland	Returning home - 851 East 140th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1922	New York	Returning home - 247 West 23rd St., New York City.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Son - John McIntosh, Saginaw Street, Flint, Mich..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Boston	Self	£32	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Watt, 65 Fern Street, Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
21	Boston	Husband		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Keith
22	Boston	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Keith
23	Boston	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
24	N.Y.	Self	£11	No			Uncle - John Ryan, Girdleridge Farm, Katonah, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908-1922	New York	Husband - Alex. McKenzie, 2349 Second Avenue, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn.	none	Scotland	Forres
26	Yes	Mother		Yes	born there			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brn.	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
27	N.Y.	Self	£6-10	No			Sister - Mrs Margt. Cairns, 109 Slater St., Patterson, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Husband	£20	No			Husband - John McGuire, ~~447 Houston Ave.~~, 477 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			- dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father		No			Brother - William McEwan, Crossley Block, Lima, Ohio..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	$100	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walter, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm J Walter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Quy.

O W Heun
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Yuj.

C W Henn

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Duncan	Archibald	36		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, John Biehop,	Fla.	Plant City
2		Duncan	Isabella	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	711 Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Fla.	Plant City
3	UNDER 16	Duncan	Catherine	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Fla.	Plant City
4	UNDER 16	Duncan	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Fla.	Plant City
5		Fyffe	Elizabeth	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - John Sandeman, 3 Arkley Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	UNDER 16	Fyffe	George	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Elizabeth
7		Fenton	Edward	26		M	S	Engineer App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend - Mrs Jean Small, 21 Glamis Street, Dundee.	Conn.	Waterbury
8		Forsyth	John Kyd	63		M	Wd	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Son - William Forsyth, 108 Kilbowie Road, Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Glen Coe
9		Forsyth	Janet	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Mother - Mrs Charlotte Milne, 4 Hay Street, Elgin.	N.Y.	Glenwoe
10	UNDER 16	Forsyth	Gordon	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin		N.Y.	Glencoe
11		Ferguson	Robert	25		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Wife - Mrs Marion Ferguson, 50 Main Street, Beith.	Mont.	Red Lodge
12		Fallon	Mary	28		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Mary Fallon, 5 Hannay Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Abington
13		Gall	David Horn	20		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father - Thomas Gall, 12 Ambrose St., Broughty Ferry.	N.Y.	New York
14		Gray	Helen	26		F	S	Draper's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father - Hugh Gray, 13 Glencoe Road, Stirling.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Henderson	John Beattie	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother - David Henderson, Newarthill, Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Henderson	Jeanie Girvin	51		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morgan		Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Henderson	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa.	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 16	Henderson	Mina	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	Morgan		Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Hunter	David	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Father - Hugh Hunter, 12 Springfield Place, Alva.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Hay	Thomas	65		M	Wd	School Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Miss Janet Hay 83 Comiston Road, Edinburgh.	N.C.	Aquone
21		Heppie	Jane Bell	36		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister - Mrs Mary Ann Philp, Middle Balbeggie Farm, Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Grove City
22		Jackson	Peter	28		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Father - Peter Jackson, 8 Napierstown, Tce., Jamestown, Dumbartonshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Johnstone	Robert	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father - John Johnstone, Craigmore, Argyle St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Law	David	64		M	Wd	Boiler Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Nephew - George Gibson, 5 Burnside Tce., Kilbarchan.	Conn.	Stamford
25		Law	Janet	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother/ Mrs Charlotte Wade,	Cal.	San Francisco
26	UNDER 16	Law	Charlotte	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	7 Millar Street,	Cal.	San Francisco
27	UNDER 16	Law	James	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Olydebank,	Cal.	San Francisco
28	UNDER 16	Law	Agnes	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
29	UNDER 16	Law	Janet	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco
30		Lowson	Henry Fairlie	45		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - William Lowson, Bridge End, Rathven Forfarshire	N.Y.	New York

70

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£200	No			Uncle - John Henderson, Coronet, Plant City, Florida.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
2	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	£15	Yes 1912- 1919		Boston	Husband - George Fyffe, 46 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	N.Y.	Father		Yes born there				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brn. brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston
7	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Sister - Margt.Fenton, 36 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Son - Gordon Forsyth, c/o. Everett, Glencoe, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland	Elgin
9	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Husband - Gordon Forsyth, c/o.J.W.Everett, Glen Cove Glencoe, L.I., N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Elgin
10	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
11	Yes	Self	£225	No			Friend - Mr Matthew Woodrow, Red Lodge, Mont..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. grey	both arms tattooed	Scotland	Beith
12	Phila.	Self	£10	No			Cousin - Mrs Cath.Brogan, 76 Horace Avenue, Abington, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	lt.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	Self	£30	No			Brother - Thomas Gall, c/o.Lee, 773 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue grey	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
14	N.Y.	Aunt	£20	No			Aunt - Mrs Nellie Buchanan, 750 Melrose Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
15	Yes	Self	£500	Yes 1920- 1922		Pitts-burg	Friend - Wm.Paterson, 7 Quarry Street, North Braddock, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
16	Yes	Self		Yes 1920- 1922		Pitts-burg		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self		1920 Yes 1922		Pitts-burg		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Newarthill
18	Yes	Parents		Yes 1920- 1922		Pitts-burg		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Newarthill
19	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Brother - William Hunter, 733 East 126 St., Cleveland, O..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black hazel	none	Scotland	Alva
20	N.Y.	Self	£100	Yes 1912		Andrews N.C..	Son - Neil Campbell Hay, Aquone, N.C..	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey grey	none	Scotland	Roxburgh
21	N.Y.	Self	£18	No			Fiance - David Russell, Oprey Farm, Grove City, Pa.. (R.I7)	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown bl.grey	none	Scotland	Strathmiglo
22	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Brother - James Jackson, 265 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dk.brn. dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Kenton
23	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Friend - James Jackson, 265 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Newton Stewart
24	Yes	Self	£15	No			Son - David Law, IO Smith Street, Stamford, Connecticut.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
25	N.Y.	Self	£220	No			Husband - John Law, I608 Felton Street, San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
27	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
29	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$500	Yes 1913- 1914 1919- 1922		New Orleans New York	Friend - James Lyall, 29 Cedar St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.brn.	none	Scotland	Aberlemno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walter, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter.
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922
at Sup.

O W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1912

at NY.

A W Kenn
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Bunched #7 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. – Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Bigham	John	32		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmellington	Wife - Mrs Annie Bigham, 28 Main St., Dalmellington.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Jenkins	Mary #375489.	38		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father - William Wilson,	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jenkins	Emily #395487.	15		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	3 Cedar Street,	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jenkins	Thomas	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Glasgow.	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jenkins	William #395488	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill		Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jenkins	Mary	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill		Mass.	Lawrence
7		Kennedy	Joseph	25		M S	Coach-painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Kennedy, 286 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
8		Kennedy	Mary,	29		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father - John Kennedy, 286 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
9		Robb	Margaret	42		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Robb, 40, Duncombe Street, Maryhill, Glas.	N.J.	Arlington
10		Baxter	David	62		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Russelton	Daughter/	Pa.	Russellton
11		Baxter	Barbara	66		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mrs Barbara Walkingshaw,	Pa.	Russellton
12		Baxter	Mary	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	I Carron View, Maddiston, Polmont,	Pa.	Russellton
13		Baxter	Nellie	22		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont		Pa.	Russellton
14		Baxter	Alexander Rae	27		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Barbara	Pa.	Russellton
15		Walkinshaw	Robert	46		M M	Wagon Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Wife - Mrs Walkingshaw, I Carron View, Polmont.	Pa.	Russellton
16		McKean	Elizabeth Allan	29		F S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margt. Whelan, 42 Duke Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hay	Isabella	65		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry	Son - Arthur Hay, 294 Edgefaulds Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
DISCHARGED		Allison	Helen	59		F W	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Friend - Robert Buist, 1 Mid St., Kirkcaldy.	Conn.	Newhaven
19		Scott	Margaret	32		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Jane Scott, 10 Irelands Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Greig	Jeanie	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Grant, 12, Garvald St. Greenock.	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
21		Carey	Jean	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Jean Carey, 152 Dalmarnock St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Cheltenham
22		Philp	Isabella	17		F S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Philp, 87 Fordneuk Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Manson	Mary	42		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Marjorie Johnston,	N.Y.	New York
24		Manson	Marjory	16		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	22 Fielden Drive,	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Manson	Alick	14		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kennedy	William Coutts	44		M M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rivera	Mother - Mrs Jane Kennedy, 27 Burnhale Road, Bankhead Aberdeenshire.	Cal.	Rivera
27		Kennedy	Catherine	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rivera		Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Grant	Annie	52		F S	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Troy	Sister - Miss Agnes Grant, 473 Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy
29		Dillin	Mary	50		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Brother - Norman Shaw, 3, Pollock Street, Yoker, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne
30		~~Garden~~	~~Christina~~	~~49~~		~~F M~~	~~House-wife~~										

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 30 - Christina Garden - transferred to Sheet 4, line 13.

Bunched 7

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

Steward's Report

J. McGregor J.P.
Surgeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 1914

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country (temporarily) to (abode) possess in the United States.	20 Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not person, as to the races or peoples recognized by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, as described in the last part of this question. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Sister	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Norah Milligah, 153 East 27th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	Scar at right eye	England	Cleatermoor Cumberland
2	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Sister/ Mrs Sarah Pringle, 52 Crescent Street, Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn grey	none		Scotland	Bellshill
3	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn grey	none		Scotland	Bellshill
4	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	auburn grey	none		Scotland	Bellshill
5	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	auburn grey	none		Scotland	Bellshill
6	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	auburn blue	none		Scotland	Bellshill
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Lizzie Law, 1302 Hobrbrook St., Baltimore, Mdd..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1913 1922	Baltimore	Cousin - Mrs Lizzie Law, 1302 Hobrbrook St., Baltimore, Md..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown brown	none		England	Middlesbrough
9	N.Y.	Brother	$1	No			Sister - Mrs. Joan Todd, 346, Highland Ave. Arlington, N.J.	Ten months	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Dunfermline
10	N.Y.	Self	$1,000	Yes	1920 1922	Russell-ton	Son-in-law, William McIlvain, Russellton, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Polmont
11	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black grey	none		Scotland	Polmont
12	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Polmont
13	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Polmont
14	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1920 1922	Pitts-burg	Russellton, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Polmont
15	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Bro.-in-law, William McIlvain, Russellton, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Newbattle
16	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother - Robert McKean, 3201 Third Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1920 1921	Dobbs Ferry	Son - Alexr. Hay, 40 Ogden Place, Dobbs Ferry, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey blue	none		Scotland	Peterhead
18	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Son - Alex. Allison 34 Cottage St., Newhaven, Conn.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	none		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	Yes	Fiance	$10	No			Fiance - George Baxter, 24 Gardiner Park, Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Fred Greig, 74, Maxwell Street, Port Elizabeth	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	auburn brown	none		Scotland	Greenock
21	N.Y.	Self	$25.00	No			Sister - Mrs Margt. Farquhar, 403 Franklin Ave., Cheltenham, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	sallow	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	$140	No			Aunt - Mrs Isab. McLean, 314, 9th St., Hoboken, N.J..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1907- 1913	New York	Husband/ Duncan Manson, 113 East 84th Street, New York	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none		Scotland	Strathaven
24	Yes	Mother		Yes	1907- 1913	New York		No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brown	none		Scotland	Partick
25	Yes	Mother		Yes		born there		No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brn. brown	none		U.S.A.	New York
26	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908 1922	Rivera	Returning home/ Box 110 Rivera, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Bucksburn
27	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1918 1922	Rivera	977 Araphoe Street, Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
28	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1889 1922	Troy	Returning home/ 92 1st Street, Troy, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
29	N.Y.	Self	$170	Yes	1904 1922	Bay-onne	Husband - Neil Dillin, 92 West 47th St., Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown blue	none		Scotland	Johnstone
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1912
at N.Y.

O W Kern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1912 Surgeon.

at N.Y.

V. W. Kenn

Imi Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Purchased J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morton	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Walter Lauder, 32 North Wallace Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Morton	Elizabeth Marjorie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Morton	James Coates	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
4		McCallum	Mary	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	Mother Mrs Margt. McCallum, Wood St., Catrine, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Millburn
5		McLaughlin	Margaret	55		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Ellen McLaughlin Innisrush, Co. Derry. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Seagrave	Agnes Crawley	23		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother - Mary Crawley, 46 Parkhead Rows, Bellshill.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
7		Archibald	William	51		M	M	Railway Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Archibald, 81 High Street, Brechin.	Mass.	Andover
8		Archibald	Annie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Andover
9	UNDER 16	Archibald	Alice Stevens	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Andover
10		Abernethy	Elsie	29		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Abernethy, 4 Cunningham Street, Dundee.	Cal.	Long Beach
11		Anderson	Jean	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father - Allan Clark, , 28 Marshall Street, Lochee, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Allardice	Margaret Ross	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father - David Paton, 74 Ferry Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Allardice	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
14		Anderson	Janet	58		F	Wd	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Brother - James Gillon, Stirling Road, Kilsyth.	Ohio	Rayland
15		Burgoyne	John	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Richard Burgoyne, 241 Holmlea Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	Convent
16		Bialeck	Mary	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Jacob Bialeck, 13 Carnegie St., Edinburgh.	Conn.	Newhaven
17		Ballingall	George Chapman	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dallas	Mother - Mrs Jessie Ballingall, 6 Links Place, Leven, Fife.	Tex.	Dalles
18		Cran	Elizabeth Penman	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - Alexr. Penman, 14 Union Street, Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Port Chester
19		Crowley	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Mary Nelson, 170 Hilltown, Dundee.	N.Y.	Oswego
20		Colville	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Charles Grant, 29 Tannadice Street Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
21	U.S.C.I.	Colville	Thomas	16		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
22		Calderwood	Margaret	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Brother - Charles Murray, 14 Walmer Terrace, Ibrox, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
23		Callum	Jessie	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother - George Swan, 14 Albany Terrace, Springboig, Shettleston.	N.J.	North Arlington
24		Craig	John	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - John Craig, Arrot Cottage, Arbroath.	N.J.	Passaic
25		Clark	Nan	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Goldie, Dunlop Cottage, Cadzor Road, Hurlford, by Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	New York
26		Clark	Elise	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law, Mrs Annie Clark, 16 Hay St., Coupar Angus.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Duncan~~	~~George Campbell~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~General Manufr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bathgate~~	~~Wife — Mrs. Janie Duncan, Inch, Bathgate.~~	~~Canada- Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
28		Donaldson	Annie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dufftown	Father - George Simpson, Yorke Street, Dufftown.	Wash.	Harrington
29	UNDER 16	Donaldson	John Milne	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dufftown		Wash.	Harrington
30		Dewar	Emily	21		F	S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Agnes Dewar Rae, 35 Victoria Road, Dundee.	Minn.	Minneapolis

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 27 - George Duncan - transferred to sheet 12, line 3.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Is it the alien's intention to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913 1922	Cleveland	(Husband / James Morton, 1523 East 78th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blonde grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there			Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	pale	brown grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there			Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11½	pale	blonde grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1918 1922	N.J.	Friend - Mrs. Gertrude Taylor, Box 166, Millburn, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark d.brn.	none	Scotland	Mauchline
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892 1922	New York	Friend - Mrs. May Clark, 410, Park Avenue, New York	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sallow	white grey	none	Scotland	Gourock
6	N.Y.	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt - Mrs Elizth.O'Hara, 265 Moylan St., Wilkes Barre, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill
7	Boston	Self	$100	No			Son - James Archibald, 64 Haverhill Street, Shawsheen Village, Andover, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
8	Boston	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Brechin
9	Boston	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown bl.grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
10		Self	$200	Yes	1920 1922	Cleveland	Brother - Alexr. Abernethy, 1063 Redondo Ave., Long Beach, Cal..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes		Rochester 1921	Husband - David Anderson, 57 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1919 1922	Rochester	Husband - David Allardice, 320 Emerson St., Rochester, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there		Father - David Allardice, 320 Emerson St., Rochester, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Rochester
14	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1915 1920	Amsterdam	Daughter - Mrs Kate Patrick, Glenrobin, Rayland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
15	N.Y.	Sister	$50	No			Sister - Cath.Burgoyne, Hollow Hill Farm, Convent, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	$224	No			Bro.-in-law, Alfred Keith, 165 Winthorpe Ave., Newhaven, Conn..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1922	Southern States	Home - 701 Masten Street, Dallas, Texas.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Leven
18	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Husband - Robert Cran, 44 Grove St., Port Chester, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	N.Y.	Self	$36	No			Husband - Peter Crowley, R.F.H.D.4, Oswego, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y.	Self	$15	Yes	1902 1922	New York	Husband - John Colville, 262 West 154th St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there			Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1919	New York	Friend - Mrs Martha Scott, 2857, 6th Ave., New York.	two months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey blue	nnne	Scotland	Tillicoultry
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1922	N.Arlington N.J.	Husband - James Callum, 60 Rutherford Place, North Arlington, N.J..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Friend - Hugh Doyle, 258, Oak St., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1920 1922	New York	Husband - Richard Clark, 2583, 6th Ave., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1915 1922	New York	Husband - George Clark, 301 West 122nd St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none	France	Paris
27	Yes	Self	$500	No			In transit to Toronto, Ont. Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Husband - John Donaldson, Box 102, Harrington, Wash..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dufftown
29	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Durftown
30	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Miss Maggie Dewar, Higher Croft, Mayzata, Minneapolis, Minn..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown hazel	none	England	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Sea

O W Kern
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Brevd)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Liv.

O W Heun
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA", *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER 1912

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richmond	Jemima	36		F	S	Hosiery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaurs	Mother - Mrs. Annie Richmond, Ladeside, Kilmaurs	Wo.	Casper.
2		Cullen	Violet Jane	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father - William Cullen, 149 Craigton Road, Govan.	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
3		Hemphill	Jessie Addie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Hemphill, 16 Garscadden St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4		MacLean	Christina	26		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Maclean, 44 Cromarty St., Newlands, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
5		Lyall	Robert Guthrie	26		M	S	Salesman Drapery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Peter Lyall 7, Grantly St. Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kennedy	James	53		M	M	Ware-houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in law - Mrs Jane Morrison, 383 Main Street,	R.I.	Pawtucket
7		Kennedy	Hannah	53		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton,	R.I.	Pawtucket
8		Wilkie	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow. (Gt.Brand-mother) Mrs Jane Morrison.	R.I.	Pawtucket
9		Wilkie	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	)	R.I.	Pawtucket
10		Young	Jeanie	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Neill, 94 Parson Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Mass.	Attleboro
11		Dinnell	George Gardiner	75		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Alexr. Dinnell, 21 Baird Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
12		Cameron	Charles	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Cath. Gordon, 73 Henderson Street,	N.J.	North Bergen
13		Cameron	Jeanette	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	North Bergen
14	UNDER 16	Cameron	Elizabeth		10	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	North Bergen
15		Gressick	Peter	66		M	M	Machinist's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	Yonkers,	Son - David Gressick, 28 Lochend Road,	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Gressick	(Mrs) Jane Wood	65		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		Gray	Catherine	60		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Groton	Cousin - Peter Rankin, Osborn Hotel, Oban.	Conn.	Groton
18		Rankin	Mary	63		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Groton	Cousin - Mrs Annie McLellan, 14 Balmoral Cres., Glasgow.	Conn.	Groton
19		Ross	Annie	61		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin - Mrs Annie McLellan, 14 Balmoral Cres., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hinnigan	Elizabeth	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Husband - James Hinnigan, 14 Inchgreen Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Hinnigan	Charles	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Hinnigan	William	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		McTaggart	Marion	38		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Father - Samuel McTaggart Falla Mill, Fauldhouse Linlithgowshire	N.Y.	New York
24		Eirie	Mary	41		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Mrs Eliz. McGeachy, 8 Drumfrochar Rd., Greenock.	Pa.	Donora
25		Fraser	Rolland	36		M	M	Surgeon Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Friend - Mrs. Margaret Hemmy,	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Fraser	Florence Robina Eliza	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Teignmouth Road,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Fraser	Reginald Rolland	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	Torquay.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		McRae	Robert John	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella McRae, 168 Holm St., Anderston, Glasgow.	Conn.	Jewett City
29		Johnston	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Hannah Geddes, 13 Wellgreen, Stirling.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Frew	Francis	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Agnes Frew, 33 Seedhill Road, Paisley.	Mass.	Pawtucket

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country where he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Fiance	$95	No			Fiance - James McHoull, Box 942, Casper Wyoming.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister - Miss Mary Cullen, 22 Euclid Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland	Govan
3	N.Y.	Self		No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Enslie, 56 North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. Jean Stewart, 1045 Asylum Ave. Hartford, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Bro.-in-law		No			Bro.-in-law, Charles Sharpe, 209 Sumpter St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$222	No			Daughter/ Mrs Jane Wilkie, 142 Brewster Street, Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Ft. William
7	Yes	Husband		No			Husband - Peter Young, 146 James Street, Attleboro, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Grand-Father		no				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	"	no	"	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
9	Yes	Grand-Father		No			Son-in-law, Gustave Wiebel, 112 West 61st St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Boston	Self	$40	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1910-19 1920-22	New York	Mother - Elizth. Cameron, 4731, Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Whithorn
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1922	Yonkers	Home - 98 Elm Street, Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1906 1922	Yonkers		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey hazel	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1922	Groton	Home - Riveredge House, Groton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
18	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1892 1922	Groton	Home Riveredge House, Groton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1877 1922	Conn..	Friend- Dr. Montgomery Sicard, 640 Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Daughter	$50	No			Daughter - Mrs Marg. McDade, 490 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
21	Yes	Sister		No			Sister - Mrs Marg. McDade, 490 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
22	Yes	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
23	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	1918 1922	New York	Friend - Mrs. Jane Smellie 440, E 156th St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Kirkoudbright
24	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1917 1920	Pittsburg	Cousin - George Firle, 1038 Bertha Ave., Donora, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brown grey	none	Scotland	Newhills
25	Yes	Self	$150	No			(Hotel Benedict)	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
26	Yes	Husband		No			Dental College, Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
27	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	England	London
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs May Baillie, 26 Palmer Ave., Jewett City, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle - William Reid, 2352, So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue brown	none	Scotland	Glengarnock
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - James Stewart, 77 Warren Ave., Pawtucket, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Liv.

O W Nunn
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S S Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY.

O C O'Hern
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA", *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barnett	Mary	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Henry Barnett, Luney, Desertmartin Co. Derry	CONN.	Hartford
2		Collins	Madge	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Father, Patrick Collins, Letter, Culdaff Co. Donegal	Mass.	Boston
3	26438 4/5/27	Cordner	Emma	36		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Martha Cordner, 4 Albert Street, Lurgan	OHIO	Cleveland
4		Coyle	Patrick Joseph	21		M	S	barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Sarah Ann McFadden, Cashel, Creeslough, Co. Donegal	ILLS.	Chicago
5		Devenny	Margaret	35		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Father, John Devenny, Claudy, Londonderry	MO.	St. Louis
6	ADMITTED	Diamond	Margaret A.	65		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister in Law - Mrs. Mary Diamond Ballymacpake, Bellaghy, Co. Derry.	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Diamond	Margaret	32		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister, Mary Carmichael, Ballymacpeake, Bellaghy P.O. Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		Ferry	Annie	24		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Charles Ferry, Saskinbeg, Derrybeg Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
9		Leary	Thomas Herbert	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father, William Leary, Kilcorn, Roslea, Clones Co. Monaghan	KANSAS	Clearwater
10		McConkey	Elizabeth	53		F	M	draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Son, Robert W. McConkey, 192	N.Y.	New York
11		McConkey	Margaret Eva	18		F	S	draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Ravenhill Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
12		McHugh	Mary Elizabeth	18		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, Andrew McHugh, Seskinore, Omagh	N.J.	Atlantic City
13		McKinney	Mary Isabel	46		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, David McKinney, Knockbrack, Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
14		McLaughlin	Annie	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, Patrick McLaughlin, Balleighan, Greencastle, Moville	N.Y.	New York
15		Quigley	Thomas A.	23		M	S	barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, John Quigley, 24 Chamberlain Street, Londonderry	N.J.	Princetown
16	84451 4/1/27	Ray	Nellie	28		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Henays	Father - William Ray Henays, Lough Eske P.O. Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
17		Rodgers	Grace	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunbeg	Aunt, Maggie Boyle, Upper Dore. Bunbeg, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
18		Walker	Sarah	51		F	S	machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew, Robert W. McConkey, 192 Ravenhill Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
19		Walker	Tillie Jane	46		F	S	ladies' maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Ann Jane Walker, Meenomossa, Lack, Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
20		Wallace	Eleanor Mary	54		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleshane	Father, John Wallace, Derryvalley, Ballybay Co. Monaghan	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Wallace	Mary Ann	46		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Margaret J. Wallace, 90 University Avenue, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
22		West	Louise	28		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Esther West Feaugh House, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh.	Pa.	Phila.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$140	Yes	1913 1928	Hartford Conn.	Friend - Mrs. Julianna Vooiges 22 North Marshall Street, Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
2	Yes	uncle	£15	NO			Aunt- Mrs. Annie Gaffrey 61, Dartmouth St. Boston, Mass	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Culdaff
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1914/1921	New York	Friend - Mrs. Annie Munro 1412 East 59th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	PERMNT	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
4	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Aunt, Annie McGonigle, 17, 19th Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cloghan
5	N.Y.	self	$300	Yes	1915/1922	St. Louis	Returning to employer, Mrs. Alice Schaffer, 5501 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	self	£200	Yes	1902 1922	Phila-delphia	Niece, Mrs Mary Kelly. 123 North Farson St. West Phila, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Brown Grey	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
7	Yes	self	£6	Yes	1907 1922	Phila-delphia	Cousin - Mrs. Mary Kelly, 126, North Farson St. West Phila. Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
8	Yes	self	£6	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Sister, Rose Reilly, 387 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrybeg
9	Yes	self	£80	NO			Uncle, Joseph Corr, Clearwater, Sidgwick County, Kansas	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown	small scar over right eye and on upper lip	Ireland	Clones
10	Yes	self	£50	NO			(Son, Joseph J. McConkey, (114 Fort Greene Place, (Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	self		NO			Sister, Margaret McHugh States Villa, 125 States Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Friend Mrs Sarah Handcook 227 West 17th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
13	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1909/1922	New York	Uncle, Arthur Doherty, 71 Ferguson Street, Crona, Long Island, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
14	Yes	uncle	£6	NO			Sister, Mrs Kathleen McCafferty, 14 Spruce Street, Princetown, New Jersey	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Moville
15	Yes	self	$75	NO			Brother, David J. Ray, 206 Washington Street, Summerville, Boston, Mass.	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Strabane
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1914 1922	Boston	Mrs. Aunt, Madge McGurk, 821 9th Avenue, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Henays
17	Yes	self	£20	NO			Nephew, Joseph J. McConkey, 114 Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent													Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Annagry
18	Yes	self	£23	NO			Returning to employer, Fredk. Talcott, 16 East 66th Street New York	No	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1898 1921	New York	Cousin, Samuel Wilson, 19 Zabriske Street, Jersey City Heights, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Lack
20	N.Y.	self	£17	Yes	1902/1920	New York	Cousin - Samuel Wilson 19 Zabriske St. Jersey City Heights, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Castleshane
21	Yes	self	$500	Yes	1916	New York	University Hospital, 3400 Spruce, Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fresh	Light Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Monaghan
22	Yes	self	$70	Yes	1910 1922	Phila.		No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Ireland	Newtown Butler
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm J. Walter

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1922

at Yesj.

O W Henri

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922.151

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Benedict	Mary	43	✓	F	M	21st May, 1879: Southington, Conn.	14 121865	599 West 178th Street, New York
2	Brennan	Daniel	37	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J: 11th Nov. 1919.	37 West 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.
3	Cassidy	Thomas	39		M	M		District Court, New York, 8th April, 1913.	401 East 145th Street, New York.
4	Clarke	Emma	40	✓	F	M		U.S.P.P. 5763 14	318 Ardyl Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
5	Clarke	Martha	5	✓	F	S			do.
6	Evans	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport 160071 14 Wash., D.C., 2nd May, 1922...	1120 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass
7	Evans	Sarah M.	10	✓	F	S	------		do.
8	Gorman	Mary	49	✓	F	M		Husband born in Bellevue (Newark) N.J: 4th March, 1863. 14 68473	110 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J.
9	Gorman	Mary Rose	24	✓	F	S	5th April, 1897: Newark, N.J.	14 160738	do.
10	Gorman	Anna	22	✓	F	S	18th September, 1899: Newark, N.J.	14 160734	do.
11	Kelly	Annie	50		F	M		Supreme Court, New York 14 153393 1892	501 West 48th Street,
12	Kelly	John Francis	24	✓	M	S	16th August, 1898: New York	14 153394	New York
13	Kelly	Mary	50		F	M		Husband born Philadelphia 18th June, 1868. 14 196237	126 North Farson Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Lynch	Margaret	52	✓	F	M		U.S.P.P. 150118 14	1 Dexter Avenue, North Woburn, Mass.
15	McConigle	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M		husband born in U.S. 14 19763 Orange, N.J. 12th Aug. 1894.	541 Chestnut Street, Orange, N.J.
16	McConigle	Mary	7	✓	F	S		"	do.
17	McConigle	Betty	5	✓	F	S		"	do.
18	McKenna	Michael	39	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio. 2nd April, 1920 14 [illegible]	132 North Rebecca Street, Youngstown, Ohio
19	McKenna	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M		"	do.
20	McLaughlin	James Joseph	50	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 29th November, 1897. 14 20370	337 25th Avenue, North Seattle, Wash.
21	McLaughlin	Annie	47	✓	F	M		"	do.
22	Nally	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	W	---	Husband naturalised District Court, Phila, Penn. 1st April, 1905. 14 78247	318 South 26th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
23	Robinson	Christina	45	✓	F	W		U.S.P.P. 180675 Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn: 21st October, 1904. 14 78675	352 Center Street, South Manchester, Conn.
24	Robinson	Evelyn	14	✓	F	S		"	do.
25	Robinson	Margaret	8	✓	F	S		"	do.
26	Taggart	Michael	48	✓	M	M		Superior Court, New York 14 [illegible] 268 6th December, 1918	452 West 22nd Street, New York
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #3 — 1 U.S. Census Surg. 1920 Can.

75

76 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922

152

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Campbell	Archibald	62		M	Wd.		Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey. Mercer. 2nd Oct. 1899. Husband naturalised + 157431 Superior Court, Fall River, Mass 25th March, 1918.	219 Bellvue Avenue, Trenton. New Jersey.
2	Moodie	Agnes	35		F	M			(Husband - John Moodie, (473 Buffinton Street, (Fall River, (Mass..
3	Moodie	Eric	9		M	S	Fall River, Mass., 25th May 1913.		
4	Moodie	Eben.	7		M	S	Fall River, Mass., 26th Novr. 1914.		
5	Kirkland	James	75		M	Wd		Circuit Court, Port Huron, Mich. 7th Octr. 1876. + 75,498	4229 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
6	Wiebel	Gustave	30		M	M	New York, 24th June 1891.	+ 134499 "	112 West 61st Street, New York.
7	Wiebel	Jean	35		F	M			
8	Roberts	George	68		M	M		District Court, Berkshire, Mass. 8th October 1898. + 9288	Home - Summer Street, Lee, Mass..
9	Crombie	Annie	37		F	M		U.S.P.P. 180705 +	105, Whiteplains Road, Tarrytown, New York.
10	Steele	Christine	70		F	M		U.S.P.P. 163489 +	Home - East Post Road, Mamaroneck, N.Y..
11	Steele	Mary	31		F	S		U.S.P.P. 193093 +	
12	Bell	Helen	49		F	M		City Hall, New York. U.S.P.P. 193109 + 193604 1920. "	Husband - James Bell, 611, Forty First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
13	Bell	James	9		M	S	New York, 3rd Decr. 1913.		
14	Bell	Pearl	5		F	S	New York, 20th Novr. 1917.		
15	Scotland	William	43		M	M		Eastern District Court,. Detroit, Mich. + 163499 30th November 1921. "	146 Louise Avenue, Highland Park, Mich..
16	Scotland	Janet	41		F	M			
17	Hagaman	William	25		M	S	Rahway, N.J. 19th January, 1897.		192, West Grant Street, Rahway, N.J.
18	Duncan	William Dow	51		M	Wd		Salt Lake City, Utah, District Court, 5th September 1906. + 20694 Certificate of Citizenship	Home - Albany Hotel, Denver, Col..
19	Tait	Janet	31		F	M		District Court, Rhode Island, Providence, 27th September 1912. + 39366 U.S.P.P. 139365	Husband - John Tait, 752 Weeden Street, Pawtucket, R.I..
20	Tait	Grace	4		F	S	Pawtucket, R.I., 24th Decr. 1917.		
21	Wilson	James Jardine	55		M	M		Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal., 19th October, 1898. Philippine 16415 16416	In transit to - Zamboanga, Philipine Islands.
22	Wilson	Jeanie	45		F	M			430, 47th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Austin	William	48		M	M		U.S.P.P. 204624 +	
24	Pirie	Bella	42		F	W		Husband natd:- + 179948 Supreme Court, New York, 27th June, 1911. "	421 Joseph Avenue, Rochester, N.Y..
25	Pirie	Gladys	11		F	S			
26	Pirie	Margaret	9		F	S			
27	Thomson	Elsie Bertha	39		F	M		U.S.P.P. 176971 +	198 Chestnut Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
28	Thomson	Elsie Glen	14		F	S			
29	Myhill	Arthur	37		M	M		Supreme Court, for New York 29th July 1919. + 15[illegible]28 "	175 Berkeley Street, Rochester, N.Y..
30	Myhill	Helen	33		F	M			

owl nm Susp 1830 Am

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Harding	Agnes	21		F	Wd		U.S.P.P. 178939 H	262 Van Houten Street, Paterson, N.J..
2	Harding	Charlotte	43	✓	F	Wd		H 169743	
3	Harding	Annie	46	✓	F	M		"	
4	Harding	Dorothy Esther	11	✓	F	S			
5	Harding	John Arthur	48	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. 21st March, 1874.		
6	Ingralson	Eline Marie	39	✓	F	S	Buxton, N. Dakota. 6th Feb. 1886.	H 162534	Grand Forks, North Dakota.
7	Fried	Hildegarde Ursula	30	✓	F	S	Jamestown, N.Dak.. 15th October, 1891.	H 148743	Home - Wimbledon, N.Dak..
8	Gidley	Emma Gay	26	✓	F	S	Bowdle, So. Dakota, 8th Sept. 1895.	H 150038	Glenburn, No. Dakota.
9	Meisch	Florence	26	✓	F	S	Argyle, Min. 26th Oct. 1895.	H 149913	Argyle, Minn.
10	Laskey	Florence	27		F	S	New York City, 27th May 1895.	H 157622	12 West Tenth Street, New York City.
11	Loeber	Adelaide	35	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 16th Dec. 1886.	H 146432	523,5th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	McLaughlin	John	55	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, Westchester County, 14th January, 1899. H 180316	33, Railroad Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Henderson	Jeanie	65	✓	F	W		Husband naturalised, H 177581 County Court, Richmond, Va. 25th Oct. 1895.	848, Castleton Avenue,
14	Henderson	Wilhelmina	31	✓	F	S			W. New Brighton, Staten Island.
15	Robertson	Thomasina	39	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, Bronx, New York 11th March, 1921. H 178961	42 East 200th Street, New York.
16	Clen	John	64	✓	M	W		City Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th March, 1894. H 164968	25 Eldert Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	~~Cumberland~~	Edith	26		F	S	Wrentham, Mass., 1895		North Attleboro, Mass..
18	Allison	Margaret	39	✓	F	M		City Court, of New Haven 16th October 1919. H 154643	34 Cottage Street, Newhaven, Conn..
19	Allison	Helen	9	✓	F	S		"	
20	Anderson	John	38	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York 11th December 1919. H 202138	631 First Ave., New York.
21	Anderson	Peter	32	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., 14th May 1915. H 202193	631 First Avenue, New York.
22	Buys	Agnes	38	✓	F	M		Husband natzd., Jonesboro, Tenn., June 1914. H 145800	Husband - Henry Buys, 99 McKendree Ave.,
23	Buys	James Hedda	8	✓	M	S		U.S.P.P. 145800	Annapolis, Md..
24	Buys	Katherine Marjorie	6	✓	F	S			
25	Bell	Margaret	31	✓	F	M	Husband born - Rivergrove, Chicago, Ills., 10th February 1866.	H 189796	2916 West 36th Place, Chicago, Ills..
26	Boyd	~~Boyd~~ Maggie	41	✓	F	M		Husband naturalised - Akron, Ohio, November 1920. H 147731	Husband - Thomas Boyd, 970 East Avenue,
27	Boyd	Thomas	8	✓	M	S	Akron, Ohio, 24th Decr. 1913.	U.S.P.P. 147731.	Akron, Ohio.
28	Boyd	Hugh	3	✓	M	S	Akron, Ohio, 8th March. 1919.		
29	Bishop	Charles Edward	61	✓	M	Wd	Petersburg, Va., 19th May 1861.	H 188062	151 McLane Avenue, Morgantown, W.Va..
30	Coghill	Alice	44	✓	F	M		Husband natzd. at Troy, N.Y., September 1905. U.S.P.P. 170805	Husband - Alexr. Coghill, 1518, Orangewood Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Line 1, Agnes Harding transferred to Second cabin manifest sheet 11, line 27. Line 17 - Edith Cumberland - did not sail.

O.W. Home Insp. 1020 Chic

PURSER.

7865

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—334

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

H.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

154

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Jamieson	John	57		M	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 8th November 1907. 1/ 790591	Home - 251 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	~~Kent~~	~~John P~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	M			
3	~~Kent~~	~~Catherine~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	M			Lady Lake, Florida
4	Lawson	Jemima	38		F	M		Husband natzd., White Plains Court, Yonkers, New York. U.S.P.P. 19775. 25th January 1918. 1/ 47602/1	Home - 29 Landing Road, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y..
5	Lawson	Effie	9		F	S			
6	Lugton	Bella	43		F	M		Court House, Jersey City, N.J., August 1919. U.S.P.P. 147621	165 Newman Avenue, Bayonne, N.J..
7	Lugton	Alice	7		F	S			
8	Meyer	Agnes	39		F	M		1/ U.S.P.P. 195827. 1/	1713, 66th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Meyer	Harriet	9		F	S	New York 25th January 1913.		
10	Meyer	Robert	2		M	S	New York, 27th June 1920.		
11	Mearns	Annie	44		F	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 19th January 1920. 1/ 15123/1	31 Bennington Street, Quincy, Mass..
12	Morelli	Mary	57		F	Wd		District Court, Boston, Mass. 29th May 1922 1/ 19120	Home/ 65 Malden Street, Malden, Mass..
13	Morelli	Eleanor	19		F	S		1/ 19112/1	
14	McAndrew	James	15		M	S		Father natzd., Supreme Court, New York City. November 1920. 1/ 158819	110 East 83rd Street, New York City.
15	McGoughran	Elizabeth	55		F	M		Husband born - Troy, Pa. 22nd May, 1867. U.S.P.P. 170077. 1/	7 Swaine Place, West Orange, N.J..
16	Pattison	Jennie	61		F	Wd		Springfield, Mass., 11th Oct. 1900.	Suffield Street, Agawum, Mass..
17	Toogood	Jean	31		F	M		U.S.P.P. 88998 1/	Husband - Edward Toogood, Michaux Road, Riverside, Ill..
18	Toogood	Marion Jean	2		F	S	Riverside, Ills., 5th Decr. 1919;		Returning to - 79 Marblehead St., North Andover, New-Jersey. Mass..
19	Weeks	Georgina	43		F	M		Husband born - North Andover, Mass. 18th October, 1880. 1/ 134346 Rouse 1567	
20	Woodward	Howard	44		M	M	Warren, Ohio, 16th Aug. 1877.		Home - Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Woodward (Mrs)	Helen	37		F	M			
22	Lynch	Vincent Daniel	27		M	S		Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. Chicago, Jany. 7th 1921. 1/ 82273	711 East 50th Place, Chicago, Illinois.
23	Leuchars	James	33		M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 8th Nov. 1917. 1/ 173533	Home - 1674 Boston Road, New York.
24	Hoverty	Mary	40		F	W		Supreme Court, New York 22nd May, 1919. 1/ 203502	11 East 41st Street, New York.
25	Boesing	Anna	58		F	M		Husband born - Pittsburg, Pa. 28th Dec. 1872. 1/ 183604	Husband - Henry Boesing, 909 So. Negley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
26	~~Jess~~	~~Henry~~	~~58~~						
27	Johnston (Mrs)	~~John~~ Mary	41		F	M		Springfield, 1918. H 132259 U.S.P.P. 132259. 1/	50 Sewall Street, Ludlow, Mass..
28	Johnston	William	12		M	S			
29	McCune	Peter	75		M	W		U.S.P.P. 140825. 1/	134, Elmwood Place, Utica, N.Y.
30	Chapman	Delos	17		M	S	Utica, N.Y. 10th Feb. 1905.	1/ 150681	

Did not sail Cunard Line Steamship 10.30 am

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Lines 2 & 3 - John and Katherine Kent - did not sail. Line 26 - Henry Jess, transferred to sheet 11, line 21.

J. Cumming
Cunard Line Steamship PURSER.

27 & 28

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Innes~~	~~Jessie~~							
2	Innes	William with 1/26	13	✓	M	S		Father naturalised. U.S.P.P. 176648 1st Supreme Court, Albany, New York, 6th May 1918. 1st 173324 Court of Common Pleas, Allen County, Lima, Ohio. 3rd April, 1919. 2nd 33628 Husband naturalised, District Court, Birmingham, Alabama, 22nd Oct., 1918. 1st 124648	Pepperhan Street, Ardsley, New York. Home - 36 Lancaster Street, Albany, New York.
3	Clark	Alexander	39	✓	M	S			Crossley Block, Lima, Ohio. Home - 321 North 14th Street, Birmingham, Alabama.
4	McEwan	William	41	✓	M	S			
5	Kent	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	M			~~Husband -- William Gaines, 104 East 104th St., New York City.~~
6	~~Gaines~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
7	Morris	Mary Jane	55	✓	F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City. 1st 1/5 Spencer 11th April 1918. "	Husband - John Morris, 42 Trask Ave., Bayonne, N.J..
8	Morris	Flora	15	✓	F	S			
9	Morris	George Roberts	11	✓	M	S			
10	Kelso	John	74	✓	M	M		District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. 12th July, 1918. 1st 148142 U.S.P.P. 152799 ✓	39 Jay Street, Newark, New Jersey.
11	Landers	Matilda	59	✓	F	W			6242 West Munroe Street, Chicago, Ills.
12	Landers	Thomas	4	✓	M	S			
13	Garden	Christina	49	✓	F	M		Court of New York, U.S.P.P. 171360. 3rd August 1916. 1st 71361	Husband - Alexr. Garden, 290 West 147th St., New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Line 1 - Jessie Innes - transferred to sheet 11, line 26. Line 6, Mary Gaines - transferred to sheet 11, line 25.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O W Kenn Insp 10.30 am

PURSER.

79

11 Sixty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(16) 156

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY.

F W Kerr
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, ~~1922~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pimley	William	44		M	M	baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Father, William Pimley.	N.Y.	New York
2		Pimley	Ellen	39		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Drumlamph, Castledawson,	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Pimley	Teresa	15		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Pimley	Ellen	13		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge		N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Pimley	Lillie	9		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge		N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Pimley	Reta	7		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge		N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Pimley	John	5		M	S	school	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge		N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Pimley	Kathleen	3		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge		N.Y.	New York
9		~~Roarty~~	~~Dominick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gweedore~~	~~Father, Michael Roarty, Moneybeg, Dunlewey~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
10		~~Shiels~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Letterkenny~~	~~Father, John Shiels, Ballure, Ballylar P.O., Letterkenny~~	~~PENN.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
	ADMITTED 672334/1-10-31/BP	Skelton	Henry	49		M	W	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portadown	Son, Patrick Skelton, 45 William Street, Portadown	N.Y.	New York
12		Stewart	Maggie	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Employer, Eleanor Elliott, Socker, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Morristown
13		Teeney	James	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Father, Patrick Teeney, Ardnaglass, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
14		Teeney	John	24		M	S	grocer's assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Father, Patrick Teeney, Ardnaglass, Toomebridge Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
15		Vaughan	Rebecca	21		F	S	stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Vaughan, 22 Coolfin Street, Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Veighey	Elvira Elizabeth	21		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. (Mother, Annie Swain, 10 Coolfin Street, Belfast	MASS.	Chicopee
17	UNDER 16	Veighey	George	2	3	M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		MASS.	Chicopee
18		Veighey	Mary Elizabeth	24		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Mother, Mrs. Sarah Bloomer 28 Eureka Street.	MASS.	Chicopee
19	UNDER 16	Veighey	Annie	2	6	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		MASS.	Chicopee
20	UNDER 16	Veighey	Sarah	1		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	MASS.	Chicopee
21		Walker	Charles	44		M	M	ex-police-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mrs. (Wife, Catherine Walker, 6 Duke Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	Newburgh
22		Walker	Alice B.	19		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		N.Y.	Newburgh
23		Walsh	Alice	30		F	W	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, George Houston, 16 Leeson Street, Belfast	N.J.	Kearney
24		Wilson	Rowan	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Katesbridge	Father, Rowan Wilson, Katesbridge, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
25		Bond	James Alexander	29		M	M	egg-dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, James Bond, 53 Upper Violet Street. Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
26		Lennon	Peter	22		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumever	Brother Michael Lennon, Drumever, Co. Monaghan	Cal.	San Francisco
27		McHugh	Peter	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Kate McHugh Drimna Cloone, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Line 9 - Dominick Roarty - did not sail. Line 10 - John Shiels - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922 19xx

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform labor? If not, why not? (Specify defect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$170	NO			Mrs. Sister-in-law, Maggie	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
2	Yes	husband		Yes	1893/1900	New York	McQuaid, 25 Cooper Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Toomebridge
3	Yes	father		NO			Astoria, Long Island,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	father		NO			New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	brother		NO			~~Brother, John Roarty, 79 Hill Road, Jersey City, N.J.~~	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
10	Yes	brother		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	Sall ow	Brown	Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
11	Yes	self	$30	NO			Mrs. Daughter, Mary McConnell, 61 Jackson Street, New York	Yes	Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
12	Yes	Friend to Phila.	$4	NO			Cousin Miss Mary J. Smith 200 East Central Avenue, Morristown, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Creeslough
13	Yes	self		NO			Aunt, Maggie McQuaid, 25 Cooper Street, Astoria, Long Island City, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Toomebridge
14	Yes	self	$16	NO			Aunt Maggie McQuaid 25 Cooper Street, Astoria, Long Island City, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Ireland	Toomebridge
15	Yes	self	$26	NO			Cousin, Stephen Gilmour, "Druim Moir", St. Martin's, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	husband	$6	NO			Husband, Andrew Veighey, 82	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Clear	Dark Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	father		NO			School Street, Chicopee, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Clear	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	husband	$6	NO			Husband, William Veighey,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	father		NO			82 School Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-				none	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	father		NO			Chicopee, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-				none	Ireland	Belfast
21	N.Y.	self	$60	NO			Brother, Peter Walker, 341 Water Street, Newburgh, N.Y.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Longford
22	N.Y.	father	$10	NO				YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	black	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
23	N.Y.	aunt	$9	NO			Aunt Mrs. Susan Huston 117 Johnston Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	self	$2-10	NO			Brother-in-law, Arch. McClimon Westbury, Long Island, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Kateabridge
25	Yes	self	$5	NO			Brother, Thomas Bond, 402 13th Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
26	Yes	sister	$5	NO			Sister Mrs. Kate Zugarin, 547 Oak Street, San. Francisco, Cal.	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	Tatoo left hand	Scotland	Calmer	
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1915 1922	New York	Uncle Peter O'Connor, 199 West 10th St. New York.	Yes	PERMNT.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fresh	lt. brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Drimna Cloone
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walker
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922
at NY

O. W. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbian", sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY.

J. V. Henn
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLUMBIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, ~~1922~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		McCoo	Lillie	22		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John McNamara, 65 Plerna Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	McCoo	Annie Patricia	7		F S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
3		McCool	Celia	23		F S	tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Denis McCool, Crossconnell, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
4		McCormick	Kathrine	22		F S	domestic-servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, James McCormick, Mount Pleasant, Churchhill, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		McDaid	Fanny	18		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, James McDaid, Bunn, Glengad, Malin Co. Donegal	PENN.	Pittsburgh
6		McDevitt	Bridget	29		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mary McDevitt, Tullyhoner, Breenagh P.O., Letterkenny	N.Y.	New York
7		McFadden 175871	Margaret	26		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister- Miss Annie McFadden, Bridge of Gortahork, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		McGeady	Alexander	23		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother, John McGeady, Deer-	N.Y.	New York
9		McGeady	Elizabeth	21		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	park, Bogay P.O., Derry	N.Y.	New York
10		McGlinchey	John	37		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Winchester	Uncle, Francis McGlinchey, Banagh, Clonelly P.O. Co. Fermanagh	MASS.	Winchester
X		McGoey	Alice	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father, James McGoey, Buggon, Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
12		McGovern	Mary Maggie	20		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glangevlin	Father, John McGovern, Coca, Glangevlin, Co. Cavan	MASS.	Boston
13	359141	McGovern 4-4-28	patrick	18		M S	motor-driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother - Mrs Susan McGovern, Cappagh, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
X		McGovern	Susan	20		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glangevlin	Father, Terence McGovern, Doonmackeever, Glangevlin	N.Y.	New York
X		McCrossan	Annie	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Father, Mark McCrossan, Laught, Drumquin Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
16		McGugan 143519 7/4/36	Alexander	23		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mosside	Father, Hugh McGugan, Ballyo-glagh, Mosside, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
17		McGuinness	James	26		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, James McGuinness, Killybegs, Co. Donegal	PENN	Philadelphia
18		McLaughlin	Catherine	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Father, Neal McLaughlin, Gortinarin, Culdaff Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		McLaughlin	Samuel	20		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eglinton	Father, James McLaughlin, Doneybrewer, Eglinton, Derry	MASS.	Boston
20		McCloskey V/U398/6/8	John	21		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Father - Charles McCloskey, Stranagalwilly, Claudy Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		McMaster	Agnes	20		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craigs	Father, James McMaster, Craigs, Co. Antrim	OHIO	Youngstown
22		McPartland	Margaret	24		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Mother, Catherine McPartland, Faughrey, Manorhamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		McSheffrey	Madge	22		F S	dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Father, George McSheffrey, Bunagee, Culdaff Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
24		O'Donnell	Fannie	32		F S	DOMESTIC servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Hugh O'Donnell, Meenacreave, Annagry, Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.Y.	West Point
25		O'Hagan	William	21		M S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Annie O'Hagan, 16 Waterloo Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
	CANCELLED	O'Neill	Edward	24		M S	iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Michael O'Neill, William Street, Portadown	N.Y.	New York
27		Park	William James	22		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	Mother, Mrs. Martha Park, Anticier, Dunloy, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		Petticrew	Martha	54		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Charles Stewart.	PENN.	Philadelphia
29		Petticrew	Margaret	32		F S	smoother	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle - Little George's Street,	PENN.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Petticrew	Annie	9		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 4 -Kathrine McCormick - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If yes, explain on margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, last previously landed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husband	24	NO			Husband, Patrick McCoo, 370 West 116th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Co. Armagh
2	Yes	father	0	NO			Brother, Patrick McCool, 825 East Second Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	brother	23	NO			Sister, Bridget McCormick, 634 North 52nd Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
4	Yes	sister		NO			Sister, Catherine McDaid 6554 Darlington Road, East End, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
5	Yes	sister	28	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Malin
6	Yes	self	160	Yes	1913 New York 1922		Returning home to 180 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
7	Yes	self	45	Yes	1911 Phila- 1922 delphia		Sister - Miss Mary McFadden 1804 Callowhill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	PERMNT	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Scar on right Hand	Ireland	Gortahork
8	Yes	sister		NO			Miss Sister, Catherine McGeady, 292 West 147th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
9	Yes	sister	105	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
10	No	self	20	Yes	1907 Win- 1922 chester		Returning to employment Winchester, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Turning Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Grarth
11	Yes	self	60	NO			Brother, Patrick McCoey, 314 6th Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
12	Yes	self	18	NO			Aunt, Mrs Bridget McGovern, 144 Bunker Hill Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glangevlin
13	Yes	self	25	NO			Uncle, Henry Hagan, 51 West 97th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	pomeroy
14	Yes	aunt	30	NO			Aunt, Mrs Katharine Walsh, 1274 Avenue E. New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glangevlin
15	Yes	father	0	NO			Uncle James McManus, 2085 Madison Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Drumquin
16	Yes	self	40	NO			Cousin, James Henderson, 108 East 87th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Black	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Mossside
17	Yes	self	50	NO			Aunt, Mrs Bridget Brennan, 1226 South Peach Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
18	Yes	cousin	25	NO			Cousin, Margaret Bonner, 322 Manheim Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Culdaff
19	Yes	aunt	12	NO			Brother, Edward McLaughlin, 464 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Campsie, Co. Derry
20	Yes	brother	50	NO			Brother Charles McCloskey, 1702 Ingersoll Street, Philadelphia. Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Claudy
21	Yes	self	45	NO			Uncle, Robert McMaster, 336 Edward Street, Youngstown, O.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
22	No	self	25	Yes	1913 1921 Buffalo		Sister, Mrs. Mary Merrell 992 East Ferry Street, Buffalo, New York	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Light	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
23	Yes	self	27	NO			Brother, James McSheffrey, 85 85 Barry Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Culdaff
24	N.Y.	brother-in-law	25	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Maher, West Point, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Dark Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
25	Yes	self	40	NO			Uncle, James Carron, 461 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	twist in chin	Ireland	Londonderry
26	Yes	self	22	NO			Cousin, Cornelius Kelly, 434 West 52nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Magherafelt
27	Yes	self	100	NO			Aunt, Alice Bell, 5231 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunloy
28	Yes	self	5	NO			Husband, John Petticrew, 154 West Huntington Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Yes	mother		Yes	1914 Phila- 1922 delphia			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	Yes	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walter, Master, of the S.S. "Almeria", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Nyc

O W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbian", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Liv.

C W Heuni
Sur Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLUMBIA " . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kane	Brigid	25		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Brother, Hugh Kane, Frenatubber, Culdaff Co. Donegal.	MASS.	Boston
2		Keeney	Fred	27		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, Thomas Keeney, Balbane, Killybegs Co. Donegal	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
3		Kelly	Bernard	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Patrick Kelly, Lanalea, Newmills P.O., Letterkenny	CAL.	Berkley
4		Kelly	James	37		M	M	fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, John Kelly, Crieve, Draperstown Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		Kirk	Sarah	38		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cortin	Husband, James Kirk, Co. Tyrone Altacamcussy, Glenhull P.O.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kerlin	Michael	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Uncle - Charles McCloskey Stranagalwilly, Claudy Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Lyons	Catherine	37		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Blain, Killybegs Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		Lyons	Margaret	35		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Blain, Killybegs Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Madden	Patrick	17		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Madden, Drumoree, Portadown	CONN.	South Manchester
10		Maguire	Brigid	27		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Michael Maguire, Cruckcarra, Kilcar Co. Donegal	MO.	Kansas City
11		Maguire	Elsie	18		F	S	practising nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father - John Maguire, Aughagoldrick, Stradone Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
12		Maguire	Joseph	24		M	S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father - John Maguire, Aughagoldrick, Stradone Co. Cavan	MO.	St. Louis
13		Markey	Lena	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Mother, Catherine Markey, Lisaderg, Cootehill Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
14		Markey	Mary	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Mother, Catherine Markey, Lisaderg, Cootehill Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
15		Maynes	Thomas John	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother, Catherine Maynes, (Mrs) Killymuck, Ballinderry Bridge, Moneymore, Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Meenan	Annie	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille	Father - Conty Meenan, Beefan, Glencolumbkille	ILLS.	Chicago
17		~~Mullin~~	~~Cassie~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Laghey P.O.~~	~~Mother, Shanagh, Laghey P.O.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		Murray	James	24		M	S	store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, William Murray, Obin Street Portadown Co. Armagh	N.Y.	New York
19		McAlinden	Patrick	30		M	S	chauff-eur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portadown	Sister, Mary McAlinden, Woodhouse Street, Portadown	CONN.	Talcothville
20		McCann	Patrick	27		M	S	linen-weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mrs. Sister, Susan Rooney, 35 Obin Street, Portadown	N.Y.	Cornwall-on-Hudson
21		McClean	James	48		M	M	draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mrs. Wife, Mary McClean, Lusticle, Churchhill P.O. Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
22		McConnell	Catherine	30		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother, Joseph McConnell, Prucklish, Newmills P.O. Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		McConnell	Mary	35		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mrs. Mother, Rose Boyle,	N.Y.	New York
24		McConnell	William James	16		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Meenaleck, Crolly,	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	McConnell	Rose	14		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Letterkenny	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	McConnell	Mary	12		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	McConnell	Catherine	10		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	McConnell	Margaret	8		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	McConnell	Daniel	6		M	S	school	Yes	English	---	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		N.Y.	New York
30		McConville	Bernard	41		M	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Rose McConville, Newtowncunningham Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 17 - Cassie Mullin - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th September, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓						Sister, Katie Kane, 135 Addington Road, Brookline Boston, Mass.																			
2	Yes	uncle	$33	NO			Brother, Con Keeney, 3318 20th Street Philadelphia Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Culdaff
3	Yes	self	$70	NO			Uncle, Neal Kelly, 2614 Diamond St.	No	Permnt.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	black	Blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
4	Yes	self	$28	NO			Berkley, California	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
5	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905 1922	Phila-delphia	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Brady, 2040 South Hambregea Street Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Draperstown
6	Yes	self	$26	Yes	1901 1906	Stam-ford, Ct.	Cousin, Thomas Lynch, 520 East 146th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Gortin
7	Yes	self	$20	NO			Sister - Miss Mary Kerlin Penllyn, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Claudy
8	Yes	self	$	Yes	1904/1922	Phila-delphia	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Brennan. 1226 South Peach Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909/1922	Phila-delphia	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Brennan. 1226 South Peach Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
10	N.Y.	father	$5	NO			Father, Patrick Madden, 24 Tinker Block, Main Street, South Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	self	$32	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Learnihan, 3141 Summit Street, Kansas City, Missouri	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilcar
12	Yes	Sister	$29	NO			Sister - Miss Mary Ann Maguire, 80 Manhattan Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Stradone
13	Yes	brother	$10	NO			Brother, Michael Maguire, 612 Walton Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Stradone
14	Yes	self	NO				Aunt, Mrs. Ann Markey, 153 East 104th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cootehill
15	Yes	cousin	$195	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Ann Markey, 153 East 104th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cootehill
16	Yes	self	$60	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Mallon, 326 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Monaymore
17	Yes	self	$32	NO			Sister, Mrs. Maggie Monaghan, 1517 West Vanburen Street, Chicago, Illinois	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~$~~	~~NO~~			~~Cousin, Joseph McClincher, 152 Newton Street, Brooklyn, New York~~	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Laghey P.O.
18	Yes	self	$65	NO			Cousin, Henry Skelton, 21 Jackson Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	portadown
19	N.Y.	self	$60	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Koch, Talcottville, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	portadown
20	N.Y.	self	$20	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Catherine McVeigh, Box 385, Cornwall on Hudson, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
21	Yes	self	$60	NO			Sister-in-law, Florence McClean, 178 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
22	Yes	self	$20	NO			Sister, Bridget McConnell, 44 South 7th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
23	Yes	husband	$20	NO			Husband, Daniel McConnell	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
24	Yes	father		NO			356 Lexington Avenue,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen, Glasgow
25	Yes	father		NO			Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen, Glasgow
26	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen, Glasgow
27	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen Glasgow
28	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen, Glasgow
29	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen, Glasgow
30	Yes	self	$20	NO			Wife, Mrs. Rose McConville, 506 55th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	Tattoo both arms	Ireland	Donegal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY.

O W Lemm
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Humphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein" as the case may be)

Daniel Humphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Mtl.

J. White
Immigration Director
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLUMBIA " . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Douglas	Mary	24		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Mother, Mary Ann Gardiner,	N.J.	Harrison
	UNDER 16	Douglas	Bridget	4		F	S	nil (HOSPITAL)	No	DISCHARGED -------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	39 Legneivea Street,	N.J.	Harrison
	UNDER 16	Douglas	Kathleen	3		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ligoniel, Belfast	N.J.	Harrison
	UNDER 16	Douglas	Mary B.	-	10	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Harrison
5		Fetherston	Lucy Agnes	45		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kelly,	MASS.	BOSTON
6	UNDER 16	Fetherston	Dermot Henry	9		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	2 Auburn Terrace,	MASS.	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Fetherston	Godfrey James	8		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mullingar,	MASS.	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Fetherston	Patricia Georgina	5		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston		MASS.	Boston
9		Fetherston	Emmet Brendon	3	8	M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston		MASS.	Boston
10		Finlay	Robert John	18		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughmills	Father, Andrew Finlay, Lislaban, Cloughmills, Co.Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
11		Fleming	Samuel	43		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Mary Fleming.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Fleming	Margaret	12		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	33 Short Strand, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Fleming	Patrick	9		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
14		Forker	Patrick	26		M	S	fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father, James Forker, Glenahill, Burtonport Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
15		Gault	Susan	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	Father, James Gault, Islandraney, Bushmills Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
16		Gibbons	Rose	18		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Jack Gibbons.	MASS.	Boston
17		Gibbons	Celia	25		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Binnion, Clonmany Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
18		Gillespie	Patrick	26		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumbkille	Mrs Mother, Kate Gillespie, Drim, Glencolumbkille, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Green	Maggie	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	Father, Frank Green, Carrick-ataskin, Derrybeg Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
20		Harley	Mary	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Owen Harley, Derrynamansher, Annagry, Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Huston	George	24		M	S	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, George Houston, 16 Leeson Street, Belfast	N.J.	Kearney
22		Haughey	John	47		M	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Sunderland	Mrs Wife, Hannah Haughey, Letterbarrow, Co.Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Hewton	Caroline	38		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father, John Steenson,	PENN.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Hewton	Edith Caroline	14		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Clonadush, Dungannon	PENN.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Hewton	William Robert	13		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Co. Tyrone.	PENN.	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Hewton	George Dickson	9		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		PENN.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Hewton	Emily Isobel	4		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		PENN.	Philadelphia
28		Hone	Michael	28		M	M	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barnesmore	Wife, Mrs. Bridget Hone, Clogher, Barnesmore P.O., Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York
29		Jenkins	Mary	21		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Jenkins, 43	MASS.	Chicopee
30		Jenkins	George	21		M	M	sheet-metal-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Willow Street, Belfast	MASS.	Chicopee

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husband	$6	NO			Husband, Thomas Douglas,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sallow	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	father		NO			315 Bergen Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	fair blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	father		NO			Harrison, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	fair blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	fair blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	self	$1,000	Yes	1911	N.Y. & Boston	Husband, John George	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Mullingar
6	N.Y.	mother		Yes	to May 1922	N.Y. & Boston	Fetherston, 20 Melbourne	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
7	N.Y.	mother		Yes		N.Y. & Boston	Street, Dorchester.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
8	N.Y.	mother		Yes		Boston	Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston
9	N.Y.	mother		Yes		Boston		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston
10	Yes	self	$7	NO			Friend - Miss Alice Bell, 5231 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cloughmills
11	Yes	brother-in-law		Yes	1884 1921	New York	Brother-in-law, John	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	parents	$50	NO			McVeitty, 591 Clinton St.,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	parents		NO			Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	self	£7	NO			Uncle, Charles Gallagher, 22 West 16th Street, Bayonne, NJ.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Burtonport
15	Yes	self	£5	NO			Sister Mrs. Nellie McCaughan, 127 Gurnsey Street. Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Bushmills
16	Yes	aunt	£6	NO			Mrs Aunt, Celia Devlin, 4 Mason Street, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
17	Yes	aunt	£6	NO			Boston	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
18	Yes	brother	£7	NO			Brother, Andrew Gillespie, 438 Prospect Avenue. Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille
19	Yes	self	£5	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Marjorie Harkins, 286 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrybeg
20	N.Y.	uncle	£7	NO			Uncle, Jack Coyle, 30 West 15th Street, Bayonne N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
21	N.Y.	aunt	£8	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Susan Houston, 117 Johnston Avenue, Kearney, New Jersey.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	self	£25	Yes	1911 1921	Pittsburg, Philadelphia	Cousin, Mary Brady, 1718 Ingersoll Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	Dark	none	Ireland	Drimarone, Co. Donegal
23	Yes	husband	£20	Yes	1914 1915	Philadelphia	Husband, Dickson	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
24	Yes	father		NO			Hewton, c/o Mrs. McDowell,	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
25	Yes	father		NO			1517 North 61st Street,	NO	PERMNT.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
26	Yes	father		NO			Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
27	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
28	Yes	self	£12	Yes	1914 1919	New York	Cousin, James O'Donnell, 500 West 133rd Street, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Barnesmore
29	Yes	parents	£11	NO			Father - Andrew Veighey, 82 School Street, Chicopee, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	parents		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker Master, of the "S.S. Columbian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm J. Walker

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

O W Kern

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

57

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Yd

O W Henry
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Thomas	24		M	M	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Katesbridge	Wife, Mrs. Elsie Adams Ballyroney, Katesbridge, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Ethel	21		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, William John Anderson, Dunglady, Upperlands, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
3		Begley	Daniel	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Sarah Begley, Shanagh, Ballylar P.O., Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Birt	Ellen Jane	24		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Francis Birt, Ballymac-peake, Portglenone Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
5		Bonar	Margaret	42		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, William Bonar, Middle-town, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
6		Boner	Michael	23		M	S	fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father, George Boner, Arlanda, Burtonport Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
7		Boyle	Madge	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore	Father, Eugene Boyle, Derrybeg, Gweedore Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
8		Boyle	Mary Kate	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille	Father, Edward Boyle, Ballard Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Plainfield
9		~~Brannigan~~	~~Matthew~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm-labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castle-blayney~~	~~Father, James Brannigan, Carrickagarvin, Castleblayney~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		~~Brannigan~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm-labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castle-blayney~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		Burke	Ignatius Patrick	19		M	S	machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Martin Burke, 22 Crumlin Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
12		Burke	Thomas Vincent	17		M	S	at school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
13		Byrne	John James	21		M	S	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Cunnea, Cashel, Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	TEXAS	Fort Worth
14		Cavanagh	Rachel	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, James Cavanagh, Carrowhugh, Moville, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Clarke	Mary Ellen	16		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Thomas Clarke, Cornanurey, Cootehill Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
16		Cleary	Nellie	42		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Cleary, Mollinaduff, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
17		Conn	Thomas	36		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Cousin, William Conn, 52 Melrose Street, Belfast	PENN.	Pittsburgh
18		Coyle	Katie	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	Father, Patrick Coyle, Glassagh, Derrybeg Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
19		Curran	Emily	42		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Richard Smith 2 Ormonde Street, Falls Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20		Curran	Bridget	22		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
21		Creamer	Francis	34		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balnamore	Father, Patrick Creamer, Curna-wall, Balnamore, Co. Leitrim	R.I.	Woonsocket
22		Cunnea	Charles	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Cunnea, Doonalt, Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	ILLS.	Chicago
23		Daly	Susan	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blayney	Father, James Daly, Drumgarra, Castleblayney Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
24		Davis	James	26		M	S	shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father, Thomas Davis, Munlough, Bawnboy Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
25		Dempsey	William James	22		M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	Father, William James Dempsey, Lisnahuncheon, Cullybackey Co. Antrim	CONN.	Thompsonville
26		Devine	Sarah	18		F	S	mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Devine, 32 Mountpottinger Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
27		Diver	Ellen	19		F	S	embroid-eress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterbarrow	Father, James Diver, Drimalost, Letterbarrow P.O. Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		Doherty	Neill	27		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father - James Doherty, Eglinton, Co. Derry	PENN.	Pittsburgh
DEPORTED		Duffy	Edward	68		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Grace Duffy, 107, Foyle Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		Farran	Bridget	20		F	M	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, James McDaid, Bunn Glengad, Malin, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Pittsburgh

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Lines 9 and 10 - Matthew and James Brannigan - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 1922. 165

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. | 20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time after intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write. Whether able to write

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922
at NY.

O W Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing thereinwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool.

O W Kenn
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacKenzie	Ernest McIntosh	18		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father-John Mac^enzie, 48, East High St.,Bishopmill,Elgin.	L.I.	Central Islip
2		Irvine	James	37		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Janet Irvine, 118, Crail St.,Partkhead,Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford.
3	VL 941134 Glasgow 9/18/24	Preston	James	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Preston, 26, Wellshot Rd.,Shettleston,Glw.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		McPherson	James	51		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother-David McPherson, 37, Pomarium St., Perth.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		O'Donnell	John Edward	22		M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father Frank O'Donnell, 34, East Argyle St.,Helensburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Faulds	Frederick	25		M	S	Boxmaker 2-396012 11-14-38	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Faulds,2, Belmont St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Orange.
7		McIntosh	William	35		M	M	Carpenter 8/9/38	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Jane McIntosh,	Conn.	Bridgeport.
8		McIntosh	Elizabeth York	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	49, Main's St., off Argyle St.,	Conn.	Bridgeport.
9	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Margaret	6		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Anderson, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
10	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Jeanie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport.
11		Beanland	Violet	37		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	UNDER 16	Beanland	Helen	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	William Morton,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	UNDER 16	Beanland	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	7, Mansion Terrace,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 16	Beanland	Samuel	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Cummings	Joseph	24		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father- Joseph Cummings, 2.Leechlea St., Hamilton.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Barr	Patrick	29		M	M	Crane driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Barr, Milton Douglas, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Syracuse
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	UNDER 16	Ruddy	Patrick	13		M		Student	yes	English	yes	Brit	Ireland	Ireland	Glebe	Glebe Mr Daniel Ruddy	Mass	Boston
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 192.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£35	No			Brother-William Mac^enzie, Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	Permanent No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Elgin.
2	N.Y.	Self	£64	No			Brother-in-law-John McEwan, 149, Flatbush Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Friend- John McEwan, 149, Flatbush Ave., Hartford, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Shettleston Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	£50	Yes 1922 Phila.			Sister-Mrs Mary Lawson, 5518, Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown grey	none	Scotland	Perth
5	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Cousin-Mrs. Annie Boyle, 333, East 43rd St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
6	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Brother-in-law-Walter Gray, 629, Ridgewood Rd. Maplewood, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	Scar on left eye.	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	£35	No			Brother-in-law- Charles York, 349, Barroll Ave., Bridgeport, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sallow	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Brother		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown blue	Scar on left cheek bone.	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Uncle		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Uncle		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Husband	Nil	No			Husband- William Beanland, 358, 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Possilpark Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Springburn, Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Springburn Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Springburn, Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Friend- Joseph Sheldon, 90, Garden St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair grey	Scar on left eyebrow	Scotland	Hamilton
16	Yes	Self	£24	No			Cousin - Miss Mary Harkins, 203, Highland Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	yes.		100^				father 51 Parkton Road Jamaica P.																				
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1907-June

Mrs no. per yes no no no no good no 4 1 fair br grey none Ireland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master of the S. S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Sailing Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. J. Walker
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Ny

O W Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Liv.

O W Heinz
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Neil	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Brother-Patrick Hughes, 91, New Lodge Rd., Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Brown	John	27		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father- John Brown, Ian Cottage, Irvine.	Mass.	Taunton.
3		Robertson	James	22		M	S	Ship-Swright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- William Robertson, 28, St.Clement St., Aberdeen.	M.J.	Newark.
4		Smith	John	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife- Mrs. Jean Smith, 177, Wallace St., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland Height
5		Darmody	Mary	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Uncle- John Welsh, Reploch, Stirling.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
6		Culley	Robert	34		M	M	Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle- William Culley,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Culley	Annie	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	1, Double Row,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8	UNDER 16	Culley	Emma	6		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Eglinton Iron Works,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9	UNDER 16	Culley	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Kilwinning.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Spiers	James	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife- Mrs.Margaret Spiers,83, Windmillhill St.,Motherwell.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11	ADMITTED	O'Doherty	Mary	55		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Margaret Cullen,	Mass.	Brighton.
12	ADMITTED	O'Doherty	Bernard	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	7, Chapel Place, Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Brighton.
13		Miller	John	46		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs.Eliza Miller,83, Hozier St.,Partick,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Auld	Andrew	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Father-James Auld, Park Terrace, Polmont.	Pa.	Russelton.
15		Munday	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother- Danial Munday,Riss Bundoran, Co.Donegal,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Ferguson	John	27		M	S	Motor man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Ferguson, 3,Comly Park Pl.,Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Allan	David	27		M	S	Engineer Ships	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-James Allan, 22, Gayfield Square,Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Collins	Daniel	29		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father-Francis Collins, 14, Ann St., Greenock	N.Y.	New York.
19		Nixon	James	38		M	M	Engine Turner & Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Aunt-Mrs. Kate Nixon, 52, Broomlands St., Paisley.	N.J.	S.Orange.
20		Oakley	John Joseph	30		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Father-in-law-David Smith, 3,Meadowbank,Dalmellington.	Conn.	Waterbury.
21		Dornan	Peter Merry	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father- John Dornan, Merryville,Mill Rd., Yoker.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
22		Dobbie	Andrew	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Dobbie, 961, Govan Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
23		McDonald	Dugald	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Fathere Donald McDonald, Waulkermill,Cawdor,Nairnshire.	N.J.	Newark.
24		Galloway	William	29		M	M	Mechanic (Motor)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Father- William Galloway,733, Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
25		McCormack	Nathaniel	35		M	M	House-Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie McCormack, 5, Canal St., Saltcoats.	N.J.	Newark.
26	ADMITTED	Wood	Thomas Craswell	15		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Annie Wood, 118, Castlebank St.,Partick,Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		Ward	Jeanie	54		F	M	Bleacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	(Son- Michael Ward, Dennyholme St.,	Pa.	Scranton.
28		Campbell	Francis	22		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Kilbirnie.	Pa.	Scranton.
29		Burns	Bridget Ann	30		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Teresa Burns,161, Stevenston St.,Shawlands,Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
30	ADMITTED	Simpson	John	26		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs.Elizabeth Simpson, 36,Martin St.,Bridgeton,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Sister- Miss Nelke Hughes, 121, 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast.
2	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt- Mrs. Chrissie Reid, 12, Green St., Taunton, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine.
3	N.Y.	Self	$5	No			Cousin- Mrs. Helen Forbes, 116, Pensylvania Ave., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen..
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend- James Nimmo, 3505, Mayfield Rd., Cleveland Heights. Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
5	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin- Mrs Bridget Docherty, 31, Sicamore St., Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Stirling.
6	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father- Robert Culley,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No 32	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	Broken thumb left hand	Scotland	Kilwinning
7	Yes	Father		No			Fin fr 1846, South Allison St.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
8	Yes	Father		No			En fath Westphila	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
9	Yes	Father		No			Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
10	Yes	Self	$6	No			Daughter-Miss Peggy Spiers, 3050, Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	1889-1892	Boston	Daughter- Miss Mary A. O'Doherty 34, Heckburn St., Brighton, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	Slight limp Cert. 4524 - Partial judgment etc. aff	Ireland	Slaughtgaragh
12	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk. brown	grey	Slight mark right eye.	Ireland	Slaughtgaragh.
13	N.Y.	Self	$240	No			Friend- Patrick McGinnis, c/o Williams, 314, West 145th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend- James Rae, Russelton, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Polmont.
15	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother- John Munday, 955, Amsterdam Ave., 107th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Bundoran.
16	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend- Harry Allan, 4118, State St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin James Sinclair, 5115, Belvedere Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no.no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	N.Y.	Self	$12	No			Brother-Francis Collins, 111, East 102nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock.
19	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1896-1914	Newark	Uncle-Hugh Nixon, 714, Irvington Ave., S.Orange, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	grey	Cert. 4811 - Partial loss finger none	Scotland	Paisley.
20	N.Y.	Self	$18	Yes	1919-1921	Waterbury	Friend- John Berry, 881, Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	"J.O." tattooed on rt. forearm.	Newfoundland	Greenspond.
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920-1922	Cleveland	Friend- Robert Brown, 4362, Pearl Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
22	N.Y.	Self	$16	No			Brother-in-law-John Milligan, 833, Ridge St., Forest Hill, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	lt. blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth.
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend- John Milligan, 833, Ridge St., Forest Hill, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk. brown	vlue	none	Scotland	Culcharry.
24	Yes	Self	$26	No			Friend- Robert Brown, 4362, Pearl Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
25	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Nephew-Alexander Frew, 146, Maple St., Kearney, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right arm.	Scotland	Motherwell
26	Yes	Father-	$20	Yes	1914	Quincey, Mass.	Father- Thomas Wood, 2115, 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	brown	none	England	Sunderland
27	Yes	Husband	$12	No			Husband-John Ward, 209, George St., Moosick, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle.
28	Yes	Step-Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie.
29	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother- George Burns, 833, Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Lisagade
30	N.Y.	Self	$16	No			Sister-Mrs. Agnes Mayers, 1713, 66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	black	blue	Cert. 4813. Nonna etc aff none	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. J. Walter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922

at NY

O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

at Que.

O. V. Kenny
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daly	John	28		M	S	Ships Plater	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S	~~Greenock~~	Mother-Mrs. Mary Daly. 6,St.Michael St.,Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Hynds	John	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Mother- Mrs.Catherine Hynds,	Pa.	South Fork.
3	P-1131193-3/17/37	Hynds	Margaret	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	47, Dunn St.,	Pa.	South Fork.
4	UNDER 16	Hynds	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Bridgeton,	Pa.	South Fork.
5	UNDER 16	Hynds	William	10		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Glasgow.	Pa.	South Fork.
6		Kirk	Robert Fleming	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Kirk, 56, Eddlewood, Hamilton.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
7		Whyte	Christina	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath	Son-	W.Va.	Kilsyth.
8		Whyte	John	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath	James Whyte.	W.Va.	Kilsyth.
9	UNDER 16	Whyte	Margaret	15		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath		W.Va.	Kilsyth.
10	UNDER 16	Whyte	Isabella	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath	King St.,	W.Va.	Kilsyth.
11	UNDER 16	Whyte	James	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath	Kingskettle.	W.Va.	Kilsyth.
12		Davidson	Isabella Tully	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister-Mrs.Francis Shepperd, 17,Murdoch Terrace,Edinburgh.	Mass.	Clinton.
13		Davidson	Annie Forbes	17		F	S	Oatcake baker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt- Mrs. Francis Shepperd,	Mass.	Clinton.
14	UNDER 16	Davidson	Agnes	15		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	17,Murdoch Terrace,	Mass.	Clinton.
15	UNDER 16	Davidson	Louisa	9		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	Mass.	Clinton.
16	P-1V35017 4-18-39	Wilson	Susan	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Watson	Pa.	Germantown.
17	UNDER 16	Wilson	Susan	9		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	1 Rose Street,	Pa.	Germantown.
18	UNDER 16	Wilson	Edward	7		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Peterhead,	Pa.	Germantown.
19	UNDER 16	Wilson	Evelyn	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Aberdeen.	Pa.	Germantown.
20		Yorston	Norman	27		M	S	Engineers Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father-John Yorston, 9, Wellington Gardens,Montrose.	N.H.	Claremont.
21		Elder	Agnes	25		F	S	Tailors Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- William Elder, 6, Greenfield St.,Govan,Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.
22		Cunningham	Marion	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	Mother- Mrs.Catherine Surgeon,	Va.	Wilder.
23	UNDER 16	Cunningham	Thomas	8		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	Waterside,	Va.	Wilder.
24	UNDER 16	Cunningham	William	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	Kirkintilloch.	Va.	Wilder.
25		Frew	Fanny	21		F	S	House Duties	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father- Thomas Frew, 5, Shott Rd., Coatbridge.	Pa.	Oil City.
26		Boyle	John	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law-Thomas Ferrae, 128,Main St.,Maryhill,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Buchanan	Thomas	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Buchanan, 12,Burnside Buildings,Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Noroton Conn.
28		Christie	Andrew	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father-Neil Christie, 21, Allison Pl., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
29		Thorburn	Mary	29		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Thorburn, 55, High St., Rothesay.	N.Y.	New York.
30		~~McGill~~	~~Margaret~~															

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 30 - Margaret McGill - Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes	1920-1921	New York	Aunt-Mrs.Agnes Wilson, 109, West 24th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock.
2	Yes	Self	£24	Yes	1911-1913	Beaver-dale	Uncle- Robert Cranston, Beaverdale, South Fork, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	Scar on right side of neck	none	Scotland	Slamannan
3	Yes	Self		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
4	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother-William Kirk, 946, East 129th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown brown	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
7		Self	£20	No			Husband-	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Oakley.
8		Self		No			James Whyte,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown dk.brown	none		Scotland	Hill of Beath.
9		Mother		No			Box 23,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown dk.brown	none		Scotland	Hill of Beath.
10		Mother		No			Kilsyth,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown dk.brown	none		Scotland	Hill of Beath.
11		Mother		No			W.Va..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none		Scotland	Hill of Beath.
12		Husband	£100	No			Husband- William Davidson, 66, Auburn St., Clinton, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown hazel	none		Scotland	Colinton.
13		Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black hazel	none		Scotland	Colinton.
14		Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Colinton.
15		Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Portobello
16	Yes	Husband	£6	No			Husband- William Wilson, 6, Armstrong Lane, Germantown, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark dark	none		Scotland	Peterhead
17	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Peterhead
18	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark black	none		Scotland	Peterhead
19	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Peterhead
20	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Friend-Thomas Officer, Charlestown Rd., Claremont, N.H.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none		Scotland	Montrose.
21	Yes	Self	£12	No			Uncle-Thomas Reid, 12, Green St., Taunton, Ny, Boston, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	dk.brown brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	£7	No			Husband- Alexander Cunningham, Wilder, Va..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Heywood.
23	Yes	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.
24	Yes	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.
25	Yes	Grand-mother	£1	No			Grandmother Fanny Waddell, 356½, Plumber St., Oil City, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown hazel	none		Scotland	Coatbridge.
26	Yes	Self	£89	No			Sister-Mrs. Maggie Brogan, 132, Emerson Place., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none		Ireland	Killybegs
27	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Wallace, Noroton Conn, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Cambuslang
28	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Uncle- James Cochrane, 121, Lauderdale Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none		Scotland	Port Glasgow.
29	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes	1911-1919	New York	Aunt-Mrs. Anna Bulger, 304, West 115th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Rothesay.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Master, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Ivy.

E.D. Lenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbian", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at Que.

P. W. Keen
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	Rebecca	30		F	S	Jute weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth Thomson, 5, Annfield Row, Dundee..	N.J.	Bayonne.
2		Thomson	Issbella	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother-	Cal.	Vacaville.
3	UNDER 16	Thomson	Elizabeth	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mrs. Elizabeth Donaldson,	Cal.	Vacaville.
4	UNDER 16	Thomson	John	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	74, Dundyvan Rd.,	Cal.	Vacaville.
5	UNDER 16	Thomson	Robert	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Coatbridge.	Cal.	Vacaville.
6	UNDER 16	Thomson	Alfred	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Cal.	Vacaville.
7	ADMITTED	Cameron	Nettie	23		F	W	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grand Aunt- Mrs. Kate Machin,	Mass.	Williamstown
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cameron	Ethel	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	6, Duff St.,	Mass.	Williamstown.
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cameron	Norman	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock.	Mass.	Williamstown
10		O'Hare	Daniel	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife-Mrs.Annie O'Hare,10, Richmond Place,Lochgelly.	Pa.	Duryea.
11		Gollogly	Patrick	28		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Sarah Gollogly,47, Miller St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Sharkey	Robert	28		M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Robert Sharkey, Railway Cottage, Park St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
13		~~Wynne~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Electrical Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs.Margaret Wynne, 36,Provanhill St.,Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
14		Kilcoyne	James.	23		M	M	Railway worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Kilcoyne, 137,Govan St., S.S. ,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
15	ADMITTED	Francis	John	43		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polloksha ws	Sister- Mrs Jane Cooper, 80, Main St.,Polloksha ws,Glasgow.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
16		Richards	Bernard	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend-John Breen, 343, Dalmarnock Rd.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Wood	George	46		M	M	Shipyard worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father-in-law-	Md.	Baltimore.
18		Wood	Margaret	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	-	Md.	Baltimore.
19		Wood	Davina	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	William Wood,	Md.	Baltimore.
20		Wood	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Md.	Baltimore.
21	UNDER 16	Wood	John	15		M	S	Apprentice Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	69, Elden St.,	Md.	Baltimore.
22	UNDER 16	Wood	George	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Md.	Baltimore.
23	UNDER 16	Wood	Ethel	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock.	Md.	Baltimore.
24		Wood	Irena	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Md.	Baltimore.
25		Lamb	Adam S	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Lamb,2, Shrine Place,Broxburn.	Wash.	Spokane.
26		Niblo	William	26		M	M	Holder-on (Ship-building)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father- William Niblo,20, Kelvin St., Grangemouth.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		Gillies	Nellie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Mother - Mrs Susan Gillies 11 Main Street, Bathgate	P.A.	Pittsburg
28		Donaldson	Edward	37		M	M	Shipyard worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Donaldson, 52,Airbles St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Elmera,N.Y..
29		Donaldson	Agnes	34		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva.		N.Y.	Elmira.
30		Manners	William.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother-Mrs.Mary Manners, 11, Clyde St., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Scranton.

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 13, James Wynne - did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ... 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19 22. 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Low to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or reported by Public Health Service, or likely to become a public charge?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt-Mrs.Jessie Preston, 39, West 28th St.,Bayonne,N.J..	Permanent										good	no	5	2½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
2	Yes	Husband	£12	No			Husband-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	E.Benhar, Fauldhouse.
3	Yes	Father		No			William Thomson,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Father		No			Vacaville,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dk.brown black	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
5	Yes	Father		No			Solano Co.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
6	Yes	Father		No			Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Boston 7		Self	£12	No			Mother- Mrs.Agnes Campbell, The Elms,	No	PERMANENT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
Boston 8		Mother	$50	No			Williamstown,	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
Boston 9		Mother	$50	No			Mass..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	Yes	Self	~~£8~~	No			Brother-in-law-Hugh Thomson, 510,Donnelly St.,Duryea,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Oakbank.
11	N.Y.	Self	~~£15~~ $75	No			Friend-Joseph Callaghan, 250 East 90th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
12	N.Y.	Self	~~£18~~	No			Friend-Joseph Callaghan, 250 East 90th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
13	~~Self~~		~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle-2 McCann,610, N.Main St..Springfield,Mass..~~	~~No~~	Permanent	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~fresh~~	~~black blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
14	N.Y.	Wife	$25	Yes	1920-New York		Wife-Mrs.Mary Kilcoyne,1274, Avenue A,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1922 1906-Terre Haute		Friend-William Dick,2126, North 14th St.,Terre Haute,Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	light blue	none	Scotland	Carthill
16	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Brother-James Richards, 985, Columbus Ave.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black grey	none	Ireland	Caragh-allan.
17	Yes	Self	$3,300	No			Son-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
18	Yes	Husband		No			William Wood,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark lt.blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
19	Yes	Father		No			1320, Webster St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
20	Yes	Father		No			Baltimore,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
21	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
22	Yes	Father		No			Md..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
23	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
24	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	3	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Banff.
25	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-James Lamb,East 525, Wabash Ave.,Spokane,Wash..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Mid-calder
26	Yes	Self	£10	No			Bro.in law-Robert Whyte,9142, Fort St.,W.Detroit,Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	Blue Tattoo mark right hand	Scotland	Grange-mouth.
27	Yes	Aunt	£7	No			Aunt - Miss Bridget Dugan Allsworth Avenue, Colonial Place, Pittsburg.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	£10	No			Brother-in-law-Archibald Cullen, 769,Spaulding St., Elmora, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
29	Yes	Brother		No			Brother-John Manners, 402, N.Webster Ave.,Scranton,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Cleland
30	Yes	Brother	£10	No				No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 22
at Liv.

A. W. Heard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at NY

O. O'Heron
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Clark	Mary Peters	31	M	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother- Mrs. Williamina Peters,	N.Y.	Hossick Falls.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Clark	William	2	M	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	19, Annfield St.,	N.Y.	Hossick Falls.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Clark	George	8	M	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee..	N.Y.	Hossick Falls.
4		Donnolly	James	21	M	M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father- William Donnelly, 10, Bentick St., Kilmarnock.	Ill.	Joliet.
5		Devlin	Rose Ann	54	W	F	S	Bleachfield Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Aunt-Mrs. Helen Devlin, Swiss Cottage, St. Andrews Dr., Pollokshields, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
6		Holohan	Charles	23	W	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Miss Jeanie Holohan, 53, Broomlands St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Murray	Annie	39	W	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan.	Cousin- James McCullough,	Philadelphia.	
	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Murray	Helen	16	W	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	131, Elder St.,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Murray	Catherine	14	W	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Govan,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Murray	Margaret	8	W	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Michie	James	23	W	M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Father- James Michie, 586, Glasgow Rd., Yoker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		McCusker	Patrick	18	W	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother-Mrs. Margaret McCusker, 13 Preston Cottage, Elgin Rd., Union St., Cowdenbeath.	N.J.	Bordentown
13		McLagan	Ethel	39	W	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law- Robert McLagan,	Mass.	North Adams.
14	UNDER 16	McLagan	Ethel	7	W	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	538, Dobbies Loan,	Mass.	North Adams.
15	UNDER 16	McLagan	Jeanie	1	W	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Mass.	North Adams.
16		McMillan	Mary	27	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Aunt- Mrs. Mary Garven, 1744, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton.
17		~~Mellon~~	~~Michael~~															
18		~~Mellon~~	~~Eleanor~~															
	DEPORTED	McCreadie	Robert	23	W	M	S	Furnace-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother- Mrs. Fanny McCreadie, 5, Avils Place, Kilbirnie.	Mich.	Flint.
20		Quinn	Hugh	24	W	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Uncle- Hugh Quinn, 8, Octavia St., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		Robertson	Robert	21	W	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- Thomas Robertson, 6, Parkgrove, Roman Rd., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
22		Ritchie	Oliver Dudly Fairflax	25	W	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Mrs. Elizabeth Ritchie, 20, Bank St., Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Smith	Archibald	37	W	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Wife- Mrs. Janet Smith, Ballochmyle, Auchinleck.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
24		Thomson	Allan	38	W	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Mary Duff,	Cal.	Beaumont.
25		Thomson	Agnes Gilchrist	34	W	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	223, Berkeley St.,	Cal.	Beaumont.
26	UNDER 16	Thomson	Mary Duff	6	W	F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Glasgow.	Cal.	Beaumont.
27		Winnie	Annie	23	W	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- James Winnie, 40½, Cambusnethan St., Wishaw.	Pa.	N.Braddock.
28		Winnie	Katie	18	W	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moth rwell		Pa.	N.Braddock
29		Cody	John	32	W	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother- Mrs. Elizabeth Cody, 3, East Crawford St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Cody	Archibald	23	W	M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	New York.

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Lines 17 & 18 - Michael and Eleanor Mellon - Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1922, 19 22. 175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	~~26~~	No			Husband- William Clark,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
2	N.Y.	Mother	26	No			3, Jackson St., Hossick Falls, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
4	Yes	Self	~~210~~	No			Brother-William Donnelly, 601, Strong Ave., Joliet, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
5	N.Y.	Self	236	No			Sister-Mrs. Josephine O'Brien, ~~123~~ 3rd St., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y.	Self	~~210~~	No			Sister-Mrs. Jane Garry, 167, East 96th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Self	~~219~~	Yes	1896 1905 1909 1906	Phila. Pa.	Mother- Mrs. Catherine McCullough,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Derry Newcastle 4/25/1906
8	Yes	Mother		Yes	born	Phila.	Grandmother, 2802, Swanson St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia 9/3/1909
9	Yes	Mother		Yes	Born	there	.. Philadelphia,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10	Yes	Mother		No			.. John Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
11	N.Y.	Self	~~210~~	No			Friend- Mr. Landlin, ~~1016~~ 1062 ~~Voorhis~~ Ave., Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	Slight scar on left side of cheek.	Scotland	Yoker.
12	Yes	Self	~~27~~	No			Father- John McCusker, 93, Mary St., Bordentown, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black green		Burn mark on left leg.	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.
13	N.Y.	Self	~~26~~	No			Husband- Charles McLagan, 124, East Quincey St., North Adams, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	England	Bolton
14	N.Y.	Mother	27	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	~~30~~	No		Step-sister	Sister- Miss Catholeen O'Neill, 602, Grove St., Clark Summit, Scranton, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Maryhill.
17																										
18																										
19	Yes	Self	~~212~~	No			Brother- James McCreadie, 2110, Cherolet Ave., Curie Park, Flint, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.brown	dark	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie.
20	Yes	Self	~~215~~	No			Brother- David Quinn, 1350 Atkinson St., Philadelphia. Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon.
21	Yes	Self	~~26-10~~	No			Friend- Charles Henderson, 808, Abbots Rd., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
22	Yes	Self	~~210~~	No			Cousin- John Fraser, 2238, N.Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
23	Yes	Self	~~26~~	Yes	1906 1907	Rices Landing Pa.	Brother-in-law- William Blair, 528, Larimer Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
24	Yes	Self	~~222~~	No			Uncle- Robert Adams,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Tattoo on left arm.	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Husband	32	No			.. Mayow,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Saltcoats.
26	Yes	Father		No			Friend- Beaumont, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Govan.
27	Yes	Self	~~210~~	No			Brother- Peter Winnie, c/o Gollogly, 705, Zuerner Way,	Permanent No	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Newarthill
28	Yes	Sister	~~210~~	No			Cliff St., North Braddock, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Newarthill
29	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1919-New York 1922		Brother- Archd. Cody, 408, West 24th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
30	N.Y.	Self	~~215~~	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922
at Ply.

D W Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy., Surgeon of the T.S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 22

at N.Y.

J W Fenn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 2nd SEPTEMBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKissock	James	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Helen McKissock, 39, David St., Glasgow, E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	McKissock	James	15		M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Gallagher	James	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Patrick Gallagher, Munroa, Dunfinighy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Hughes	Arthur	28		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Arthur Hughes, 20. Oakbank Terrace, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
5		Hughes	Annie	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket.
6		Corrigan	Patrick	21		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother- Mrs. Ellen Corrigan, 203, Glasgow Rd., Wishaw.	L.Y.	Bronxville.
7		Sneddon	John	50		M	M	Steel-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter- Agnes Sneddon, c/o Mrs. Benfield, 796, Duke St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
8		Sneddon	Jane Salmond	48		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers.
9	UNDER 16	Sheddon	Grace	15		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers.
10	UNDER 16	Sneddon	John	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers.
11		Sutherland	William Black	53		M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brockton	Brother- John Sutherland, 85, Fort St., Broughty Ferry.	Mass.	Brockton.
12		Sutherland	Kate Cook	55		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brockton		Mass.	Brockton.
13	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Lundie	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brockton.		Mass.	Brockton.
14		Sydserff	Christina	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gillespie	Father-Willison Lees, 181, Church Street, Thanent	Ill.	Gillespie.
15		Crawford	James	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-Alexander Crawford, 8, 1st Terrace, Radnor Park, Clydebank.	Col.	Denver.
16		Craig	Emma	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Sister- Mrs. Winnie Gibson, 4, Harmsworth St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Craig	Catherine	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	UNDER 16	Craig	Winifred	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Craig	Richard	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	Craig	Elizabeth	5		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Bell	William Wallace	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Father-Nelson Bell, Dalmartin Grangemouth Rd., Bo'ness.	N.Y.	Bronx.
22		Mansell	Samuel	45		M	M	Steelwork labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glengarnock	Sister-Mrs. Annie Chapman, 20, Lochend Rd., Glengarnock.	Pa.	East Liberty.
23		Mansell	Samuel	16		M	S	Steelwork Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glengarnock		Pa.	East Liberty.
24		Mann	John Corbett	20		M	S	Heating Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander Mann, 3, Stanhope St., Glasgow.	L.I.	Long Island.
25		Albiston	Hardy Robertson	25		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother- George Albiston, 62, Commerce St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Long Island.
26		Albiston	Annie Thomson	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Long Island.
27	UNDER 16	Albiston	Hardy Robertson	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Long Island.
28		Baxter	James	21		M	S	Engineer Loco	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Baxter, 40, Midton St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Flint
29		Brennan	Hugh	21		M	M	Railway Engine Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Mary Brennan, 103, Upper Denburn, Aberdeen.	Md.	Baltimore.
30		Christie	Peter Fraser	33		M	M	Stone-Mcutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Christie, 14, Thornhill St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States to engage in any labor or service, skilled or unskilled?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£10 (45)	No			Aunt-Mrs. Helen Gallagher, 184, Franklin St., Green Point, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Cousin	£6 (25)	No			Cousin- Julius Strain, 246, East 54th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	sandy dk.	brown	none	Ireland	Munroe.
4	Boston	Self	£50 (225)	No			Sister-in-law- Mrs. Broida Taylor, 7, Ashley St., Central Falls, Pawtucket, R.I.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Boston	Self		Yes	1912-1916	Pawtucket.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y.	Sister	£1	No			Sister--Miss Nellie Corrigan, 41. Sagamore Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
7	N.Y.	Son	£50 (no)	No			Son- Thomas Sneddon,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	Son		No			127, Lindon St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	N.Y.	Brother		No			Yonkers,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Brother		No			N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	hair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Boston	Self	$400,	Yes	1915-1922,	Brockton.	Home- 46, Battles St., Brockton, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
12	Boston	Husband		Yes	1915-1922	Brockton		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kingskettle
13	Boston	Father		Yes	1915-1922	Brockton		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie.
14	Yes	Husband	£2-10 (15)	Yes	1921	Gillespie.	Husband-George Sydserff, 516, Chestnut St., Gillespie, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Tranent.
15	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father- Alexander Crawford, 2000, W. Holden Pl., Denver, Col.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y.	Self	(22) 25	No			Husband-	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Mother		No			Joseph Craig,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Partick.
18	N.Y.	Mother		No			1275, St. John's Place	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown.
19	N.Y.	Mother		No			Brooklyn,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Portadown.
20	N.Y.	Mother		no			N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Yoker.
21	N.W.	Self	£7-10 (40)	No			Brother- John Bell, c/o Bird, 103, Rockwood St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bo'ness.
22	Yes	Son	£15 (95)	No			Son- John Mansell, 1301, Dennistoun Ave., East Liberty, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness.
23	Yes	Brother		No			Brother-Alexander Mann, c/o Kennedy, 78, Academy St. Long Island, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie.
24	N.Y.	Self	£5	No			Sister- Mrs. Scottie Paterson, Box 84, East Willeston, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	green	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	N.Y.	Self	£20 (45)	No			Uncle - Daniel Baxter, Jr., 358, Passadina Avenue, Flint, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith.
26	N.Y.	Husband		No			Brother-Patrick Brennan, 721, Munsey Buildings, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London.
27	N.Y.	Father		No			Friend- James Gillespie, 207, East 58th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	hair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	£7 (26)	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	N.Y.	Self	£6 (14)	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	hazel	left arm. Tattoo thistle	Scotland	Wishaw.
30	N.Y.	Self	£80 (354)	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Cert 4823 Defective vision slight

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

O W Keen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214 A.L.S.M..

S.S. "COLUMBIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922.

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allan	Alfred	66		M	W	A-204038	Eastern District Court of New York. 16th June 1896.	123, Eckford St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
2	Baird	James	43		M	M	A-197798 A-139038	Harrisburg, Ill.. Circuit Court, 12th April 1913.	Beaulah Heights, Eldorado, Ill..
3	McColl	Mary	47		F	S		Grandrapids, Mich.. Superior Court, 21st September 1921.	343, Mount Vernon Ave., Grandrapids, Mich..
4	Williamson	Robert	59		M	W	A-171878	Probate Court, Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio. 6th March 1903.	23, West Mission St., Santa Barbara, Cal..
5	Pavlillo	Bendetta	33		F	M	A-20572	Brooklyn, N.Y..	927, South 10th St.,
6	Pavlillo	Vincenzs	8		M	S	18th Feb. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P.P. 20512 1897.	Philadelphia,
7	Pavlillo	Fiorindo	6		F	S	8th March, 1910, Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa..
8	Pavlillo	Filomenia	4		F	S	18th Nov. 1919. Philadelphia, Pa.		
9	McPherson	George Alexander	25		M	S	College Point, New York, 22nd March, 1897.	~~College Point, New York. 22nd March 1897.~~ 5895 Naturalisation Cert	507, 13th St., College Point, New York.
10	Monk	Margaret	23		F	M	A 77158	(By Marriage/ Husband naturalised	40, Bayard St., Brunswick, New Jersey,
11	Monk	Ckatherine	1		F	S		U.S.P.P. 77158	N.J..
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11th Sept 1922 Commissioner of Immigration

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

14—214 A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 SEP 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McIntosh	Edwin G.	40		M	M	A 130643	(North District of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia. 17th April 1919.	619, 20th St., Columbus, Georgia.
2	McIntosh	Jeannie C.	40		F	M			
3	McIntosh	John M.	2		M	S	Columbus, Ga. 7/31/20 A-161189 A-166402	Husband Natzd./Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.. 21st September 1895.	190, North Parkway, East Orange, N.J..
4	Burns	Agnes	56		F	M			
5	Currie	William	55		M	M		(Manchester, N.H.. 17th September 1906.	274, Boynton St., Manchester, N.H..
6	Currie	Christina	53		F	M	A-244-Chicago-Ills		
7	McQuarrie	Thomas	83		M	S	A-179102	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.. 5th November, 1888.	4728, Whipple St., Chicago. Ill..
8	Carey	Archibald	28		M	M		(Philadelphia, Pa..District Court, 6th December 1921.	5537, Crowson St., Philadelphia, Pa..
9	Carey	Mary	24		F	M			
10	Carey	William		11	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.. 16th September 1921.		
11	Farquhar	Margaret	37		F	M	A-168864	Husband naturalised, Norristown, Pa. 24th January 1915. U.S.P.P. 168864	403, Franklin Ave., Cheltenham, Pa..
12	Farquhar	James	16		M	S	Phila, Pa - 9/7/12 12/29/14 A-146438		
13	Farquhar	John	7		M	S		District Court, Mass.. 29th October 1892.	34, Arcadia St., Dorchester, Mass..
14	MacKenzie	Alexander	61		M	M	B-8205		
15	Glenny	Margaret	37		F	M		(Husband Natzd./ Court of Common Pleas County of Hudson, Jersey City, N.J.. 22nd January 1915.	314, Ninth St., Hoboken, N.J..
16	Glenny	David	13		M	S			
17	Glenny	Frederick	9		M	S			
18	Glenny	Archibald	8		M	S	Hoboken, N.J. 6/15/14 Akron, Ohio 10/22/18 Recd 31-20		
19	Glenny	Douglas Haig	3		M	S			
20	Glenny	Margaret	2		F	S			
21	Pringle	Robert	64		M	M	B-18554	Police Court, Lowell, Mass.. 13th October 1904.	124, Washington St., Dover, N.H..
22	Pringle	Isabella	62		F	M		Police Court, Lowell, Mass.. 13th October 1904.	124, Washington St., Dover, N.H..
23	Russell	William	60		M	M	A-126064	(Circuit Court, Jackson, Mich.. 21st February 1914.	112, Monroe St., Jackson, Mich..
24	Russell	Elizabeth	59		F	M			
25	Davidson	James	21		M	S	A-195559 A 191728 A 170712	Special Supreme Court, New York. 8th June 1922.	422, West 47th St., New York.
26	Moore	Henry	47		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.. 3rd November 1921.	450, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
27	Cochrane	James Alexander	65		M	W		Munroe County, Rochester, N.Y.. 11th February 1893	22, Lauderdale Park, Rochester, N.Y..
28	~~Kelso~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~39, Jay St., Newark, N.J..~~
29	Paterson	Alexander	54		M	M	A-120024	Court of Common Pleas, Clearfield, Pa. 26th Sept. 1898	Glen Lichey Clearfield Co., Pa.
30	Paterson	Alexander	19		M	S	Glen Lichey, Clearfield Co. 11th Sept 1903		

CERTIFIED ERASION: Line 28 - John Kelso, transferred to 2nd Cabin Manifest, sheet 4, line 10, at Glasgow.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from ~~CHERBOURG~~ Londonderry, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swingle	Sarah	34	✓	F	M	Pa. 7-4250	U.S. Passport No. 74250	Home - 219 South 3rd St. Easton, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cts on 9/10/22 B. Connolly Inspector.

53

1 Entry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 1922. 181

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCabe	Bernard	36		M	S		U.S.P.P. No.200817	233 East 122nd Street, New York
2	McClimon	Archibald	35		M	M		District Court of U.S. held at Philadelphia: 12th September, 1916	West Bury, Long Island, New York
3	McClimon	Sadie	33		F	M			do.
4	McClimon	Sarah	12		F	S			do.
5	McClimon	Robert	11		M	S			do.
6	McClimon	James	9		M	S	13th May, 1913.		do.
7	McDermott	Elizabeth Jane	29		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 157128	2 Quinby Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
8	McDermott	John Joseph	5		M	S	27th December, 1916: White Plains, N.Y.		do.
9	McHugh	Charles	37		M	S		U.S.P.P. No. 125721	121 East 47th Street, New York
10	McKinney	Robert Joseph	40		M	M		Supreme Court, Hartford, Conn: 25th February, 1916	15 Lilley Street, South Manchester, Conn.
11	McLean	Nathaniel	31		M	S		First District Court of U.S. held at San Antonia: 1st June, 1918	330, 2nd Street, Eureka, California
12	McManus	James	36		M	M		Supreme Court, New York: 5th December, 1921	2085 Madison Avenue, New York
13	McManus	Sarah	33		F	M			do.
14	McManus	Hugh	7		M	S			do.
15	McMaster	Robert	43		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Mahoning County Youngstown, Ohio: 9th January, 1909	336 Edward Street, Youngstown, Ohio
16	McMaster	Annie	34		F	M			do.
17	McMaster	Laura	14		F	S	15th December, 1907: Youngstown, Ohio		do.
18	McMaster	Roberta	4		F	S	20th July, 1918: Youngstown, Ohio		do.
19	McMorrow	Michael	50		M	M		Southern District Court of New York, 26th January, 1901	712 52nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
20	McMorrow	Catherine	38		F	M			do.
21	McMorrow	Joseph	10		M	S	6th Oct. 1912. New York		do.
22	McMorrow	Francis	9		M	S	28th Nov. 1913. New York		do.
23	McMorrow	Anastasia	7		F	S	27th Dec. 1915. New York		do.
24	McMorrow	Catherine	7		F	S	27th Dec. 1915. New York		do.
25	O'Donnell	Daniel	58		M	S		County Court, Kingstown, New York: 20th October, 1888	10 Broom Street, New York
26	Quinn	Mary	33		F	M		Husband born 4th October, 1894: New York City. U.S.P.P. No.169066	1339 3rd Avenue, New York
27	Rooney	Katherine	17		F	S	25th August, 1904: New York		415 East 63rd Street, New York
28	Steele	Sarah L.	34		F	M		U.S.P.P. No.20020	8 Rockland place, Boston, Mass.
29	Roddy	Neil	42		M	W	Hughes 19841	District Court of U.S. at Boston	51 Parkton Road, Jamaica
30	Roddy	Patrick	13		M	S	Remanifested	9th January, 1922.	Plain, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54 182

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Behan	Patrick	66		M	W		Supreme Court, Hartford, Conn. October, 1888	Southington, Conn.
2	Campbell	Patrick	26		M	M	A-160423	District Court of U.S. at Philadelphia, Penn: 5th September, 1919	346 North 17th Street, Philadelphia
3	Campbell	Bessie	30		F	M	"	"	do.
4	Clegg	John	55		M	S	A-65092	District Court of Mass., Mass. 15th September, 1894	17 Woodlawn Street, Forest Hill, Boston, Mass.
5	Craigan	Annie Robinson	63		F	M	A-182736	U.S.P.P. No. 182736	268 Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
6	Dale	Eliza E.	67		F	W	A-155446	U.S.P.P. No. 155446	4117 42nd St. Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Degnan	Mary	60		F	S	A-191761	U.S.P.P. No. 191761	823 Almond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Donnelly	Peter	45		M	M	A-188759	U.S.P.P. No. 188759	418 West 48th Street, New York
9	Dorrity	William	33		M	S	A-80738	Circuit Court of Prince George County 19th July, 1918	Burke, Idaho
10	Egan	Andrew	46		M	S	A-204770	Supreme Court of New York at Brooklyn New York: 14th September, 1921	326 Harbe Street, Brooklyn, New York
11	Gill	John	41		M	S	A-132493	District Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 2nd February, 1920	1619 Kebat Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Ginty	Patrick	34		M	S	A-196457	Court of Common Pleas, Sorain County at Elyria, Ohio 5th December, 1911	2408 Broadway, Lorain, Ohio
13	Hagan	Catherine	38		F	M	A-192143	U.S.P.P. No. 192143	100 3rd Avenue, New York
14	Hagan	Maria	11		F	S	N.Y. 4th Feb. 1910		do.
15	Hagan	Helen	9		F	S	N.Y. 4th Oct. 1912		do.
16	Hagan	James	9		M	S	N.Y. 4th Oct. 1912		do.
17	Hagan	Marjorie	7		F	S	N.Y. 29th Feb. 1914.		do.
18	Hagan	Elizabeth	6		F	S	N.Y. 12th Sept. 1916		do.
19	Haggan	Thomas H.	16		M	S	B-80027	Father naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, Jersey City 14th December, 1918	29 Highland Avenue, Kearney, N.J.
20	Henderson	James	29		M	W	A-145426	U.S.P.P. No. 145426	108 East 87th Street, New York
21	Henderson	Ruth	4	6	F	S	9th February, 1918: New York		do.
22	Kennedy	Barney	64		M	S	A-105898	District Court, Denver, Colorado: 3rd May, 1904	6159 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
23	Larson	Margaret	28		M	M	A-117227	U.S.P.P. No. 117227	421 53rd Street, Brooklyn, New York
24	Larson	Dorothy	4	6	F	S	Bklyn, NY 3/16/18 "		do.
25	Lynch	Patrick	38		M	S	A-202629	District Court, New York: 21st January, 1919	181 West 73rd Street, New York
26	Morris	Annie	35		F	M	A-127344	U.S.P.P. No. 127344	846 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York
27	Morris	John	6		M	S	11th June, 1916: New York		do.
28	Morris	Francis	2		M	S	26th April, 1920: New York		do.
29	Mullen	Thomas	28		M	S	A-162525	District Court of Western District, 14th June, 1918 Greenville, S.C.	415 East 63rd Street, New York
30	Murphy	Peter	37		M	W	A-159010	District Court, Pittsburgh, Penn: 7th June, 1918	R.F.D.4, Burgettstown, Penn.

CERTIFIED ERASION: LINE 1, P. Bohan - did how sail.

PURSER.

29 Cert.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S.S. COLUMBIA Anchor Line arrived Sept. 13, 1922, 191, M., from Liverpool

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	2d Cabin							
✓ 1	WILMIE,	MArgaret	9:15	11	7		1	To call
✓ 2	CLARKE,	Mary Ellen	10:00	57	15		1	" call
✓ 3	CAULT,	Susan	10:00	59	15		1	" call
✓ 4	MAGUIRE,	Elsie	10:00	59	11		1	" call
✓ 5	MAHEY,	Lena	10:05	59	13-14		2	" call
✓	" (sis)	Mary						
✓ 6	MANN,	John	10:00	8	24		1	To call
✓ 7	MC CROSSAN,	Annie	10:08	60	15		1	" call
✓ 8	KILCOYNE,	JAMES	10:00	10	14		1	" call
✓ 9	MC COO,	Lillie	10:22	60	1 &2	1	1	" call
✓	" (daughter)	Anrie Patricia						
✓ 10	MC CONNELL,	Mary	10:15	3D	23-29		7	" call
✓	"	William James						
✓	"	Rose						
✓	"	Mary						
✓	"	Catherine						
✓	"	Margarett						
✓	"	David						
✓ 11	DALY,	Susan	10:25	57	23		1	" call
✓ 12	BIST,	Ellen, Jane	10:26	57	4		1	" call
✓ 13	TIERNEY,	Rebecca	10:30	10	1		1	" call
✓ 14	CORRIGAN,	Patrick	10:30	8	6		1	" call
✓ 15	BOYLE,	Mary Kate	10:35	57	8		1	" call
✓ 16	BOYLE,	Madge	10:40	57	7		1	" call
✓ 17	COYLE,	Kate	10:45	57	18		1	" call

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Boy.						
Bro. David M., 419 Warburton Av. Yonkers	Daly	9/13	1"	✓	1	—
Aunt Catherine Mullen, 1446 106th St. Nyc	John	"	1"	✓	1	—
Sis. Nellie McCahill, 127 E. 113th St.	"	"	1"	✓	1	—
Sis. Mary, 50 Manhattan Av. Nyc	"	"	1"	✓	1	—
Cous. Annie M., 153 E. 104th St. Nyc	"	"	1"	✓	1	—
do	"	"	"			
Uncle James McKenny, 2085 Madison Av.	Daly	9/13	1"	✓	1	—
do Mary T., 1274 Av A Nyc	Daly	9/14	10"	T	1	1
Aunt Patrick M., 370 W 16th St. Nyc	John	9/13	1"	✓	2	—
do	"	"	"			
Aunt Daniel, 356 Lexington Av.	Daly	"	1"	✓	7	—
do	"	"	"			
do	"	"	"			
do	"	"	"			
do	"	"	"			
do	"	"	"			
do	"	"	"			
Bro. Eric 766 W 177th St. Nyc	John	"	2"	✓	1	—
Uncle Murray, 410 Cooper Av. Nyc	Daly	"	1"	✓	1	—
Josie Norton 370 W 28th St. Nyc	"	"	1"	✓	1	—
Uncle Patrick, 41 Sagamore Rd. Tuckahoe N.Y.	John	9/14	12"	T	1	1
Uncle Patrick 416 Lee St., Elizabeth	"	9/21	1"	✓	1	—
Sis. Annie Peterson, 6 Pearl Av. Nyc	"	"	1"	✓	1	—
Sis Morgan Coyle, 227 Lemon Av., Long Island City	Daly	9/13	1"	✓	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA Anchor Line arrived Sept. 13, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 18	BEANLAND, Violet	10:40	13	11-14		4	To call	husb & father - Wm Beanland - 5911-3d Ave Bklyn NY	DeMicali	9/13	2	—	✓ 4	—
✓	" (ch) Helen							do						
✓	" William							do						
✓	" Samuel							do						
✓ 19	CRAIG, Emma	11:00	8	16-20		5	" call	husband, Joseph C, 1275 St John Pl. Bklyn NY	Johnson	9/13	12.50	✓	5	—
✓	" (ch) Catherine							do						
✓	" Winifred							do						
✓	" Richard							do						
✓	" Elizabeth							do						
✓ 20	DEVINE, Sarah	10:47	57	26		1	To call	Bro-in-law, John Robinson - 225 E 70 St NYC	Johnson	9/13	2.10	✓	1	—
✓ 21	ANDERSON, Ethel	10:55	57	2		1	" call	Sister - Adam Anderson - 1198 Lexington Ave NYC	Johnson	9/13	1.05	✓	1	—
✓ 22	CURRAN, Emily	11:00	57	19/20		2	" call	Brother-in-law - Frank Smith - 7003 1st Hamilton Bklyn NY	Johnson	9/13	1.10	✓	2	—
✓	(ch) Bridget							do						
✓ 23	HARLEY, Mary	11:25	58	20		1	" call	Aunt, Bridget Lynch, 30 W 15 St St Bayonne NJ	Johnson	9/13	2	✓	1	—
✓ 24	MCGOVERN, Susan	11:30	60	14		1	" call	Niece Mrs Cath Walsh, 127 V 6th St NYC	Johnson	9/13	2	✓	1	—
✓ 25	MC COLY, Alice	11:32	60	11		1	" call	bro - Patrick Mc Gorry, 314 - 6th St Bklyn NY	DeMicali	9/13	3	✓	1	—
✓ 26	DOUGLAS, Mary	11:30	58	1-3-4	1	2	Child in hosp.	Husband Thomas 108 Harrison Ave Newark N.J.	Finch	9/22	10	27	27	27
✓	" (ch) Kathleen							do	"	"	"			
✓	" " Maisy							do	"	"	"			
✓ 27	BIGLAN, John	9:15	6	1		1	Med. hold withdrawn	Sister, Mrs. Norah Mulligan - 553 E 37th St NYC	Johnson	9/13	12.50	—	—	—
✓ 28	CLARK, Mary Peters Aer	4:15	9	1-2		2	Son in hospital	S. D.	Finch	9/23	2.00	20	20	20
✓ 29	ALLISON, Helen 11 cab		6	18		1	To hosp on arrival Fin. Hosp 9/23 12.00	S. D.	"	"	12.00	✓	1	—
30	Douglas Bridget		58	2		1	Fin. Hosp. 9/21 2.30	Father Thomas 108 Harrison Ave Newark N.J.	Finch	9/22	10	1	—	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. Cat - 1K 185

13

S. S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR) arrived Sept. 13, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
						EI--9/13--910 am	
36m	1	FRASER	Rolland	2 CAB 5 25-7	3	EQ LPC	Montg
38f	2	McMANUS	Annie	" 10 3/6	4	LPC 9:15	HENN
7f			Elizabeth	"			
9f			Annie	"			
4f			Ellen	"			
38f	3	JENKINS	Mary	" 6 2/6	5	#4 to hosp 9/13/22-11AM Ltd Ret. 9/26/22-1pm 9:15	MONTGOM
15m			Emily	"			
9m			Thomas	"			
9m			Valeria	"			
7f			Mary	"			
43m	4	FRANCIS	John	10 15	1	LPC PH DEF 10:30	LIPSKI
23f	5	CAMERON	Nettie	10	3	LPC 10:45	"
9f			Ethel				
2f			Normal				
24m	6	O'NEILL	Edward	60 26	1	ILLT 10:45	TUFARO
15m	7	WOOD	Thos Caswell	12 26	1	UNDER 16 10:30	PIAGGIO
55f	8	O'DOHERTY	Mary	12 11/12	2	LPC PH DEF 11:30	"
16m			Bernard				
58m	9	DUFFY	Edward	57 29	1	LPC PH DEF 10:12	"
26m	10	SIMPSON	John	12 50	1	LPC PH DEF 10:50	"
23m	11	McCREADIE	Robert	9 19	1	ILLT 10:15	WATSON
39f	12	MURRAY	Annie	9 7/10	4	#4 to hosp 9/18/22-11.10 Pm Ret 10/3/22-11.45 pm LPC 10:40	"
16f			Helen Mary				
14f			Catherine				
8f			Margaret				
18f	13	GREEN	Maggie	58 19	1	ILLT 10:50	FLANNERY
49m	14	SKELTON	Henry	61 11	1	LPC PH DEF 1:50	"
65f	15	DIAMOND	Margaret A	2 CAB 65 6	1	To hosp 9/13/22-11AM LPC Ret 9/18/22-11am 9:15	McGLYNN
2m	16	Clark	William	9 2			
31f	17	Clark	Mary Peters				
m			George				
SI		COLUMBIA	9/13/22				

TOTALS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
						9/13 137 Ch 10												
						9/19 171 Mayer 1185												7X 2X4
						8 180 JS 7/11/519B				Landed 10/26/22-10 34				Sept 7x 7677 Sept 12x 125 125				
						9/15 54 Hey 1920												222
						9/20 13 JS 1052												12121
						9/14 20 Gr 1220												666
						9/20 9 JS 942												777
						9/19 55 Gr 920												12 12
						9/19 175 NY							3/m	10/22 Aug.		Sept 17 18 19 Sept 20 21		
						9/18 112 NY 220												65
						9/18 107 NY 9/19 72 Sm							1.30	10/22 Cyprus		7 10 7		
																8 56 606		
						9/19 127 Lor				10/3 63 Lor 305						0 9 10 6		
						9/19 108 Lor 2												676
						9/14 117 Mayer 330												111
																		332
						9/18 124 NY 4												
										Ltd 10/26			2.20	10/22 Columbia		Sept		
													2.20	10/22 Columbia		Sept 4 4 6		

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Columbia Cmd arrived 9/13/22, 19.., M., ..., from ..., 19..

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2nd Cab				Ins Dd 9/13/22																				
59/8	Allison Helen	6	18.1	1	LPC Phd	2nd Dinner							9/20	20	225										

SI Columbia - 9/13/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

13 Oct 46

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 ... 2

PORT OF New York
Sept. 16th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th September, 1922, consigned to Anchor Line Ld. New York; is now lying at Pier 54 N. River, and is expected to sail September 16, 1922, for Glasgow
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George R. Smyth	21	British	31/8/22 Glasgow
John Donaghy	23	— do —	31/8/22 — do —
Norman Swan	48	do	31/8/22 — do —
A. Gemmell	21	do	31/8/22 — do —
Alex. Forrester	22	do	31/8/22 — do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wilson	Chas.	✓ Capt.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-0	135	do
19	Tannock	John	✓ Carp. Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
20	Mc Intyre	John	✓ Boats.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
21	Mc Glen	Jas.	✓ M at A	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-0	140	do
22	Pearse	Jas.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
23	Whittet	Robt.	✓ Boats Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Stokes	Fred.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
25	Sutherland	David	✓ Qr. Mr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
26	Mc Callum	Arch.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
27	Riddle	Allan	✓ "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
28	Mc Kendrick	John	✓ "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
29	Elliot	Peter	✓ Lamps.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
30	Mc Carty	Edward	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	135	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Kelly	30	British	31/8/22 Glasgow
John Cameron	21	— do —	31/8/22 do
John Turnbull	33	— do —	31/8/22 do
John McFarlane	23	do	31/8/22 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. A. Hopgood	16	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Leden Asplen
for Master.

16	Porter	Arthur	V.Q. W.T.O	do										
17	Cologne.	Jos. B.	3rd W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
18	Wilson	Chas.	Capt.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-0	135	do
19	Tannock	John	Capt. Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
20	Mc Intyre	John	Boatn.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
21	Mc Glen	Jas.	M at A	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-0	140	do
22	Pearse	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
23	Whittet	Robt.	Boatn Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Stokes	Fred.	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
25	Sutherland	David	Qr. Mr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
26	Mc Callum	Arch.	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
27	Riddle	Allan	"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
28	Mc Kechnie	John	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
29	Elliot	Peter	Lamp.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
30	Mc Carty	Edward	A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	135	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DECK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

COLUMBIA 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walter.	Wm. J.	✓ Capt.	31/8/22	Glasgow	No	Yes.	54	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	Nil.
2	Hesson	A. H.	✓ Chief Offr.	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
3	Sinclair	W. Laurie	✓ 1st mate.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
4	Donald	David.	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
5	Grant.	Arch.	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
6	Sinclair.	Geo. S.	✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
7	Stormont	Ed.	✓ Ap 3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
8	Murphy	[redacted] Daniel	✓ Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
9	Munro.	John.	✓ Purser.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
10	Pedan	Tom.	✓ Asst Purser.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
11	Henderson	John.	✓ Clerk.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
12	Watt	John D.	✓ Clerk	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
13	[redacted] Peark	W. Donald	✓ Clerk.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	130	do
14	Mackay.	Eileen.	✓ Hyfist.	do	do	do	do	25	F.	do	do	5-3	125	do
15	Davis.	Alfred.	✓ 1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5-7	130	do
16	Pritt	Arthur	✓ 2nd W.T.O	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
17	Cologne.	Jos. B.	✓ 3rd W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
18	Wilson	Chas.	✓ Carpr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-0	135	do
19	Tennock.	John.	✓ Carpr Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
20	Mc Intyre.	John	✓ Boson.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
21	Mc Glen	Jas.	✓ M at A	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-0	140	do
22	Pearse.	Jas.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
23	Whittet	Robt.	✓ Boson Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Stokes.	Fred.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
25	Sutherland	David.	✓ Qr. Mr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
26	Mc Callum	Arch.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
27	Riddle	Allan	✓ "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
28	Mc Kendrick	John.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
29	Elliot	Peter	✓ Lampr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
30	Mc Carty	Edward.	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	135	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walter,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O W Lenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Coll.	John.	A.B.	31/8/22	Glasgow.	No	Yes.	50	M	Scotch	British	5'8	130	Nil.
2	Doyle.	Michael.	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
3	Mc Ewan	Thos.	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
4	Murray	Ed.	"	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
5	Mc Kay	Arch.	"	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
6	Hendrie	John	Sailor.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
7	Smyth.	Geo	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
8	Leach.	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	135	do
9	Andrews.	Wm.	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
10	Bruce.	David.	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
11	Mc Kinnon	Arch.	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
12	Oliver.	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
13	Doyle.	John.	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
14	Mc Hale.	Arch.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
15	Johnstone.	Robt	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
16	Moore.	Hugh.	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
17	Sharpe	Geo.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
18	Mackenzie.	Wm do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
19	Mc Phee.	Chas	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
20	Mc Kinnon.	Arch.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
21	Donohue.	John.	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
22	Campbell.	Donald.	Dk Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
23	Henderson.	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
24		except # 124 N.		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
25				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
26				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
27				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
28				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
29				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
30				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Commander

12415 Mallory Steamship

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

A. A. Heron
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. ENGINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greenshields.	Robt.	✓ Chief Engr.	31/8/22	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	55	M	Scotch	British	5-11	140	Nil.
2	White.	John.	✓ 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
3	Foggo.	Geo.	✓ 3/2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	135	do
4	Croll	James.	✓ 3/2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
5	Mc Crindle.	Wm.	✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-0	130	do
6	Boyce.	John.	✓ 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
7	Henry.	John.	✓ 5th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-11	135	do
8	Vass.	Jas. B.	✓ 6th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
9	Logie.	Robt.	✓ 7th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
10	Mc Ewan.	Robt.	✓ 8th "	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
11	Harris.	John.	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
12	Leiper.	Jas.	✓ Electr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
13	Campbell.	Hugh.	✓ Leading Stoker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6-0	140	do
14	Mc Leod.	Thos.	✓ Greaser	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
15	Linn.	Wm.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
16	Gallagher	Wm.	✓ "	do.	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
17	Kelly.	Ed.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
18	Mc Millan.	John.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
19	Mc Caskie.	Wm.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
20	Gilmartin.	Denis.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6-0	140	do
21	Black.	Thos.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
22	Roxburgh.	John.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
23	Gallagher.	Thos.	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
24	Pealland	David.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
25	Winning	Robt.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
26	Davidson.	John.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
27	Mc Donald.	Francis.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
28	Burns	Jas.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
29	Mc Neilis	Hugh	✓ "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
30	Doyle.	Hugh	✓ "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	130	do.

except * 14.

* 14 - S. McElwaine, Insp. J. W. Keough Insp.

O.K. #14 McElwaine, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
SEP 22
GL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

ENGINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	~~Morgan~~ Walter	✓ Fireman.	31/8/22	Glasgow	No	Yes.	46	M.	Scotch	British	5-6	130	Nil.
2	Black.	John.	✓ Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
3	Mc Garvie.	Robt.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
4	Short.	John.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	135	do
5	Slavin.	Dan.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
6	Dove.	Dan.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
7	Brown	Ed.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
8	Brew.	Harry.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
9	Mc Allister.	Thos.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
10	Mc Lutyre	Dan.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
11	Wood.	Wm	✓ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
12				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
13				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do.
14				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
15				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
16				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
17				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
18				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
19				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
20				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
21				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
22				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
23				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
25				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
26				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
27				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
28				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
29				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
30				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Chairman on Supt.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1510

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 192

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Mc Kay	Walter	Chief Steward	31/8/22	Glasgow	Discharged	Yes	31	M.	Scotch	British	5-9	170	None
X	2	Gillespie	James Peter	Asst. Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	160	do
	3	McDonald		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-10	180	do
	4	Rodgers	Wm.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
	5	Foster	Wilson	2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
	6	Swan	Norman	Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	120	do
	7	Wylie	George	S.P. Steward	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
	8	Malyon	Ernest	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
	9	Thomson	Robert J.	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
	10	Gray	Donald	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
	11	Lyle	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
	12	Callander	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	146	do
	13	McMillan	George	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
	14	Cameron	Alex.	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
	15	Howatt	Henry	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
	16	Gemmell	Andrew	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	148	do
	17	Caulds	Roberts	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
X	18	McCulloch	John	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
X	19	Montgomery	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6-1	160	do
	20	Thomson	Robt. C.	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
X	21	Lumsden	John	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	148	do
X	22	MacLaren	L. A.	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
	23	Campbell	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	135	do
X	24	Brodie	Wm.	"	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-7	142	do
	25	Groves	Ernest	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	147	do
	26	Hunter	Denis	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	162	do
X	27	Pirie	Kennedy	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	136	do
	28	Cunningham	Jas.	Waitress	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-11	161	do
	29	Kerr	John	"	do	do	do	do	161	do	do	do	5-7	220	do
	30	Gibson	Andrew	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	1[illegible]0	do

All except 6, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24

All Duplicate Discharges Except 18 & 23

O-K-18-23 Wabash Inspt. Wabash, [illegible] Inspt.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 193

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Whyte	Wm.	B.K. Steward	3/9/22	Glasgow	do	Yes	42	M.	Scotch	British	5-6	142	Nil
	2	Boyce	Christian	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	136	do
	3	Thomas	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
	4	McDonald	John	Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
	5	Heaney	James	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	156	do
X	6	Hollows	Edward	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	160	do
	7	Challis	Sidney	Engineer	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5-0	130	do
	8	Hogarth	John	2nd C. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
	9	Steele	James	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	146	do
	10	McInnes	Alex.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
	11	Appleton	Wm.	S.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
	12	Anstey	Wm.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
	13	McLeod	Wm.	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-2	130	do
X	14	Pattison	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
X	15	Kittle	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	135	do
	16	Jones	Hugh	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
	17	Thompson	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
	18	Kerr	Thos.	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	138	do
	19	Irvine	John	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	136	do
	20	Gilmour	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
	21	McInnes	Henry	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	146	do
	22	Tait	Alex.	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
	23	McGeoch	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
X	24	Lamont	Charles	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
X	25	Smith	Hugh	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
X	26	Townsend	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
X	27	Watson	John	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
	28	McLean	Donald	"	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
X	29	Gault	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
	30	Jones	Stanley	American	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	130	do

Inc. to 1, to 23 inclusive 25, 26, 28, 29 & 30 M.H. Macgeoch Surg

Balance Mcdougall Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
SEP 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. G. Walker, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm G. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O Wilkerson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee. or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	John	V B.O. Steward	31/8/22	Glasgow	Ono	Yes	29	M.	Scotch	British	5-8	135	One
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	V "	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	144	do
3	Johnston	John	V "	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5-8	157	do
4	[illegible]	George	V "	do	do	do	do	45	M.	do	do	5-10	165	do
5	Holden	John	V "	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5-8	147	do
6	Ramsay	Edward	V "	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-7	147	do
7	[illegible]	Alex.	V Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M.	do	do	5-7	200	do
8	McGrahan	John	V "	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5-2	135	do
9	Hyslop	Andrew.	V Asst. "	do	do	do	do	17	M.	do	do	5-6	140	do
10	Owens	Jas.	V "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-4	134	do
X 11	Forsyth	Alex.	V 3/E Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	142	do
12	Brown	Robert	V Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-	130	do
13	Stanning	James	V Stwd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-10	195	do
14	Downey	John	V "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	146	do
15	[illegible]	Hugh	V Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
16	Forsyth	James	V "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	184	do
17	Jackson	Chas.	V "	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
18	Miller	John	V "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-	124	do
19	Morrison	Edgar	V "	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5-0	124	do
20	Thorburn	Robert	V "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	130	do
21	Gorshen	Jaimes	V "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	134	do
X 22	Clark	Jas.	V "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	140	do
23	Dunning	Allen	V "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	134	do
24	Kelly	Jas.	V "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	144	do
25	Wills	Malcolm	V "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
26	Cannon	John	V "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	138	do
X 27	McCall	W.T.	V "	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	149	do
X 28	O'Callaghan	Louis	V "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
X 29	Gillyan	Patrick	V "	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
30	Roberts	Agnus	V "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	146	do

as ti * 1 ti 14 x * 20

Balance Discharged Inspr.

31 AUG 1922 GLASGOW

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

O W Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Conn	James	Stwd Pssr	31/8/22	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	44	M.	Scotch	Scotch	5-4	13[illegible]	Nil
2	Smith	Geo.	Trimr Std.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	160	do
3	Williamson	Alex.	Stwd Std.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
4	McClure	Jas.	MR. Std.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6-0	160	do
5	Dunbar	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	13[illegible]	do
X 6	Quinn	Arthur	Capt. Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5-0	120	do
7	Campbell	Geo.	Trimr Std.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-	129	do
8	Ogilvie	Joseph	Trimr	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
X 9	Patterson	Wm.	Asst. Strd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	146	do
10	Kelly	Thos.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	152	do
11	Boyle	Jas.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
12	Turney	John	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4-10	12[illegible]	do
13	Peters	Harry	Asst. Strd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	200	do
14	McAllister	Archd.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
15	McIntosh	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	147	do
16	Thompson	John	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	do
17	Roberts	Harry	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
18	Kirkland	Geo.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-0	13[illegible]	do
19	Campbell	Peter	Chief	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5-6	170	do
20	McKenna	Patrick	Trimr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
21	McFarlane	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	145	do
22	Brown	Thos. M.	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	161	do
23	McMillan	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	13[illegible]	do
X 24	Cook	Geo.	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	137	do
25	Swanson	Alex.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	do
X X 26	Edgar	Wm.	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	13[illegible]	do
X 27	Thomas	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-1	130	do
28	McRae	Jas.	Trimr	do	do	do	do	8[illegible]	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
X 29	Brown	Wm.	Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]-0	130	do
30	Goff	Frederick	Trimr	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

as to *4,5,6,8,10 and N to 30 inclusive

W H Thompson Insp

Balance.

M. E. Walsh, Insp.

1 AUG 1922 GLASGOW

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

A. W. Le...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X/2	1	[illegible] Allen	James	Asst. Cook	30/8/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	51	M.	Scotch	British	5-8	140	Nil
X	2	[illegible] Dickson	George	"	do	do	do	do	55	M.	do	do	5-9	140	do
X	3	[illegible] Gardiner	John	"	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-8	140	do
X	4	Mc Neill	George.	"	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5-4	130	do
	5	Ralston	Robert.	"	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5-8	150	do
	6	[illegible] Martin	Robert	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
	7	[illegible] Young	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-11	140	do
X	8	Ralston	[illegible]	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
X	9	[illegible]	Robert	4th "	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-11	160	do
	10	[illegible] Carling	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5-9	140	do
	11	Rankine	[illegible]	1st Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
	12	Wallace	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5-10	170	do
	13	Pollock	Robert	3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5-8	160	do
X	14	Rodgers	[illegible]	4th "	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5-7	140	do
	15	Crane	[illegible]	Steward	do	do	do	do	51	F.	do	do	5-4	160	do
	16	Wright	Annie	"	do	do	do	do	40	F.	do	do	5-7	120	do
	17	[illegible]	Ann	"	do	do	do	do	56	F.	do	do	5-8	140	do
	18	[illegible]	Annie	"	do	do	do	do	43	F.	do	do	5-9	130	do
	19	[illegible] Sinclair	Annie	"	do	do	do	do	46	F.	do	do	5-7	130	do
	20	[illegible] Williams	Annie	"	do	do	do	do	46	F.	do	do	5-8	120	do
X	21	Cowper	Catherine	"	do	do	do	do	36	F.	do	do	5-7	130	do
X	22	Crampton	Agnes	"	do	do	do	do	32	F.	do	do	5-8	132	do
X	23	Renfrew	John	Asst Steward.	do	do	do	do	49	M.	do	do	5-9	160	do
	24	Cowan	[illegible]	Steward	do	do	do	do	58	F.	do	do	5-7	130	do
	25	Watson	Omar	Asst cook	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5-8	130	do
X	26	[illegible]	Richard	Asst Steward.	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5-8	140	do
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	130	do
X	28	[illegible]	Edward	"	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5-7	140	do
X	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	17	M.	do	do	5-2	130	do
X	30	Stewart	[illegible]	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-3	134	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do			do	do			do

244 in Crew.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 AUG 1922
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master, of the S.S. "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

D W Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, SEP 1 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2,555
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward G. Greenlaw
Consul
Date SEP 1 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 - 9/4d

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 1 1922
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7252
Sept. 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 1 - 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 1 - 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7253

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 9 to September 10, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 9	Conte Rosso	Genova	101
	Caddo	Peru	2
	Barfond	Progresso	1
	Annabel Cameron	Nova Scotia	1
	Anglo Chilean	Barry	2
10	Vesuvio	Cardiff	2
	Fort Hamilton	Nova Scotia	5
	Haiti	Haiti	5
	Curaca	Chile	2
	Rathlin Heath	Cardiff	3
	Carlier	Barry	2
	Zulia	Curaco	10

7253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7253
Sept. 9-10-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 1 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL
No. 10051 SEP 1924

T-C-A-R

Punched 10/3/24
Date
Clerk E Butler

Punched Card Removed
Date 10-4-24
Clerk M. B. Sanders

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valery Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Valery

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Conte Rosso

Read 9-9-24

11

1 11

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

FORM APPROVED BY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION CASES

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Aug. 30th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caminiti Scotto	Maria	30		f m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So	Italy	S.Filippo Mela	father: Filippo-S.Filippo	N.Y.	City
2	UNDER 16	Scotto (daugh)	Concettina	7		f -	--	--	----------		do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	fo
3	102644 4/3/31	Girosi	Cesare	49		m m	journa list	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Naples	nobody	do	do
4		De Angioletti	Gioacchino	38		m m	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Salina	wife:;Luisa- 651 C.V.Emmanuele- Naples	do	do
5		Re	Giuseppe	57		m m	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister; Gievanna- Salina	do	Brooklyn
6		Quadara (wife)	M.Giuseppa	47		f m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law; as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Re (daugh)	Ave Maria	6		f -	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt ; as above	do	do
8		Re (do)	Giuseppina	24		f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Re (do)	Gievanna Lucia	22		f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Re (son)	Francesco	19		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Patrono	Giuseppe	39		m m	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Naples	wife: Clementina -Baragiano	do	City
12		Di Lorenzo	Rosa	48		f m	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Roma	nobody		Pa.Pittston
13	DIPLOMAT	Di Robilant	Irene	27		f s	civil	yes	do	yes	do	North	do	do	Senator-Di Robilant Marie Pzza Grille 5-Roma		N.Y. City
14		Barra	Salone														
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

2-762675-8/24/40 — 2-603271 11-14-38 — 2-567388 4/6/38 — G.O. 205 (4/20/38)

1-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Blank

Permanent residence in the United States of every alien mentioned in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of [illegible] this sheet.

11—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	husband :Scotto Eugenie-411 9th St. New York City	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		spot on the left cheek	Italy	S.Filippo
2		mother	yes	born in the U.S.Sep.4th1920			father: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		----------			none		New York City
3		self	yes	yes	912/22	N.J.	home: 434 Lafayette St. N.Jersey City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Naples
4		self	yes	yes	906/21	N.Y.	brother: Carmine-42 W. Auston St.New York City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	do	do
5		self	yes	yes	896/97	N.Y.	son: Giovanni-391 -3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest	none	do	Salina
6		husb.	yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chest	none	do	Lipari
7		father	yes	no	no	no	brother: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat		chest	none	do	Salina
8		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	do	do
9		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chest	hone	do	do
10		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	do	do
11		self	yes	yes	901/19	N.Y.	brother in law:Alfred Bevi-lacqua-401Broadway N.York City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	bleu	none	do	Baragiano
12		patron	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her patrons	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none	do	S.Nicola La Strada
13		self	yes	yes	920/22	N.Y.	for business	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chest	none	do	Torino
14		self	yes	no															5	6						
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cirinou Fabio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Giov Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 22

at Ky

Montgomery

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 B.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from Genoa, Aug 27, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	258274	Ho Kee	Jenlie	38	✓	M	Waiter	✓	Chinese	✓	Chinese	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	nobody	Ont.	Hamilton
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/9/22 11 A.M.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19*

4

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (Indicate whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Filipino, Hawaiian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Latvian, Esthonian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Moravian, Silesian, Czech, Slovak, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Icelander, Manx, Celtic, Cornish, Spanish-American, West Indian,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Fulvi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fulvi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 11

at New York

Wm. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Conte Rosso " . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Augustu 29th., 1922

16—680

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coria	Vitalina	28	4	f	Wv.	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	Mother Coria Ernesta Biella Prov. di Novara	N Y	Hudson N. Y.
2		Manetti	Domenico	28	8	m	s	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Manetti Assunta Villa Colonmandina Lucca	Mass	Boston
3		Ravagnoli	Gaetano	43	1	m	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	father Ravagnoli Giulio Via Bocaccio I Milano	Messico	Mexico City
4		Barra Salone	Caracciolo	39	6	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	wife Barra Augusta Archatti Corso Vercelli 5I Milano	N Y	New York
5		Hardgreve	Beathy BETTY	20		f	s	Dancer	yes	Ital.Eng.	yes	England	Englihs	England	London	no body	N Y	New York
6		Meyer	Gertrude	22	3	f	s	Maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother Meyer Grethel Gretenstr. Hannover	N Y	New York
7		Bandino	Seresina	20	4	f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Bandino Giacinto Via Pietro Giuria Torino	N Y	New York
8		Merirux	Marie	27	2	f	s	Maid	yes	Englihs	yes	Finland	Finnish	Swiss	Zurich	father Adolph Merirux Hano Finland	N Y	New York
9		Way Arselmi	Rosina	42	5	f	Div.	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Way Luigia Piazza Statute 2 Torino	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Monnier	Mathilde	46	3	f	s	Professeur	Eng.	Fren.	yes	Swiss	German	Italy	Genoa	father Monnier Fr. Porrentruy Swiss	N Y	New York
11		Sainz	M Y Ramos	23	4	m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Italy	Genoa	no body	Cuba	Havana
12		De Biasi	Pietro	45		m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Verona	Friend Francisco Villa Verona	N Y	New York
13		De Biasi	Maria	48	6	f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Verona	same as above	N Y	New York
14		Famadas	Amador	37	10	m	m	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spaign	Spanish	Italy	Milano	wife Paquita Aldabe Via P. Calvi Milano	N Y	New York
15		Ferrari	Angelo	41		m	m	Musiker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivergaro	wife Ferrari Maria Via Lamarmora 36 Milano	N Y	New York
16		Danco	Silvio	22	11	m	s	Lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother G. Danco Via San Secondo 32 Torino	N Y	New York
17		Cadecasso	Antonietta	54		f	W	Nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calif	Cousin Pisano Vittorio Via XX Settembre Genova	Calif.	San Francesco
18		Ravanelli	Raffaele	60		m	m	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Florence	wife Sofia Benini Lungarno Corsini 12	Cuba	Santa Clara
19		Hecker KRAJEWSKI	Michalina	49		f	s	house	yes	Germ. Russ.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	nobody	N.J.	Trenton
20		Galli	Rosina	27		f	s	Opera Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	father Francesco Galli Via Luca Lombarda- Milano	N.Y.	New York
21		Apuzzo GALLI	Luigia	56		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	husband as above	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		4 Barra Salone Caracciolo																
26		1 Bandino Seresina																
27		1 Jurani Angelo																
28		11-21-14-15-16-17-28-29-30 Blanks																
29																		
30		3																

did not sail
The Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 6

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (whether Caucasian, or Hebrew, or African, or Mongolian, or Indian, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Malay, or Polynesian, or Filipino, or Hindu, or Korean, or Asiatic Indian, or Ainu, or Aleutian, or Eskimo, or Mexican, or Spanish, or Spanish-American, or Cuban, or Porto Rican, or Central American, or South American, or West Indian, or Negro, or Moorish, or Turkish, or Armenian, or Syrian, or Arabian, or Abyssinian, or Egyptian, or Indian, or Pacific Islander, or Australian, or New Zealander, or Maori, or Tasmanian, or Basque, or Welsh, or Scotch, or Irish, or English, or Dutch, or Flemish, or German, or Swiss, or Norwegian, or Danish, or Swedish, or Finnish, or Lapp, or Icelander, or Russian, or Bohemian, or Czech, or Moravian, or Slovak, or Polish, or Ruthenian, or Lithuanian, or Bulgarian, or Servian, or Montenegrin, or Croatian, or Slavonian, or Dalmatian, or Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, or Carniolan, or Slovenian, or Hungarian, or Magyar, or Roumanian, or Italian, or Portuguese, or Brazilian, or Greek, or Albanian, or Spanish, or Canadian, or Newfoundland, or French, or Belgian, or Luxemburger, or Jugo-Slav, or Czecho-Slovak, or Austrian, or Hungarian, or German, or R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carmine Sulzo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -18- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 07

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 11 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Risso	Luigi	61		m	m	Consular Agents	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	Mr. Sanguinetti Alberto Piazza Scuole Pie 7/3 Genoa	Rep. Salvador	
2	DIPLOMAT	Risso	Gesù	46		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above	Rep. Salvador	
3	DIPLOMAT	Risso	Maria Luisa	20		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above	Rep Salvador	
4	TRANSIT	Ruffatti	Rodolfo	34		m	m	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	Mr. Carlo Barbano Genoa	Rep. Salvador	
5	TRANSIT	Ruffatti Risso	Adele Wife	29		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	same as above	Rep. Salvador	
6	UNDER 16	Ruffatti	Jolanda	6		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	same as above	Rep. Salvador	
7	UNDER 16	Ruffatti	Arnaldo	5		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	same as above	Rep. Slavdor	
8	UNDER 16	Ruffatti	Aldo	4		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	same as above	Rep. Salvador	
9		~~Paglia~~	~~Pietro~~	61		m	m	well-off	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	wife Vittone Marianna Argentera Cuneo	Ill Carlinville	
10		~~Cavalli~~	~~I Pio~~	49		m	m	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	wife Attilia Cavalli Via S Corsica 21/1. Genoa	N Y New York	
11		~~Corotti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	24		m	s	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	father Corotti Giovanni Via Milazzo 5 Cremona	Miss St Louis	
12		Maffei	Oreste	33		m	s	well-off	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Sputh	Italy	Lucca	mother Maffei Angiolina Valdottaro Lucca	Tenn Memphis	
13		Belli	Pietro	36		m	s	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Donato	father Belli Giovanni S Donato Lucca	Cal Francisco	
14		Leimbguber	Frieda	33	5	f	s	Maid	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Florence	Italy	Mrs. Emely Wettstein Remetswyll Switzerland	N Y New York	
15	ADMITTED	Pistolesi	Italia	15		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	granfather Pistolesi Marianno Monte S Quirico Lucca	Cal Francisco	
16	ADMITTED	Pistolesi	Wanda	17		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Pistolesi Marianno Monte S Quirico Lucca	Cal S Francisco	
17		Tognetti	Alberto	24		m	s	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Angelo Tognetti S Casciano a Vico	Cal S Francisco	
18	TRANSIT 253273	Morelli	Adimari Bella	41		f	m	housk	yes	English	yes	Italy	American	Italy	Firenze	no body	N Y New York	
19	DIPLOMAT	Rosso	Augusto	37		m	s	Diplomat		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	no body	Washington DC.	
20		Bossi Introvini	Antonietta	71		f	Wv	well-off		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	daughter Bosi Giorgi Via Boccaccio 17 Milano	N Y New York	
21		Bossi	Giuseppina	38		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	same as above (Sister)	N Y New York	
22		Schoeber	Robert	34	6	m	s	Salesman	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mrs. marie Vendricohzky Heigenstaedterstr. 85 Vienna IX	N J Engwood	
23		~~Raviolo~~	~~Carlo~~	35	8	m	s	Mecanical		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	father Raviolo Giuseppe Alessandria	Mass Mittneague	
24		Brucellaria	Luisa	69	3	f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bobbio	brother Mozzi Giovanni Bobbio Prov; di Piacenza	N Y New York	
25		Stadelmann	Hermann	35	3	m	s	Courier	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Lucerne	Mr. De Micheli Hotel National Lucerne	N Y New York	
26		Orselli	Luigi	45		m	m	Antyquary		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	no body	N Y New York	
27	UNDER 16	Orselli	Maria	45		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	no body	N Y New York	
28		Orselli	Geraldina	10		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	no body	N Y New York	
29		~~Riggio~~	~~Attilio~~	53	10	m	m	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	wife Riggio Maddalena Milano	China Canton	
30		Calliero	Ernesta	25		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinerolo	father Calliero Bartolomeo Via Da Pino Pinerolo	N Y New York	

9 Paglia Pietro — 24 Brucellaria Luisa
10 Cavalli Pio — 29 Riggio Attilio
11 Corotti Giuseppe
23 Raviolo Carlo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, 1922 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	in transit	to Rep.Salvador Santa Ana	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Italy	Mignanego
2	yes	self	yes	in transit	to Rep.Salvador Santa Ana	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	None	Slavador	Sat.Ana
3	yes	father	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Slavdor	Santa Ana
4	yes	self	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
5	yes	self	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blk	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
6	yes	self	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
7	yes	father	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
8	yes	father	yes	in transit	to Santa Ana Salvador Rep.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Salvador	Rep.S.Ana
9	yes	self	yes	yes I Illinois	son Paglia Antony Forth str.723 Carlinville	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Rivarolo G
10	yes	self	yes	no	on for business	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	None	Italy	Pasabiana
11	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Luciano Canetti San Louis Mo,Cooper Str.,240	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cremona
12	yes	self	yes	yes 19 Penn.	on for business in Tennesse	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Vladottaro
13	yes	self	yes	yes 19 Cal.	own home at Calistogla Box 72. California	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	S Donato
14	yes	self	yes	yes N.York	En employ of Mr.Y.W.Ellsworth New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	bwn	None	Swiss	Remetswyl
15	yes	self	yes	no	father Pistolesi Dante I647 Grand Ave.S Francisco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Monte S Quiri
16	yes	self	yes	no	Brother as above Pistolesi Italo.	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Monte San Quirico
17	yes	self	yes	yes Cal	to reach own home at S Francisco	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	S Casciano
18	yes	self	yes	born in USA	to meet Husband Count Adimaro Morelli	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	U S A	Wayne
19	yes	self	yes	no	Reach Italian Embassy at Washington DC.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Tronzano V
20	yes	self	yes	no	Son Bossi Enea at I737 Broadway New York	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	white	wbn	None	Italy	Milano
21	yes	self	yes	no	same as above.meet brother	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Milano
22	yes	self	yes	yes N.Jersey	Brother Felix Schober 46 Ogden Ave.West Engbwood	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bwn	None	Austria	Weisenkirchen
23	yes	self	yes	yes 2 Newyork	Sister Maria Raviolo I56 River st.Mittneague	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Alessandria
24	yes	self	yes	yes 45 Newyork	Son Bruce Maria Enrico 3200 Broadway NewYork	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Bobbio
25	yes	self	yes	no	En employ of Mr.J.W.Ellsworth New York	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bwn	None	Swiss	Boetzingen
26	yes	self	yes	yes New York	reach Own home at New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lucca
27	yes	self	yes	yes New York	reach Own home at New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lucca
28	yes	father	-	-	same as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Lucca
29	yes	self	yes	yes I New York	in transit to Canton China.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Milano
30	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Ferdinando Gioachino I20 Sullivan str. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	None	Italy	Bricherasio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare Vuksic, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -241- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at Ny

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vargas	K. Anna	54		f	w	Chicago Ills. Sept. 4th 1868		4132 Clerenton Ave, Chicago Ills.
2	Mettola	Alfredo	45		m	m		New York City -May 1913	29 W. 8th St. New York City
3	Washington	Henry	55		m	s	Newark N.J. Jan. 15th 1867		2801 Upton St. Washington D.C.
4	Clay Hill	Ruth	33		f	w	Rosenvent Pa. Aug. 13th 1888		St.Davis Pa.
5	Hill	Edward	37		m	w	Newark N.J. May 28th 1854		1002 Broad St. Newark N.J.
6	Scheller	Maria	18		f	s	Newark N.J. Nov. 17th 1903		88 Treacy Ave, Newark N.J.
7	O'Malley	Virginia	14		f	s	Newark N.J. June 19th 1907		583 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Cannaviello	Luigi	45		m	m	[illegible]	New York City-March 19th 1898	717 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cannaviello (wife)	Clotilda	36		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
10	Judie	James	57		m	m	So. Bend Ind. 7/29/65		So Bend Ind.
11	Judie	Margaret	54		f	m	do		904 E Washington do
12	Judie	James A.	21		m	s	do 8/21/01		do
13	Lewke c	Otto	56		m	w		Cook County Ills. Oct. 3rd 1873	2349 No. Kedzie Blend Chicago Ills.
14	Lewke (daugh)	Bernice	20		f	s	Chicago Ills -July 19th 1902		do do
15	Lewis	Kathleen	21		f	s	Waterbury Ct. [illegible]		Stone Hall Wellesley Mass.
16	Caroline	Josef	40		f	m		Balt. MD. 1903 Youngstown Ohio	450 Brunswick Str. N.Y.
17	Brauno	Attilio	11		m	s	[illegible]		2215 Crosby Ave Brooklyn
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edna
Louis
A
G

(17)

Thos King Insp. 11:20 AM

N 18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Blanks

Thos Turner
Genaro
M Cavagnaro

5

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9 Number 3 '10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, Aug. 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pierson	B. Margaret	22		f	s	Indianapolis Ind. Aug. 9th 1899		5445 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis Ind.
2	Westerlin	Martin John	66		m	m		by father's citizenship	707 Roscoe St. Chicago Ills.
3	Westerlin (wife)	Elsa N	42		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
4	Morgera	Giuseppina	28		f	m		by husband's citizenship	149 Ave; A. New York
5	Benevento	Alfredo	41		m	m		New York- 1914	172 W. Austen St. N. York City
6	Benevento (wife)	Carolina	26		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
7	Cappelli	Luigi	27		m	s	Providence -April 14th 1894		69 Pinton St. Providence R.I.
8	Paine	Francesco	48		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 11th 1914	391 -3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Paine (wife)	Lucia	42		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
10	Caldara	Giovanna Jenny	15		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 30th 1907		do do
11	Tortolani	Giustino	38		m	m		Providence R.I. Oct. 2nd 1911	57 Vernon St. Providence R.I.
12	Riche	A. Pasquale	58		m	m		Court Camp Please-July 4th 1894	572 Morris Ave, New York City
13	Ubriaco	Angelo	52		m	m		Newark N.J. -June 1st 1897	69 E. Kingsbridge Road New York City
14	Cerolli	Andrea	56		m	w		New York- Nov. 20th 1895	353 E. 116 St. New York City
15	Valee	Consenzino	34		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.	14 Utica Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Valee (son)	Gaetano	9		m	-	Brooklyn 3/31/13		do do
17	Bianco	Vito	45		m	m		Scranton Pa. June 23rd 1904	Pittston Pa. 96 So Main St
18	Bianco (wife)	Angelina	40		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do
19	Bianco (son)	Alfonso	14		m	-	Pittston Pa. Nov. 10th 1908		do
20	Bianco (daugh)	Vitteria	-	3	f	-		by father's citizenship	do
21	Bianco (son)	William	17		m	-	Pittston Pa. Dic. 20 -1903		do
22	Bianco (son)	Frank	21		m	-	Pittston Pa. March 1st 1901		do
23	Franciene	Donato	40		m	m		Wilkes Barre Pa. Jan. 4th 1904	21 E. So. St. Wilkes Barre Pa
24	Di Donna	Giuseppe A	55		m	s		Troy N.Y. 1904	153 Main St. Cohoes N.Y.
25	Glynn	Katheryn	30		f	s	Washington D.C. Nov. 3rd 1891		1410 -16th St. Washington D.C.
26	Roosevelt	Ida	67		f	-	Madison Ga. 1855 1/21		1801-16th St. Washington D.C.
27	Mirti	Federico	50		m	m		New York	6316 -21st Ave, New York City
28	Valdambrini	Joseph	46		m	s		Washington -1915	309 So. Main & Waterbury Conn.
29	Nugent	James R	58		m	m	Newark N.J. July 29th 1864	G	772 Broad St. Newark N.J.
30	Nugent	Helen M	48		f	m	Asbury N.J. May 22nd 1874		do do

(30)

Thro Kingsbridge Sub 11:35 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 Numb 2 11

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from Naples, Aug. 30th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	F. James	20		m	s	Johnstown Pa. June 22nd 1901		Johnstown Pa.R.F.D.5
2	Burns	J.Rouse	19		m	s	New York -Dic.21st 1902		80 Patton Hall-Prineton N.J.
3	Mc Callum	George B	46		m	m	Northampton Dec. 5 .1875		Northampton Mass
4	Mc Callum	Revel	20		m	s	do Dec.30.1901		58 Paradise Rd do do
5	Morgan	Richard Pugh	21		m	s	Ligonier Pa. March 10th 1901		Valley Pike -Johnstown Pa.
6	Haight Dyes	Helen	46		f	s	Auburn N.Y. March 8th 1876		609 W.127th St.N.York City
7	Parsons	Grey Grace	49		m	s	Albany N.Y. Jan.16th 1873		29 Second St. Albany N.Y.
8	Fulper	B.Edward	62		m	m	Flamington N.J. April 24th 1860		31st Fisher Place-Trenton N.J.
9	Fulper (wife)	Euphemia	51		f	m	Jersey City -April 1871		do do
10	~~Tobin~~	~~B.Horace~~							
11	~~Tobin (wife)~~								
12	~~Hacker~~	~~Micheline~~							
13	~~Tobin~~	~~Margaret~~							
14	Levis	W.C. William B	57		m	m	Phila Pa. March 14th 1865		6 A Chestenut St.Phila Pa.
15	Harris	Addison Chas	39		m	m	Phila Pa. July 11th 1882		Ardmor Pa.
16	Harris (wife)	Elizabeth	36		f	m	Phila Pa. Feb. 13th 1886		do
17	Kretschmer	Marguerite	23		f	s	New York City-May 3rd 1898		Demarest N.J.
18	Ringwood	C. Irene	26		f	s	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Oct.31st 1895		301 Mill St.Poughkeepsie N.Y.
19	Taylor	E. Margaret	20		f	s	Clequet Minn. Oct. 19th 1901		Cond Dr Edmunds Lakeshore Drive.
20	Voorhees	Sophia	48		f	s	Baldwinsville N.Y. Oct.11th 1872		8943-115th St.Richmond Hill Long Island
21	Law Hull	Helen	32		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.26th 1890		203 Elizabeth St.W.New Brighton State I.
22	Haight Hazleton	Elizabeth	50		f	s	Auburn N.Y. Feb.11th 1872		Vassan College-Peughkeepsie N.Y.
23	Pennock	J.W. John W	27		m	m	Syracuse N.Y. Oct. 4th 1894		2002 W.Genesee St.Syracuse N.Y.
24	Pennock (wife)	Clarice	24		f	m	Louishee Kent. Oct. 10th 1897		do do
25	Chester	G.Georgia	53		f	m	Bundesburg Ohio-June 9th 1868		64 W. 92nd St.New York City
26	Harlem	Rachel	21		f	s	Mount Vernon Ind.Oct.11th 1900		805 Walnut St.Mount Vernon Ind.
27	Aldridge	Katerine	22		f	s	Canada-Oct.20th 1899		9 Bayean Road-New Rochelle N.
28	O' Brien	M.Ruth	24		f	s	Milwankee Wisc. April 16th 1898		331 Oakland Av Milwankee Wisc.
29	Murphy	Rose Josephine	22		f	s	Chicago Ills. Dec. 17th 1899		926 So.Greency St.Green Bay Wisc.
30	Holmes Lincoln	Jannette	21		f	s	Wayne Pa. Aug. 11th 1900		301 Summit Ave,Wayne Pa.

7

Ex # 10 to 13 inc Shocking Dec 11; 40 AM

(26)

10 Tobin Horace
11 wife
12 Hacker Micheline
13 Tobin Margaret

} alien 1st class 4 6/8 Chs Pearson Ex Comm'r

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from Naples, Aug. 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stella	Giuseppe	53		m	m		New York -Aug. 6th 912	608 E. 14th St. New York City
2	Stella (Wife)	Rosa	44		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
3	Stella (son)	Rosario	7		m	--	N.York City-Jan. 10th 1916		do do
4	Von Hagel	A.George	46		m	m	Cin to Chio June 14.1876		3556 Bush Ave Cin to Chio
5	Von Hagel (wife)	Gesina	42		f	m	do do July 15. 1880		do do
6	Pohl	E.Cecilia	16		f	s	do do July 30.1906		1124 Madison Rd. Cin to Ohio
7	Pohl	Luisa	18		f	s	do do Nov. 22. 1904		do do
8	Muirheid	John	45		m	s	South Amboy N.J. April 19th 1877		Hobart College-Geneva N.J.
9	De Luca	Melina	40		f	m		by husband's citizenship	75 Thompson St. New York
10	Mc Laughlin	J.Margaret	46		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 28th 1876		244 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y?
11	Brill	Theador W	46		m	m	St.Louis Mo- Aug. 11th -1875		516- Fifht Ave, New York
12	Brill (wife)	Florence V	41		f	m	New York City- March 28th 1878		do do
13	~~Mennier~~	Matilde							
14	~~Thirse~~	Hunkin							
15	Stearns	Paolina							
16	~~Hunkin~~	~~Elizabeth~~							
17	Lowy	Arthur	40		m	m		Essex N.Jersey -1909	760 So 10th St. Newark N.J
18	Lowy (wife)	Isabella A	36		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
19	Lowy (son)	Meier Myer R	10		m	--	Newark N.J. Nov. 10th 1912		do do
20	Lowy (daugh)	Eva E	7		f	--	Newark N.J. Nov. 10th 1915		do do
21	Lowy	Otto	42		m	m		Essex N.Jersey -1901	190 Clinton Ave, Newark N.J
22	Lowy (wife)	Camalle	39		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
23	Lewy	A.Richard	18		m	s	Newark N.J. June 23rd 1904		do do
24	O'Dea	F.Mary	45		f	s	nEw York City Sept. 14th 1877		606 E. 25 St. Paterson N.J.
25	O'Dea	Loretta G	34		f	s	New York City Dic. 8th 1887		do do
26	Camerer	E. Emil	50		m	m	New York -Sept. 7th 1871		72 Park Ave, New York City
27	Buckley	Nellie Adelaide	66		f	m	Sheldenville Mass. April 1st 1856		26 Fulton St. E.Orange N.J.
28	Buckley (daugh)	Sylvia A.	22		f	s	St.Johnsbury Vt.		do do
29	Mc Donald	J. Mary	40		f	m	Oakland Cal. May 21st 1882		320 W. 86 St. New York City
30	Hamilton	Sally W	48		f	m	Atlanta Ga. June 28th 1874		150 Chancelor St. University W.Va.

8

13 Mennier Matilde
14 Eliza Hunkin
15 Stearns Paolina
16 Hunkin Elizabeth
} did not sail the Steamer

Ex # 13 to 16 inc Through King Line

Carville Montgomery Cash

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—988

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartolett	Elizabeth	55		f	m	New York 5.11.1868		Brooklyn 6, Str. I.46
2	Freel	Katerina	35		f	s	do 1.11.1888		New York, Pearl Str. 455
3	Brinn	Max	54		m	s		Brooklyn 2, March 1,22	340 S.JohnPl. Brooklyn
4	Brinn	Anna	38		f	m	New York 15.12.1835		do do
5	Brinn	Annette	9		f	s	New York 23.5.1913		do do
6	Tobin Butler	Horace B	51		m	m	Port Amburgh.Jersey 11.4.1871		225W. State Str. Trenton N.J.
7	Tobin	Anna L	49		f	m	Trenton New Jersey 8.6.1875		do do
8	Tobin	Margaret L	8		f	s	Trenton 12.11. 1914		do do
9	Greer	Margaret R	31		f	s	Minneapolis Minn. 11.2.1891		242 Fleasant Ave Minneapolis
10	Greer	Elizabeth R	61		f	m	La Claire I. 11.5. 1857		2011 I St Washdc do
11	Russel	Charles Wm.	61		m	m	Davenport 25.1.1860		Hotel Marshall N. Jersey City
12	Braune	Attilio	11		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 23.d 1910		2215 Bryday Ave. Brooklyn
13	Waterbury	Cleveland L. X	56		m	m	New York City Febr. 20.1866		340 Park Ave New york City
14	Fisher	Grace L.	25		f	s	Allegheny Pa Oct. 5.1896		122 East 5. Str. New York
15									
16									
17									
18	Braune Attilio m. 1st Class 10-1f the Purser								
19	X. 15-16-1f-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-2f-28-29-30 Blanks								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

except #12 Shoe King Lmp. 11:30 AM

(13)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOVA, AUGUST 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morrisey	Alice	38		f	s	New York 9/6/84		217 W 104 New York
2	Reynolds	Hariette L	25		f	s	Poughkepsie I4/I0/96		122 Academy St New York City Poughkepsie New York City
3	Reynolds	Mary M	28		f	s	as above 6/4/93		2472 Overlook Road Cleveland
4	Hunkin	Thisa Luise	I6		f	s	Cleveland April 23th 06		same as above
5	Hunkin	Elizabeth	20		f	s	Cleveland Aug. 4. 02		Ludington Mich.
6	Stearns	Pauline Dean	22	5	f	s	Ludington March 3th I900		607 IIth. Ave.N.Y.
7	Bracker	Abbie B	48		f	m	Brooklyn 1/5/73		same as above
8	Bracker	Henriette	54		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.C 8/8/66		New York
9	Black	Charles E	62		f	m	New York 29/7/58		New York
10	Black	Helen N	35		m	m	New York I7/5/87		New York
11	Ryan	William C	6I		m	m	New Hopes Pa. I5/7/60		New York
12	Ryan	Katherine G	6I		f	m	Philadelphia 2/2/6I		New York
13	Ryan	Helen Elizabeth G	3I		f	s	Doyletown I0/4/8I		425 Metropolitain Ave. Brooklyn
14	De Gregori	Propere H	65		m	m		Brooklyn 4/4/I902	II23 Woodgerest Av. N.Y.
15	Scafati	Alberto T	4I		m	m		New York I9/7/20	I84 Gladstone str.Boston
16	Peli	Alessandro	55		m	m		Boston	same as above
17	Peli	Elisa	54		f	m		by marriage	-do-
18	Peli	Sandrina	20		f	s		Daughter of American Citizen	84 Fenway Boston Mass
19	Jachia	Agide	47		m	m		Boston Mass May 22th I922	664 Ellicot Square Buffalo
20	Bull	Henry H	49		m	m	Buffalo I9 May I873		same as above
21	Bull	Mary	46		f	m	Buffalo June 3th I876		same as above
22	Bull	Marian	I5		f	s	Buffalo Oct. 6th I906		East Hampton L.I.
23	Jenckins	Richard R	I6		m	s	Pittsburg 24/6/05		Booth Ave. Englewood N.Y.
24	Bomright	Irving M	I9		m	s	Colerado 10/2/I903		I7 West IIth str. N.Y.
25	Kales	Spencer M	3I		m	s	Oackland 9/6/I890		I7 West I2th str. N.Y.
26	Harvey	Harreld M	33		m	s	Grand Rapids 30/9/88		15 Brunswick Rd Montclaire New Jersey
27	Cipolla	Antony	42		m	m		Southern Disr.court of N.Y.	74 Woodyard Ave Newark New Jersey
28	Antolini	Ernesto	45		m	m		Court of Essex County N.J.	425 Columbus Ave New York
29	Panerazi	Elizabetta	25		f	m		New York 25 March I922	do do
30	dounhter	Ester	5		f	s	New York 3I.I.I7		

Shoot King Dep. 11:45-AM

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lumaga	Teresa E	50	3	f	Wv	Collinsville Ill. 11/29/66		4633 Pershing Ave. St.Louis
2	Lumaghi	Maria	47	6	f	s	Collinsville Ill. 11/8/75		same as above
3	Gianetti	Carlo	41		m	c		New York 18 July 1916	239 Bleker str. NewYork City
4	Gianetti	Mafalda	17		f	s		daughter of american citizen	same as above
5	Gianetti	Inez	13		f	s		daughter of american citizen	same as above
6	Rosato	Peter	48		m	m		New York 19th. May 1922	512 Hamilton st.Long Island NY
7	Rosato	Rose	35		f	m	Springfield Mass 12/II/1887		same as above
8	Schober	Felix	35	10	m	s		New York June 7th. 1922	46 Ogden Ave. West Engbwood N.Jersey
9	~~Brill~~	~~Ieader W.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~St Louis Mo.~~		516 5th. Ave.NewYork
10	~~Brill~~	~~Flora Victoria~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~		same as above
11	Fumaghi Drew	Caterine L	57	3	f	Wv	St Louis Mo. 4/24/64		4633 Pershing Ave.St Louis Mo.
12	Bordley	Blanche	60		f	Wv	St Louis Mo.		Jeferson Hotel St Louis Mo.
13	Mac Dowell	William G	77		m	m	Philadelphia Penn 12/15/45		I.W.30 New York
14	Mac Dowell	Harreitte	67		f	m	Englishtown New Jersey		same as above
15	Travers	Hellen King	45		f	m	New York 11/23/96		515 N Broad St Elizabeth same as above
16	Schelling	Hermann F	58	9	m	m		Supreme court of Newyork 1891	421 Nelson Ave.Grantwood N Y
17	Schelling	~~Arnaldo~~ Amelia	52	3	f	m		by marriage	same as above
18	Brichetto	Irene	37		f	s	Banta Cal. June 7th.1884		Banta California
19	Brichetto	Luigia	61		f	m		Stockton March 1878	Banta California
20	Murray	Virginia M	46		f	s	Dayton Ohio May 1876		465 Livington Ave. New York
21	Puckhaber	Ida L	33	9	f	s	New York City 4/3/87		77 Hewes str.Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Saxe	Isabel	30	6	f	s	New York City 12/28/01		310 West 98th st.N.Y.
23	Grippin	Minnie T	50		f	s	Bridgeport 1/9/72		Bridgeport ~~Sierans Park~~ conn Verona
24	Merrill	William H.	53	8	m	s	Warshaw New York 12/29/68		207 East Ohio str.Chicago
25	Franceni	Giuseppina	47		f	s		Washington 22/6/22	70 6th str New York
26	Marracini	Elisa	60		f	m		Woodland Aug. 1883	Banta Cal.
27	Jagenburg	Ilia M	38		f	m		Am. by marriage	New York 420 W Bdway
28	Jagenburg	Eugene R	5	6	m	s	New York		New York
29	Jagenburg	Rose G	2	6	m	s	New York		New York
30	Stefani	Terese	44		f	m	New York 5/22/78		154 Blecker str. N.Y

Ex # 9,10 Short King Insp. 11:30 A M

9 Brill Isador W } 1st Class 4 11/12
10 do Flora }

The Purser
Countersigned
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sachia	Agide	47		m			Certificate No. 61639 Boston Mass.	84 Forway Boston Mass.
2	Bertini	Margherita	68		f	Wv.		Washingtod DC. I7/5/I922	15 Y Blvd New York
3	Giachino	Ferdinando	33		m	m		New York March I9I7	New York 402 .27th. st.
4	Giachino	Pacline	32		f	m		by marriage	same as above
5	Giachino	Remo	9		m	s	New York I9I3		same as above
6	Giachino	Elisabeth	7		f	s	New York I9I5		same as above
7	Giachino	Louise		8	f	s	New York I92I		same as above
8	Knoedler	Alphonse	33		m	m	New York I888 Ockt. I4th.		5I Hedden Terrace Newark
9	Knoedler	Florence B	32		f	m	New York I889 Ockt. I2th.		same as above
10	Knoedler	Marie E	6		f	s	Newark Ockt. 5th. I9I5		same as above
11	Wilbur	Anna M.	46		f		Brooklyn N.Y. August I875		830 Park Avenue New York City
12	Wiener	Richard G.	68		m	m	New York City June I3th. I854		New York
13	Wiener	Fanny	6I		f	m	New York Nov. I8th. I860		New York
14	Formento	Mildred G	27		f	s	New York July 2th. I894		25 Maine St. Lee Mass.
15	Pieroni	Joseph	47		m	m		Mass.U.S. Court I896 March 26th.	I8 Walnut Road Boston
16	Mc Kee	Jennie Merle	38				August I0th. I883	Ord'd manufr'd Making manufg Shorkuss Dept	830 Park Avenue NewYork City
17	Brucellaris	Clara	39		f	m	New York 9/11/82		207 W 38
18	Grazioli	Aida	I9		f	s	New York 10/8/04		~~639 Broadway~~ West NewYork 207 W 38 NYC
19	Bertorello	Terese	38		f	m		by marriage	same as above
20	Bertorello	Hector Victor	15		m	s	New York 24th.Feb. I907		74 West 47th.St.NewYork
21	Keeves	Margherete	34		f	s	Ireland I883		same as above
22	Elsworth	W James	72	8	m	s	Maine Chio 10/13/49		I2 East 6½ Str. New York City
23	Scalvino	Jean	30	9	f	s	Paterson Nov. 27th. I89I		do
24	Petterson	John G	65		m	m	Milwaukee Wisè 7/22/57		8I Cedar st. Paterson N.Y.
25	Petterson	M.Virginia	61		f	m	Milwaukee Wisè 11/24/60		631 VanBuren Milwaukee Wisè
26	Livington	Argyle W	20	I0	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 4th.Oct. I90I		same as above
27	Westerling	John Martin	67	I	m	m		by act of congress	Short Hill New Jersey
28	Noren	Elsa	42	3	f				707 Roscoe st. Chicago
29	Lewke	Otto W	56		m	W		Criminal court Cook County Oct.I873	same as above
30	Lewke	Bernice	20		f	s	Chicago July I9th. I902		2349 W.Kodzie Rd.Chicago

1 Sachia Agide 5-19
27 Westerling John 9-2 All
28 Noren Elsa 9-3 All
29 Lewke Otto 10-13 Clay
30 do Bernice 10-14

Ex # 1, 16, 27 to 30 inc Shorkuss Dept 11:40 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 17

at Ellis Island

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "COLLE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 August 1922, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORRA	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	S	H/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Colcavagno	Father Alfredo - Colcavagno	Cal.	S. José
2		GASPARDONE	EMILIA	22		F	S	Country	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	do	Princo	Father Angelo - Princo	Cal.	S. José
3		GIORGETTI	GIUSEPPE	63		M	S	Tradesm.	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Camigliano	Sister in law Giorgetti Teresa =Camigliano=	Ohio	Newark
4		FRANCESCHI	ESTERINA	20		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Sesto	Franceschi Livia Sesto =Lucca=	Mass	Boston
5		N.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						

Transferred from Ste Clara Nov
Transferred from Ste Clara Nov
Transferred from Ste Clara Nov
Transferred from Ste Clara Nov
Transferred from Ste Clara Nov

Trav with Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon

Us cit swipe Romolo Ramponi ffp# 12829 ✓

22-21198

Claims U.S.C.

P-1199466-5/17/38
P-6197 6/10/34
OL USC 1855 7/1/15
OL USC

Black

Chas Lyon Inspector
Passed Examined
Admitted
Inspector
3:45 PM

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 · SET 1922, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) For Hull-House use only.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	40	[illegible]			Cousin Rampone Romolo S. José, Calif. - 136 Worth 13 Str.	immigrante	White	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn		none	France	Marseille
2	yes	herself	25	[illegible]			do do	immigrante	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn		none	Italy	Principe
3	No	himself	Yes	Yes	38	Wilmington Del.	Nephew Giorgotti Alfredo U.S. 5 Str. Newark Ohio	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat	Wh.	Chest.	none	Italy	Casigliano
4	yes	Husband	35	Yes	born/Cleveland Ohio		Husband Panturigi Amerigo 13 Eliott str. Boston Mass	immigrante	White	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Chestnut		none	Ohio	Cleveland
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left, M 2,20 #35 — Claim US citizen — Claim US Born Trav Aud 434

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cidnani Fulvio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fulvio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 07

at NY

F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -11- years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Valenti

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1911

at Ny

J. Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 30TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trefa	Nicola	26		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So	Italy	Serrara Fontana	wife: Angelina-Serrara Pont. Maples Italy	Pa.	Chester
2		Pace	Leonardo	61		m	w	labour	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Avigliano	daughter: Vitanunzia -Avigliano	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		Romano (wife)	Rosa	64		f	m	housew.	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Pace	Maria	25		f	w	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister: Vitanunzia-Avigliano	do	do
UNDER 16		Nardezza (son)	Donato	2		m						do	do	do	do	aunt: as above	do	do
		Massimo	Donato	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	-wife-Pepe Maria-S.Bartolomeo	Pa.	Sharon
		Celella	Angela Maria	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Muro Lucano	mother: Dalega Teresa-Muro	N.Y.	City
		Iannielle	Laura	67		f	w	housew.	no	do	no	do	do	do	Naples	daugh/ Angelina-Naples	do	do
9		Pinelli	Nicola	23		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pettoranel	wife:Carnevale Filomena-Pettoranelle	N.Y.	Princeton
10		Sciascia	Maria Gievanna	22		f	m	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Genzano	sister in law: Giuseppina Lepepole-Genzano	de	Brooklyn
11		Granese	Gennaro	50		m	m	artist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Naples	mother: Antonietta Pescatore Foria 9 -Naples	Pa.	Phila
12		Prestia	Angelo	33		m	s	teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bisceglie	father: Pasquale- Bisaccia	N.Y.	City
13		Bengievanni	Carmen	27		f	s	civil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rome	brother in law: Fanini Rafaele-Roma	N.J.	Lindost
14		Grasso	Rosa	56		f	w	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Messina	brother: Pasquale-Messina Traversa 59	Ills.	Chicago
15		Fondi	Orlando	42		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Velletri	daugh: Fidarma-Velletri	N.Y.	City
16		Rotoli	Isolina	30		f	w	dressmaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Roma	uncle: Rotoli Pasquale-Roma	do	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Pino (daugh)	Luisa	4		f						do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Grossi	Achille	75		m	m	Retired	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Ontario	body	Ont.	Toronto
		Grossi (son)	Arthur	34		m	s	do	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Thos King Insp. Time 4:50 PM

H. 20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Black Whi Excess

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Left 1	9/20/20	self	$60	yes	8 yrs	12/20 Pa.	brother: Giovanni-1208 W. 3rd St. Chester Pa.	undetermined	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Ferrara
2		self	$65	yes	no	no	no	son: Vito Pace-146 Union Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.	do	Dies to Son		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	none	do	Avigdano
3		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	none	do	do
4		self	[illegible]	do	no	no	brother: Pace Vito- 146 Union Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
5		mother	yes	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
Left Apr 1919		self	$60	yes	7 yrs	9/12/19 Pa.	brother: in law; Pepe Antonio nº169 Wine St. Sharon Pa.	do		Dies to Husb.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	do	S. Bartolomeo
Left 19		self	$50	yes	16 yrs	9/06/22 NY.	husband; Trotta Vincenzo- 212 E.117 St. New York City	do		Dies to Son		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Mura-L.
Left Jun 1921		self	yes	yes	17 yrs	9/09/21 N.Y.	son Pietro-384 Broom St. New York City	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	grey chest	none	do	Afragola
		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle; Pinelli Nicola- 5 n Quarres St. Princton N.Y.	do	Perm			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Bettaranello
		self	$25	yes	no	no	husband: Lepopolo Lorenzo- 312 [illegible]k Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	3 yrs	312 Murkin	Dies to Husb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Bisceglie
Left 6/11/22		self	yes	yes	1901/22 Pa.	22 yrs	wife; Fortuna Esposito-1124 E.Passing Ave, Phila Pa.	do	Perm			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	scar on the nose	do	Naples
		self	$25	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Melchionna Vincenzo- 24 Mulberry St. New York City	do	1yr		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	Bisaccia
Left 9/11/22		self	yes	yes	902/21 N.J.	18 yrs	brother: Pietro -440 Bridge Road Lindest N.J.	do	Perm	Lyndhurst		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Mimena
Left 9/22/22		self	$40	yes	1908/22 Ills.	14 yrs	-daughter: Carmela Grasso 1457 Roosevelt Road -Chicago Ills.	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	grey chest	none	do	Messina
Left 9/10/22		self	yes	yes	914/21 N.Y.	8 yrs	wife: Italia Fondi-407 E.116 St. New York City	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	w 5	7	bwn	grey chest	none	do	Velletri
Left 9/8/22		self	$60	yes	911/22 N.Y.	9 yrs	father: Antonio-355 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.,	do	Perm			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Chisti
		mother	born in the U.S.				grand father; as above	do		Claimed Born		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	New York-Brooklyn	X
		self	yes	yes	922 N.Y.		wife; Maria-135 Roncesvalles Ave Toronto Ont.	Italy	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Italy	Trento
		father	yes	do	do		mother; as above	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Canada Ontario	Toronto
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cignon Fabio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at Ellis Island

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -11- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

at Ellis Island N. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ROSA". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, AUGUST 30TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Giuseppe	35		m	m	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caivano	brother: Pietro- Caivano	Pa.	Phila
2		La Pacceralla	Gaetano	17		m	s	medha nie	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Benevento	mother: Pasqualina Capobianco-Benevento	do	Pittsburg
3		Barnaba	Sebastiano	17		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Monopoli	father: Angelo- Monopoli	do	Kittanning
4		Camposano	Maria	47		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Acerra	father: Domenico- Acerra	do	Grove City
5		De Falco	Teodoro	52		m	w	baker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Nocera Inf.	sister: Carmela- Nocera Inf.	N.J.	Newark
6		Dell'Aglio	Ermelinda	37		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Maddalena- Nocera Inferiore	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	Attanasio (daugh)	Vittoria	9		f						do	do	do	do	grand mother; as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Attanasio (son)	Alfredo	0		m						do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Di Nucci	Francesco	74		m	w	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Civitanova	nobody	Mass.	Fall River
10		Di Nucci (daugh)	Antonia Giovanna	37		f	w	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Colaneri (nephew)	Liborio	15		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Colaneri (do)	Umberto	12		m		student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Colaneri (niece)	Maria	9		f		-	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Colaneri (nephew)	Francesco	8		m		-	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	D	Arpino	Trofimena	64		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Minori	sister: Giuseppina-Minori	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Maietta	Antonio	47		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Avellino	wife: Raffaela Petrecca-Avellino	do	City
17		Ferrari	Alfonso	72		m	m	shoema ker	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Civita	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
18		Mortati (wife)	Marta	64		f	m	housew.	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Ferrari (daugh)	Ermelinda	23		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Ferrari (do)	Emilia	20		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Ferrari (do)	Dolinda	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Mortati	Angelo	40		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Soldati Domenica	N.Y.	City
23		Verde	Giuseppina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vico Equense	father: Michele-Vico Equense	N.Y.	City
24		Cargiulo	Francesca	62		f	w	do	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	daughter: Aiello Lucia-Vico Equense	N.J.	Union Hill
25		Di Palma	Bettina	29		f	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	father: Francesco-Vico Equen.	N.Y.	City
26		Merlino	Francesco	43		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Lipari	wife: Giuseppa- Lipari	do	Brooklyn
27		Rodriquez	Rosina	33		f	s	civil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother; Ferdinando- Lipari	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Compagnone	Eduardo	44		m	m	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Alvignano	father in law: Giovanni Meotti-Alvignano	do	Herkimer
29		Meotti (wife)	Giovannina	33		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father; as above	do	do
30		Imparato	Vincenzo	28		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ventotene	father: Gioacchino-Ventotene	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	2	La Pacculla Gaetano																
15	16	Maietta Antonio																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage refunded under an order of deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Imm 8/3/22		self	yes	yes	11yrs	910-22 Pa.	wife; Borrelli Anna- 930 So. 8th St.Phila Pa.	und'termined	Born		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	scar on the right eye	Italy	Caivano
2		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Frank-309 Larimer Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	do	Benevento
3		self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law; Santostasio Pietro-619 Ward Ave, Kittanning Pa.	6 M Woodward ave	Born		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Menopoli
Imm 6/17/22		self	yes	yes	902-22 Pa.		husband-Sarnataro Francesco-419 Broad Ave. St. Grove Pa.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Aserra
Imm 4/11/22		self	yes	yes	896/922 N.Y.		daughter: Maria-76 High St. Newark N.J.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey chest	none	do	Mesara Sup.
Imm 3/-/22		self	yes	yes	913/21 Pa.		husband: Raffaele Attanasio 820 Wylie Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
7		mother	yes	yes	do	do	father: as above	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				none	do	do
8		do	yes	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
Imm 7/9/14		self	yes	yes	913/14 Mass.		son; Ruggero-913 Bedford St. Fall River Mass.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Italy	Caprasotta
10		father	yes	no	no	no	brother: as above	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	Civitaneva
11		mother	yes	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair grey	none	do	Frosolone
12		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
13		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
14		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
Imm 7/8/22		self	yes	yes	905/22 N.Y.		husband: Michele Pisani-2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Mid. Hold Inv Photo		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	none	do	Minori
16		self	yes	yes	901-22 N.Y.		brother: Alfredo-58 James St. New York City	do	Born	Disc to Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey Chest	none	do	Avellino
17		self	yes	no	no	no	son: Michelangelo-145-37 St. Jefferson Ave, Mich. Detroit	do	Born		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	do	Civita
18		husband	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on the right cheek	do	do
19		father	yes	no	no	no	brother; as above	do	do	1178 Lincoln St	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek	do	do
20		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
21		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
Imm 3/6/20		self	yes	yes	921/20 N.Y.		brother in law: Guadagno Andrea 108-222 2nd Ave, N.Y. City	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	do
23		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Michele-859- 9 Ave, New York City	do	Direct to Bro		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Vico Equense
Imm 1918		self	yes	yes	916/18 N.Y.		son: Aiello Francesco-235 4th St. Union Hill N.J.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	none	do	Meta
25		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Rapesta Gaetano-437 10th Ave, New York City	do	Direct to Husb		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	do	Vico Equense
26		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Bartolo-1623 Broadway -Brooklyn N.Y?	do	Direct to Bro		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	do	Lipari
27		self	yes	no	no	no	aunt: Rodriquez Marianna-920 Longwood Ave, Bronx N.Y.	do	Direct to aunt Pro introduced by Claudio Sgialdo		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	do	do
Imm 8/23/07		self	yes	yes	902/07 N.Y.		sister: Bettina-220 St. Main St. Herkimer N.Y.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	Roccaromana
29		husband	yes	no	no	no	sister in law: as above	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	do	Alvignano
30		self	yes	no	no	no	brother Pasquale-42 Charl St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Ventotene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristoforo Fulvio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fulvio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 21

at New York

H. Mongiardino
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at Ny

N Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

23 7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUSTI 29th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedretti	Giuseppe	56	6	m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Modena	Wife Pedretti Margherita Corso Brescia 4 int. Modena	N Y	New York
2		Del Grande	Cesare	47	10	m	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	mother Del Grande Maria Via San Vincenzo 85 Rosso Genova	N Y	New York
3		Dotteni	Giuseppe	50	11	m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	Wife Dotteni Angela Viq Massini 36 Torino	N Y	New York
4		Rollo Giglia	Francesca	46	9	f	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	Giglia Luigi husband Via Candia 3 Torino	N Y	New York
5		Cerri	Emma	48	6	f	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piacenza	father Cerri Paola Via Mazzini 145 Piacenza	N Y	New York
6		Grassi	Virginia	26	6	f	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trieste	father Fe. Giuseppe Grassi Viq Riborgo 22 Trieste	N Y	New York
7		De Filippi	Ida	30	8	f	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brescia	mother Cancarini Rosa Via Quinzano 3 Brescia	N Y	New York
8		Mazzanti	Amedeo	38	1	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	mother Mazzanti Elena Via del Borgo 138 Bologna	N Y	New York
9		Righi	Vezio	43	9	m	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mantova	mother Palmiri Righi Via Mont Court 65 Mantova	N Y	New York
10		Meda	Luigi	41	10	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	wife Natalina Meda Via Vetera 4 Varese	N Y	New York
11		Nanni	Francesca	37	3	f	Wv	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lugo	Luigia Maccaribni Corso Mazzini 107 Lugo	N Y	New York
12		Grisai	Antonio	54	7	m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Grisai Erminia Molino Armi 25 Milano	N Y	New York
13		Antonelli	Teresa	56	3	f	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Jesi	Coniugi Pederi Via Mazzini 26 Jesi Ancona	N Y	New York
14		Balteri	Romeo	31	7	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona	Balteri Giuseppina Via Gonzaga 39 Cremona	N Y	New York
15		Peltz	Maria	34	10	f	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Gregori Giulio Via Eustachi 30 Milano	N Y	New York
16		Castellimi	Antonio	42	9	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piacenza	wife Castellimi Maria Piacenza	N Y	New York
17		Raimondi Cerri	Ilda	38	6	f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piacenza	Cerri Paola husband Via Mazzini 145 Piacenza	N Y	New York
18		Alfieri	Orazie	33	4	m	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parma	father Alfieri Ercole Viale Emilia 26 Parma	N Y	New York
19		Raimondi	Prime	51	8	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piacenza	Rossatti Anita Via Mazzini 145 Piacenza	N Y	New York
20		Zaimi	Marico	49	10	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona	Ines Pasini Zaimi wife Via Spartace 16 Cremona	N Y	New York
21		Lipparimi	Raffaele	44	5	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona	Emma Galliani wife Via A Saffi 108 Bologna	N Y	New York
22		Lepriene	Lorenzo	50	6	m	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona	Luigi Picozzi Valpocresa 6 Milano	N Y	New York
23		Cettine	Eduardo	50	8	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	wife Cettina Edugrdo Corso P. Oddone 40 Torino	N Y	New York
24		Bagnaschi	Egidio	60	3	m	W	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	Bagnaschi Antonietta Via Alss. 3 21 Alessandria	N Y	New York
25		Audisio	Pietro	46	6	m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	Margherita Ravazzi Via Verona 37 Alessandria	N Y	New York
26		Audisio	Cesqrina	41	3	f	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	sama as above	N Y	New York
27		Audisio	Maria	16	1	f	f	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	same as above	N Y	New York
28		Tarabini	Orsola	29		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albaredo	father Tommaso Tarabini Via del Nero = Sondrio	Calif.	Redding
29		Jonsen	Jannette	36		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rimini	brother Eugenio Bernini Circonvallazione 8 Rimini	N.Y.	New York
30		Paglia	Pietro	61		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo C.	Wife Paglia Marianna Rivarolo Canavese	Ills.	Carlinville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1910 1922	May 3 N. Y		Metropolitain Opera House New York	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Modena
2	yes	self	25	yes 1909	May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Genova
3	yes	self	45	yes 1906 1922	I May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Torino
4	yes	self	40	yes 1913	I May 3 N. Y		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Torino
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Phaconza
6	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faif	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Trieste
7	yes	self	yes	yes	I. N. Y		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	be	5	3	fqir	bqn	bwn	None	Italy	Brescia
8	yes	self	25	no			same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Bologna
9	yes	self	25	yes 1908	May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Mantova
10	yes	self	25	yes 1913	I May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Baggio
11	yes	self	25	yes 1913	I May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Luge
12	yes	self	25	yes 1908	I May N.Y		same as above (Luigi 269 W. 36 St)	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Mantova
13	yes	self	25	yes 1910	I May 3 N.Y.		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fqir	bwn	blk	None	Italy	Jesi
14	yes	self	25	yes 1919	June 8 N. Y		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cremona
15	yes	self	25	yes 1920	I N. Y		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Piacneza
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Biqtenza
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	I N.Y. May 3		same as above 258 W. 37 nyc	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fqir	blk	blk	None	Italy	Piacenza
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1920	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Parma
19	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	I N. Y May 3		same as above 258 W. 37 St nyc	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Ferrara
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1920	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fqir	bwn	light	None	Italy	Cremona
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1922	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Bologna
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1900	I June 8 N.Y.		same asabove	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Bari
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Torino
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	I N.Y. May 3		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Novara
25	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	1922 N.Y. May		same as above 338 W. 39 St Nyc	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	bwn	bwn		Italy	Alessandria
26	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	I 1922 N.Y 8		same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn		Italy	Alessandria
27	yes	self	+	+ + + + +			same as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Alessandria
28	yes	self					fiancé Lindo Petrelli Parkway Camp 219 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Albaredo
29	yes	husband		1903 / 1912			at home 229 East 12th Str? N.Y.	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cristiana
30	yes	self		1912./1916			brother Saverio Paglia Carlinville Ills. 723	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn		None	Italy	Rivarolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cigliano Zubio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cigliano Zubio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 W

at Ny

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valentzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Valentzi

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1905

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO ". *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Claudili	Claudio	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ferentillo	father Claudili Tobia Ferentillo Perugia	N Y	Trenton
2		Koloini 19300 11/13/16	Antonio	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Itamian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S Croce Op.	wife Jeriza Koloini S Croce Opicina 178 V.G.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Carcich	Giovanni #412037	39		m	s	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiusi	father Carcich Domenico Chiusi 25 Venezia Giulia	N Y	New York
4		Fasciolo	Ada	22		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	mother Bisio Rosa Via Orfanotrofio 25 Novi	W.Verg.	Welch
5		Torre	Luigi	46		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Milano	no body	N Y	New Jersey
6		Ponti	Giovanni Andrea	44		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Angera	Brother Alessandro Ponti Angera Lago Maggiore	Cal	S Francisco
7		Ponti	Brovelli Angela Wife	41		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Angera	Brother in law as above	Cal	S Francisco
8		Rossi	Alfonso	22		m	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Busseto	Mother Rossi Giovanna Via Pettorelli II Busseto	N Y	New York
9		Vanotti	Maria	28		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brambilla	father Vanotti Bortolo Brambillla Bergamo	Cal	S Cruz
10		Raviolo	Carlo	35		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	father Raviolo Giuseppe Alessandria	Mass	Lawrence
TRANSIT 25327		Gaudenzi	Attilio	39		m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	North	Italy	Iono	wife Gaudenzi Maria Iono Pesaro	Ont	Toronto
12		Casagli	Livia Wife Stefano Galli P-409/1120	25	10	f	s	Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Father Casagli Peter	N Y	New York
13		Curci	Francesco	36		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	mother Costanza Curci Via Ciro Menotti 10 Milano	N Y	New York
14		Bernucci	Giovanni	47		m	m	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rimini	brother Eugenio Bernucci Via Roma 8 Rimini	N Y	New York
15		Mosca	Giuseppe	34	2	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pordenone	Cousin Mosca Giovanni Caderzona Trento	N Y	New York
16		Matturi	Attilio	31	1	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	Cousin Matturi Valentino Pinzolo Trentino	N Y	Brooklyn
17		Matturi	Agostino	12	4	m	s	-------	-------	----------		Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	Cousin as above	N Y	Brooklyn
18		Matturi	Firma	21	2	f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	as above	N Y	Brooklyn
19		Matturi Mosca	Emilia	33		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	as above	N Y	Brooklyn
20	P-401/939 Chicago 5/12/37	Ghiori	Ida	24		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	Mother Assunta Ghiori Castelnare Lucca	ILL	Chicago
21		Focacci	Giuseppe fatte	67		m	W	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	Focacci Giuseppe Toni Amborzasco Genoa	N Y	New York
22		Focacci	Maria Wife	26		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	same asa babove	N Y	New York
23		Zavettoni	Augusta	28		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Zelke	father Marco Zavattoni Zelke Belluno	N Y	New York
24		Moriconi	Emanuele	37		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metato	father Moriconi Giovanni Metato Prov. di Lucca	Cal	Reno
25		Zamboni Sytter	Maria	40		f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	mother Zamboni Sutter Giov. Via Crema 16 Milano	N Y	New York
26		Orselina	Rachetti Wife	20	4	f	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Rachetti Olimpia Via Belfiore 17 Torino	N Y	New York
27		Tornesani	Maria P.	24	8	f	s	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	father Tornesani Domenico Via San Giacobbo 18 Bologna	N Y	New York
28		Natale	Ronchetti Husb.	49	8	m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	wife Rachetti Olimpia Via Belfiore 17 Torino	N Y	New York
29		Cescia	Luigia Wife	55	8	f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Presti Filippo Mario Via Moscova 26 Milano	N Y	New York
30		Cristani	Giuseppe with Wife	47		m	m	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	wife Cristani Luigia Viale Romana 73 Milano	N Y	New York

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 25 Sep. 1918, 55675/710.

11-31 6-5-62 505-6-42

9/9/22 4 P.M.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health and mental condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$ 30	yes	18	Terenton	brother Claudili Sabatino 504 Whitaker Ave. Terenton	No	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Perugia
2	yes	yes	$ 100	no			Cousin Franz Furlan 706 East 155th Str. Cleveland	No	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	light	None	Italy	S Croce
3	yes	self	$ 25	yes	18	N.Y.	Brother in law Franzin Rodolfo 133 Comlumbia Str. Union Hill	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	blue	None	Italy	Chiusi
4	yes	self	25	no			fiancè Jeo P. Peraldo Welch West Va. Box 365	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Novi
5	yes	self	$ 100	yes	22	N. Y.	wife Torro Maria 317 Marring str. New Jersey	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Patti
6	yes	self	25	yes	5	al.	to reach own home at S Francisco		indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Angera
7	yes	self	25	yes	2	cal	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Angera
8	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother Lino Rossi 130 West 7Ith. str. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Milano
9	yes	self	$ 35	no			brother in law Locatelli John R.F.D. 2. Box 590 ST Cruz	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Brambilla
10	no	self	$ 25	yes	9	N. Y	Sister Maria Raviolo 156 River str. Mittineague	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Costa Vere.
11	no	self	$ yes	yes		in Canada	in transit to Canada	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Iono
12	yes	self	$ 25	no			with Mrs. galli I° gl. passengers		indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	grey	None	Italy	Napolano
13	yes	self	$ 25	no			Century Theatre New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Modugno
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes	17	N.Y	Son Bernucci Luigi 229 East 126th Str. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Rimini
15	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother in law Matturi Pio 659 65th st. Brooklyn.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cadersona
16	yes	self	25	yes	8	N Y	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pinzolo
17	yes	self	25	no			same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Pinzolo
18	yes	self	$ 25	no			same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pinzolo
19	yes	self	25	yes	18	N Y	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pinzolo
20	yes	self	25	no			brother Ghiori Imberto 1902 Railroad Ave. Evanston	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pescia
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1	N Y	brother Focacci Gio V.B. 135 - 63th str. Brooklyn	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Amborzasco
22	yes	self	25	yes	1	N.Y.	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Amborzasco
23	yes	self	$ 25	yes	2	N.Y.	Fiancè Venturi Otello 135 W. 10 str. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Zelke
24	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Moriconi Domenico Jerrington Nevada Box 124	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Metato
25	yes	self	25	yes	1	Newlork	Metropolitain Opera House New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	red	blk	None	Italy	Bologna
26	yes	self	25	yes	1	N. Y.	same as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Torino
27	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1	N. Y.	same as above 234 W. 39th St.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blk	None	Italy	Lugo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1	N. Y.	same asabove	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Torino
29	yes	self	$ 25	no			same as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Milano
30	yes	self	25	no			same as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Ferrara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cidsuan Fulvio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had -11- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fyll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at Pier 64

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEVILACQUA	Margherita	44	f		m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Swiss	Italy	Padova	Mr. Giov. Batt. Carrero Via Caffaro 10 Padova	N Y	NewYork
2		Beviacqua	Celso	39	m		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	wife Beviacqua Chiara Green str 23-83 S Francisco	Cal	S Francisco
3		Ponte	Cesare	29	m		m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Polcenigo	no body	N Y	NewYork
4		Baudino Regis	Soresina	29	f		m	housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bussoleno	mother Cesarina Rammazotti	N Y	New York
5		Villetti	Guido	44	m		s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Via Pietro Ginza Torino sister Bice Puricelli Via Tasso II Milano	N Y	New York
6		Longo	Michele	25	m		m	Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	father in law Satta Peter Piazza Vittorio Veneto I5 Torino	N Y	Jersey City
7		Longo	Sofia	22	f		m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Soth	Italy	Genoa	father as above	N y	Jersey City
8	UNDER 16	Longo	Vitt. Em;	--	4m		s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	granfather as above	N Y	Jersey City
9				16	7	m	s	Mechanical	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Cattaro Cristina S Antonino Torino	Penn.	Connorville
10		Rebori Feindi	Elena	28	f		m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgotaro	sisterlaw Cardilelli Marietta Borgotaro Parma	N Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	Rebori	Pellegro	6	6	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Borgotaro	Aunt as above	N Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	Rebori	Augusto	4		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Borgotaro	Aunt as above	N Y	New York
13		Testa	Felicita	30		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	x Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Testa Stefano Torre Bairo Torino	Ill.	St Paul
14		Testa	Maria	30		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Testa Giuseppe Torre Bairo Torino	Ill	St Paulo
15		Petrino	Luigi	27		m	m	Becker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montiglio	father Evasio Petrino Montiglio Alessandria	Cal	S Josè
16		Petrino	Letizia	23		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montiglio	granfather as above	Cal	S Josè
17	UNDER 16	Petrino	Andrea	2		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Montiglio	granfather as above	Cal	S Josè
18		Chiurato Panzoni	Anna	65		f	W	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	Antonio Locatelli Borgocognisanti Firenze	N Y	New York
19		Chiurato	Antonietta	29		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
20	8L USC.	Chiurato	Maria	9		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
21		Campani Chiurato	Rina	36		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Campani	Giovanni	I2		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	Campani	Luigi Mario	9		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	Campani	Giorgio	3		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	as above	N Y	New York
25		Kern	F. August	63		m	m	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	a/m Frau Schmidt Junghofstrasse 4 Frankfurt a/m	Mass	S Louis
26		Kern	Helene	56		f	m	housk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	a:M Frau Schmidt as above	Mass	S Louis
27		Kern	Thekla	3I		f	s	Pianist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	a/m Frau Schmidt as above	Mass	S Louis
28		Pitto	Giuseppina	I9		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Uncle Costigliolo Antonio Via de Amicis 5/I4 Genova	N Y	New York
29		Cucchiara	Antonio	34		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosso	Uncle Cucchiara Rocco Monte Allegro Girgenti Sicilia	N Y	Newwark
30		Cucchiara	Salvatore	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosso	Brother Cucchiara Rocco Monte Allegro Girgenti Sicilia	N Y	Newark

No Name } did not sail
Petrino Luigi } the Boat

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to engage in business, or otherwise, and length of intended stay in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$115		1919	3/12 N. Y	husband Venturini Luigi 171 W 73 O.S. New York	yes	indef	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bwn	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907	11/8 Franc.	brother in law at 23-83 Greenwood S Francisco	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	bwn	None	Italy	Varazze
3	yes	self	$6	yes	1912 1922 July	N.Y	Son Ponte Eugene 570 East 191 Str.N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Polcenigo
4	yes	self	$5	yes		I N Y	husband Regis Mario 304 W 20 Str. N.Y.C.	str.	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Bussoleno
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1919 1922 May	born in [illegible]	at home 54W 10 Str. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Roma
6	no	self	25	yes	1914	NewYork	Father & mother Longo Domen. 1046 Garfield Ave. Jersey City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Bitonto
7	no	self	25	no			father in law as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	on	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Tevefio P.
8	no	father	--	no			granfather as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Torino
9	no	self	25	yes	born		Cousin Canetto Giovanni Commerville Pennsylvania	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	U.S.A	Ohio
10	yes	self	$100	born in USA	1920 1920		husband Reboni Simone 254 Bleeker Str. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	light	None	U.S.A	New York
11	yes	mother	--	born in USA	claims till 1920		fatehor as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	New York
12	yes	mother	--	born in USA	claims 1920		father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	New York
13	yes	self	45	no			Cousin Testa Felice Sprivale Ill. Box 394	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Torre B.
14	yes	husband	45	no			Fiengo Bima Giacomo St. Paolo Ill. Box 394	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Torre B.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	10	S José	hown home at 422 Vine Str. St. José Californiia	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Montiglio
16	yes	self	yes	yes	born in USA		same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fiar	bwn	bwn	None	U.S.A	St José
17	yes	father	--	yes	born in USA		same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	St José
18	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1920	N. Y	son Gino Mario Chiurato Longbich Hotel La Fayette	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	light	None	Italy	Vicenza
19	yes	self	25	yes	1914	N. Y	borther as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	liht	None	Italy	Bassano
20	yes	self	--	yes	born in USA		brother as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	NewYork
21	yes	self	25	no			husband Campani Virgilio Hotel La Fayette Longbich	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	light	None	Italy	Bassano
22	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Milano
23	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Milano
24	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	NOne	Italy	Firenze
25	no	self	25	yes	1914	Chicago	Mr. C.W. Kern 1103 Olive Sterret St, Louis	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Germany	Hoberhausen
26	no	self	25	yes	1914	chicago	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	bwn	None	Germany	Dermstadt
27	no	self	25	yes	1	Chicago	same as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Mains
28	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Costigliolo Angel 451 Pearl Street New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Apperizione
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Noto Luis Bergan Street 239 New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Monte Allegr
30	yes	self	25	no			Nephew as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Monte Allegr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Lucio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Lucio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

at Ny

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -11- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at Ny

G Valenzi

Montgomery

Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29th. August, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maggiolo	Chiara	19		f	s	housk	yes	Itlian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vedelago	Sister Maggiolo Clementina Vedelago comune Istrano Trev.	Oreg.	Klamoth
2		De Lucchi	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cornuda	father De Lucchi Giuseppe Cornuda Treviso	Oreg.	Klamath
3		Pianezzo	Santa	17	6	f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S Tomaso	mother Piaia Angelina Santomaso Belluno	WY	Rok Spring
4		Valt	Peter Martino	44	8	m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	wife Valt Maria Falcade Belluno	Ohio	Middletown
5		Tibaldi	Domeinco	34		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	mother Tibaldi Giovanna Via Alfieri 23 Canelli	N Y	New York
6		De Lorenzo	Silvio	21	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pieve Cadore	mother Da Via Giovanna Pieve di Cadore Belluno	Mich.	Battle Creech
7		Del Favero	Giovanni	47	6	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Zolle di Cadore	brother Del Favero Fr. Zolle di Cadore Belluno	Long	Island City
8		Zanetti	Alfredo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Barcha	father Zanetti Battista Borca Belluno	N Y	New York
9		Guidi	Adolfo	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	wife Guidi Amelia Via Madonna della Tosse P.P.	N Y	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Guidi	Clelia	15		f	s	housk	yes	French	yes	Italy	Soth	Italy	Firenze	mother as above	N Y	Brooklyn
11		Ostinelli	Teresa	55		f	W	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	mother Ostinelli Maria Como	N Y	New York
12		Bussi Monti	Francesca	49		f	W	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	Daughter Bosca Ernesta Canelli Alessandria	N Y	New York
13		Monti	Anselmo	18		m	s	Carpenter		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	Sister Bosca Ernesta Canelli Alessandria	N Y	New York
14		Ruggia	Erminia	21		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	father Ruggia Domenico Canelli Alessandria	N Y	New York
15		Ratto	Luigi	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pian dei Ratti	father Ratto Vottorio Pian dei Ratti Genova	Cal	S Francisco
16		Ghinelli	Adalcisa	30		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	Uncle Rossi Carlino Pavullo Modena	Ill	Johnston City
17	UNDER 16	Ghinelli	Martino	9		m	s	-----	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	Uncle as above	Ill	Johnston City
18	UNDER 16	Ghinelli	Mary	7		f	s	-----	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	Uncel as above	Ill	Johnston City
19		Soracco	Luigia	56		f	W	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camposasco	Cousin G.Batta Oneto Vialla Oneto Camposasco	Cal	S Francisco
20		Soracco	Emilia	22		f	s	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camposasco	Cousin as above	Cal	S Francisco
21	UNDER 16	Soracco	Angela	14		f	s	-----	--	-------	--	Italy	South	Italy	Camposasco	Cousin as above	Cal	S Francisco
22		Soracco	Giovanni	24		m	s	Shoemaker		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S Colombano	father Soracco Agostino S Colombano Genova	Cal	S Francisco
23	TRANSIT	Casagrande	Virginia	30		f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Canadian	Italy	Cedrate	father Casagrande Angelo Cedrate Milano		Canada Hill Crest
24	UNDER 16	Casagrande	Clementina	11		f	s	housk	--	--------	--	Canada	Canadian	Italy	Cedrate	granfather asxabove		Canada Hill Crest
25	UNDER 16	Casagrande	Vincenzina	9		f	s	-----	--	--------	--	Canda	Canadian	Italy	Cedrate	granfateher as above		Canada Hill Crest
26	UNDER 16	Casagrande	Ambroggio	8		m	s	-----	--	--------	--	Canada	Canadian	Italy	Cedrate	granfather as above		Canada Hill Crest
27		Campo	Enrico	33		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asti	Mother Cavallo Fortino Corso Alfieri Asti	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Son	Luigi	9		m	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asti	granmother as above	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Barsanti	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	wife Barsanti Clorinda Piaggione Lucca	Canada	Ste. Marie
30		Bellagarda	Teresa	25		f	s	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Bellagrada Stefano Via Barolo 20 Torino	N Y	Johnkers

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work is contracted for?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to a country whence he came after temporarily abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother Maggiolo John Klamath Falls Pelican B.L.S.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Vedelago
2	yes	self	$ 25	no			Friend Gallino Cirillo Klamath Falls B.L.S.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	bwn	blk	None	Italy	Cornuda
3	yes	Self	30	no			Fiancè Davide Piais Rock-Springs Box 783 Wyo.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Santomaso
4	yes	self	25	yes	5	Middl-etown	Friend Valt Riccardo Fairmont Ave.804 Middletown	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Falcade
5	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	Friend Costante Carnevalini 325 Bleecker str New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Canelli
6	yes	self	25	no			Sister De Lorenzo Maria 121. 21th.str Battle Creech	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pieve di Cadore
7	yes	self	50	yes	1918	P.A.	brotherlaw Pagian Umberto Putch Hill str 39 Longisland	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Zolle di Cadore
8	yes	self	20	no			Brother Zanetti Gianetta N°95 Mac Dougal str N.York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Barca
9	yes	self	25	yes	15	Brooklyn	Sister Guidi Maria 331 Gates Ave. Brooklyn	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	bwn	blk	None	Italy	Lucca
10	yes	self	25	no			as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	bwn	blk	None	Italy	Lucca
11	yes	self	25	yes	30	NewYork	Son Primo Cantalupi 246 W 39 Str.NewYork	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fai	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Como
12	yes	self	25	no			2 Son Monti A Giovanni Mac Dougal Str O.T. 64 N.Y	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fai	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Canelli
13	yes	Slef	25	no			brother as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Canelli
14	yes	self	25	no			Fiancè Monti Primo 64 Mac Dougal Str N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Canelli
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Ratto Florindo 648 Pacific str S Francisco	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Orero
16	yes	self	25	no			husband Ghinelli Giuseppe Johnston City ILL.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	11	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Pavullo
17	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----------					None	Italy	Pavullo
18	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----------					None	Italy	Pavullo
19	yes	self	25	no			Sons John and Emil Soracco 1704 Stockton Str.S Francisco	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	grey	ban	None	Italy	Camposasco
20	yes	self	25	no			fateher as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	noo	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Camposasco
21	yes	self	25	no			father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	light	bwn	None	Italy	Camposasco
22	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Soracco Angel 1540 Grand Ave.S Francisco	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	S Colombano
23	yes	self	25	yes	in Canada		husband Casagrande Antony Hill Crest Canada	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cedrate
24	yes	mother	--	yes	in canada		father as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	- - - - - - - - -					None	Canada	Hill Crest
25	yes	mother	--	yes	in canada		father as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	- - - - - - - - -					None	Canada	Hill Crest
26	yes	mother	--	yes	in canada		father as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	- - - - - - - - -					None	Canada	Hill Crest
27	yes	self	25	no			wife Ernesta Campo. 57 Perry St N.Y.C..	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Asti
28	yes	father	25	yes			as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	grey	bwn	None	N.Y.	New York
29	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Sault St.Marie	in transit to Canada	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lucca
30	yes	self	250	yes		Jonkers	Fiancè Umabreto Bazzile Pezzula 215 Waverley str Jonkers	yes	indeg	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blk	gery	None	Italy	Torino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristoni Luigi, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at Ney

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

11

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLLEGE POINT" sailing from Naples 30 August 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922, 19...

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rinaldi	Maria	20	✓	f	m		by husband's citizenship	367 E 148 Str. Bronx New York
2	Rinaldi dgr	Luigi	3	✓	m	s	Bronx New York July 1, 1919	#77673	do do
3								W M Montgomery Inspector in Charge	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N° 3-4-5-6-7-8-9
10-11-12-13-14-15
16-17-18-19-20-21
22-24-25-26-27-28
29-30
} Blanks the Same
W M Montgomery Inspector

(2)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 Number 10 3

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laraja (wife)	M.Rosa	58		f	m		16116 N by husband's citizenship	1852 a-Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	Lombardi	Giovanni Vincenzo	36		m	m		19581 N Brooklyn N.Y.-Sept.1914	505 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Geletta	Giuseppe	44		m	s		16868 N Brooklyn N.Y. Dic.3-1902	188 Lafayette St.New York City
4	Lowe	D.Rosa	59		m	m		New York -Oct.26th 1888	480 Clinton Ave, Newark N.J.
5	Lowe (wife)	Fortunata	42		f	m		77179 N by husband's citizenship	do do
6	Giaimo	Salvatore	42		m	m		Newark- Sept, 22nd 1904	440 Ridge Road-Lyndhurst N.J.
7	Giaimo (wife)	Adele	39		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
8	Giaimo (daugh)	Mary	17		f	--	Newark N.J. Feb. 24th 1905	145961 N	do do
9	Giaimo (do)	Josephine	16		f	--	do Nov.25th 1906		do do
10	D'Ambrosio son	Alfonso	14		m	--	New York- Jan, 22nd 1908	164787 N	502 1/2 -3rd Ave,New York City
11	D'Ambrosio	Guido	41		m	m		New York City-1919	do do
12	Alyea	Ethon D.	36		m	s	Clifton N.J. Feb. 2nd 1896	18648 N	101 Gates Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Herz	Karl	54		m	m		Herkimer County-June 4th 1896	94 Diamond St,Little Falls N.Y.
14	Herz wife	Gertrude	55		f	m	Palatine Bridge N.Y.Oct.2nd 1866	139778 N	do do
15	Herz son	Carl Hugo	16		m	s	Delgeville N.Y. March 17th 1906		do do
16	Cerone	Charles	46		m	s		Newark- 1902 16561 N	170 Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
17	Caprio	Lawrence	31		m	m		Newark-1914 194202 N.	665 Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
18	Baldassini	Nazarene	33		m	m		Scarnton Pa, Sept. 23rd 1914 177377 N	Simpson St. Eynon Pa.
~~19~~	~~Orecchi~~	~~Joseph~~	~~63~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York~~	~~211 Adam St, Hoboken N.J.~~
~~20~~	~~Orecchi (wife)~~	~~Candida~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		do	do do
~~21~~	~~Braune~~	~~Attilio~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1910~~		~~2215 Crapsy Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.~~
22	Zino	Thomas	27		m	s		55487 N New Haven Conn.May 27th 1921	22 Main Place-Port Chester N.Y.
23	Dooley	John	55		m	s	New York City-Aug. 16th 1866	700603 N	535 W.121 St.N.Y.City
24	Apruzzese	Luigi	32		m	m		Roanoke Va- August 3rd 1921	Roanoke Va.
25	Apruzzese wife	Rosaria	28		f	m		167777 N by marriage	do
26	Di Carlo	Antonio	38		m	m		Jersey City June 15 th 1914	24 Paterson Str. Jersey City
27	Di Carlo wife	Teresa	28		f	m		by marriage 110076 N	do do
28	Vitale	Adelaide	48		f	m		husband's citizenship	1068 E. 60 Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Vitale daught.	Teresa	17		f	s	Brooklyn - N/Y. August 24th 1905	57497 N	do do
30	Rinaldi	Federico	31		m	m		Bronx-New York 17th 1921 77673 N	3178- 148Str. Bronx New York

19 Orecchi Joseph } did not sail (27)
20 wife Candida }
21 Braune attilio in 1st class 1047

1111 (illegible) January
J. Cunneen 11 30 am 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bianchi	Filippe	50		m	m		15.7105 N Brooklyn N.Y. Dic. 14th 1921	111 Navy St.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Mercolino	Patrick	23		m	m		98400 N by father's citizenship	32 W.39th St. Beyonne N.J.
3	Testa	Ernesto	43		m	m		New York Nov. 21st 1919	642 Morris Ave, New York City
4	Testa (wife)	Marta	28		f	m		by husband's citizenship 173661 N	do do
5	Testa (daugh)	Amalia	8		f	--			do do
6	Cardillo	Pasquale	38		m	m		New York -1921	244 E. 117 St. New York
7	Cardillo (wife)	Maria	37		f	m		by husband's citizenship 173202 N	do do
8	Lordi	Vito	37		m	m		New York - Nov. 16th 1921 15816 N	64 W. 98 st. New York City
9	Foglia	Raffaele	39		m	m		New York -Sept.13th 1921	166 E. 107 St. New York City
10	Foglia (wife)	Rosa	32		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
11	Foglia (daugh)	Agnese	10		f	--	New York -June 17th 1912		do do
12	Foglia (do)	Mary	8		f	--	do Jan.8th 1914	174884 N	do do
13	Foglia (son)	Giovanni	5		m	--	do Jan. 11th 1916		do do
14	Foglia	Gennaro	38		m	m		New York -1914	246 E.115 St. New York City
15	Foglia (wife)	Filomena	28		f	m		by husband's citizenship 175787 N	do do
16	Foglia (son)	Giovanni	10		m	--	New York- Sept. 18th 1912		do do
17	Foglia (son)	Carmine	8		m	--	do Oct. 30th 1913		do do
18	Foglia (daugh)	Ella	5		f	--	do July 8th 1917		do do
19	Fulginiti	Demenico	29		m	m		Phila, Pa. -1910 76193 N	2909 Richmond St. Phila, Pa.
20	Fulginiti (wife)	Mary	22		f	m		by husband's citizenship 177183 N	do do
21	Aliquò	Orazio	66		m	m		New York- Nov. 22nd 1891 138969 N	1122 -39th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Rugolo	Francesco	38		m	m		New York -March 21st 1922 19947 N	511 E. 15th St. New York City
23	Gasoli	Luigi	45		m	w		Bronx N.Y. Nov. 13th 1918 19956 N	1084 Jerome Ave, N.York City
24	Di Francesco	Frank	45		m	m		Westchester N.Y. Nov. 27th 1903 156667 N	1265 Jerome Ave, N.York City
25	Campagna	Rosa	49		f	m		by husband's citizenship 19617 N	242 E. 116 St. N.York City
26	Marinaro	S.Francesco	46		m	m		Springfield Mass. Sept. 10th 1918	67 Taylor St. Springfield Mass.
27	Saviano	Michele	50		m	w		New York Supreme Court 1917	156 Prince St. N.York City
28	Innice	Angelo	28		m	s		Toledo, Ohio- 1921 16463 N	809 Greenwood, Toledo Ohio
29	Marzano	Antonio	47		m	w		New York -Feb.27th 1897 16116 N	1202-60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Laraja	Rocco	58		m	m		Pittsfield Mass. Oct. 17th 1887	1252 a -Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal.

Montgomery
Carpenter 11 Trans

(30) 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34 I 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 30TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albertini	Ferdinando	37		m	s		New York Dec. 8th 1920	530 E. 18th St. New York City
2	~~La Carrubba~~	~~Nunzio~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Bronx N.Y. 1920~~	~~2309 Crotona Ave, New York City~~
3	Canonico	Maria	47		f	m		by husband's citizenship	545 Gilpin Place-Chicago Ills.
4	Canonico Son	Angelo Antonio	23		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
5	~~La Pecorella~~	~~Frank~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~309 Larimer Ave, Pittsburg Pa.~~
6	~~La Pecorella (wife)~~	~~Ida~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~, Pittsburg Pa. June 6th 1901~~		do do
7	~~Giuliano~~	~~Saveria~~	~~59~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by husband's citizenship~~	~~do do~~
8	Santostasie	Pietro	34		m	m		Kittanning Pa. April 8th 1920	619 Ward Ave, Kittanning Pa.
9	Santostasie (wife)	Addolorata	23		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
10	Riso	Domenico	44		m	m		New Cumberland W.Va. June 19th 1919	Box 505 Erison St. New Cumberland W.Va
11	Riso (wife)	Mary	39		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
12	Riso (adopted daugh)	Magdalena	8		f	-	Newlo W.Va. April 19th 1914		do do
13	Di Bianco	Luigi	44		m	m		Jersey City Sept. 27th 1918	147 Union St. Jersey City
14	Malanga	Tony	37		m	m		New York City -Feb. 1913	2208 Broadway N.Y. City
15	Malanga (son)	Angelo	14		m	--		by father's citizenship	do do
16	Sarnataro	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Grove City Aug. 9th 1904		419 N. Baroed St. Grove Pa.
17	Attanasio	Gennaro	6		m	--	Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 19th 1916		820 Wylie Ave, Pittsburg Pa
18	Attanasio	Ida	4		f	-	do Jan. 9th 918		do do
19	Attanasio	Adelina	3		f	--	do Jan. 2nd 920		do do
20	Di Nucci	Ruggiero	39		m	m		Fall River Mass. March 27th 1911	27 Johnson St. Fall River Mass.
21	Pellegrini	Francesco	30		m	s		Jersey City -July 25th 1918	1055 E. 47 St. Chicago Ills.
22	Pirone	Domenico	40		m	m		Newark N.J. Oct. 21st 1904	58 Park Ave, Newark N.J.
23	Pirone (wife)	Rosa	33		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
24	Capezzi	Carmela	18		f	s	Newark N.J. Aug. 15th 1903		do do
25	Carbone	Domenico	38		m	m		New York -July 28th 1915	859 -9 Ave, New York
26	Carbone (wife)	Maria	36		f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
27	Carbone (daugh)	Grazia	11		f	--	New York May 15th 1911		do do
28	Carbone (son)	Sebastiano	9		m	--	do March 15th 1913		do do
29	Verdi	Francesco	55		m	w		New York Oct. 27th 1892	838 -3rd Ave, New York City
30	Verdi (daugh)	Ida	13		f	--	New York Dec. 3rd 1909		do do

2 La Carubba Nunzio (26 did not sail. They Proceed
5 La Pecorella Frank
6 wife Ida
7 Giuliano Saveria

W. Montgomery (Inspector)
Inspector in Charge

Form 17/18/19 Short King Duty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

11—4712

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th. 1922, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEVAN	LLOYD	50		M	M	Baltimore Md. Jan 17. 1868	2373 N	Newark Delaware
2	Smith	Mary	42		f	s	Ohio March 2.1880	17699 N	77 Orange Road Montclaire N.J.
3	Sterms	Caterine	42		f	s	Carmi Ill. 24/II/1879	9687 N	Burlington Vermont
4	Sterms	Jessie	32		f	m	London Ontario	by marriage	Chicago Ill.
5	Vallerie	Domenico	38		m	m		New York 10 March 1921	411 West str. N.Y.
6	Grundgand	Adele	42		f	m		New York March 1920	308 W. 43th str.N.Y.
7	Marchetti	Ettore	39		m	m		Philadelphia 4 March 1915	2035 63 Str. Brooklyn
8	Wife	Mary	26		f	m		By marriage 9049 N	do do
9	Son	Alfredo	2	4			Camden New Jersey 20.3.920		do do
10	Bonardi	Marcella	29		f	m		By marriage	305 East 105 Str. New York
11	Son	Peter	9		m	s	New Jork 25.8.912	55272 N	do do
12	Daugheter	Adele	5		f	s	do 25.I.917	12067 N	do do
13	Pellegrinelli	Giuseppe	40		m	s		Oakland California 1915	Oakland Calif. 9230 F Str.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Montgomery

Austerlin Wilson

Chief Purser

H. Montgomery

A. 12-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Blank

(13)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 11—4712
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 2

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, AUGUSTO 29, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mandraccia	Giuseppe	25		m	m		Supreme court of N.Y. 27/4/1921	123 West 15th Str Newyork
2	Mandraccia wife	Domenica	21		f	m		by marriage 1241036 N	as above
3	Mandraccia dgr	Laura	1	6	f	s		daughter of american citizen	as above
4	Funai	Giuseppe	34		m	m		court of USA Richmond 5/1/1918 1332734	117 .3th Str.Richmond Va.
5	Funai wife	Settima	29		f	m		by marriage 1178961 N	as above
6	Funai son	Giuseppe	5		m	s		son of american citizen 86 24 N	as above
7	Mori	Eugenio	70	10	m	Wv.		Court of Coumberland N.Jersey 31/10/1990	Vineland New Jersey .
8	~~Brinn~~	~~Max~~	54		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.	349 St.John Place Brooklyn
9	Brinn	Anna	38		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	as above
10	~~Brinn~~	~~Annetta~~	10		f	s	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Brooklyn N.Y	as above
11	Greenspan	Louis	28		m	m	N.Y.City Dec.18/1893	197063 N	320 Fulton Ave.Jamaica N.Y.
12	Greenspan wife	Anna	27		f	m	N.Y City dec.5,1894	165774 N	same as above
13	Froendt niece	Antonia H	28		f	s	N.York March 29th 1893	165600 N	52 Chicago str.Elmhurst L.I NY.
14	Bansemer	Antonia	54		f	m		Special Session 1897 New York	as above
15	De Stefanis	Alfredo	24		m	s		118283 N	P.O. Box 411 Pittsburg Pa.
16	Ugo	Arthur	43		m	s		Grad. Hunter Pa. 14.2.1922	27 West 88th St.N.Y.City
17	Gismelli	Fausto	44		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y May 31. 1917 1691391 N191668	I22 So.Penn.Allentown Pa.
18	Nesti	Silvio	36		m	m		Allentown Pa. 3 of Nov. 1904	Belle Vernon Pa.
19	Innamorati	Elvira	21		f	m		Court of Pittsburgh 25/9 / 1906 1691391 N	407 West 18 st.N.Y.City
20	Innamorati dgr	Irene	1		f	s		New York 14 March 1922	same as above
21	Rossi	Luigi	49		m	s		178543 N	417 Kerringan Ave. Hobocken
22	Oldrini	Giuseppe	37		m	m		daughter of american citizen 147.83 N	Stafford Springs Box 173 Conn.
23	Peli	Silvio	58		m	m		New jersey April 1902 193748 N	Richmond Virg.1612 E. Franklin st.
24	Revelli	Alice	26		f	m	New York April 29 1896	Washington 19 June 1922 N°193748	35 West 119 str. N.Y
25	~~Giorgetti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	63		m	m	ordered transferred to Ellis Island manifest 1413 10/11/22 Cancel	Richmond Virg. 16/3/94 8411	II. 5th.str. Newark
26	Ferrari	Ferdinando	33		m	s		8591 N	Skeemaker Ave. West Wyoming Pa
27	Fecacci	John	47		m	s		Wilmington Delaware 1888	138 Beech str.Paterson N J
28	Franceni	Ferdinando	41		m	m		Wilkes Barre 23/11/20 1233488 N	1003 Sheemaker Av. Wyoming Pa
29	Orecchi	Joseph	63		m	m		White Plain N.Y. June 21th 1911 1695577 N	211 Adams str.Hobocken N.Y.
30	Orecchi dgr	Candida	30		f	m	Hobocken N. Y. March 24/ 1892	Wilkes Barre 8/9/1916	same as above
								Hudson City court N.Jersey 18/1/70 1491411 N	

(26)

8 Brinn Max } 4-1 1st Class
9 wife Anna } 4-4
10 daught. Annetta } 4-5

Escort. #N—

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 29th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 9 - SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alyea	Ettore	26	6	m	s	Clifton Febbruary 2d. 1896		101 Gates Ave. Brooklyn
2	Bartlett	Elisabeth	55	4	f	m	New York 9/11. 1867		New York
3	Ad	Andrea	45		m	m		Belvedere Boone County 26 May 1921	134 N.State Str. Belvedere Ill.
4	Ad wife	Rosie	40		f	m		by marriage	as above
5	Stefani	Teresa	44	5	f	m	22 May 1878 New York		New York
6	Freel F.	Katherine	34	I	f	m	I9 November 1887		New York
7	Croce	Luigi	40		m	m	Febbruary I° 1882	1887 N	New York 479 Auburn Ave.
8	Jana	Alfonso	33		m	m		Supreme Court Wash.DC.	I433 Newton Str.Wash.DC.
9	Jana wife	Maria	29		f	m		by marriage	as above
10	Jana son	Saverio	5		m	s	Washington DC.		as above
11	Husbands	Vera	28		f		Greenville Texax		Greenville Texax
12	Marianelli	Emilio	34		m	m	Iron Mountain Mich.		Mac Alester Okla
13	Marianelli wife	Ester	26	5	f	m	Campbell Texax		Mac Alester Okla
14	marianelli dgr	Margherite	3	6	f	s	Mac Alester Okla		as above
15	Rampone	Romolo	3I		m	m		I493II4 Court of ST Clara 27/6/21	I36 North I"th.Str.San José
16	Rampone wife	Lucia	25		f	m		by marriage	as above
17	Rampone son	Giulio	5		m	s	San José		as above
18	Rampone dgr	Natalia	4		f	s	San José		as above
19	Ciumei	Umberto	3I		m	m		I901 East Main Str. 5 January 1918 Richmond	I901 East Main Str.Richmond Va
20	Simonetti	Giovanni	57		m	m		I5 Sett. 1887 Albany N.Y.	Albany Ave.20 Delaware N.Y.
21	Simonetti wife	Zelinda	57		f	m		by marriage	as above
22	Simonetti son	Ruggero	I7		m	s		Son of American Citizen	as above
23	Berdellini	Luigi	37		m	s		S Francisco I8 May 1916	N° I Dawson Place S Francisco
24	Pisano	Rose	40		f	m	Bayonne N. Y March 23th 1882		I92 Linden str Yonkers N.Y
25	M Pisano dgr	Mary	I3		f	s	Yonkers N. Y		Yonkers N.Y.
26	Pisano dgr	Victory	9		f	s	Yonkers N.Y		Yonkers N.Y.
27	Serba	Peter	37		m	s		Southern dist. N.Y. 2/9/1909	345 Palisade Ave. New Jersey
28	Prinetti	Maria	53	I0	f	m		Supreme Court Wash.DC.	I433 Newton str. Wash. Dc.
29	Scrabce	Ambrogio	33		m	s		S Francisco I5 June 1916	I704 Stockton Cal.
30	~~Francoschi Katerina in Panicucci~~		I9	4	f	M	5 Sept. Cleveland 1903	Orders transferred to Montgomery Except to Augusta 12 mon	I3 Eliot Street Boston Mass

1 Alyea Ettore 10-12
2 Bartlett Elizabeth 4 Unit Class. The Purser
5 Stefani Teresa 2-30 1
6 Freel Katerine 4-2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

38/101

(61)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sott. Valeur Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of the signature or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTINENTAL" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 August 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	SALBURGO	Simone	24	M	S		Country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	father Giovanni Salburgo Villabate-	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED ✓	ESPOSITO	Vincenzo	37	M	M		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	brother Esposito Carlo Vico Cusciari 16-Napoli-	N.Y.	New York
3	DEPORTED ✓	MUOE'	Vincenzo	45	M	M		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	wife Domenico Teresa	Villabate	N.Y. New York
4	DEPORTED ✓	SCARPINO	Carmine	20	M	S		Chocmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Serz. la	father Pasquale Scarpino Serzale Vico Trezzi 7	N.Y.	New York
5	DEPORTED ✓	DI PASQUALE	Giovanni	37	M	M		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Benestare	wife Maria Vito = Benestare	OHIO	Canton
6	DEPORTED ✓	ALOISI	Domedico	24	M	S		Country	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	Carere	father Aloisi Carmine-Carere	Ohio	Youngstown
7	DEPORTED ✓	ZITO	Antonio	25	M	M		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Calore	father Giuseppe Vito-Carere	Ohio	Canton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-566 4-1664 4-1464 4-5864 4-3664 4-3664 4-664 9/14/22 7/7 by Richardson Insp

Fm. hosp. 9-25 Bisbano

27

Total passengers VI

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much—if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer (Special inquiry to be made.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the ultimate destination specified.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	[illegible]				Friend Giulio Montalto 361 Washington Str. N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy Palermo	Villabate
2		do	[illegible]				Nobody New York.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Bwn	Bwn	None	Napoli	Napoli
3		do	[illegible]				brother Mucè Luigi Francesco 152 Morand Str. New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Bwn	Bwn	None	Palermo	Villabate
4		do	[illegible]				brother Sgarsillo Antonio 702 Mulbery Str. New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chest		None	Campobasso	Sarzale
5		do	[illegible] 1910				nobody New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Bwn	Bwn	None	Reggio Cal.	Benestare
6		do	[illegible]				brother Alioti Rocco Gioiosa Ionica	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Carere
7		do	[illegible]				Cousin Trimboli Michele 72-5 Str. Johnston	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Carere
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Gulseri Erdyon, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from Napole, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vecla that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G. Erdyon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Funcini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Dr V Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

H Marsuerat

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Cianla	Donato	17		m	s	Labure	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	Mother Vittoria Giglio	N.Y	New York
2																Pull'a Sun Ps		
3																Luigi 12-4-2		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 2 to 30 (inclt) Blank
The Purser
Paul Mongenet

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The ... on ... must be typewri... or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19*

16—218

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for a limited period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission into U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Domenico Petrella 8 Jones St. New York.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Eduardo Iulio, (Master or other Master, Purs. or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eduardo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valery Soresen, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverpement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Soresen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGLIA	Antonio	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Paglia Maria = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
2		CARONE	Costantino	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	mother Iacobazzi Teresa = Bitritto =	N.Y.	New York
3		MAFFEI	Luigi	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	mother Lucarelli Carmela = Bitritto =	Ills.	Chicago
4		FIORE	Pasquale	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Pelleschi Maria = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	Middleton
5		BELLI	Luigi	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Aballe Domenica = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.J.	Dover
6		SUOZZI	Raffaele	26		M	S	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	father Giuseppe = Ruvo =	Mich.	Detroit
7		BLASUCCI	Vito	25		M	M	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	wife Russo Assunta = Ruvo =	N.Y.	New York
8		MARTINO	Maria Lucia	19		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	mother Angela Blasucci = Ruvo =	Mich.	Detroit
9		MARANGIELLO	Donato	17		M	S	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	father Giuseppe = Ruvo =	N.Y.	New York
10		TAGLIENTI	Giacomo	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Filomena Taglienti = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
11		CASATTI	Loreto	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Casatti Liberata = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
12		RASCIOLI	Angelo	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Petitta Vittoria = Monte S.Giovanni =	Pa	Scranton
13		PAOLUCCI	Francesco	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Belli Maria = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
14		PAOLUCCI	Pio	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Reale Domenica = Monte S.Giovanni =	Pa	Scranton
15		CIARDI	Pasquale	21		M	M	farmer	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Ferrazzoli Veronica = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.J.	Jersey C.
16		CORSI	Giovanni	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	mother De Paolis Felicia = Supino =	Pa	Woodlawn
17		SANTORO	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	father Vito	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	PELOSO (dough.)	Caterina	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		MUCCIOLI	Rosa	18		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	father Giuseppe = Ruvo =	Mich.	Detroit
20		CORATTI	Ignazio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	wife Reale Palma = Ruvo =	N.Y.	New York
21		REALI	Michele	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Modesta Scarabicchia = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
22		DOMI	Amedeo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Valpiasi Olga = Monte S.Giovanni =	Pa	Scranton
23		TAGLIENTE	Ernesto	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Palladinella Ignazia = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
24		OTTAVIANI	Valentino	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	wife Ferrazzoli Grazia = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	Kanona
25		LOTITO	Vito	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	wife Binetti Rosa = Bitritto =	N.Y.	New York
26		DE PALMA	Pasquale	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	mother Trentadue Teresa = Bitritto =	Ills.	Chicago
27		MASELLIS	Michele	34		M	M	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	wife Giannelli Pasqua = Bitritto =	N.Y.	New York
28		MARANGIELLO	Francesco	19		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo	father Michele = Ruvo =	N.Y.	Bronx
29		PALLADINELLI	Alfredo	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni	father Orazio = Monte S.Giovanni =	N.Y.	New York
		OTTOBRINO	Vincenzo	27		M	M	chamber-lain	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bellona	wife Natale Vittoria = Bellona =	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39 List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* . 43

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his ultimate destination, and, if not, whether he has been supplied with funds by others.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when he last came and how long he remained on each occasion.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 no				Brother Angelo 88 Boxter St N.J.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Monte S. G Campania Roma	Bitritto
2	yes	self	75 50 no				Cousin Lotito Giuseppe 8 Jones St. N. Y.	no	forever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
3	yes	self	25 yes	1919	1921	Chicago	Cousin Vincenzo Rubino 740 Ohio St. Chicago	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
4	no	self	25 no				Uncle Rapone Domenico 6 Mason St. Middletone N.Y	no	forever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Monte S. GIOV. Campania Roma	
5	no	self	25 no				Brother Santi Box 81 Dover N.J	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
6	yes	self	75 25 no				Brother Tommaso 2482 Rippel St Detroit Mich.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bleu	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
7	yes	self	25 no				Brother in law BerardinoD'Alessio 336 East St. NewYork	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
8	yes	self	25 no				Uncle Vitrano Donato 2482 Ripolno St. Detroit Mich	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
9	yes	self	25 no				Friend Vitantonio Santoro 2133 First Av. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
10	yes	self	25 no				Uncle Tagliente LuigiN.88 Boxter St; New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Monte S. Giovanni Roma	
11	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Paolucci Ernesto 88 Boxter St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
12	yes	self	25 no				Brother Luigi 833 Elm St. Scranton Pa.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
13	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1914	N.Y		Brother Ernesto 88 Boxter St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
14	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Domenico Mannini 530 Chery St. Scranton Pa.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
15	yes	self	25 no				Brother in law Pio Ferrazoli 115 Caldon St. Jersey City	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
16	no	self	25 no				~~Cousin Frezucci Lorenzo 2674~~ Operwell Av. Woodlawn Pa.	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
17	no	self	25 no				Husband Peluso Giuseppe 221 VirginiaN.J Buffalo	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
18	no	"	" no				Father as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
19	yes	self	25 no				Brother Miccioli Nicola 4282 Riopel St. Detroit Mich.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Monte S. Giovanni Campania	
20	yes	self	25 no				Brother in law Reale Francesco 76 Bi[illegible] York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
21	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Paglia Angelo 88 Baxter St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
22	yes	self	25 mp				Brother in law Luigi Roscioli 833 Elm Ave Scranton Pa.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
23	yes	self	25 no				CousinPalladinelli Sante 88 Baxter St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do do
24	no	self	25 no				[illegible] Pittarezzi Valentino P.O box 66 Manona N.Y	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do Bitritto
25	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1918	N.Y		Brother Lotito Giuseppe 8 Jones St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
26	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Vito Cusa 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
27	yes	self	65 25 no	1901 1911	NY; 19		Cousin Giovanni Lotito 8 Jones St. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Bitritto
28	yes	self	25 no				Brother Maranziello Donato 641 Este 213 St. Bronx N.Y	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza Ruvo del Monte	
29	yes	self	25 no				Brother Canto 88 Baxter St. N.Y	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Monte S. Giovanni	
30	no	self	32 25 no	1900 1915	Rochester.		Uncle Andrea Miglioli 1 Rochester N.Y	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bellona

Cert 4760 Partial loss of left index finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pasquale Iuliano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Iuliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Valeri Saverio, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. De Valeri

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI NICOLA	Maria Giuseppa	27		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father Di Nicola Vincenzo = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey City
2		MICCOLI	Martino	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	father in law Giovanni Baldas sarre = Locorotondo =	W.Va	Volga
3		~~BALDASSARRE (wife)~~	~~Anna~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	ADMITTED	TURO	Gerardo	13		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	brother Turi Nicola = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.
5	ADMITTED	DOTI	Nunziata	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brienza	nobody	Ills.	Chicago
6		MEZZACAPA	Luigi	31		M	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	wife Perrino Rosa = Marcianise =	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		~~CAMPANELLA~~	~~Anna~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Locorotondo~~	~~Mother Lee Grazia Locorotondo~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
11		~~CAMPANELLA~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12		AMABILE	Luigi	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S? Arsenio	Aunt Maria Rosa Caro S. Arsenio	N.J	Jersey City
13		BILOTTA	Giuseppe	40		M	M	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Vito	Wife Maria Valle S. Vito	NJ	Bayonne
14		LAGANI 4/7/21	NICOLA 4/17/21	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Vito	wife Giovanna San Vito Ionio	N.J	Passaic
15		VIOLANTI	Ercole	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giulianodi Roma	Violanti Amalia Giuliano di Roma	Pa	Curwensville
16		~~ORSINI~~	~~Giulia~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Giuliano di Roma~~	~~friend Gabrilli Domenico~~	~~N.J~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
17	ADMITTED	DI FRANCESCO	Celestino	38		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volturano	wife Amalia Giangrossi	N.Y	New York
18		UNGARO	Francesco	22		M	S	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	father Ungaro Domenico Via Brodi 16 Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
19		INSALATA	Vito	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	Mother Caterina Sorino Via Cesare Battisti 21 Mola di Bari	N.Y	New York
20		BUDA	Carlo	48		M	M	blacksmit	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supelllo	Wife Matilde Festa Supello	R.I.	Providence
21		Sordella	Luigi	36		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	Mother Angela Vega Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Papale	Erminio	43		M	W	laboree	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petrella Salto	Nobody	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	Papale	Giovine	7		F	S	--	--	--	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	N.W	New York
24		Cesarini	Domenica	19		F	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	Father Giulio Petrella Salto	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		De Angelis	Angelo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palombara	Wife Latini Santa Palombara	Mass	Boston
26		Pisani	Francesca	16		F	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Uncle Pasquale Feisi Napoli	Mass.	Springfield
27		TIBERI	Massimo	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Raiano	Father Berardino Raiano Aquila	Ill	Chicago
28		BUCCI	Cesare	22		M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Raiano	Mother Domenica Spera	Ill	Chicago
29		SABATINO	Giuseppe	24		M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Raiano	Father Luigi Sabatini	Ill	Chicago
30																		

N. 3 - Baldassarre Anna
N. 10 - Campanella Anna
N. 11 - Campanella Benedetto
N. 16 - Orsini Julie
} did not sail

9/14/22 John A. H. Post

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 30

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

The Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and whether ever deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Castuccio Giuseppe 18 Journal Square=Jersey=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Santo=menna.
2	no	self	40	yes	909	W.Va	sister in law Luisa Baldassar=re = Box II = Wolga = W.Va	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Loco=rotondo
3	no	husband	25	no	no	no	sister as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest		none	Italy	Cister=nino
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Turi Giuseppe 52 Harrison ave= Jersey =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Santo=menna
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Doti Giuseppe 618 So.Laflise ave= Chicago=Ills.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Brienza
6	yes	self	25	yes	912 914	N.Y.	cousin Iovine Michele 151 East st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Marcia=nise
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father Pannella Angelo 115 . 31 St. N. York	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black			Austria	Roncmbert
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do do do do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black			do	Trieste
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father Angelo Wayne St. 238 M. Jersei N.J	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn		none	Salerno	S. Arsenio
13	yes	self	40	yes	917	Bajonne	Cousin Doria 489 Ave C. Bajonne N. J	yes	6 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn		none	Catanzaro	S. Vito
14	no	self	25	yes	911 919	New York	Cousin Tassone Giuseppe 660 Boulevar Bajonne N.J	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Bwn	bwn	cicatix on the right cheek	do	S. Vito
15	no	self	25	no		no	Brother Violanti Severino 317 Pine St. Cuwensville Pa.	yes	undeter	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Bwn	bwn	none	Roma	Giuliano di Roma
16	no	self	25	no		no	Father Cuzzi Alesso etc 100 Center Av. Niagara Fall N.J	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Roma	Giuliano di Roma
17	no	self	40	no		no	Brother in law Antonio Giar= 338 West 39 St. New York	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Volturno Mola
18	yes	self	69	no		no	Brother in law Maisto Pasquale 740 W. Ohio St/ Chicago	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Rutiglioni
19	yes	self	25	no		no	Brother L'Insalata Benedetto 2261 First Avenue New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Chieti	Cupello
20		self	25	yes	1915 1916	New York.	Brother in law Alfonso Pes= 94 America St. Provvidenze	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right temple	Teramo	Teramo
21	no	self	25	yes	1906 1920	Phila.	Cousin Emidio Fazese 1324 South.9th St Philadelfia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	bwn	none	Aquila	Fiamignano
22	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	Brother Felice Perl St. 434 New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	none	Elan N.Y.	Gonifan
23	yes	by father		native			Uncle as above.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Petrella Salto
24	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Fico Giuseppe 184. Novi St. Brooklyne N.Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Roma	Morigone
25	no	self	25	yes	1909 1915	Boston	Brother Marco 10 East St. Winchester Mas.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Roma	Morigone
26	no	mother	25	no			Mother Fortunata Feisi Springfield 224	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Oppido	Mamertina
27		self	60	no		no	Brother Giovanni Tiboli 6245 Garside Av. Chicago Ill.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Aquila	Raiano
28		self	76	no		no	Bucci Domenico 105 E. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Aquila	Raiano
29	yes	self	50	no		no	Brother in law Viola Veranzio Bruce Leonardo Melone 602-60 West Taylor St. Chicago	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	blue	none	Aquila	Raiano
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dep. Cpt. Ignazio Tudisco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerio Fiorenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith (Strike out "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

V. Fiorenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MORABITO	Maria	30		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Molochio	brother Bruno Morabito = Molochio =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
	UNDER 16	IEROIANNI (dough.)	Eugenia	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	IEROIANNI (dough.)	Carmela	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
		POLITO	Carmela	64		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Molochio	nobody	N.Y.	Amsterdam
		PROCHILO	Nicola	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tresilico	father Prochilo Antonino = Tresilico =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		CICCIARELLI	Rocco	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tresilico	wife Maria Salsone = Tresilico =	N.Y.	Rockville
		URBINO	Salvatore	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	father Pietro Urbino = Varapodio =	N.Y.	Long Branch
		PROCHILO	Gaetano	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tresilico	mother Calderone Clementina = Tresilico =	N.Y.	Rockville
		BOVALINO	Bruno	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molochio	wife Alessi Rosa = Molochio =	Pa	Burgettstown
		MAZZEO	Luigi	25		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	wife Romeo Carmela = Varapodio =	N.Y.	New York
		POLITO	Rocco	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molochio	wife Cosmano Rosa = Molochio =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
		ALI'	Domenico	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petrizzi	wife Curcio Caterina = Petrizzi =	N.Y.	Mt.Pleasan
		CASCIANO	Anna	43		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	mother Tanzini Loreta = Ceccano =	Pa	Franklin
	UNDER 16	AVERSA (son)	Giovanni	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	AVERSA (dough.)	Italia	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
		AVERSA	Maria	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father Aversa Michelangelo = Ceccano =	Pa	Ambridge
																gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MASI (son)	Luigi	1		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Martini Irma = Ceccano =	Ohio	Lorain
		CERONI	Vincenzo	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	nobody	Pa	Franklin
		AVERSA	Annunziata	18		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Mother in law Marianna Balletti Napoli	NY.	New York
		Ciccrello	Rosina	39		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Balletti Marianna Napoli	N.Y	New York
		Avallone	Leopoldo	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pedara	father Forzese Domenico	Mass.	= Lawrence
		FORZESE	Carmela	32		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pedara	= Pedara = gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	TOMASELLI (dough.)	Santina	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	TOMASELLI (dough.)	Angelina	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pedara	gran father Forzese Domenico	Mass.	= Lawrence
		FORZESE	Angelina	12		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Calogero	= Pedara = father Mazzeo Giacomo	Pa	Philadelphia
		MAZZEO	Carmela	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calimera	= S.Calogero = brother Papaleo Angelo	Pa	Pittston
		PAPALEO	Giulia	16		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calimera	= Calimera = son Papaleo Angelo	Pa	Pittston
		FURGI	Maria Rosa	45		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Calogero	= Calimera = wife Lobruno Mariangela	Pa	Pittston
		STAROPOLI	Pasquale	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calimera	= S.Calogero = wife Galati Maria Rosa	Pa	Pittston
		CUPPARO	Antonio	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy		= Calimera =		

N. 26 - Mazzeo Carmela
N. 27 - Papaleo Giulia
N. 28 - Furci Maria Rosa

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 47

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ieraiarni Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Malochio
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	I6 Garden st.=Amsterdam=N.Y. father as above	----------	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Carmela Morabito	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	grey chest		none	Italy	Malochio
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	I6 Garden st.= Amsterdam =N.Y.= cousin Barbara Serafino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tresili=co
6	no	self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	23 Somers st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.= cousin Mileto Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tresili=co
7	no	self	25	no	1921 no	no	Box 35 = Rockville = N.Y.= brother Urbino Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Varapo=dio
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	I46 South 7th ave= Long Branch=N.Y. brother Prochilo Vincenzo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tresili=co
9	no	self	25	yes	910	N.Y.	22 Willongh st.=Rockville = N.Y.= cousin Bovalino Vito	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		none	Italy	Malochio
10	yes	self	25	no	913 no	no	Burgettstown = Pa = cousin Cascimo Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Varapo=dio
11	no	self	25	yes	909	N.Y.	I55 Mulberry st.=New York = N.Y.= cousin Carnevale Eugenio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Molochio
12	yes	self	25	yes	913 911	Pa	I6 Garden st.= Amsterdam =N.Y.= brother-in law Curcio Franco= sco = Box 238 = Mt. Pleasant =N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Petrizzi
13	yes	self	25	no	913 no	no	husband Aversa Vincenzo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
14	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	515 Pacific st.= Franklin =Pa= father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
15	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Masi Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	Box 645 = Ambridge = Pa = father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carroni Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	203 = I0th st.= Lorain = Ohio = father Aversa Vincenzo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
20	yes	by Husb	25	no	no	no	515 Pacific st.= Franklin = Pa= At Home 522 East I87 St N.York	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Torre Maggiora
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907 I921	N.York	At Home as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		distrix on the chin	Italy	Napoli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tomaselli Antonino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pedara
23	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	88 Common st.= Lawrence =Mass.= father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
24	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Forzese Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Pedara
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	88 Common st.= Lawrence = Mass.= cousin Oliveria Lorenzo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Calime=ra
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	938 So. 6th st.=Philadelphia =Pa brother Papalee Michele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Calime=ra
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I68 Johnson st=Pittston = Pa= son Papalee Michele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	grey chest		none	Italy	Calime=ra
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I68 Johnson st= Pittston = Pa= brother in law Lo Bruno Giusep=pe = I08 Market st.=Pittston =Pa=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Calime=ra
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lobruno Giuseppe I08 Market st.= Pittston =Pa=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	S.Calo=gero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Cigliano Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G. Cigliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1977

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerio Fiorani, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr V Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	CUCCHIARA	ANGELA Mother	21	✓	F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	FAVARA	FATHER CUCCHIARA MICHELE	CONN	ANZON
2	UNDER 16	BOSCO	ANTONINO Son	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO.....		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	FAVARA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CONN	ANZON
3		CRIFASI	BENEDETTA	28	✓	F	M	NONE	NO.....		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER CRIFASI NICOLO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		AIELLO	SALVATORE Husband	55	✓	M	M	MERCH.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	BROTHER AIELLO STEFANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		AIELLO	VINCENZA Mother	29	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	FRIEND VISCUSO COSIMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	CAMPODONICO	GIUSEPPE child of 6	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO.....		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	FRIEND AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		RIGANO	GIOACCHINA wife of 1st	52	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALSOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	BROTHER IN LAW AIELLO STEFANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	AIELLO	ISIDORO child of 1st	15	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITAL	ITAL. SOUT	SICILY	BAGHERIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	AIELLO	GIOVANNA child of 1st	11	✓	F	S	NONE	NO.....		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		AIELLO	VINCENZA	19	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	UNCLE DRAGOTTO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RAIMONDI	TERESA mother	26	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	MOTHER SPINOSO ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	DAMICO	ANTONINO	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO.....		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	GRAND MOTHER AS A BOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		POMA	ANGELO	22	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	M.S.GIULIANO	FATHER POMA VITO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MONCADA	SALVATORE	29	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER EMANUELE ANTONIETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15												~~ITALIAN~~	~~SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~				
16												~~ITALIAN~~	~~SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~				
17		RINALDI	FELICE	34	✓	M	M	LABOUR.	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ENGLISH	SOUTH	ITALY	ARNARA	WIFE BATTAGLINI PAOLINA	ONT.	TORONTO
18		NARDOZZI	MARIA DOMENICA	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	AVIGLIANO	BROTHER GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
19	UNDER 16	PACE (SON)	LEONARDO	8	✓	M	S	.....	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	PACE (SON)	ANTONIO	4	✓	M	S	.....	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	PACE (DOUGH.)	ROSA child of	1	✓	F	S	.....	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		D'AMIENTO	VITANTONIO	47	✓	M	M	FARMER	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	NOBODY	N.Y.	BRONX
23		Santarpia	Michele bro.	15	✓	M	S	---	No	Illetterate	No	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	Avori	Nobody	N.Y	New York
24		Santarpia	Gennaro	12	✓	M	S	----	No	Illetterate	No	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	Avori	Nobody	do	do
25		BELLUSCI	ANGELO	24	✓	M	S	BRICK LAYER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	CIVITA	MOTHER CASTELLANO DOMENICA	MICH.	DETROIT
26		BARONE	FRANCESCO	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	CIVITA	FATHER AGOSTINO	N.Y.	BRONX
27		CASTELLANO	PIETRO	30	✓	M	M	BLACK SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	CIVITA	WIFE ZUCCARO VITTORIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BARTUCCIO	FRANCESCO	26	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	OPPIDO	WIFE LOMBARDO ROSARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		DE LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	38	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	TRESILICO	WIFE CORDIMO MARIA	N.Y.	ROCKVILLE
30		MADAFFERI	ROCCO	45	✓	M	M	DISCHARGED FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	OPPIDO	WIFE GIMELLARO ANGELA	N.Y.	ROCKVILLE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19* 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the amount required he has with him money in excess of $30.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 10 25	NO			HUSBAND ROSCO FILIPPO 59 FIRST ST. ANZON CONY.	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	FAVARA
2	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	FAVARA
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND GIAMBALVO SALVATORE 25 FATTT ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALANCA
4	YES	SELF	25	0			SON AIELLO ANTONINO 425 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	BAGHERIA
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND CAMPODONICO COSIMO AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
6	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	PALERMO
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON AIELLO ANTONINO AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
8	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
9	YES	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	PALERMO
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND DAMICO NICOLINO 189 STAN CENTR. ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CEFALU
12	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW VINCI CARLO 114 RAEBLING ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	M.S.GIULIA
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW ARMATO PAOLO 101 CORONA ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
15								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	YES	SELF	$ 36 250	YES	IN TRANSIT		BROTHER SEBASTIANO 597 JELARD ST.= TORONTO = ONT.=	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	ARNARA
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND PACE DOMENICO 146= UNION AVE= NEW ROCHELLE=N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BWN	BLACK	CHEST		ITALY	AVIGLIA NO =
19	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	DO
20	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	DO
21	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	DO
22	NO	SELF	25	YES	910/922	N.Y.	WIFE SOLLECITO RAFFAELA 1472 WALKINS AVE= BRONX =N.Y.=	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	GRUMO
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			Mother Carmela Santarpia 320 East 112 St New York.	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	Gragnano
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			Mother as above	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	Gragnano
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER GIUSEPPE 1364 ERSKINE ST.= DETROIT=MICH	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	CIVITA
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE ZACCA GIOVANNI 1364 ERSKINE ST.= DETROIT=MICH.	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	CIVITA
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	912/19	P.A.	COUSIN RINALDI VINCENZO 534 E.117 ST.= NEW YORK= N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	CIVITA
28	NO	SELF	25	YES	920/21	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW MURATORE ROCCO 1467 = 66 ST.=BROOKLYN = N.Y.=	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	BLACK			ITALY	OPPIDO
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	913/19	OHIO	COUSIN BURRATO ANTONINO BOX 35 = ROCKVILLE = N.Y.=	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT	CHEST			ITALY	TRESILICO OPPIDO
30	NO	SELF	25	YES	911/14	N.Y.	COUSIN CALDERONI GIUSEPPE BOX 120 = ROCKVILLE = N.Y.=	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT	GREY CHEST			ITALY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ciguso Julio (Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.50

E. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PULEO	ROSALIA	28		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER PULEO PIETRO	ILLS	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	LAFRANCA	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		BUSTERNA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	GRAND FATHER BUSTERNA CALOGERO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		PAPANIA	EMANUELE	25		M	M	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	FATHER PAPANIA FILIPPO	MO.	S.LOUIS
5		PACE	ANNA	21		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS
6	UNDER 16	PAPANIA	MARIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO.	SL.LOUIS
7		MATTINA	VEDELE	36		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTEDORO	WIFE CARBONE PASQUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CACCAIATORE	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	WIFE CAPEZZANO PASQUA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
9		CAPIZZANO	CONCETTA	36		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	MOTHER ACQUISTO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
10		DIFRANCO	CARMELA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
11		CAMPESTRE	TODOLINDA															
12		DI BICO ROSARIO	ROSARIO															
13		MANGANO	TERESA	34		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER MANGANO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	LAFATA	DOMENICO	9		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	LAFATA	DIEGO	8		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	LAFATA	ANGELO	4		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ASARO	GIROLAMO	31		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA	WIFE ASARO MARIA	MICH	DETROIT
18		MANNONE	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA	WIFE TERESA ARGILLA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PECORARO	ANGELA	68		F	WD	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	COUSIN PIZZINO TOMMASA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		RAIMONDO	TERESA															
21		RAIMONDI	GIUSEPPA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	MOTHER SPINOSO ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DIGIOVANNA	CATERINA	3[illegible]		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA	FATHER DIGIOVANNA LEONARDO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		VULLO	CROCIFISSA	48		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MARIANOPOLI	MOTHER MACALUSO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24	UNDER 16	LO DICO	FILIPPA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MARIANOPOLI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25	UNDER 16	LODICO	GIUSEPPA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MARIANOPOLI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHSTER
26		VITALE	MARIA															
27		AZZARA	SALVATORE															
28		AZZARA	ANGELINA															
29		AZZARA	IACOMO															
30		DIGIOVANNI	SALVATORE	45		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE	WIFE AIELLO DOMENICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

N. 11 - Campestri Teodolinda
N. 17 - Di Marco Rosario
N. 18 - Mannone Giuseppe
N. 20 - Raimondo Teresa
N. 26 - Vitale Maria
N. 27 - Azzara Salvatore
N. 28 - Azzara Angelina
N. 29 - Azzara Giacomo

Except 22

distrust sail 9/12

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND LAFRANCA FRANCESCO 773 FORQUER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CINISI
2	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	CINISI
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER EUSTERNA CALOGERO 121 SUGIDAN ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MELI
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW PACE GERMANO 1214 UNION ST. S.LOUIS	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	TERMINI
5	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	TERMINI
6	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	TERMINI
7	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912 1914	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CARBONE GIUSEPPE 61 STANTON ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	MONTEDORO
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW ARGENTO SALVATORE 802 THIRD AVE ELIZABETH	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CASTROFILIPP
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			STEP FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCRATCHED FOREHEAD	SICILY	CAMASTRA
11																									
12																									
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	1905 1913	CAL.	HUSBAND LOPATO SALVATORE 204 FRANCH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PALERMO
14	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	PALERMO
15	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	PALERMO
16	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	PALERMO
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN CILENE SALVATORE 1946 CONGRESS ST. DETROIT	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	MAZZARA
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	1918 1920	MICH.	BROTHER IN LAW FERRO FRANCESCO 22 BRUNSWICH AVE BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCRATCH ON FACE	SICILY	MAZZARA
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON LOPISI FRANCESCO 231 GENES AVE BUFFALO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PARTINICO
20																									
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND DAMICO GAETANO 109 GRAND CENTRMULBERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CEFALU
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER DIGIOVANNI SALVATORE 207 JACKSON AVE BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SMALCHERIA
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND LODICO SALVATORE 228 FIRST AVE ROCHESTER	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARIANOPOLI
24	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	MARIANOPOLI
25	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FOOD	NO						SICILY	MARIANOPOLI
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	YES	SELF	25	YES	913 1920	ILLS	COUSIN LAMISTERI GIUSEPPE 1052 49TH ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	S.CIPIRRELLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pasquale Iuliano, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Iuliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DISTEFANO	CALOGERO	17		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER DISTEFANO VITO	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
2		ROMANO	ANTONINO	22		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FRIEND MANGOGNA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		LOMBARDO	GASPARE			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA			
4		MESSINA	ANTONIA	45		F	WD	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	BROTHER MESSINA GASPARE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	DIPASQUA	GAETANO	12		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	DIPASQUA	ROSARIA	10		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	DIPASQUA	GASPARE	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		MESSINA	ROSA	29		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER MESSINA SAVERIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MESSINA	VINCENZA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BIANCO	VINCENZO	22		M	S	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER BIANCO VITO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		[illegible]	BENEDETTO	17		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	FATHER CAFFE AGOSTINO	MO.	S.LOUIS
12		PORCARO	CIRO	33		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	WIFE MUCCIO CARMELA	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		PORCARO	VINCENZO	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	FATHER PORCARO SANTO	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		ANZALONE	VINCENZO	42		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	WIFE PLESCIA FORTUNATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		IANNELLO	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VENTIMIGLIA	SISTER IANNELLO MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ALONGI	FRANCESCA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PRIZZI	FATHER ALONGI GIORGIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BALDI	PAOLO	39		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO	MOTHER PLESCIA MATTEA	N.Y.	NEWARK
18		ORLANDO	PIETRA	43		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK
19	UNDER 16	BALDI	MATILDE	10		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK
20	UNDER 16	BALDI	MARIA	8		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK
21		ORLANDI	[illegible] MONESCA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	FATHER ORLANDI MICHELE	MO.	S.LOUIS
22	UNDER 16	MASCARI	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO.	S.LOUIS
23	UNDER 16	MASCARI	ANNA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO.	S.LOUIS
24		LANFRELLO	PASQUALE			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA			
25		ANTOLINA	MARIA GRAZIA	27		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	FATHER ANDOLINA MICHELE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	PANTALEO	ANTONINO	1		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		RUTA	TERESA			F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA			
28		FICHERA	GIUSEPPE			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA			
29		FICHERA	MARIA			F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA			
30		ANGI	MARIA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	FATHER ANGI BATTISTA	CONN.	WINSTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

N. 2 - Romano Antonino
N. 5 - Lombardo Gaspare
N. 11 - Caffo Benedetto
N. 13 - Porcaro Vincenzo
N. 24 - Lanfrello Pasquale
N. 27 - Ruta Teresa
N. 28 - Fichera Giuseppe

did not sail
The Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List No. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19*

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded or deported and if so, how often and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Purpose of coming to United States.																
841								From Rochester N.Y.																
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE PIONDO VINCENZO 14 JERSEY AVE NEW BRUNSWICK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP	SICIL	S.NINFA
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER ROMANO BALDASSARE 23 UNION AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	S.NINFA
3								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON DIPASQUA ANTONINO 162 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	S.NINFA
5	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.NINFA
6	YES	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.NINFA
7	YES	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.NINFA
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE MARTINO VITO 204 MISTROLF ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	S.NINFA
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	S.NINFA
880																							
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE BARTOLINO ANTONINO 248 BOERUM ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE LIGAMARI SALVATORE 5059 PLACOL AVE S.LOUIS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRA
12	YES	SELF	25	YES 912 919	ILLS		UNCLE PORCARO ORTUNATO 1525 ST. CHICAGO ILLS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRAI
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRAI
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER MAIORCA ANNA 222 E/ 102TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER ARCERI CONCETTA 29 ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VENTIMIGLIA
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT PINTACUDA ANTONINA 24 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		SICILY	PRIZZI
17	NO	SELF	21	YES 904 913	N.Y.		BROTHER IN LAW ORLANDO VINCENZO 50 14TH AVE NEWARK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY GREY	BROWN		SICILY	GAGLIANO
18	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES 904 913	N.Y.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VITA
19	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN N.Y.		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	NEWARK
890																							
20	NO	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	GAGLIANO
21	YES	SELF	20	YES	BORN MO.		HUSBAND MASCARI SALVATORE 1111 NORTH 9TH ST. S.LOUIS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		U.S.A.	S.LOUIS
22	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	TERMINI
23	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	TERMINI
24								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN N.Y.		HUSBAND PANTALEO FILIPPO 21 BATAVIA ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.CATERINA
27								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30	NO	SELF	25	YES	BORN N.Y.		BROTHER ANGI GIUSEPPE 27 ROCHESTER ST. WINSTED	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Vilma Bertolo Emigrant 1
Sailed Jan 12 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cipriani Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, or other Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valery Siemoni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valery Siemoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1911

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VITALE	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE 11-106357 1-29-35	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	GRAND FATHER VITALE ANTHINO	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		MANZELLA	VINCENZO			M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI			
3		MANZELLA	ROSALIA	29		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER MANZELLA MATTEO	ILLS	CHICAGO
4	ADMITTED	PULEO	GIOV. BATT.	23		M	S	TRADER 11-337467-4-12-22	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER PULEO PIETRO	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		PULEO	ROSALIA			F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI			
6	ADMITTED	BRIGUGLIO	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	COUNTR 11-45905 8/3/39	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	GRAND FATHER PULEO PIETRO	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		CUSUMANO	CNORATA	79		F	WD	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MANNINO	GIOV. BATT.	22		M	S	TRADER 2-340068 11/17/35	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY Rech. 31/5/38	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER MANNINO NATALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CARRIGLIO	GIOVANNI	53		M	M	LABOUR 11-167294-12/28/29	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	NIECE TRAGO FRANCESCA	ILLS	CHICAGO
10	4/10/29 7-31-29	LAUDICINA	FRANCESCA wife	47		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	NIECE AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		CARRIGLIO	GIUSEPPA dau	21		F	S	NONE 8-260520	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	COUSIN AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		LAUDICINA	PIETRO	31		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	FATHER LAUDICINA NICOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LUCARDA	LEONARDO	25		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	FATHER MUCARLA VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CAPUTO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	NONE N-539746-9/21/27	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	MOTHER TERRANA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MINAUDO	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	CAPUTO	LUIGI	2		M	S	NONE IN HOSPITAL N-2965-3/25/43 DISCHARGED	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GUIDA	ANTONINO	15		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	BROTHER GUIDA NICOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GUIDA	VITO	9		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LAGRUTTA	ROSARIA	17		F	S	NONE 2-100269	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	UNCLE CIPOLLA PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LAGRUTTA	MARIA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ANGILERI	GIACOMO	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	MOTHER LOMBARDO GIOVANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BELLINA	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	WIFE MAZZA SALVATORA	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		GRAZIANO	VITO	23		M	M	CARPINT 6-107967-9/20/40-505-mocta	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	UNCLE GRAZIANO VITO	PA.	PITTSBURG
24		DIMARIA	DOMENICA	20		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	FATHER DIMARIA NICOLO	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		GRAZIANO	VINCENZO	67		M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	BROTHER GRAZIANO VITO	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		PIAZZA	FRANCESCA	63		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PA.	PITTSBURG
27		GRAZIANO	FRANCESCA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	UNCLE GRAZIANO VITO	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		GRAZIANO	VINCENZA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	UNCLE GRAZIANO VITO	PA.	PITTSBURG
29		BIONDO	MARIANO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	FATHER BIONDO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		BIONDO	MARIANO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. NINFA	FATHER BIONDO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

N. 1 - Manzella Vincenzo
N. 3 - Manzella Rosalia
N. 5 - Puleo Rosalia
N. 15 - Minaudo Leonardo
N. 17 - Guida Antonino
N. 18 - Guida Vito
N. 21 - Graziano Giovanna
N. 22 - Graziano Vincenza

did not sail
The Master

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

U.S. Immigration Service
Sept 12, 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ", NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19* 55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Language of the alien himself.	20 Whether alien himself is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	125	NO			FATHER VITALE CARLO 611 DECOVER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FORVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
2								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO								
3		SELF	25	NO			UNCLE VITALE CARLO 611 DECOVER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
4		SELF	35	NO			BROTHER IN LAW LAFRANCA FRANCESCO 773 FORGUER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
5								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO								
6		SELF	25	NO			FATHER BRIGUGLIA SALVO 773 FORGUER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
7		SELF	25	NO			SON CHIRCO LORENZO 2141 1st Ave. 336 E. 105TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SCILY	CINISI
8		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MANNINO MARIO 233E. 107TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
9		SELF	25	NO			SON CARFIGLIO GIUSEPPE 1025 ISLAND AVE . CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	TRAPANI
10		SELF	25	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY			SECILY	TRAPANI
11		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	MARSALA
12		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LAUDICINA IGNAZIO 267 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CALATAM
13		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MUCARIA ALVATORE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CALATAFIMI
14		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CAPUTO [illegible] 214 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CALATAFIMI
15		SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND CAPUTO GIUSEPPE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	TRAPANI
16		MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	TRAPANI
17		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GUIDA GIUSEPPE 146 GEORGE ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	CALATAFIMI
18		MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CALATAFIMI
19		SELF	25	YES	905 910	N.Y.	FATHER LAGRUTTA ROSARIO 652 654 THIRD AVE NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	VIA
20		SELF	25	YES	BORN	N.Y.	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		SELF	25	YES	913 920	N.Y.	COUSIN SCIACCA IGNAZIO 419 SANT 4 DISTRICT BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	MARSALA
22		SELF	25	YES	911 914	ILLS	COUSIN DIPASQUALE CARMELO 1511 W. 47TH ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	LAGUSA
23		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GRAZIANO FRANCESCO 3742 THYRD ST PITTSBURG	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
24		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
25		SELF	25	NO		2.	SON GRAZIANO PIETRO AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	GREY			SICILY	S.NINFA
26		SELF	25	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	GREY			SICILY	S.NINFA
27		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GRAZIANO GIOVANNI AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
28		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.NINFA
29		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PIONDO GIUSEPPE 142 SKOLES ST BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
30		SELF	35	NO			UNCLE PIONDO MARIANO AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cigliano Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 77

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	311	[illegible]	PASQUALE	24		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REALMONTE	WIFE MELI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		CATALANO	FELICE	17		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REALMONTE	FATHER CATALANO PAOLO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3	24188-9/12	VANADIA	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER VANADIA EMANUELE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		RINCIONE	GIOVANNA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER RINCIONE SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VINCI	LUIGI	34		M	S	CARPINT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	MOTHER PRUDENZA MICHELE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FERRANTE	SANTO	63		M	M	LABOUR	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	BROTHER FERRANTE GIUSEPPE	MO.	ST.LOUIS
7		GIANGRANDE	CATERINA	62		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MO.	ST. LOUIS
8		GIULIANO	LEONARDO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER GIULIANO ANTONIO	MICH	DETROIT
9		DIBATTA	GASPARE	26		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	BROTHER DIBATTA GIUSEPPE	MICH	DETROIT
10	820 13813	CARDELLA	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.GIUL.	FATHER CARDELLA ROSARIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	43723	C OPPOLA	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.GIUL.	FATHER COPPOLA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	242593	BIRA	VITO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.GIUL.	FATHER PICA SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	14441	PACI	CRISTOFARO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.GIUL.	FATHER PACI NICOLO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		ALEO	VINCENZO	44		M	M	COUNTRY		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	WIFE VICINO CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ALEO	CARMELA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	MOTHER VICINO CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ALEO	VITA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	MOTHER VICINO CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PICARDI	CONCETTA	17		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	MOTHER CASTIGLIONE VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		INGRASSIA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER INGRASSIA FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		INGRASSIA	MARIA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	830	SALANITRI	ANNA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	GRAND FATHER PERRICONE VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SALANITRI	VINCENZA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CARDACI	SALVATORE	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER CARDACI VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CARDACI	VITA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED 078319-3-14-30-000	CATANIA	VITA	45		F	WD	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	SISTER CATANIA ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MAMMANA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	23		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER MAMMANA CARLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LAMBERTI	GIOVANNI	2		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER LAMBERTI FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GRANUZZO	VINCENZO	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER GRANUZZO VITO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		GRANUZZO	CARMELA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DIPRIMA	GIOVANNA	50		F	WD	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	DAUGHTER BIANCO MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	840	PIONDO	LUIGI	26		M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CIMISI	WIFE PIONDO MARIA	ILLS	CHICAGO

11.1 - Meli Pasquale
11.9 - Di Patta Pasqua
11.30 - Piondo Luigi
} did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

This list on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AGO 1922, 9 SET 1922, *19*

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which he is admitted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if skilled, what trade.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW VELLA ELIA 97 SARATAGE ST. ROCHESTER	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN		SICILY	PALMONTE
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CATALANO PAOLO 330 GUY ST. ROCHESTER	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	PALMONTE
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER VANADIA ANTONINO 3664 E. 144ST. CLEVELAND	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER RINCIONE GIUSEPPE 40 STANTON ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN TIZZINO IGNAZIO 200 E. 8TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ONCHECK		SICILY	NICOSIA
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON FERIANTE PAOLO 1045 E 73RD ST. S.LOUIS MO.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	TRAINA
7	YES	SELF	25				SON AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY			SICILY	TRAINA
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GIUALIANO FRANCESCO 935 CHATOT ST. DETROIT	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PANTNICO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER DIFATTA LEONARDO AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	PANTNICO
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN CARDELLA ROSARIO 102 VINE AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	M.S.GIULIANO
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN VINCI ANTONINO 114 ROEBLYN ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	M.S.GIULIANO
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	M.S.GIULIANO
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			ICILY	M.S.GIULIANO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PICARDI GAETANO 267 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON CHIN		SICILY	RAGALBUTO
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	RAGALBUTO
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOREVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES affidavit filed	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER INGRASSIA VITO 39 STANTON ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER SALANITRI PIETRO 130 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABIVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN MARLETTA DOMENICO AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER SAITTA SANTA AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN SPIDALIERI VITO 8 10 RIVINGTON ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN SPITALIERI VITO 88-1 CAP Hamington St	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK		SICILY	REGALBUTO
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GRANUZZO GIUSEPPE 509 BROOM ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	REGALBUTO
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON BIANCO VITO 41 MONTROSE AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	BROWN			SICILY	S. NINFA
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW VITALE CARLO 611 DECAVER ST. CHICAGO	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Cirgnou Julio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1977

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Ferruccio, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DANCA	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSET.	FATHER DANCA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DANCA	FILIPPO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCELSO	SALVATORE	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	YTALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	FATHER SCELSO SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		IPPOLITO	GIOVANNA	22		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	MOTHER DANCA GRAZIA	MASS	BOSTON
5	UNDER 16	GIUSTI	GIOVANNA	I		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MASS	BOSTON
6		INTERBARTOLO	COSIMO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	FATHER INTERBARTOLO COSIMO	PA.	FAIRBANK
7		IPPOLITO	PASQUALE			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA			
8		CRIVELLI	COSIMO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	UNCLE CRIVELLI ANGELO	M.D.	BALTIMORE
9		ROTONDO	CALOGERA	26		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATERINA	FATHER IN LAW LAZZARA ANDREA	MASS	BOSTON
10	362088	GUASTELLA	MICHELE	37		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAPACI	WIFE DI MAGGIO MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BLASCO	MICHELE	46		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	FATHER BLASCO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CAPPELLO	CONCETTA	49		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CAPPELLO	GIUSEPPINA	38		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	MOTHER DIMARTINO SALVATORA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ADDARIO	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	FATHER ADDARIO ANGELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MODICA	STEFANO	23		M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MORREALE	WIFE LAMANTIA CARMELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MATRANGA	LIBORIO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MORREALE	FATHER MATRANGA CARLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MUCERI	BALDASSARE			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI			
18		SERINA	ROSA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	GRAND MOTHER DICARLO ANGELA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		MIRA BILE	FRANCESCA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	GRAND MOTHER MAUCERI DOMENICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		LICO	SALOGGERO			M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI			
21		PALMINTERI	ANTONINO	17		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	FATHR PALMINTERI GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		MALTESE	PAOLO	19		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	SISTER MALTESE MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BIVONA	ANDREA	17		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	UNCLE PALMINTERI VINCENZO	MO.	KANSAS CITY
24		LIMORA	VINCENZO	16		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	MOTHER ZACCARIA ASSUNTA	N.Y.	AUBURN
25		LANDACA	CARMELA			F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA			
26		MARSALA	VINCENZO	39		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	WIFE RIOLO ANTONINA	IND	KAKOMO
27		CALDARELLA	ANTONINO	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	WIFE SIRACUSA ROSA	IND	KAKOMO
28		PALISANO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTAVUTURO	MOTHER PALISANO ROSA	N.Y.	FALLS NIAGARA
29		QUAGLIANA	GESUALDO	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTAVUTURO	MOTHER VIVITO ROSA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		PULIZ	ROSA	34		F	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI		MICH	DETROIT

N.1- Ippolito Pasquale
N.8- Criolli Cosimo
N.17- Muceri Baldassare
N.20- Lico Caloggero
N.21- Limora Vincenzo
N.24- Limora Carmela
N.26- Marsala Vincenzo

did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AGO 1922, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	913 919	ILLS	UNCLE GIARINO ANGELO 28 MULBERY ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
2	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			UNCLE LAMONICA CALOGERO AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	9040 914 N.Y.		UNCLE LAMONICA FRANCESCO 7 MONROE ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
4	NO	SELF	25	NO.....			HUSBAND GIUSTI GIUSEPPE 370 HANOVER ST. BOSTON	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROST	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
5	NO	BROTHER		NO.....			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
6	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			UNCLE MESSINA MATTEO FAIRBANK PA.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
7								N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			FATHER CELVELLI GIUSEPPE 832 GRAND ST. BALTIMORE MD.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP	SICILY	S.CATERIN
9	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			HUSBAND LAZZARA FILIPPO 370 HANOVER ST. BOSTON	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATERIN
10	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			COUSIN GUASTELLA GIUSEPPE 502 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CAPACI
11	YES	SELF	30	YES	914 921 N.Y.		BROTHER BLASCO GIUSEPPE 23 MONROE ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	AGUSA
12	YES	HUSBAND		NO.....			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	AGUSA
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	916 921 N.Y.		COUSIN BLASCO GIUSEPPE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	AGUSA
14	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			SISTER ADDARIO GIUSEPPA 309 E. IIST ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONREAL
15	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER MODICA MARIO 212 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONREAL
16	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER MATRANGA PASQUALE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONREAL
17								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			FATHER SULINI LORENZO 147 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENFI
19	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER MIPAPILE VITO 24 STANCOP AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENFI
20								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER PALMINTERI CALOGERO 244 JEFFERSON ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENFI
22	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER MALTESE ANTONINO 942 ROCHWAY AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENFI
23	YES	SELF	30	NO.....			BROTHER BIVONA IGNAZIO 545 STANTON ST. KANSAS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENFI
24	NO	SELF	25	NO.....			FATHER DIMORA FRANCESCO 96 CLOCK ST. AUBURN	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SICULIA
25								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26	YES	SELF	25	YES	904 914 IND.		BROTHER MARSALA PASQUALE 1312 KOKOMO IND.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON CHEEK	SICILY	SICULIA
27	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			UNCLE LAZZARA GIUSEPPE 1312 CENTRAL ST. KOKOMO IND.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	SICILY	SICULIA
28	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			COUSIN CIRRITO GEVALDO 354 ST. NIAGARA FALLS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	.....	SICILY	CALTAVUT
29	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER QUAGLIANA GIOVANNI 717 MICHINGAM AVE BUFFALO	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CALTAVUT
30	YES	SELF	25	NO.....			BROTHER PULPO FRANCESCO 1829 E. FORT ST. DETROIT	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CERICI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gg Cigliano Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cigliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 7

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valery Siresini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valery Siresini

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1911.

at NEW YORK

N. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 30 AGO. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PULIZ	ROSARIA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	NOBODY	MICH	DETROIT
2		MALTESE	SALVATORE VL 99153	25		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER MALTESE SALVATORE	MICH	DETROIT
3		MALTESE	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
4		CURCURU	NUNZIO	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	FATHER CURCURU FELICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VITALE	LORENZO	23		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	WIFE VITALE MARGHERITA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
6		CHIRCO	SIMONE	24		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	WIFE CHIRCO FILOMENA	MICH	DETROIT
7		BETTINA	CONCETTA	22		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUT	SICILY	CANICATTI'	BROTHER BETTINA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	CIGNA	ANGELO	12		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	CIGNA	MARIA	5		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	CIGNA	ANTONIO	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LODICO	CALOGERA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	FATHER LODICO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CREMONA	MARIA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	BROTHER CREMONA PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		NICOSIA	SALVATORE	83		M	S	MECCAN.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	FATHER NICOSIA CARMELO	MASS	BOSTON
14		LANZA	ANTONIO	25		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI'	BROTHER LANZA LUIGI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LABLUNDA	MICHELE	58		M	M	COUNTR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	SON LABLUNDA FILIPPO	N.Y.	MONTECLAIR
16		GAGLIANO	GIUSEPPA	56		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	SON AS ABOVE	N.Y.	MONTECLAIR
17		LABLUNDA	LUIGI	17		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	MONTECLAIR
18		DANGELO	FILIPPA			F						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA			
19		DIFRANCESCO	CATERINA	57		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	DAUGHTER PIDONE ROSALIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GRANATA	FILIPPO	16		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER GRANATA CARMELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PASSAFIUME	ANTONINA	24		F	WD	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER PASSAFIUME MICHELE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PASSAFIUME	ROSA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PASSAFIUME	CARMELO	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DANGELO	FILIPPA	27		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER DANGELO PAOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	MIRENDA	GAETANO	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PIRROTTA	ROSARIO	24		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VICTORIA	MOTHER LAROSA CARMELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		TRIVATO	SALVATORE	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER TROVATO PAOLO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		FERRIGNO	EMANUELE	32		M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	WIFE GRADANTE ROSARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MARINELLO	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER MARINELLO SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		CRIVELLO	SALVATORE	22		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAPACI	FATHER CRIVELLO VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK

U. 1 - Pulizzo Rosaria
U. 18 - Dangelo Filippa } did not sail
U. 27 - Trivato Salvatore }

Exam 1-6, 20-25 left 12-22 Torpedo Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The information on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1922, 9 SET 1922, *19*

61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse? Whether a member of any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which?	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PULTO FRANCESCO 1839 E FORT ST. DETROIT	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
2		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MALTESE ANTONIO 2165 CONGRESS ST. DETROIT	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
3		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	N O FOR EVERYES	NON O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
4		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CURCURU VINCENZO 1301 AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
5		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER VITALE VINCENZO 821 MORGAN ST. ST.LOUIS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
6		SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 1994 FORT ST. DETROIT	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CINISI
7		SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND CIGNA SALVATORE 338 E. 40TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CANICATTI
8		MOTHER	/	NO			ATHER AS ABOVE	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
9		MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO F OR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
10		MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
11		SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PATTI CARMELA 661 IST AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CANICATTI
12		SELF	25	NO			MOTHER SERRAZZA CARMELA 307 E. 45TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	NARO
13		SELF	25	YES 914 NO 920	MASS		BROTHER NICOSIA VINCENZO 15 UNITY ST. BOSTON	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE		SICILY	CANICATTI
14		SELF	75	NO			UNCLE PALAMUSO CALOGERO 216 CHRYSTIE ST. NEW YORK	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CANICATTI
15		SELF	25	NO			SON LABIUNDA LUIGI 27 GLENRIDGE AVE MONTCLAIR	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	SCAR ON FORHEAD		SICILY	CERAMI
16		SELF	25	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY			SICILY	CERAMI
17		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CERAMI
18								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19		SELF	25	NO			SON PEDONE ARTURO 2243 ARTHUR AVE BRONX NEW YORK	Med. Cert. 4713 Sicilia visited my office. NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GRE			SICILY	GIARRE
20		SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW BUSCEMI ARTURO 2864 8TH AVE NEW YORK	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
21		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PASSANIUME SAVERIO 2112 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
22		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	N O FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
23		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
24		SELF	25	YES 913 NO 917	N.Y.		HUSBAND MERENDA VENTISIMO 2091 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	Medical Certificate from Board of Health dated 4/18/22 NO F OR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	SPERLINGA
25		MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	SPERLINGA
26		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PIRROTTA ANGELO 73 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITTORIA
27		SELF	25	NO			COUSIN NICASSIO GAETANO 2504 E. 25TH ST. CLEVELAND	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITTORIA
28		SELF	25	YES 910 NO 921	N.Y.	Aug	COUSIN LOPORTO NUNZIO 112 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN	NO F OR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	TERRANOVA
29		SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	SCOGLITTI
30		SELF	25	NO			UNCLE PUCCIO GIUSEPPE 421 E. 13RD ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	ISOLA DEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cigoni Fulvio Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Fonzino, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Hennessy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNO	Agatina	23		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria di Licodia	father Bruno Antonino = S.Maria di Licodia =	Mass.	Lawrence
2												Italian	South	Italy				
3		LOCCISANO	Felice	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	mother Loccisano Marianna = Gioiosa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		LOCCISANO	Vincenzo	30		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	mother Pugliese Maria = Gioiosa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MARANDO	Rocco	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	wife Cennocco Maria = Gioiosa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		PRESTIA	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	wife Marando Maria = Gioiosa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		SCHILLACI	Antonio	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerami	wife Valenti Antonina = Cerami =	N.J.	Newark
8		VALENTI	Angelo	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerami	father Valenti Domenico = Cerami =	N.J.	Mont Clair
9		ZAGAMI	Bartolomeo	24		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lipari	mother Barca Giuseppa = Lipari =	N.Y.	Oswego
10	ADMITTED	GAMBINO	Giuseppina	35		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	sister Antonsina Gambino Via [illegible] re Noviziato-Messina-	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	STRAZZERA (dough.)	Concettina	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STRAZZERA (son)	Pasqualino	14		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STRAZZERA (dough.)	Giuseppina	12		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
14												Italian	South	Italy				
15		GIUDICE	Michele	21		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzallo	father Giudice Vincenzo = Pozzallo =	Conn.	Waterbury
16												Italian	South	Italy				
17												Italian	South	Italy				
18												Italian	South	Italy				
19		IUDICA	Fortunata	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giammichele	brother in law Marino Giuseppe = Giammichele =	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	MARINO (dough.)	Concettina	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	MARINO (son)	Giuseppe	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	MARINO (dough.)	Maria	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
23		RANDO	Concetto	15		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stromboli	mother Rando Maria = Stromboli =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	RAO	Paolo	64		M	W	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumedinisi	daughter Rao Giovanna = Fiumedinisi =	N.Y.	E.Syracuse
25		LICCIARDELLO	Orazia	19		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Zafferana Etnea	father Licciardello Alfio = Zafferana Etnea =	D.C.	Washington
26	UNDER 16	QUATTROCCHI (son)	Alfio	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
27		TRAMONTANA	Carmela	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	mother Caracciolo Maria = Gallico =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		TRAMONTANA	Angela	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	mother Caracciolo Maria = Gallico =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		CASTELLO	Concetta	50		F	W	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catania	sister Castello Giuseppina Via S.Barbara 4 = Catania =	N.Y.	Branchville
30		CONIGLIONE (dough.)	Giovannina	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do

39

N. 2 - N. 14 - N. 16 - N. 17 - N. 18 Blank

N. 5 - Marando Rocco
N. 6 - Prestia Giovanni
N. 29 - Castello Concetta
N. 30 - Coniglione Giovannina
} did not sail

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st Insp. 9/12/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1922, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot note of this page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled laborer.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragonese Antonino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		scar on the left cheek	Italy	S.Maria di Lic.
2							72 - 74 Common st.= Lawrence =Mass.=																				
3	no	self	25	yes	913 919	Pa	parent Nobile Rocco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Gioiosa
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	I006 = 60 st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.= cousin Nobile Rocco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gioiosa
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~910~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin Morando Rocco~~	~~no~~	~~undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~scar on the front~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gioiosa~~
6					917		2007 = 63 st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=																				
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Morando Domenico = 2007 = 63 st.=Brooklyn=~~	~~no~~	~~undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gioiosa~~
8	no	self	25	yes	904 912	N.J.	brother Schillaci Giuseppe I57 Newton st.= Newark =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Cerami
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Valenti Gaetana 37 Gleuridge ave=Mont Clair =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cerami
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ristuccia Giacomo = I50 E.Seneca st.=Oswego =N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Lipari
11	yes	self	75	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Gambino I77 E.I02 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Agata
12	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest		none	Italy	Messina
13	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
14																											
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giudice Giuseppe 282 Bank st.= Waterbury =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pozzallo
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Marino Domenico 23-25 New Bow.C.Madison st.=New York=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	fair blue		none	Italy	Giammichele
20	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
21	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
22	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rando Giuseppe I09 Union st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Lipari
24	yes	self	25	yes	906 908	Ills.	doughter Rao Carmela I28 W.2nd st.= E.Syracuse =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey chest		none	Italy	Ali
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Quattrocchi Giuseppe 630 H. st.= Washington =.D.C.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest blue		none	Italy	Zafferana Et.
26	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cama Vincenzo I6 Union st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gallico
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cama Vincenzo I6 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gallico
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Castello Filippo = Branchville = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat~~	~~grey chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piazza Armerina~~
30	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caturia~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Ognoni Fulvio Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...sear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...21... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCORDO	Rosario	18		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	father Scordo Filippo = Riposto =	Ohio	Pleasant= ville
2		LO CASTRO	Antonina	24		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Randazzo	father Lo Castro Salvatore = Randazzo =	N.Y.	Long Island
3		LO CASTRO	Giuseppe	19		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Randazzo	father Lo Castro Salvatore = Randazzo =	N.Y.	Long Island
4		CAPONETTO	Santo	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giarre	father Caponetto Orazio = Giarre =	N.Y.	New York
5		LOMBARDO	Nunziata	32		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bronte	mother Longhitano Vincenza = Bronte =	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	DIOLOSA (son)	Placido	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
7		MORACI	Giuseppa	18		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bronte	father Moraci Filippo = Bronte =	N.Y.	New York
8		GRILLO	Rocco	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anoia	mother Ferraro Mariantonia = Anoia =	Pa	Scranton
9		CARRERA	G.Battista	36		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	father Carrera Francesco = Cinquefrondi =	Ills.	Chicago
10		FAZZARI	Carmela	38		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	father Fazzari Raffaele = Cinquefrondi =	Ills.	Chicago
11		MARANDO	Marianna	32		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Io=nica	father Marando Domenico = Gioiosa Ionica =	N.Y.	Corona
12		COSTA	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seminara	wife Mattina Maria = Seminara =	N.J.	Fort Lee
13		MAISANO	Carmelo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seminara	mother Oliveri Caterina = Seminara =	N.J.	Fort Lee
14		LAGANA'	Francesco	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seminara	wife Costantino Maria = Seminara =	N.J.	Fort Lee
15												Italian	South	Italy				
16		FIUMARA	Francescantonio	22		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rizziconi	father Fiumara Domenico = Rizziconi =	N.Y.	White Plains
17		CREA	Francesco	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iatrinoli	wife Alessi Rosina = Iatrinoli =	Mass.	Pittsfield
18		MARINO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iatrinoli	wife Medulli Maria = Iatrinoli =	N.Y.	New York
19		PANZERA	Vincenzo	47		M	W	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	doughter Panzera Annunziata = Bagnara =	N.J.	Fort Lee
20		PILLARI	Carmine	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Maceri Rosa = Bagnara =	N.J.	Fort Lee
21		CURATOLA	Domenico	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	father Curatola Vincenzo = Bagnara =	N.Y.	New York
22		SAVERA'	Domenico	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	father Saverà Giuseppe = Bagnara =	N.Y.	New York
23												Italian	South	Italy				
24		LO CASCIO	Sebastiano	29		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerami	wife Catalano Maria = Cerami =	N.J.	Mont Clair
25		BARBAGALLO	Paolo	25		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piedimonte Etneo	father Barbagallo Salvatore = Piedimonte Etneo =	N.Y.	New York
26		CAVALLARO	Antonia	27		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piedimonte Etneo	father Cavallaro Salvatore = Piedimonte Etneo =	N.Y.	New York
27		GANGEMI	Maria Pietrina	18		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Gangemi Giosuè = Linguaglossa =	N.Y.	Bronx
28		MAMASI	Salvatore	24		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biancovilla	wife Consoli Francesca = Biancovilla =	D.C.	Washington
29		ALLEGRA	Alfio	24		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biancovilla	wife Sichera Benedetta = Biancovilla =	D.C.	Washington
30		BRUNO	Giuseppe	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria di Licodia	father Bruno Antonino = S.Maria di Licodia =	Mass.	Lawrence

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AGO 1922, 9 SET 1922, *19*

65

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Scordo Salvatore	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Riposto
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 352 = Pleasantville = Ohio = brother Lo Castro Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Randazzo
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	41 Comelis st. = Long Island = N.Y. brother Lo Castro Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Randazzo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	41 Comelis st. = Long Island = N.Y. = brother Caponetto Giovanni	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Giarre
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6 Monroe st. = New York = N.Y. = husband Diolesa Numzio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		scar on the chin	Italy	Bronte
6	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	2325 New Bowery = New York = N.Y. = father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gulino Antonino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Bronte
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	4067 Broadway = New York = N.Y. = father Grillo Michele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Anoia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 95 = Scranton = Pa = brother in law Fazzari Domenico = 515 So. Claremont ave = Chicago =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
10	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Fazzari Domenico 515 So. Claremont ave = Chicago = Ills.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Panetta Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Gioiosa
12	no	self	25	yes	910	N.J.	146 = Corone = N.Y. = cousin Bruzzesi Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Seminara
13	no	self	25	no	915	no	Box 208 = Fort Lee = N.J. = brother Maisano Giovanni	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Seminara
14	no	self	25	yes	905 910	N.J.	Box 169 = Fort Lee = N.J. = cousin Polifroni Carmelo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Seminara
15							Box 61 = Fort Lee = N.J. =				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law De Luca Giuseppe = 16 Brockfield st. = White Plains =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	blue	none	Italy	Rizziconi
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Larosa Rocco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Iatrinoli
18	yes	self	25	yes	914 919	N.Y.	262 East st. = Pittsfield = Mass. = father in law Meduli Francesco = 204 Mott st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	blue	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
19	no	self	25	yes	901 903	N.J.	son in law Iofaro Vincenzo Box 185 = Fort Lee = N.J. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	grey	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Bagnara
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pillari Carmelo = = Fort Lee = N.J. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bagnara
21	yes	self	25	yes	916 918	Mass.	uncle Curatola Antonino 50 Old Brodne = New York = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bagnara
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gramuglia Domenico 141 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bagnara
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	self	25	yes	902 913	N.Y.	uncle Milia Domenico 35 Cleuridge ave = Mont Clair = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Cerami
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pennisi Leonardo 155 W. 108 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Piedimonte
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cavallaro 2126 Second ave = New York = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Piedimonte
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gangemi Nazareno 2288 Beaumont ave = BRonx = N.Y. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Linguaglossa
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Torcisi Antonino 1203 = 2nd st. = Washington = D.C. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Biancovilla
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sangiorgio Salvatore 926 = 9 st. = Washington = D.C. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Biancovilla
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragonese Antonino 72 - 74 Common st. = Lawrence = Mass. =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	S. Maria di Licodia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cyrano Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGANO	Gaetano	22		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montalbano	father Pagano Vincenzo = Montalbano =	N.Y.	Buffalo
2												Italian	South Italian	Italy				
3		~~SCARI~~	~~Pietro~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terruzzano	wife Viglianti Teresa = Terruzzano =	N.Y.	Victor
4		LABOZZETTA	Giovanni	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scilla	father Labozzetta Michele = Scilla =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MORABITO	Santo	25		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scilla	father Morabito Rocco = Scilla =	N.Y.	Port Chester
6		MORABITO	Fortunata	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scilla	father Morabito Rocco = Scilla =	N.Y.	Port Chester
7		COTRONEO	Grazia	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scilla	father Cotroneo Domenico = Scilla =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	LABOZZETTA (son)	Michelangelo	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	LABOZZETTA (son)	Domenico	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
10												Italian	South Italian	Italy				
11		SANFILIPPO	Pietro	18		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pedara	mother Galvagna Maria = Pedara =	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		DE MARIA	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terranova	wife Cutrupi Maria = Terranova =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13		CACCAINO	Erminia	27		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Radicena	mother Villirà Carmela = Radicena =	Ills.	Chicago
14		ARICO'	Saverio	25		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Molochio	father Aricò Vincenzo = Molochio =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
15		POLICANO'	Francesco	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Careri	father Policanò Pietro = Careri =	Ohio	Ravena
16		SOLLAZZO	Salvatore	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ardore	wife Chinè Maria Teresa = Ardore =	W.Va	Logan
17		~~CARDILLO~~	~~Nicola~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Antonimina	wife Fazzari Nicolina = Antonimina =	N.J.	Jersey C.
18		NASO	Antonino	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rizziconi	wife Tufantino Antonia = Rizziconi =	Ohio	Pleasantville
19		SURACE	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rizziconi	mother Romeo Maria Giuseppa = Rizziconi =	N.Y.	Clark Mills
20		PIRRI	Giuseppe	61		M	W	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Barcellona	brother Pirri Sebastiano = Barcellona =	N.J.	Glasboro
21		BRIGUGLIO	Giovannina	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scaletta Zanclea	father in law Briguglio Giuseppe = Scaletta Zanclea =	Mass.	Boston
22	UNDER 16	BRIGUGLIO (son)	Giuseppe	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	BRIGUGLIO (dough.)	Giuseppa	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
24		BONO	Salvatore	28		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Radicena	father Bono Antonino and wife = Radicena = MazzeoCaterina	N.Y.	New York
25		SARDO	Orazio	25		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Acireale	mother Russo Venera = Acireale =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		TORRE	Matteo	34		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Milazzo	father Torre Vincenzo = Milazzo =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		JOHNSON (wife)	Lilly	24		F	M	housew.	yes	English	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	do	father in law as above	do	do
28		TORRE	Giovanni	26		M	S	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Milazzo	father Torre Vincenzo = Milazzo =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		~~TORRE~~	~~Francesco~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Milazzo	~~father Torre Vincenzo~~ = Milazzo =	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
30		CONTE	Caterina	28		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Riposto	father Conte Cristofaro = Riposto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn

11. 1- Blank
" 3- Sirai Pietro - did not sail
" 10- Blank
" 13- Caccaino Erminia } did not sail
" 17- Cardillo Nicola }
" 29- Torre Francesco

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three preceded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman.	Length of time after landing in the United States.	Whether ultimately going to a certain place in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pagano Antonio 174 Terrace st.= Buffalo =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest		none	Italy	Montal=bano
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	self	25	yes	910 913	N.Y.	brother in law Carrà Antonio Box 560 = Victor = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	scar on the right cheek		Italy	Terruz=zano
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Labozzetta Antonio 1124 = 39 st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Scilla
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Morabito Francesco 92 Purdy ave= Port Chester= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Scilla
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Morabito Francesco 92 Purdy st.= Port Chester =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none	Italy	Scilla
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Labozzetta Antonina 1124 = 39 st. = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Scilla
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sanfilippo Carmelo 65 Front ave= Buffalo =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pedara
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Demaria Girolamo 14 Bridge st.= Amsterdam =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Terranova =
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cascaino Bru=no = 825 Blue Island ave= Chicago=Ills.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Radicena
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Demaria Giuseppe 12 Morris st.= Amsterdam =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest scar on the front		Italy	Moloch.
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Policano Rosario 415 Sycamore st.= Ravena = Ohio=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Careri
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sollazzo Giovanni Box 51 = Logan = W.Va =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ardore
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fazzari Nicola 324 = 7th R.D. = Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Antonimina
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Bueti Luigi Box 7 = Pleasantville = Ohio=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the left eye		Italy	Rizziconi
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Romeo Giuseppe Box 182 = Clark Mills.= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Rizziconi
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	con Pirri Fortunato(amer.dit) Box 161 = Glasboro = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	grey	chest	left eye bilnd	Italy	Barcellona
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Briguglio Giuseppe 22 Campon st.= Boston =Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Messina
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Scaletta
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cascino Giuseppe = 155 Mulberry st.= New York=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	blue	none	Italy	Radicena
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Marsno Salvatore 51 Sacket st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Aci S. Antonio
26	no	self	25	yes	904 922	Mo;	brother in law Casdia Carlo 696 South 4th ave= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Milazzo
27	no	husband	25	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	chest	none	Ark.	Blayville
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Casdia 696 South 4th ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Milazzo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Casdia 696 South 4th ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Milazzo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Amore Francesco 66 Clever Pl. = Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Riposto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cristoforo Julio Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Ferrucci, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1927

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZARLENGA	Federico	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrabbon=dante	father Zarlenga Achille = Pietrabbondante =	Ohio	Youngstown
2		NERONE	Teodolinda	31		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrabbon=dante	mother Paolella Chiara = Pietrabbondante =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U.S. CIT.	PARISI (dough.)	Ines	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
4	U.S. CIT.	PARISI (dough.)	Violetta	7		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
5	U.S. CIT.	PARISI (dough.)	Iris	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
6	U.S. CIT.	PARISI (dough.)	Elia	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
7	U.S. CIT.	PARISI (dough.)	Edna	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
8		AGNESE	Salvatore	30		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano	wife Ferrantino Anna = Barano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		MATTERA	Michele Antonio	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrara	mother Mattera Teresa = Serrara =	Pa	Crum Lynn
10		MATTERA	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrara	father Mattera Salvatore = Serrara =	Ills.	Chicago
11		MATTERA	Teodoro	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrara	father Mattera Salvatore = Serrara =	Ills.	Chicago
12		SCALZI	Michelangelo	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerva	wife Rosa Lamacchia = Cerva =	Pa	Reading
13		ESPOSITO	Giovanni	26		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerva	wife Elia Caterina = Cerva =	Pa	Reading
14		BORELLI	Michele	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerva	wife Borelli Angela Rosa = Cerva =	Pa	Reading
15		FEDERICO	Maria Antonia	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	mother De Giovanni Bionda = Faicchio =	Conn.	Waterbury
16	UNDER 16	SAGNELLA (son)	Biagio	1	2	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
17		RAMUNNO	Maria	31		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	nobody	N.J.	Paterson
18	UNDER 16	GRIZZI (dough.)	Clorinda	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
19	UNDER 16	GRIZZI (son)	Giuseppe	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
20	UNDER 16	GRIZZI (dough.)	Rosaria	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
21	UNDER 16	GRIZZI (son)	Nicola	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
22		MONGILLO	Michele	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	wife Cofrancesohi Maria Adole = Faicchio =	Conn.	Southington
23		PAGLIUCA	Vito	23		M	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	father Pagliuca Carmine = Sessa Aurunca =	N.J.	Jersey C.
24		PERROTTA	Pietro	31		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	father Perrotta Gaetano = Sessa Aurunca =	Conn.	Hartford
25		FREDA	Balduino	17		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	father Freda Ferdinando = Sessa Aurunca =	N.J.	Milburn
26		MAZZEO	Pietro	24		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cairano	wife Panisco Maria Antonia = Cairano =	Mass.	Pittsfield
27		LUONGO	Giuseppe	22		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cairano	mother Di Guglielmo Angela = Cairano =	Conn.	Stamford
28		INGRISELLI	Giovanni	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Campagnano	wife Marocca Giuseppina = Castel Campagnano =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29		MARCUCCIO	Angelo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Campagnano	father Marcuccio Vittorio = Castel Campagnano =	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30		FERRARA	Mauro	21		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Iaiena Alfonsina = Montazzoli =	N.J.	South Plainfield

42

Total passengers 201
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tesone Luigi	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pietrab= bondante
2	no	self	50	yes	910 911	N.Y.	108 N.Garland ave= Youngstown=Ohio= husband Parisi Francesco	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pietrab= bondante
3	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			221 North 4th st.= Brooklyn =N.Y. father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				24853	none	N.Y.	Brook= lyn
4	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				36271	none	do	do
5	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				8367	none	do	do
6	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				10101	none	do	do
7	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				4944	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes	919 921	N.Y.	brother Gennaro Agnese 57 Hamilton ave= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Barano
9	no	self	25	yes	909 913	Pa	brother Mattera Antonio Crumm Lynn = Pa =	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		scar on the left eye	Italy	Serrara
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mattera Vincenzo 10720 Machinaw ave=Chicago=Ills.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Serrara
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mattera Vincenzo 10720 Machinaw ave=Chicago =Ills.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Serrara
12	yes	self	25	yes	913 914	Pa	aunt Scalzi Maria 341 So.3rd st.= Reading = Pa =	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cerva
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Borelli Serafino 231 Franklin st.= Reading = Pa=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cerva
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Borelli Serafino 231 Franklin st.= Reading = Pa=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest	none	Italy	Cerva
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lagnella Lorenzo 282 Bank st.= Waterbury = Conn.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Paicchio
16	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
17	no	self	50	yes	902 920	N.J.	brother in law Cofrancesco Pietro = 6567 Murray ave=Paterson=N.J.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Paicchio
18	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.J.	Pater= son
19	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
20	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
21	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mongillo Davide 52 Height st.= Southington =Conn.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none	Italy	Paicchio
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pierro Alfonso = 75 Blecher st = Jersey C. =N.J.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	chest	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
24	no	self	25	yes	906 913	Conn.	cousin Perrotta Pasquale 58 So.Prospect st.=Hartford=Conn.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stanziale Pietro Main st.= Milburn = N.J.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Mazzeo Pasquale 296 Columbus ave= Pittsfield=Mass.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black		none	Italy	Cairano
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Strazza Nicola = 417 West Main st.=Stamford=Conn.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		scar on the front	Italy	Cairano
28	no	self	25	yes	911 912	N.Y.	uncle Matarazzo Luigi 62 Cleeland ave= Amsterdam=N.Y.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel Camp.
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marcuccio Giuseppe 62 Cleacland ave= Amsterdam =N.Y.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel Camp.
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Vincenzo = South Plains = N.J.=	no undeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Montes= zoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Def. Cap. Giuseppe Fulvio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Ferruccio, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 77

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARSIGLIANO	Giovanna	18		F	S	2-873686-5-2-41 housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	father Marsigliano Francesco = Binetto =	N.Y.	New York
2		SABINA	Anna	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	father Sabina Michele = Binetto =	N.Y.	New York
3		DENNINO	Filomena	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	father Dennino Vito = Binetto =	N.Y.	New York
4		CAMASTRO	Giuseppe	64		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	brother Camastro Michele = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	New York
5		LUISI	Domenico	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	father Luisi Giuseppe = Toritto =	N.Y.	New York
6		CENTRONE	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	father Centrone Giuseppe = Binetto =	N.Y.	next Brighton
7	UNDER 16	POLISEO (dough.)	Giuseppina	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
8		CROCITTO	Angela	40		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	sister Crocitto Pasqua = Toritto =	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SPANO (son)	Nicola		8	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
10		CAMASTRO	Domenico	17		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	uncle Camastro Michele = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	New York
11		LOZITO	Maria	54		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	mother Tetra Rosa = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	CAMASTRO (son)	Vito	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
13		MARSIGLIANO	Grazia	45		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	mother Scarola Saveria = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	New York
14		D'AMBROGIO	Antonia	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	father D'Ambrogio Francesco = Toritto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		CERSOSIMO	Leonardo	25		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Marino Maddalena = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
16	5/20/32	MASONE	Carmine	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietralcina	wife Scocca Giuseppa = Pietralcina =	N.Y.	Fishing Settlement
17		CARDONE	Antonio	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietralcina	wife Filomena Sassano = Pietralcina =	N.Y.	Long Island
18		ESPOSITO	Salvatore			M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atrani	father Esposito Pietro = Atrani =	Conn.	New Haven
19		APICELLA	Salvatore	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	mother Francese Gelsomina = Tramonti =	N.Y.	New York
20		DONNARUMMA	Filomena	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala	gran father Alfonso Esposito = Scala =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		DONNARUMMA	Carmine	50		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala	cousin Giovanni Cappuccio = Scala =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		CRISTINO	Amedeo	38		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreno Ausonia	wife Emilia Dagnano = Coreno Ausonia =	Ohio	Cleveland
23		CRISTINO	Domenico	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreno Ausonia	father Gaetano Cristino = Coreno Ausonia =	Ohio	Cleveland
24		CRISTINO	Angela	25		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreno Ausonia	father Gaetano Cristino = Coreno Ausonia =	Ohio	Cleveland
25		COLOMBO	Maria Giovanna	41		F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	mother Lalli Filomena = Bonefro =	Pa	Johnstown
26		NARDELLI (step son)	Giuseppe	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
27		NARDELLI (step dough.)	Antonietta	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	NARDELLI (step son)	Michele	12		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
29	UNDER 16	NARDELLI (step dough.)	Assunta	11		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
30		SPADAFELLA	Domenico	30		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frignano	wife Antonetta De Martino = Frignano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AGO 1922, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	911	N.Y.	brother Marsigliano Nicola	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Binetto
2	yes	self	25	no	919	no	185 Adams st.= New York =N.Y.= uncle Aniello Macchia	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	black	none	Italy	Binetto
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	30 W. Eu ave = New York =N.Y.= uncle Mastrandrea Onofrio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Binetto
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	434 W.34 st.= New York =N.Y.= son in law Scarangella Vincen= zo = 250 E.83 st.= New York =N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	grey	chest	scar on the neck	Italy	Grumo Appula
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Laforgia Gaetano 68 Amlardom ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Toritto
6	no	self	25	yes	911	N.Y.	husband Polisco Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Oliveto Lucano
7	no	mother	---	no	918	no	33 Cambles ave= Brighton =N.Y.= father as above	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Binetto
8	yes	self	25	yes	902	N.Y.	husband Spano Leonardo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn		chest	black none	Italy	Toritto
9	--	-----	---	no	921	no	I429 Lex ave= New York = N.Y.= father as above	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Camastro Giulia 248 E.83 st.=New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn		chest	black none	Italy	Grumo Appula
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Vincenzo Scarangel= la = 250 E.83 st.= New York =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
12	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
13	yes	self	25	yes	909	N.Y.	husband Galeno Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
14	no	self	25	no	922	no	3II E.II2 st.= New York=N.Y.= sister D'Ambrogio Anna	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Toritto
15	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			524 = 4th ave = Brooklyn =N.Y.= cousin Castiglia Giuseppe 24I E.I08 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	black	chest	none	N.Y.	New York =
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Masone Michele 56 Grove st.= Flushing = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Pietralcina =
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sassano Cosi= mo = I79 Central ave=Long Island=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Pietralcina =
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Esposito Giovanni 56 Chestnut st.= New Haven=Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat		chest	none	Italy	Atrani
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Apicella Salvatore I605 Sumefield ave=Asbur Park=New York=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	Tramonti
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donnarumma Filomena 62 Rapeleya st.=Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Scala
21	no	self	25	yes	900	N.Y.	son Donnarumma Pietro	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	scar on the front	Italy	Scala
22	yes	self	25	yes	921	Ohio	62 Rapeleya st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.= brother Cristino Giacomo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale		chest	none	Italy	Coreno Ausonia
23	yes	self	25	no	903 911	no	I356 W.63 st.= Cleveland =Ohio= brother Cristino Giacomo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	Coreno Ausonia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I356 W.69 st.= Cleveland=Ohio= brother Cristino Giacomo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Coreno Ausonia
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	I356 W.69 st.= Cleveland =Ohio= husband Nardelli Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Bonefro
26	yes	self	---	no	no	no	734 R.R. st.= = Johnstown =Pa = father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	do
27	yes	step mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	do
28	yes	step mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
29	yes	step mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Spadarella I55 = 42 st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Casalvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cipriani Fulvio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(Name whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerij Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Valerij

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PAGNOZZI	Augusto	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	wife Amelia Pagnozzi = Pannarano =	N.Y.	New York
2		BELLAMENTE	Italia	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccabascerana	nobody	N.Y.	North Bergen
3		PAGNOZZI	Paolo	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	wife Clementina Vitulano = Pannarano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		FEDELE	Luigi	31		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	father Fedele Pasquale = Minturno =	Conn.	Stamford
5		COVINO	Nunzio	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	wife Pagnotta Carmela = Pietrastornina =	N.Y.	Piedmont
6		COVINO	Antonio	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	wife Margiotta Maria Carmela =Pannarano =	N.Y.	Piedmont
		COVINO	Maria	32		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	nobody	N.J.	Jersey C.
	UNDER 16	LOMBARDI (son)	Arturo	8		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
	UNDER 16	LOMBARDI (dough.)	Immacolata	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
10		MASERA	Silvio	32		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquapendente	wife	Cal.	Stkton
11		FANELLI	Umberto	31		M	S	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	brother Fanelli Paolo Piazza S.Giovanni 26= Roma=	Mich.	Detroit
12		CILLA	Filomena	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genzano	father Andrea Cille = Genzano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		RUSSO	Alessandro	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	wife Russo Civita = Minturno =	N.Y.	New York
14		SORICE	Gelsomina	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperone	sister Angela Sorice = Sperone =	N.Y.	Mineola
15	UNDER 16	MASUCCI (son)	Luigi	1	4	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
16		PANTALONE	Cosmo	31		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperone	father Raffaele Pantalone = Sperone =	Pa	Greensburg
17		GIMMELLI (wife)	Petronilla	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperone	father in law as above	do	do
		SANTOLUPO	Gaetana	60		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	doughter Carmina Carruozzo = Orsara di Puglia =	Ohio	Cleveland
		SASSO	Maria Donata	26		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	mother Galante Antonia = Orsara di Puglia =	Ills.	Chicago
20		PETRIZZO	Francesco	23		M	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Luzzi Angela Rosa = Sassano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		D'OTTAVIO	Michele	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Liscia	wife D'Aloisio Teresa = Liscia =	Pa	Mt.Pocono
22		SPAGNOLI	Angelo	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Furci	father Spagnoli Eugenio = Furci =	N.Y.	North Tonawund
23		MARINO	Beniamino	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tufillo	wife Ramundi Concetta =Tufillo =	N.Y.	Astoria
24		PETRESI	Luigi	22		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maenza	wife Quintina Corsi = Maenza =	N.Y.	Francofort
25		VECCIARELLI	Aquilino	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maenza	wife Sabetti Assunta = Maenza =	N.Y.	Johnsville
26		MARTINI	Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	wife De Carolis Loreta = Alvito =	N.Y.	New York
27		PITTORE	Antonio	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	wife Anna Cucuzzo = Alvito =	N.Y.	New York
28		VALERI	Vincenzo	41		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sonnino	wife Cardoni Rosa = Sonnino =	N.Y.	New York
29		IANNOTTA	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sonnino	father Iannotta Angelo = Sonnino =	N.Y.	New York
		SINISI	Isabella	17		M	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	father Sinisi Giuseppe = Binetto =	N.Y.	New York

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~, 9 SET 1922, *19*

73

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note at foot of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	brother Pagnozzi Eugenio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pannara no =
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	304 E.62 st.= New York =N.Y.= husband Piantadosi Olindo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Roccabascarañ
3	no	self	25	yes	904	N.Y.	1459 Nourdur. ave=North Bergen=N.Y.= brother Pagnozzi Raffaele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pannara no =
4	no	self	25	yes	908 909	Conn.	262 E.6 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother Fedele Raffaele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Minturno
5	no	self	25	no	920 no	no	2 Greenwich ave=Stamford =Conn.= brother in law Lombardo Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pannarano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 171 = Piedmont = N.Y.= brother in law Luigi Lombardo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Pannarano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 171 = Piedmont = N.Y.= husband Lombardi Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pannarano
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	411 W.Side ave= Jersey C.=N.J.= father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---				none	Italy	do
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---				none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	yes	913	Cal.	parent Elena Panfoli	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair chest		none	Italy	Acqua= pendente
11	yes	self	25	no	920 no	no	119 S.Joaquin st.= Skton = Cal.= sister Claudia Bucci	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Roma
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	5730 Pennsylvania ave=Detroit=Mich. brother Cilla Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Genzano
13	yes	self	25	yes	905	N.Y.	152 First st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother in law Tucciarone An=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Minturno
14	no	self	25	no	907 no	no	tonio = 2158 = Second ave=New York= husband Masucci Pietro	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Sperone
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	242 Jackson ave= Mineola = N.Y.= father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---				none	Italy	do
16	no	self	30	yes	911	Pa	brother Pantalone Pietro	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Sperone
17	no	self	---	no	921 no	no	24 Pittsburgh st.=Greensburg =Pa = brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monteforte
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Carruozzo Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	grey chest		none	Italy	Orsara
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1455 Orange ave=Cleveland=Ohio= husband Domenico Mastrangelo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Orsara
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	900 So. Morgan st.=Chicago =Ills.= brother in law Pellegrino Mi=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Sassano
21	no	self	25	yes	910	Pa	chele = 558 Sacket st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.= uncle Di Santo Giovanni	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Liscia
22	no	self	25	no	912 no	no	25 Main st.= Mt. Pocono = Pa= cousin Argentieri Amerigo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Furci
23	no	self	25	yes	911	N.Y.	40 Marion st.= North Tonawand= N.Y.= brother Marino Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tufillo
24	no	self	25	no	913 no	no	61 Willow st.= Astoria = N.Y.= brother Petrei Arturo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Maenza
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	245 Mott st. = Francofort =N.Y.= cousin Colorito Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Maenza
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	14 Division st.= Johnsville= N.J.= brother Martini Cesidio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Alvito
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	218 Mott st.= New York =N.Y.= brother in law Martini Cesi=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Alvito
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	dio = 218 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.= brother Valeri Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Sonnino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	245 Mott st.= New York = N.Y.= uncle Iannotta Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Sonnino
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	130 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.= brother in law Prasca Francesco = 434 W.54 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest black		none	Italy	Binetto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cigliano Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(Master, Acting Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cigliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valsuani Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valsuani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1911

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

74

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIARA	Gerardo	23	M	M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Filomena Di Geronimo = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey City
2		MANZIANO	Pasqualina	24	F	S		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	mother Lucrezia Corcia = Santomenna =	N.J.	Metuchen
3		VOZA	Mariantonia	28	F	M		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father Voza Giuseppe = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey City
4		PORCELLI	Clementina	25	F	S		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Filomena Ricciulli = Castelnuovo =	N.J.	Jersey City
5		DI NISCIA	Angelamaria	41	F	S		dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	brother Di Niscia Angelo = Santomenna =	N.Y.	New York
6		DE ROSA	Maria	28	F	M		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Anzano	father Egidio De Rosa = Anzano =	Mass.	Boston
7	UNDER 16	GIOVANNIELLO (dough.)	Filomena	9	F	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	GIOVANNIELLO (son)	Euplio	7	M	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	GIOVANNIELLO (son)	Michele	3	M	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
10		PAOLELLA	Pasquale	49	M	M		farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	mother Angela Conte = S.Lorenzo Maggiore =	Conn.	Waterbury
11		VASULO (wife)	Giuseppina	44	F	M		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother in law as above	do	do
12	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (son)	Vincenzo	16	M	S		student	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
13	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (son)	Francesco	15	M	S		student	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
14	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (dough.)	Annina	9	F	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
15	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (dough.)	Ida	6	F	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
16	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (dough.)	Assunta	4	F	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
17	U.S. CIT.	PAOLELLA (dough.)	Rosina	2	F	S		------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
18		PERRONE	Gennaro	40	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diamante	wife Grazia Divano, Diamante	N.Y.	Waldwick
19		COSENTINO	Silvio	34	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diamante	wife Rosa Mazzone, Diamante	N.Y.	Hackensack
20		PELLEGRINO	Luigi	23	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diamante	wife Vita Ferrone	Ills.	Chicago
21		BENVENUTO	Angelo	21	M	S		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diamante	mother Laino Rosaria = Diamante =	N.Y.	Waldwick
22		CALABRESE	Francesco	23	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Guerrera Carmela = Pontelandolfo =	Conn.	Waterbury
23		GUERRERA	Giuseppe	23	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Santopietra Michela = Pontelandolfo =	Conn.	Waterbury
24		LONGO	Rocco	45	M	M		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife D'Addona Rosa = Pontelandolfo =	Conn.	Waterbury
25		PERUGINI	Ferdinando	22	M	S		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father Perugini Pasquale = Pontelandolfo =	Conn.	Waterbury
26		PERUGINI	Giuseppe	22	M	S		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	mother Guerrera Maria = Pontelandolfo =	Conn.	Waterbury
27		BUONO	Giovanni	24	M	M		shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	father Buono Luigi = Vitulano =	N.J.	Plainfield
28		SANTILLO (wife)	Gabriela	24	F	M		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	father in law as above	do	do
29		RAPUANO	Giuseppe	34	M	M		butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	father Rapuano Matteo = Paupisi =	Pa	Crucet Lynne
30		GIORLA	Giuseppa	36	F	M		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	nobody	N.Y.	New York

W. E. Watson.
Insp. in Charge.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*. 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Antonino Di Ge= ronimo = 368 Mon Mouth st.=Jersey=N.J.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none	Italy	Santo= menna
2	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	uncle Felice Manziano 36 School st.= Metuchen=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Santo= menna
3	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Corcia Giuseppe 33 Orchard st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Santo= menna
4	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Porcelli 395 Baldwin ave=Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest	none	Italy	Castel= nuovo
5		self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Francescantonio Di Ni= scia = 1868 Broadway ave= New York=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Santo= menna
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanniello Rocco 156 Prince st.=Boston= Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Anzano
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
10	no	self	25	yes	896 ~~922~~	Conn.	son in law Orlando Francesco 287 Banck st.= Waterbury=Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Loren= zo Magg.
11	no	husband	---	yes	896 ~~922~~	Conn.	son in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
12	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Conn.	Waterbu= ry
13	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	do	do
14	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
15	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
16	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
17	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			brother in law as above	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
18	no	self	25	yes	906 ~~912~~	Ills.	cousin Perrone Alessandro Box 3 = Waldwick = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Diamante
19	no	self	25	yes	913 ~~919~~	N.Y.	parent Garofano Giuseppe 25 Morris st.= Hackensack = N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Diamante
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	parent Tiesi Giacomino 2525 N.Chicago ave= Chicago =Ills.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	none	Italy	Diamante
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Benvenuto Domenico Box 3 = Waldwick = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Diamante
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Calabrese Michele 282 Banck st.=Waterbury =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the front	Italy	Ponte= landolfo
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Santopietro Francesco=282 Banck st.=Waterbury=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ponte= landolfo
24	no	self	25	yes	908 ~~913~~	Conn.	brother Longo Salvatore 282 Banck st.=Waterbury=Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ponte= landolfo
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Perugini Simone 282 Banck st.=Waterbury =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ponte landolfo
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Perugini Simone 282 Banck st.= Waterbury =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	chest	none	Italy	Ponte= landolfo
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Brunetti Donato 835 So.Second st.=Plainfield=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Vitulano
28	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
29	no	self	~~25~~ 24	yes	912 ~~921~~	Pa	cousin Mattera Antonio Box 96 = Crum Lynn = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Paupisi
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Fariello Tommaso 1271 Stebbins ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Eboli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ciguini Fulvio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ciguini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valeriy Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

76

Dr Valeriy

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, *19*

44—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIROSO	Giuseppe	26		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	wife Stillo Rosaria = S.Andrea Ionio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		CAPOBIANCO	Caterina	54		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia di Castro	brother Capobianco Mariano = Ischia di Castro =	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		PIROZZI	Domenica	22		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia di Castro	uncle Capobianco Mariano = Ischia di Castro =	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		PIROZZO	Vincenzo	14		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia di Castro	uncle Capobianco Mariano = Ischia di Castro =	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		DONNARUMMA	Nicola	15		M	S	work-man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Egidio	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		MARNOTTO	Enrico	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiusano	wife Emilia Rippucci = Chiusano =	Mass.	Boston
7		LUONGO	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiusano	wife Maria Consiglia Greco = Chiusano =	Mass.	Boston
8	S	CASILLO	Maria Giovanna	39		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggiomarino	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	SPERANZA (dough.)	Teresa	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
10		MASTROTA	Francesco	56		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Teresa Piccoli = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
11		ANZANO	Nicola	24		M	S	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata di Puglia	father Domenico Anzano = S.Agata di Puglia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		BETTINI	Giovanni	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morcone	father Bettini Carmine = Morcone =	N.Y.	New York
13		PETITO	Pasquale	29		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Antimo	wife Giovannina Buonanno = S.Antimo =	N.Y.	New York
14		MAFFEZZOLI	Armando	29		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bracciano	brother Maffezzoli Attilio = Bracciano =	N.J.	Trenton
15		PICA (wife)	Placida	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	brother in law as above	do	do
16		MANCIOCCHI	Natalino	23		M	S	mecha-nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Velletri	father Paolo Manciocchi = Velletri =	N.Y.	Rockaway Rockaway
17		MARCIELLO	Francesco	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valva	sister Giuseppina Marciello = Valva =	N.J.	Newark
18		TOGLIA	Michele	34		M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Ferrara Battista = Castelnuovo =	N.Y.	New York
19		MONTANO	Sabino	28		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Lucresia Balestrieri = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.Y.	New York
20		DI FILIPPO	Francescantonio	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Felicia Custode = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.J.	Jersey C.
21		DI FILIPPO	Vincenzo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Vitamaria Senza = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.J.	Newark
22		PERRIELLO	Donato	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Maria Nicola Scolamieri = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.J.	Newark
23		FERRARA	G.Battista	26		M	M	stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Giulia Balestrieri = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.Y.	New York
24		ROSELLI	Giovanni	42		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Angiolina Patrizia = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.J.	Elisabeth
25		GRAZIANO	Felice	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Mastrodomenico Maria = Castelnuovo di Conza =	N.J.	Summit
26		DE NICOLA	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Lucrezia Voza Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.
27		DE NICOLA	Francesco	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Di Geronimo Anna Maria = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.
28		BOZZONE	Emidio	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Assunta Sabatino = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.
ADMITTED		TURI	Vito	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	brother Turi Gerardo = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.
30		PISERCHIA	Amalia	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	mother Giuseppa Masi = Santomenna =	N.J.	Jersey C.

M. di Marcello Francesco did not sail

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AGO 1922, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	910	N.Y.	brother Piroso Abramo 629 Classon ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	scar on the front	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Pirozzi Anna 31 North Square= Boston= Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	none	Italy	Ischia di C.
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rossi Giovanni 31 North Square = Boston =Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	black	none	Italy	Ischia di C.
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Pirozzi Anna 31 North Square = Boston =Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	bwn	black	none	Italy	Ischia di C.
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni Donnarumma 496 Carroll st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Egi= dio
6	no	self	25	yes	824	Mass.	uncle Pasquale Ferullo 33 North Square = Boston = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Chiusa= no
7	no	self	25	no	895 no	no	cousin Luongo Michele 33 North Square = Boston = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Chiusa= no
8	yes	self	25	yes	908	N.Y.	husband Speranza Luigi 58 Myrtle ave= Buffalo =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Bosco= reale
9	yes	mother	---	no	920 no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none	Italy	Poggio= marino
10	yes	self	25	yes	896	N.Y.	son Biagio Mastrota 546 W.147 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Civita
11	no	self	25	no	901 no	no	cousin Anzano Michele 796 Grand st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Agata di Pugl.
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rubbo Giovanni 586 Morris ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Morcone
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pirozzi Raffae= le = 2124 = 109 st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Antimo
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	mother Bucciarelli Francesca 535 S.Broad st.= Trenton = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black chest	spot on the front	Italy	Frosino= ne
15	no	self	---	no	no	no	mother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	Italy	Cirvetri
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Landazzi 255 North 8th st.= Rockrday =N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Velletri
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marciello Carmine 12th st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Velva
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Ferrara Leonardo 2126 = First ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Leonardo 2126 First ave=New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Vito Carbutti 128 Maple st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest blue	scar on the front	Italy	Castel= nuovo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Sessa 34 Garside st.= Newark =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on the superior lip	Italy	Castel= nuovo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Russoniello Pie= tro = 34 Cutler st.=Newark=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	S.Andrea
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Leonardo Ferrara 2126 First ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black blue	none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
24	no	self	25	yes	901	Pa	brother in law Scioscia Canio 579 Meadow st.= Elisabeth =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
25	no	self	25	no	906 no	no	cousin Miele Antonio 65 Parck ave= Summit = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Nicola Felice 772 W.Side ave= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Santo= menna
27	no	self	25	yes	911	N.J.	brother Giuseppe=508 Mercer st.=Jersey C.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Santo= menna
28	no	self	25	no	913 no	no	brother Bozzone Angelo 34 Westwelt st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black blue	scar on the right eye	Italy	Santo= menna
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Turi 52 Harrison ave=Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black blue	none	Italy	Santo= menna
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Piserchia Vito 423 Second st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	Italy	Santo= menna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cesare Iuliano, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valery Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valery

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 22

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUCCARO	Antonio	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	cousin Zuccaro Gaetano(and wi = Civita = fe Barone Caterina)	N.Y.	New York
2		MARCHIANO	Domenica	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	uncle Cortese Antonio = Civita =	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco
3		UNDER 16 RIZZUTI (son)	Lorenzo	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above		do
4		GIORDANO	Agostino	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frascineto	wife Bilotta Rosina = Frascineto =	N.Y.	New York
5		MORELLI	Vincenzo	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy			Min.	Portland
6		ALFANO	Armando	36		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	wife Cepparoni Gilda = Rogiano Gravina =	Pa	Philadelphia
7		SANGUINETTI	Eugenio	28		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	wife Amaretti Elvira = Rogiano Gravina =	Pa	Brier Hill
8		CAMPOLONGO	Nicola	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	wife D'Elia Pasqualina = Rogiano Gravina =	Pa	Philadelphia
9		LAUDONIO	Pasquale	49		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	wife Liparoti Maria = Rogiano Gravina =	Pa	Tacony
10		BARBIERE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	father Barbiere Michele = Rogiano Gravina =	N.Y.	New York
11		BARONE	Americo	29		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Ferrari Domenica = Civita =	Pa	Chester
12		CASTELLANO	Carlo	33		M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Rosina Piriola = Civita =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		D'ANGELO	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Zuccaro Carolina = Civita =	Pa	Dupont
14		FELLECA	Domenica	35		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	mother in law Di Lorenzo An= gela = Frosinone =	N.Y.	Binghamton
15		TAGLIAFERRI	Francesca	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	father Tagliaferri Domenico = Torrice =	N.Y.	New York
16		D'ARDUINI	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripi	wife Santopadre Angela = Ripi =	N.Y.	New York
17		SANTOPADRE	Michele	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripi	wife Nicolò Salome = Ripi =	N.Y.	New York
18		CARINCI	Saverio	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	wife Paniccia Enrica = Veroli =	N.Y.	New York
		BRUNO	Maria	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	father Bruno Pietro = Dipignano =	N.Y.	Kingston
	UNDER 16	MAZZUCCA (son)	Giovanni	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MAZZUCCA (son)	Eugenio	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
22		BITONTO	Vincenzo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	wife Gagliardi Marietta = Paterno Calabro =	N.Y.	Glasco
23		MOBILIA	Vincenzo	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morcone	wife Parcesepe Cristina = Morcone =	N.Y.	New York
24		ZAMPINO	Vincenzo	39		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrone nel Sannio	wife Zampino Filomena = Morrone nel Sannio =	N.Y.	New York
25		DI SABATO	Aurelio	26		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrone nel Sannio	wife Cieri Maria Domenica = Morrone nel Sannio =	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		TESTA	Achille	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrone nel Sannio	father Testa Francesco = Morrone nel Sannio =	N.J.	New Brunswick
27		IONNI	Marzia	28		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Angelo	mother Cioni Luisa = Castel S.Angelo =	Mass.	Molden
28	UNDER 16	PAOLANTONI (dough.)	Maria Rosa	1	7	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
29		PANDOLFI	Antonio	27		M	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Angelo	mother Pandolfi Antonia = Castel S.Angelo =	Mass.	Molden
30		PIROSO	Nicola	31		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	wife Stillo Marianna = S.Andrea Ionio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Surname spreader. Central Office. Circular 55875/716.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

79

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health and mental and physical condition.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	911	Cal.	brother Zuccaro Angelo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Civita
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	275 = 116 st.= New York = N.Y.= husband Rizzuti Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Civita
3	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	44 Lexington ave= Mt.Kisco = N.Y.= father as above	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	Civita
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Braile Saverio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Frasci= neto
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	529 Morris ave= New York = N.Y.= brother Morelli Angelo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Civita
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	245 Congress st.= Portland =Min. brother Alfano Pasquale	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue	none	Italy	Rogiano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	1304 So. Warnock st.=Philadelphia=Pa brother in law Puzzo Pasquale	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Rogiano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 77 = Brier Hill = Pa = friend Domenico Tedesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Italy	Rogiano
9	no	self	25	yes	910	Pa	832 Bainbridge st.=Philadelphia=Pa cousin Begardino Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Rogiano
10	no	self	25	no	911 no	no	810 Fitzwater st.=Philadelphia=Pa brother Pietro Barbiero	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Rogiano
11	yes	self	25	yes	913	Pa	Box7113 = Tacony = Pa = parent Ferrari Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Civita
12	no	self	25	yes	919 913	Pa	532 E.117 st.= New York =N.Y.= brother Giuseppe Castellano	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the left cheek	Italy	Civita
13	no	self	25	no	919 no	no	106 E.Seventh st.=Chester= Pa = parent D'Angelo Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Civita
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	616 Washington ave=Brooklyn =N.Y.= husband Angelo Di Lorenzo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Frosi= none
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	325 Smith st.= Dupont = Pa = brother Tagliaferri Gerardo	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Torri= ce
16	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	N.Y.	18 Murn Place= Binghamton =N.Y.= brother D'Arduini Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Ripi
17	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	N.Y.	88 Bakter st.= New York =N.Y.= brother Santopadre Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Ripi
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 920	N.Y.	88 Bakter st.= New York =N.Y.= brother Carinci Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Veroli
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	88 Bakter st.= New York =N.Y.= husband Mazzucca Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Dipi= gnano
20	no	mother	---	no	no	no	Box 64 = Kingston = N.Y.= father as above	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
21	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Gagliardi Pasqua= le = Box 178 = Glasco =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Pater= no Cal
23	yes	self	25	yes	912 914	W.Va	cousin Calandrello Nicola 64 Mulberry st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Morco= ne
24	yes	self	25	yes	901 921	N.Y. Sept.10	cousin Romano Luigi 242 Mulberry st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black		scar on the left eye	Italy	Morro= ne
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Romano Luigi 508 Wash. st.= Syracuse= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Monte= mitro
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Testa Giovanni 2 So. 7 ave = New Brunswick =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Morro= ne
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Paolantoni Angelo 279 Med ford st.= Molden = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Antro= doco
28	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	Castel S.Ange= lo
29		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolantoni Angelo Molden = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel S.Ange= lo
30	no	self	25	yes	905 920	N.Y.	brother Pirosc Abramo 29 Classon ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bp Cigliano Julio, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bp Cigliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEL ROSSO	Elena	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	gran mother Maria Caiola = Guardia Sanframondi =	N.J.	Paterson
2		LO CASTO	Benedette	24		M	S	emploi=ed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		GILIBERTI	Francesco	32		M	M	shoes maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	wife Marinozzi Paola = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
4		GUAGNANO	Vincenzo	26		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	father Guagnano Vincenzo = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
5		ALBANESE	Vito	22		M	S	printer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	father Albanese Francesco = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
6		DE GIOVANNI	Vincenzo	41		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	wife Recchia Maria = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
7		GARZELLI	Francesco	22		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	father Francesco Garzelli = Noci =	Ind.	Gary
8		ALBANESE	Antonia	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	father Albanese Francesco = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
9		MICCOLIS	Giovanni	29		M	M	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	wife Filomena Coladitta = Noci =	Ind.	Gary
10		OLIVA	Margherita	28		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	mother Basile Paola = Noci =	N.Y.	New York
11		CONVERTINI	Domenico	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cisternino	wife Palmisano Marianna = Cisternino =	N.Y.	Guttemberg
12		FANELLI	Nicola	23		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	father Agostino Fanelli = Castellana =	N.Y.	New York
13		FRANZOSO	Francesco	21		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	father Francesco Franzoso = Castellana =	N.Y.	Croton
14		LUZZI	Vitantonio	29		M	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martina Franca	mother Simeone Donata = Martina Franca =	N.Y.	New York
15		DENITTA	Antonia	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother in law as above	do	do
16		LUZZI (son)	Giovanni	1		M	S	----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
17		LEO	Vitantonia	33		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Leo Pietro = Locorotondo =	Pa	Screnton
18		ORTU' (daugh.)	Anna Maria	7		F	S	----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		ORTU' (son)	Francesco	8		M	S	----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
20		ORTU' (daugh.)	Livia Anna	4		F	S	----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
21		DEL GROSSO	Salvatore	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Marino Carmela = Colle Sannita=	N.Y.	New York
22		MASCIA	Nicodemo	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	father Mascia Giuseppe = Colle Sannita =	N.Y.	New York
23		PALMIERI	Giovanni	17		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	mother Maria Libera = Colle Sannita =	W.Va	Millville
24		MELENICO	Giuseppantonio	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Galasso Donata = Colle Sannita =	Ind.	Elkart
25		ZEOLLA	Teofilo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Zeolla Donata = Colle Sannita =	Pa	Braddock
26		BASILE	Salvatore	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	father Basile Giorgio = Colle Sannita =	Pa	Kittaning
27		ZEOLLA	Salvatore	22		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Basile Angiolina = Colle Sannita =	N.Y.	New York
28		FINELLI	Gennaro	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Galasso Maria Giuseppa = Colle Sannita =	Pa	Connellsville
29		PATRIZIO	Ottavio	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Tedesco Carmela = Colle Sannita =	N.Y.	New York
30		SCUTARO	Francesco	30		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Gioia Maria Teresa = Civita =	N.Y.	New York

N. 3 - Gilibert Francesco
" 6 - De Leonardis Vincenzo
" 14 - Luzzi Vitantonio
" 15 - Denitta Antonia
" 16 - Luzzi Giovanni
" 17 - Leo Vitantonia
" 18 - Ortu' Annamaria
" 19 - Ortu' Francesco

N. 10 - Oliva Livia Anna
N. 24 - Melenico Giuseppantonio } did not sail
N. 25 - Zeolla Teofilo

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this line must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~ 9 · SET 1922 *19*

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Silvio Del Rosso 208 Market st.= Paterson=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Guardia Sanfr.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Lo Casto 161 E.107 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	S.Fratel lo
3	yes	self	25	yes	918 920	N.Y.	cousin De Leonardis Leonardo 265 W.39 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
4	yes	self	25	yes	913 921	N.Y.	friend De Leonardi Leonardo 265 W.39 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Albanese Michele 339 W.39 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
6	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	brother Leonardo De Leonardis 265 W.39 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Garzelli Maria 316 Monroe st= Gary = Ind.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Albanese Michele 339 W.39 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
9	yes	self	25	yes	907 912	Ind.	cousin Miccolis Paolo 316 Monroe st= Gary = Ind.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rachele Albanese 333 W.39 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Noci
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zizzi Nicola 401 = 26 st.= Guttemberg= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cister= nino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pertosa Giuseppe 104 Macdougal st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castel= lana
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Franzoso Box 603 = Croton = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castel= lana
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Liuzzi Donato 2261 First ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ceglie Mess.
15	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ruvo
16	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	Martina Franca
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Cutù Giuseppe 715 Beck st.= Scranton =Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Loco= rotondo
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	do
19	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	do
20	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Del Grosso Salvatore 300 E.151 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mascia Pasquale 694 Morris ave= New York =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Palmieri Bartolomeo Box 44 = Millville = W.Va =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the superior lip	Italy	Colle Sannita
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colasso Giovanni 620 = 38 st.= Elkart = Ind.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair blue	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Zeolla Donato 21 Hamilton ave=Braddock =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Basile Giovanni Box 49 = Kittaning = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zeolla Giorgio 646 Morris ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
28	yes	self	25	yes	908 913	Pa	brother Finelli Giuseppe Pittsburgh st. =Connellsville=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
29	yes	self	25	yes	901 919	N.Y.	friend Del Grosso Giovanni 246 E.150 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Colle Sannita
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mari Vincenzo 2261 First ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Frasci= nete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Cignani Julio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cignani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Severini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valerio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1927

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7581-1/22/28-24																		
1		CRISTIANI	Michele	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	father Giovanni Cristiani = Monteverde =	N.J.	Jersey C.
2		VELLA	Armando	22		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	wife Clementina Vella = Monteverde =	N.J.	Elisabeth
3		DE LORENZO	Michele	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	wife Filomena Capobianco = Monteverde =	N.J.	Jersey C.
		PELOSI	Maria	28		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	father Antonio Pelosi = Monteverde =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		PERNA	Angelo	67		M	W	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	doughter Erminia Perna = Monteverde =	Mass.	Waltham
6		FRATELLO	Aurelio	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	father Giovanni Fratello = Monteverde =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		FRATELLO (brother)	Eugenio	18		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	father as above	do	do
8		TUCCIARONE	Clorinda	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	father Nicandro Tucciarone = Minturno =	R.Y.	Providence
9		VOLPE	Emilio	22		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelforte	mother D'Prano Filomena = Castelforte =	Mass.	Fall River
10		ROSATO	Vincenzo	22		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelforte	wife Maria Testa = Castelforte =	N.Y.	Utica
11		FEDELE	Filippa	32		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	father Michele Fedele = Minturno =	Pa	Scranton
12	UNDER 16	CAMEROTA (son)	Vincenzo	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	ADMITTED	SALVIOLO	Irene	44		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Brienza	father Luigi Salviolo = Brienza =	Ills.	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOTI (son)	Giuseppe	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOTI (son)	Rocco	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOTI (dough.)	Luisa	15		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
17		DEVITO	Carmela	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brienza	father Giuseppe Devito = Brienza =	Ills.	Chicago
		AMBROSIO	Immacolata	40		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	father Vincenzo Ambrosio = S.Giuseppe Vesuviano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	MILANO (son)	Umberto	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MILANO (dough.)	Olimpia	9		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MILANO (dough.)	Fioravante	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MILANO (son)	Raffaele	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	MILANO (son)	Luigi	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
		MILANO (son)	Francesco	16		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
		MILANO (son)	Giuseppe	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
26		PERNELLA	Lucia	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morra Irpina	mother Filomena Salzarulo = Morra Irpina =	N.J.	Newark
27		MIGNONE	Gerardo	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morra Irpina	father Francesco Mignone = Morra Irpina =	N.Y.	Tuckakoe
28		COVINO	Nicola	24		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morra Irpina	wife Rescigno Costanza = Morra Irpina =	N.Y.	Port Chester
	SELECTED	FALATO	Lorenza	45		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	mother Maria Teresa Caiola = Guardia Sanframondi =	N.J.	Paterson
	SELECTED UNDER 16	DEL ROSSO (dough.)	Malvina	13		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

11-26 Pernella Lucia - did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~, 9 SET 1922, *19*

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language? (Not including sex.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (not counted unless over 16 years).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether under contract (section 3, act of 1917), to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Potito Cristiani	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte= verde.
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	6 Evy Place = Jersey C.= N.J.= brother Michele Vella	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte= verde.
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	18 Washington ave= Elisabeth=N.J.= cousin De Lorenzo Salvatore	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte= verde
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	34 Waigh. ave= Jersey C.= N.J.= husband Mauro Vella	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	squint eyed on the right		Italy	Monte= verde
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	218 Hudson ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.= son Giuseppe Perna	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white chest		none	Italy	Monte= verde
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	873 Main st.= Waltham =Mass.= cousin Domenico Fratello	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte= verde
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	232 York st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= cousin as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Mazzucco Elvira	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Mintur= no
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	8 Panell st.= Providence =R.Y.= cousin D'Adamo Emilio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel= forte
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	19 Davis st.= Fall River = Mass.= brother Plindo Rosato	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel= forte
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	1819 Rutger st.= Utica = N.Y.= husband Camerota Michele	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Mintur= no
12	no	mother	---	no	no	no	828 Lackawana ave = Scranton=Pa father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
13	yes	self	75	no	no	no	husband Doti Giuseppe	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Brienza
14	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	618 So.Laflin st.= Chicago=Ills.= father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
15	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
16	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Devito	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Brienza
18	no	self	200	no	no	no	768 Taylor st.= Chicago =Ills.= husband Milano Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Giusep pe Ves.=
19	no	mother	---	no	no	no	351 Lynwood st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.= father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
20	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
21	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	fianeè Francesco Caporzi	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair chest		none	Italy	Morra Irpina
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	731 E.215 st.= Newark = N.J.= brother Mignone Antonino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest	scar on the front		Italy	Morra Irpina
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	185 Mt.Comery ave= Tuckakoe=N.Y. brother Salvatore Covino	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Morra Irpina
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	108 So.Main st.= Port Chester=N.Y.= son Del Rosso Silvio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Guardia Sanfr.
30	no	mother	---	no	no	no	208 Market st.= Paterson =N.J.= brother as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cignoni Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valery Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Valery

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

84

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX -STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMORE	Maria	24		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggine	mother Filomena Peluso = Piaggine =	N.Y.	New York
2		D'ALESSIO	Anna	42		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		SAVINO	Vito	54		M	M	coal man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Angela Tursolino = Palo del Colle =	N.Y.	New York
4		ZULLO	Maria Carmina	31		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	father Pasquale Zullo = Gioia Sannita =	Conn.	New Haven
5	UNDER 16	RICCITELLI (son)	Michele	10		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	RICCITELLI (dough.)	Matilde	7		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	RICCITELLI (son)	Pietro		9	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
8		FERRUCCI	Angela	31		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	brother Vincenzo Ferrucci = Gioia Sannitica =	Conn.	New Haven
9		MONGILLO	Filomena	19		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	father Pietro Mongillo	Conn.	New Haven
10		OSTUNI	Carlo	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tito	wife Carmela Guizzio = Tito =	N.Y.	New York
11		PALMIERI	Domenico	34		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	father Gaetano Palmieri = Bitonto =	N.Y.	New York
12		BARRA	Raffaele	55		M	M	work-man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Baronissi	nobody	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		BORRELLA (wife)	Anna	52		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
14	UNDER 16	BARRA (son)	Giovanni	12		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
15	UNDER 16	BARRA (son)	Biagio	15		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
16		MELFI	Nicola	28		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Serafina Latrecchina = Senise =	N.Y.	New York
17		PITTELLA	Giuseppe	27		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latronico	father Biagio Pittella = Latronico =	N.Y.	New York
18		FIORE	Mario	23		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latronico	father Vito Fiore = Latronico =	N.Y.	New York
19		MITIDIERI	Vincenzo	39		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latronico	wife Di Lorenzo Giuseppina = Latronico =	N.Y.	New York
20		GIORDANO	Generoso	32		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scafati	father Francesco Giordano = Scafati =	Conn.	Branford
21		D'AURIA (wife)	Margherita	31		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	father in law as above	do	do
22	U. S. CIT.	GIORDANO (son)	Antonio	9		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	U. S. CIT.	GIORDANO (son)	Francesco	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
24	U. S. CIT.	GIORDANO (son)	Luigi	6		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
25	U. S. CIT.	GIORDANO (son)	Domenico	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
26	U. S. CIT.	GIORDANO (son)	Gerardo	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
27		NICOLELLA	Bernardino	24		M	S	musi-cian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	father Antonio Nicolella = Frasso Telesino =	N.Y.	Schenectady
28		IANNUCCI	Michele	24		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	father Vincenzo Iannucci = Frasso Telesino =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
29		ROSA	Concetta	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	mother Goglianella Filomena = Monteverde =	N.J.	Newark
30		PELOSI	Nicola	26		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	wife Rosina Vella = Monteverde =	N.J.	Elisabeth

U. S. Pittella Giuseppe - did not sail

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether going to perform labor of any other kind, and if so, what kind or class? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Amore Cosmo 412 E.115 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		Italy	Piaggine
2	no	self	25	yes	902	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Abate 570 E.Second st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue	none		Italy	Sassano
3	yes	self	25	yes	907 912 922	N.Y.	wife Sabina Pellegrina 297 E.18 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey chest	none		Italy	Palo del Colle
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Riccitelli 319 Lafayette st.=New Haven=Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Cervinara
5	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	Gioia Sann.
6	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	do
7	--	-----	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Ferrucci 38 Daisy st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none		Italy	Gioia Sann.
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando Mongillo 32 English st.=New Haven =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest blue	none		Italy	Faicchio.
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Filomena Ostuni 308 Mott st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Tito
11	yes	self	25	yes	912 915	N.Y.	cousin Rispoli Vincenzo 121 Mott st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Bitonto
12	yes	self	100	no	no	no	son Carmine Barra 1318 Seitz st.= Pittsburgh=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none		Italy	Baronissi =
13	yes	husband	----	no	no	no	son as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none		Italy	do
14	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	Monte S. Biagio
15	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none		Italy	Baronissi =
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mattinata Giuseppe 106 Mulberry st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Senise
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biagio D'Angelo 363 = 7th ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Latronico
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Emma Fiore 363 = 7th ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Latronico
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Biagio 363 E. 7th ave= New York=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Latronico
20	no	self	200	yes	912 922	Conn.	brother Michele Giordano 315 Main st.= Branford = Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Scafati
21	no	husband	---	yes	912 922	Conn.	brother in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	do
22	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Conn. U.S.	Branford
23	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Do U.S.	do
24	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Do U.S.	do
25	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Do U.S.	do
26	no	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Do U.S.	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Castaldi 235 Front st.= Schenectady =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Frasso
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Coraggio 209 W.3rd ave = Mt. Vernon =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Frasso
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato Rosa 366 Central st.= Newark =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Montesverde
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Pelosi 18 Washington ave= Elisabeth=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Montesverde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cipriani Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cipriani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerio Lorenzini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Dr Valerio Lorenzini

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLOMBO	Maria Giovanna	41		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	mother Filomena Lolli = Bonefro =	Pa	Johnstown
2		NARDELLI (son.)	Giuseppe	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
3		NARDELLI (dough.)	Antonietta	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
4		NARDELLI (son)	Michele	13		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
5		NARDELLI (dough.)	Accunta	11		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
6	225792 11-16-22	DISCARDI	Nicola	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzovetere	wife Marta Lombarda	N.J.	Rock Hill
7		PAPALE	Francesco	27		M	M	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere	wife Avenia Luisa = S.Maria Capua Vetere =	Mass.	Worcester
8		NATALE	Francesco	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Barbara	wife Maddalena Dell'Aquila = S.Barbara =	Conn.	Thompsonville
9		NACCA	Teresina	29		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
10	UNDER 16	PERINETTI (dough.)	Cristina		7	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
11		POLCE	Lorenzo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Comparone Marianna = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		AGOGELLA	Maria Antonia	23		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	nobody	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
13		LISTELLA	Luca	25		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Picciarello	wife Grazia Listella = Picciarello =	Ohio	Akron
14		ALTAVILLA	Concetta	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Serra	father Raffaele Altavilla = Pratola Serra =	N.J.	Paterson
15	UNDER 16	SELLITTI (son)	Antonio	8		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
16		TENNARIELLO	Luigi	42		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata P. Ultra	wife Antonia Petrillo=Prata Principato Ultra	N.J.	Orange
17		SEMENDA	Alfonsina	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata P. Ultra	father Michele Semenda =Prata Principato Ultra =	N.J.	Orange
18	UNDER 16	DE VITO (dough.)	Chiarina	1	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		LAVIERI	Giuseppe	16		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corleto Perticara	father Rocco Lavieri = Corleto Perticara =	Conn.	Torrington
20		MONACELLA	Donato	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corleto Perticara	wife Rosina Di Persia = Corleto Perticara =	N.Y.	New York
21		ZACCARO	Pietro	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife Mortati Caterina = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
22	85699	GRISOLIA	Battista	23		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	father Francesco Grisolia = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
23		GRISOLIA	Grazia	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	father Francesco Grisolia = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
24		MORELLI	Agostino	18		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	father Domenico Morelli = Civita =	N.Y.	New York
25	290988 4-2-17	MIGLIOZZI	Giovanni	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	wife Arganese Lucia = Carinola =	Wis.	Walnorth
26		AMODEO	Domenico	29		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro al Tanagro	wife Guastella Giuseppina = S.Pietro al Tanagro =	N.Y.	New York
27	P-1253471 - 8/20/39	MUCEDOLA	Felice	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sansevero	mother Dell'Aquila Angela = Sansevero =	Idaho	Pocatello
28		ACE (wife)	Angela	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother in law as above	do	do
29	UNDER 16	MUCEDOLA (son)	Francesco	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
30	51	D'AMORE	Annunziata	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggine	father Angelo D'Amore = Piaggine =	N.Y.	New York

7-184805-11/25/41

1 - Glenda Maria
2 - Nardelli Giuseppe } U. 1 to 5 See List 21 U. 25 to 29.
3 - Nardelli Antonietta
4 - Nardelli Michele } U. 12 - Arcella Maria } disembark
5 - Nardelli Accunta } U. 26 - Morelli Agostino }

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	I00	no	no	no	husband Domenico Nardelli	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Bonefro
2	yes	self	---	no	no	no	734 st.= Johnstown=Pa= father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	do
3	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	do
4	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
5	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
6	no	self	25	yes	901	N.J.	brother in law Vincenzo Lombar= do = Box 3 = Rock Hill = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pozzo= vetere
7	no	self	25	no	914 no	no	brother Papale Agostino 275 Mass. R.D.= Worcester=Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black blue	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmine De Santis 53 Pleasant st.= Thompsonville=Conn.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Bar= bara
9	no	self	25	yes	911	Conn.	husband Perinetti Pasquale	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baia La tina =
10	--	------	---	no	921 no	no	55 Burl st .= New Haven=Conn.= father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caiazzo Vincenzo 455 Radney st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baia La tina =
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Nattie Accecllo 101 Mt. Vernon ave=Mt.Vernon=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Andreta
13	yes	self	25	yes	913	Ohio	uncle Giovanni Camelli 306 Stauton ave= Akron = Ohio=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Picsia= nello
14	no	self	25	no	922 no	no	husband Sellitto Michele 116 Sleter st.= Paterson =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pratola Serra
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Renna Antonio 80 Essex ave= Orange = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none	Italy	Pratola Serra
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Vito Giuseppe 99 Essex ave= Orange = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Prata
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lavieri Giuseppe 116 E.Main st.= Torrington =Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Corleto
20	yes	self	25	yes	905	N.Y.	sister in law Margherita La Casa = 42 Thaimes st.=New York=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Corleto
21	yes	self	25	no	908 no	no	cousin Bruno Angelo 2261 = First ave= New York=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Civita
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Grisolia 2261 First ave= Ne w York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Civita
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Grisolia 2261 First ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Italy	Civita
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Morelli 2261 First ave= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	Italy	Civita
25	yes	self	25	yes	910	R.I.	brother in law Luigi Passaret= ti = Box 203 = Walnorth = Wis.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Carino= la
26	yes	self	25	no	914 no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cardiello 2261 First ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Pie= tro
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister in law Teresa Migucci 231 So.6 ave= Pocatello=Idaho=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Seve= ro
28	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	sister in law as above	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	do
29	yes	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro D'Amore 334 E.112 st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Piaggi= ne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cigneu Julio (Master, Commander, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELLECA	Carolina	35		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scafati	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
2	UNDER 16	LANGELLA (dough.)	Filomena	13		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
3	UNDER 16	LANGELLA (son)	Domenico	9		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
4	UNDER 16	LANGELLA (son)	Antonio	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
5	UNDER 16	LANGELLA (dough.)	Maria	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
6		FORINO	Maria	39		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pagani	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	SATURNO (son)	Gerardo	8		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
8	UNDER 16	SATURNO (son)	Luigi	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
9		VITAGLIANO DEPPE	Gelsomina	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagani	mother Pepe Maria = Pagani =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	VITAGLIANO (son)	Francesco	1	6	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
11		CELANO	Giovanni	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Tuozzoli Angela = Pescopagano =	N.J.	Englewood
12		SCHETTINI	Giuseppe	23		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother Nunziata Lotano = Pescopagano =	N.J.	Orange
13		BRUNO	Armando	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S.Gervasio	wife Vigilante Maria = Palazzo S.Gervasio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		CONTURSO	Adelina	20		F	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Irpino	father Pasquale Conturso = Cassano Irpino =	N.J.	Newark
15		MIGLIOZZI	Maria	39		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	brother Migliozzi Angelo = Carinola =	Wis.	Walnorth
16	UNDER 16	PASSARETTI (son)	Vincenzo	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
17	UNDER 16	PASSARETTI (son)	Francesco	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	PASSARETTI (son)	Antonio	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
19		IMPARATO	Teresa	18		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	uncle Migliozzi Angelo = Carinola =	Wis.	Walnorth
20		MONACELLI	Beniamino	23		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alfedena	father Camillo Monacelli = Alfedena =	N.Y.	New York
21		CARBONE	Vincenzo	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alfedena	mother Monacelli Annunziata = Alfedena =	Pa	Philadelphia
22		D'ANDREA	Raimondo	22		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alfedena	brother D'Andrea Guerino = Alfedena =	N.Y.	Albion
23		CROCCO	Gisberto	31		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palerna	wife Ciranni Maria = Palerna =	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		BINETTI	Donato	23		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	father Binetti Sergio = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York
25		ALBRIZIO	Giovanni	23		M	S	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	father Albrizio Giuseppe = Bisceglie =	Mass.	Worcester
26		DELL'ORCO	Francesco	23		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Pizzi Lucrezia = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	Rochester
27		PORCELLI	Pietro	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	gran father Porcelli Pietro = Bisceglie =	Cal.	Fresno
28		CHIARELLO	Vincenzo	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	wife Mancuso Palma = Savelli =	Pa	Belle Vernon
29		ARCURI	Emilio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	father Arcuri Giovanni = Savelli =	W.Va	Silush
30		CONTE	Michele	23		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Fiorilli Grazia = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo =	Mass.	Brockton

M. 27 - Porcelli Pietro
M. 28 - Chiarello Vincenzo } did not sail
M. 30 - Conte Michele

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AGO 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	909 911	Conn.	husband Langella Pietro 232 Grand st.= New Haven=Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Scafati
2	no	mother	---	yes	909 911	Conn.	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
4	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
5	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Saturno Nicola 211 Fourth ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pagani
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vitagliano Nunziante 269 = 3rd ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair blue		none	Italy	Pagani
10	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
11	no	self	25	yes	901 911	N.J.	brother Giuseppe Celano 21 Elm st.= Englewood = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest		none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Donato Lotano 92Mechanic st.= Orange = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pesco= pagano
13	no	self	25	yes	910 912	N.Y.	uncle Manzolillo Andrea 519 Sterling Place =Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Palazzo S.Gerv.
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosina Conturso 677 North st.= Newark =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cassano Irpino
15	yes	self	50	yes	912 914	R.Y.	husband Louis Passaretti Box 203 = Walnorth = Wis.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Carino= la
16	yes	mother	---	yes	912 914	R.Y.	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
17	yes	mother	---	yes	912 914	R.Y.	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
18	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	Italy	do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	step father Louis Passaretti Box 203 = Walnorth = Wis.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		spot on the left cheek	Italy	Carino= la
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Monacelli Vincenzo 2529 Amsterdam ave=New York=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Alfede= na
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico Carbone 730 Schell st.= Philadelphia=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		scar on the front	Italy	Alfede= na
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Andrea Beltrando R.F.D. 2 = Albion = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Alfede= na
23	yes	self	25	yes	910 913	Pa	uncle Antonio Maruga 217 = 5 ave= Pittsburgh=Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Valer= na
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Binetti Matteo 23 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bisce= glie
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Albrizio Francesco 112 Shrewsbury st.= Worcester=Mass.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bisce= glie
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dell'Orco Angelo 437 Smith st.= Rochester= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bisce= glie
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Porcelli Antonio Box 812 = Fresno = Cal.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bisce= glie
28	no	self	25	yes	904 912	Pa	cousin Chiarello Salvatore Box 255 = Belle Vernon= Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Savelli
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Pantuso Box 72= Silush = W.Va =	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Savelli
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Conte Ignazio 221 N. Warren ave=Brockton=Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Barto= lomeo =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cignoni Fulvio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 W

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valery Giovannini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

V Valery

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUCCIO	Vincenzo	16		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	father Puccio Luigi = Tiriolo =	N.Y.	New York
2		BEVACQUA	Generoso	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Gagliardi Marianna = Tiriolo =	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		PAOLELLA	Pasquale	49		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	mother Genti Angela = S.Lorenzo Maggiore =		
4		PASULO (wife)	Giuseppina	44		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother in law as above		
5		PAOLELLA (son)	Vincenzo	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
6		PAOLELLA (dough.)	Francesca	15		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
7		PAOLELLA (dough.)	Anna	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
8		PAOLELLA (dough.)	Ida	6		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
9		PAOLELLA (dough.)	Assunta	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
10		PAOLELLA (dough.)	Rosina	1	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
11		PARISELLI	Laura	35		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Amasene	mother Luisa Lombardi = Amasene =	N.Y.	Albany
12	U.S. CIT.	COLAGIOVANNI (son)	Giuseppe	10		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	granmother as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	COLAGIOVANNI (son)	Armando	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
14		LOFFREDI	Giacinto	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Devizia Cristofanilli = Ceccano =	N.Y.	North Bergen
15		MAURA	Lorenzo	22		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria Bucciarelli = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Endicott
16		LOFFREDI	Domenico	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa Leffredi = Ceccano =	Wis.	Wauchesk
17		DI POFI	Salvatore	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father Felice Di Pofi = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
18		MASI	Giovanni	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Masi Annunziata = Ceccano =	Ohio	Toledo
19		CARACCI	Antonio	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	father Francesco Caracci = Castro dei Volsci =	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		CIOTOLI	Antonio	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Battista Ciotoli = Ceccano =	Pa	Erie
21		FIORI	Salvatore	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	wife Mingarelli Loreta = Arnara =	Ills.	Chicago
22		GIORGI	Pietro	24		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father Felice Giorgi = Ceccano =	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		LISSA	Vincenzo	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	father Lista Egidio = Senise =	N.Y.	New York
24		TUZIO	Pasquale	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Isabella Sassona = Senise =	N.Y.	Union Hill
25		MARTINO	Filippo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian Rcd 12/21/36	South	Italy	Spinoso	father Pietro Martino = Spinoso =	Mass.	Roxbury
26		CASTRONUOVO	Pietro	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Gentile Maddalena = Senise =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		SALERNO	Antonio	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	wife Diamante Scutari = S.Costantino Albanese =	N.Y.	New York
28		CARLUCCI	Vincenzo	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Formica Giulia = Senise =	N.Y.	Union Hill
29		PAOLELLA	Luca Pasquale	27		M	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	mother Clariccia Riccio = Alvignano =	N.Y.	Ozone Park
30		CELSO	Giovanni	24		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ogliastre Cilento	wife Di Fiore Giovanna = Ogliastre Cilento =	Pa	Connellsville

53

11.3 to 10 - See List 11.19 to 17

3 - Paolella Pasquale
4 - Pasulo Giuseppina
5 - Paolella Vincenzo
6 - Paolella Francesca
7 - Paolella Anna
8 - Paolella Ida
9 - Paolella Assunta
10 - Paolella Rosina

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1

N29 Lit. 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUCCIO	Vincenzo	16		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	father Puccio Luigi = Tiriolo =	N.Y.	New York
2		BEVACQUA	Generose	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Gagliardi Marianna = Tiriolo =	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		PAOLELLA	Pasquale	49		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	mother Genti Angela = S.Lorenzo Maggiore =		
4		PAOLELLA (wife)	Giuseppina	44		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	mother in law as above		
5		PAOLELLA (son)	Vincenzo	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
6		PAOLELLA (daugh.)	Francesca	15		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
7		PAOLELLA (daugh.)	Anna	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
8		PAOLELLA (daugh.)	Ida	6		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
9		PAOLELLA (daugh.)	Assunta	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
10		PAOLELLA (daugh.)	Rosina	1	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above		
11		PARISELLI	Laura	35		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Amaseno	mother Luisa Lombardi = Amaseno =	N.Y.	Albany
12	U.S. CIT.	COLAGIOVANNI (son)	Giuseppe	10		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	granmother as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	COLAGIOVANNI (son)	Armando	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
14		LOFFREDI	Giacinto	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Dovizia Cristofanilli = Ceccano =	N.Y.	North Bergen
15		MAURA	Lorenzo	22		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria Bucciarelli = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Endicott
16		LOFFREDI	Domenico	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa Leffredi = Ceccano =	Wis.	Wauchesk
17		DI POFI	Salvatore	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father Felice Di Pofi = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
18		MASI	Giovanni	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Masi Annunziata = Ceccano =	Ohio	Toledo
19		CARACCI	Antonio	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	father Francesco Caracci = Castro dei Volsci =	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		CIOTOLI	Antonio	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Battista Ciotoli = Ceccano =	Pa	Erie
21		FIORI	Salvatore	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	wife Mingarelli Loreta = Arnara =	Ills.	Chicago
22		GIORGI	Pietro	24		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father Felice Giorgi = Ceccano =	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		LISSA	Vincenzo	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	father Lista Egidio = Senise =	N.Y.	New York
24		TUZIO	Pasquale	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Isabella Bassona = Senise =	N.Y.	Union Hill
25		MARTINO	Filippo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinose	father Pietro Martino = Spinoso =	Mass.	Roxbury
26		CASTRONUOVO	Pietro	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Gentile Maddalena = Senise =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		SALERNO	Antonio	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	wife Diamante Scutari = S.Costantino Albanese =	N.Y.	New York
28		CARLUCCI	Vincenzo	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	wife Formica Giulia = Senise =	N.Y.	Union Hill
29		PAOLELLA	Luca Pasquale	27		M	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	mother Clariccia Riccio = Alvignano =	N.Y.	Ozone Park
30		CELSO	Giovanni	24		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ogliastre Cilento	wife Di Fiore Giovanna = Ogliastre Cilento =	Pa	Connellsville

53

11.3 to 10 - See list 11.2 Antonio

1 - Paolella Pasquale
2 - Paolella Giuseppina
5 - Paolella Vincenzo
6 - Paolella Francesca
7 - Paolella Anna
8 - Paolella Ida
9 - Paolella Assunta

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List "A"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the line persecuted (state race, people, or kindred).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long did he remain?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leone Gaetano 316 W.39 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tirielo
2	yes	self	25	yes	913 920	Pa	cousin Bruno Giovanni I4 Steverson st.= Pittsburgh= Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	grey	chest	scar on the right eye	Italy	Tirielo
3		self	I50	yes	896 922			no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Lorenzo = de
4		husband	---					no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	
5		father	---					no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none		
6		father	---					no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none		
7		father	---					no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
8		father	---					no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
9		father	---					no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
10		father	---					no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
11	no	self	25	yes	913 914	N.Y.	husband Lorenzo Colagiovanni 47 Oak st.= Albany = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none	Italy	Amaseno
12	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	N.Y.	Albany
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Amaseno
14	no	self	25	yes	911 914	N.Y.	uncle Colapietro Angelo 968 Bergen ave=North Bergen=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Santodonato Giuseppe 212 Odel ave= Endicott = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Libeurdi Pietro Box I62 = Wauchesk = Wis.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Di Pofi I923 Walnut ave= Niagara Falls.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo Masi 2438 York st.= Toledo = Ohio=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Longo Salvatore = 605 Webster ave=Pittsburgh=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Castro dei V.
20	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	Pa	brother in law Agnani Natale 201 German st.= Erie = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Ceccano
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Antonio Fiori = 706 W.26 st.= Chicago=Ills.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Arnara
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgi Giuseppe 318 Fornaud ave= Pittsburgh=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Favale 191 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Senise
24	no	self	25	yes	913 918	N.J.	brother Tuzio Rocco 112 Liberty st.= Union Hill=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Senise
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Giosina Braccio 76 E.Lenox st.= Roxbury = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Spinoso
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gentile Vincenzo = 1710 = 77 st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Senise
27	yes	self	25	yes	898 919	N.Y.	sister Stella Salerno 90 Roosvelth st.= New York= N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Costantino =
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlucci Pasquale 109 Liberty st.= Union Hill=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		scar on the left cheek	Italy	Senise
29	no	self	25	yes	910 920	N.Y.	cousin Michele Pacline 4233 Jerome ave= Ozone Parck=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the left eye	Italy	Alvignano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Capo Luigi I22 W.Crawford ave=Connellsville=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Oglianstro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Capurro Julio, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valery Soranni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Valery

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIBERIA	Morosino	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Agata Tiberia = Ceccano =	Pa	Tunnelton
2		MASSA	Lorenzo	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Francesca Massa = Ceccano =	Mich.	Detroit
3		MICHELI	Saverio	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Amalia Micheli = Ceccano =	Pa	Erie
4		FORMICHELLI	Michele	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	wife De Marco Cristina = Isernia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		NINI	Sebastiano	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Tomasi Maria Assunta = Pettoranello =	N.J.	Princeton
6		CARNEVALE	Michele	21		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Lucia Giannantonio = Pettoranello =	N.J.	Princeton
7		CARNEVALE	Oreste	40		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Freda Antonietta = Pettoranello =	N.J.	Princeton
8		BATTISTONE	Giuseppe	29		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miranda	wife Fasano Mariannina = Miranda =	Mass.	Belmont
ADMITTED		VALERIO	Maddalena	63		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Miranda	cousin Ferrante Giovanni = Miranda =	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		BATTISTONE	Teresina	35		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Miranda	mother Imposimata Filomena = Miranda =	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IACOVONE (dough.)	Addolerata	10		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IACOVONE (son)	Domenico	5		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
13		LANNIA	Raffaele	21		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Ceraldi Rosina = Fuscaldo =	N.Y.	Woodmere
ADMITTED		GIGLIO	Antonio	28		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Perretta Albina = Fuscaldo =	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15		CHIMENTO	Antonio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	mother Pellela Maria Luigia = Fuscaldo =	Mich.	Detroit
16		PERROTTA	Luigi	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Perretta Giovanni = Fuscaldo =	Mich.	Detroit
17		PERROTTA	Francesco	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Giovanni Perretta = Fuscaldo =	Mich.	Detroit
18		CHIMENTI	Salvatore	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	mother Pellela Luigia = Fuscaldo =	Mich.	Detroit
19		CASCARDO	G.Battista	22		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Cascardo Luigi = Fuscaldo =	Mich.	Detroit
20		DE MICHELE	Pietro	44		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	wife De Michele Serafina = Villa S. Angelo =	Pa	Erie
21		DE MICHELE	Costantino	16		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	mother De Michele Serafina = Villa S.Angelo =	Pa	Erie
22		DE MICHELE	Cesare	22		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	wife D'Ascenzo Caterina = Villa S.Angelo =	Pa	New Castle
23		NARDIS	Franco	27		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	wife Lisi Lucia = Villa S.Angelo =	Pa	New Castle
24		INNOCENZI	Francesco	22		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	father Pasquale Innocensi = Villa S.Angelo =	Pa	New Castle
25		AIELLO	Antonio	24		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bianchi	wife Mancuso Angela = Bianchi =	Mass.	Worcester
26		COLLO	Aurora	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rossano	father Nilo Collo = Rossano =	Iowa	Juncton Walley
27		COLLO	Giuseppina	28		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rossano	father Nilo Collo = Rossano =	Iowa	Juncton Walley
28		FIORENTINO	Natale	22		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cropalati	mother Tiziana Vitale Cropalati =	Mass.	Brockton
29		PRANTIDA	Antonio	22		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rossano	father Prantida Vincenzo = Rossano =	R.Y.	Westerly
30		VILLELLA	Peppina	42		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conflenti	father Villella Gennaro = Conflenti	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~SEP 30 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the ultimate destination.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to join a relative.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Savone Domenico	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	none		Italy	Ceccano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box I = Tunnelton = Pa = brother Massa Angelo	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Ceccano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	520 Solvay st.=Detroit=Mich.= uncle Pretani Francesco	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Italy	Ceccano
4	no	self	25	yes	911 914	N.Y.	444 Parade st. = Erie = Pa= brother Cosmo Formichelli	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none		Italy	Isernia
5	no	self	25	yes	915 918	N.J.	644 President st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. brother Nini Angelo	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Petto= rancllo
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	171 Ghian st.= Princeton= N.J.= cousin Pasquale Taraschi	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Petto= rancllo
7	no	self	25	yes	911 922	N.J.	226 Ghian st.= Princeton = N.J.= cousin Pasquale Taraschi	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Petto= rancllo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	226 Ghian st.= Princeton = N.J.= brother Battistene Luigi	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the chin		Italy	Miranda
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	9 Waderwood st.= Belmont =Mass.= son Iacovone Gaetano	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white black	scar on the neck		Italy	Miranda
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3969 E.86 st.= Cleveland=Ohio= husband Gaetano Iacovone	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	do
11	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	3969 E.86 st.= Cleveland=Ohio= father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	do
12	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Italy	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lannia Nicola P.O. Box 129 = Woodmere= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	scar on the front		Italy	S.Martino =
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Onofrio Salva= tore = 24 Division st.=New Rochelle=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black blue	none		Brasile	Ambare
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Perrotta Ste= fano= 3817 Grand ave=Detroit=Mich.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		Italy	Fuscal= do
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Turco Andrea 3817 Grand ave= Detroit= Mich.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		Italy	Fuscal= do
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Perrotta Stefano 3817 Grand ave= Detroit = Mich.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black chest	none		Italy	Fuscal= do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Perrotta Ste= fano = 3817 Grand ave=Detroit=Mich.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	none		Italy	Fuscal= do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Perrotta Stefano 3817 Grand ave= Detroit= Mich.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black blue	none		Italy	Fuscal= do
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe De Michele Box 455 = Erie = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Villa S Angelo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Michele Giuseppe Box 455 = Erie = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Villa S Angelo
22	no	self	25	yes	914 921	Pa	cousin Ercole Pezzuti = New Castle =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Villa S Angelo
23	no	self	25	yes	910 922	Pa	brother in law Lisi Giuseppe 1332 Croton ave= New Castle=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Villa S Angelo
24	no	self	25	yes	914 921	Pa	cousin Innocenti Ercole = New Castle =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Bisnchi
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aiello 12 Branok st.= Worcester=Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Rossano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Achiropita Collo Box 291 = Juncton Walley = Iowa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Rossano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Achiropita Collo Box 291 = Juncton Walley = Iowa	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the right cheek		Italy	Crepala ti =
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fiorentino Luigi 19 Smith ave= Brockton = Mass.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the superipr lip		Italy	Lenge= bucco
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Felicetti 61 High st.= Westerly = R.I.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey chest	none		Italy	Conflen ti =
30	yes	self	25	yes	909 915	Ills.	brother Villella Antonio 845 S.Louis st.= Chicago=Ills.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cigoni Fulvio, of the Master "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Offr.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by, or owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

94

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAVALLONE	Michele	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Cammarano Barbara = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
2		VALENTINO	Bernardo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	wife Maria Caporusso = Alvignano =	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		FRANCO	Domenico	53		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cusano Mutri	wife Di Temmase Cristina = Cusano Mutri =	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		FRANCO	Maria Carmela	22		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cusano Mutri	father Alessandro Franco = Cusano Mutri =	Conn.	New Haven
5		VIZZONE	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ricadi	wife Panzitta Domenica = Ricadi =	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		VIZZONE	Francesco	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ricadi	mother Schiariti Giuseppa = Ricadi =	Pa	Pittsburgh
7		VIZZONE	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ricadi	wife Leiacono Maria = Ricadi =	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		DE FILIPPIS	Umberto	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Soveria Mannelli	father Pietro De Filippis = Soveria Mannelli =	Pa	Olyphant
9		PALLOTTOLA	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	father Giuseppe Pallottala = Alvignano =	Pa	Olyphant
10	UNDER 16	LIPARULO (son)	Giuseppe	6		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran father as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	LIPARULO (dough.)	Maria	4		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran father as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	LIPARULO (son)	Vincenzo	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran father as above	do	do
13		LACATENA	Paolo	27		M	S	tayler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martina Franca	mother Anna Grazia Carbutti = Martina Franca =	N.Y.	New York
14		CANE	Piarino	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palmoli	wife Cane Pierina = Palmoli =	Pa	Philadelphia
15		DI NINNI	Angelo	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palmoli	wife Angela Di Ninni = Palmoli =	N.Y.	New York
16		DI PARDO	Luigi	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palmoli	mother Filomena De Santis = Palmoli =	N.Y.	New York
17		LALLI	Luigi	28		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Liscia	father Giuseppe Lalli = Liscia =	Pa	Mount Pocono
18		DI GIACOMO	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Liscia	wife Annina Mastreberadino = Liscia =	Pa	Mount Pocono
19		GIGLIOTTI	Carmina	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Petilia Policastro	sister Gigliotti Mariantonia = Petilia Policastro =	Pa	Connellsville
20	UNDER 16	VONA (son).	Giuseppe	9		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	aunt as above	do	do
21		FILICI	Maria	30		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petilia Policastro	father Filice Francesco = Petilia Policastro =	N.Y.	Hackensack
22		PELLEGRINO	Maria	23		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mesuraca	mother Ruberto Caterina = Mesuraca =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	MANNARINO (dough.)	Elisa	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran mother as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	MANNARINO (dough.)	Caterina	3		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran mother as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	MANNARINO (dough.)	Maria	1	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	de	gran mother as above	do	do
26		TIBERIA	Salvatore	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Francesca Tiberia = Ceccano =	Pa	Tunnelton
27		SILVAGGI	Sisto	31		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Tanzini Dovizia = Ceccano =	Pa	Erie
28		ARDUINI	Francesco	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Botteni Maria = Ceccano =	N.J.	Trenton
29		MASTROGIACOMO	Filippo	30		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria Saveni = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Manhasset
30		MASI	Vincenzo	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Tiberia Francesca = Ceccano =	N.J.	Jersey C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is meant in answering this question. This manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 35

14—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	914 919	N.J.	cousin Rubino Paolo 47 Central st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Sassano
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Valentino = 708 Van Vranken ave=Schenctady=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	Alvigna no =
3	no	self	25	yes	903 921	N.Y.	cousin Faraone Vincenzo I4I Romayre st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	Cusano Mutri
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Petrillo I28 Congress ave= New Haven= Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Cusano Mutri
5	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	Pa	cousin Desenza Vincenzo 638 Sth st. = Pittsburgh= Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grey	black	none	Italy	Ricadi
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Desenza Vincenzo 638 Sth st. = Pittsburgh= Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	black		none	Italy	Ricadi
7	yes	self	25	yes	904 914	Pa	parent Desenza Vincenzo 638 Sth. st. = Pittsburgh= Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	grey	black	none	Italy	Severia
8	no	self	25	yes	921 922	N.Y.	brother Arture De Filippis I26 I/2 Bevery st.= Elmira = Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		black	none	Italy	Alvi= gnano
9	no	self	25	yes	907 915	Pa	husband Liparule Antonio 258 Susquehanna st.= Olyphant =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	Alvi= gnano
10	no	mother	---	born in the U.S/			father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Pa	Olyphan t
11	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	"do	do
12	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Alvi= gnano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Crapani I35 = 6 ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	scar under the chin	Italy	Martina Franca
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Monaco Angelo 818 So. 8th st.= Philadelphia =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Palmoli
15	yes	self	25	yes	906 911	N.Y.	cousin Delibertis Michele 246 E. I50 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	Italy	Palmoli
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Spadaro Gaetano 246 E/ I50 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Palmoli
17	no	self	25	yes	911 914	N.Y.	cousin Valentino Di Giacomo 29 Reeder st.= Mount Pocono =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Liscia
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Valentino Di Giacomo 29 Reeder st.= Mount Pocono =Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Liscia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vona Vincenzo 302 E.Cranford ave=Connellsville=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	Petilia
20	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Petilia
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Elisa Ranieri I74 Sexington ave=Hackensack=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Mesura= pa
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mannarino Pietro 76I Bedford ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
24	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
25	no	-----	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	yes	907 912	Pa	cousin Terroni Lorenzo Box I = Tunnelton = Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	blue	none	Italy	Ceccano
27	yes	self	25	yes	919 912	Pa	uncle Silvaggi Romualdo 319 German st.= Erie = Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Arduini Michelangela I77 Umberton st.= Trenton =N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
29	no	self	25	yes	912 914	N.Y.	brother in law Saveni Giuseppe = 88 Milchell ave=Monhasset=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
30	no	self	25	yes	912 919	Pa	cousin Saveni Domenico Box I = Tunnelton = Pa =	no	undeter	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	Ceccano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ciguenfulo, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valeyi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE SIMONE	Michele	22		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massalubrense	father Giovanni De Simone = Massalubrense =	N.Y.	New York
2		CASA	Paolo	23		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massalubrense	mother Rosa Aiello = Massalubrense =	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		DI POFI	Giuseppe	47		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa Di Pofi = Ceccano =	Queb.	Montreal
TRANSIT		FIORI	Sebastiano	31		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	father Gioacchino Fiori = Arnara =	Ont.	Toronto
		FIORI (wife)	Pierina	22		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	father in law as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	FIORI (dough.)	Giuseppina			F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
7		MASTROPIETRO	Carlo	20		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Candela	father Rocco Mastropietro = Candela =	N.Y.	Rochester
8		GUIDARELLI	Lucia	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	father in law as above	do	do
9		CARUSI	Umberto	27		M	S	pastry-cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbone	father Giuseppe=Carbone =	N.Y.	New York
10		PANNUTO	Antonio	52		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	brother Giovanni Pannuto = Castel S.Lorenzo =	N.Y.	New York
11		FORTE	Rosa	38		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Noepoli	nobody	W.Va	New Cumberland
12	UNDER 16	MUSMANNO (dough.)	Cristina	13		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
13	UNDER 16	MUSMANNO (son)	Alberto	12		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MUSMANNO (dough.)	Elvira	9		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
15	UNDER 16	MUSMANNO (dough.)	Angiolina	6		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
16	UNDER 16	MUSMANNO (dough.)	Carmela	3		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
17																		
18		ZAPPONE	Angelo	33		M	S	machinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	mother Testa Maria Libera = Cercemaggiore =	Conn.	Waterbury
19		LEMBO	Filandro	26		M	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro Avellana	mother Mariani Ambrosini = S.Pietro Avellana =	Pa	Philadelphia
20		IACONELLI	Assunta	35		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	mother Annunziata Marcione = Pisciotta =	N.Y.	New York
21		DELLA SALA (dough.)	Ione	8		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
22		BILOTTI	Sabino	53		M	M	barber	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Atripalda	nobody	N.J.	Orange
23		SGAMBOTTA	Michele	31		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Opi	wife Di Marino Leonarda = Opi =	N.Y.	New York
24		BILOTTI	Pasquale	46		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atripalda	nobody	N.J.	Orange
25		DI RIENZO	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	father Michele Di Rienzo =Alvignano =	N.Y.	Revere
26		NAVARRETTA	Giuseppa	56		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caiazzo	mother De Matteo Mariangela = Caiazzo =	Conn.	New Haven
27		BARBATO	Antonio	17		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cardito	gran father Antonio Barbato = Cardito =	N.Y.	Bronx
28		DE ANGELIS	Maria	50		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agnello	cousin Anna De Angelis = S.Agnello =	N.Y.	New York
29		GARGIULO (dough.)	Chiarina	22		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	aunt as above	do	do
30		FRACASSO	Ciro	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico Equense	stepfather Marantino Raffaele = Vico Equense =	N.Y.	New York

N. 17 - Blank
N. 20 - Iaconelli Assunta
N. 21 - Della Sala Ione
N. 25 - Di Rienzo Giovanni

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~6 JAN 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	~~no~~	no	no	aunt Rosa Persico 333 W.29 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Massa=lubren=se
2	yes	self	25	~~no~~	no	no	aunt Rosa Persico 333 W.29 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Massalubrense=
3	yes	self	250	yes	900 ~~920~~ 908	N.Y.	parent Zeppieri Giovanni 1002 St.James st.=Montreal=Queb.=	in ~~transit~~	--	ne	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano
4	yes	self	500	yes	in	transit	friend Green Joseph 31 Leng st.= Toronto = Ont.=	in transit	--	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Amara
5	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	friend as above	in transit	--	ne	none		no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	do
6	--	-----	---	no	no	no	friend as above	in transit	--	ne	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	~~250~~	no	no	no	uncle Savino Nicastro 4 Wright Ferr. st.=Rochester=N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair chest		none	Italy	Ascoli Satriano
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Candela
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Senatre Carusi 72 Thompson st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Teana
10	yes	self	25	yes	897 ~~920~~	N.Y.	cousin Crece John 80 Kenmare st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel S.Lore=zo
11	yes	self	~~250~~	yes	907 ~~910~~	W.Va	husband Giuseppe Musmanno Box 247 = New Cumberland = W.Va	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Nocepoli
12	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------		no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Nocepoli
13	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
14	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
15	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
16	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
17											none		no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	self	25	yes	906 ~~920~~	Conn.	brother Francesco Zappone 282 Bank st.= Waterbury = Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cercemaggior
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mariani Randolfo 700 Cristian st.=Philadelphia=Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the front		Italy	S.Pietro Avellana
20	yes	self	25	yes	905 ~~913~~	N.Y.	husband Oreste Della Sala III Thompsen st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest		none	Italy	Bisciet=ta
21	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	none		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
22	no	self	~~120~~	yes	890 ~~922~~	N.J.	wife Carmela Paziale 207 Kingory st.= Orange=N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey chest		none	Italy	Atripalda = Opi
23	yes	self	25	yes	906 ~~912~~	Mich.	uncle Di Vito Lucio 1504 Nicolos ave=New York=N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Atripalda = Alvigno
24	no	self	25	yes	890 ~~922~~	N.J.	wife Citarelli Saveria 207 Kingory st.= Orange = N.J.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	scar on the front		Italy	no = Caiazzo
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Carasciolo Box 39 = Ravena = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cardito
26	no	self	~~250~~	yes	892 ~~922~~	Conn.	husband Mormile Giuseppe 495 East st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	squint eyed on the left		Italy	Cardito
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Barbato Francesco 2477 Arthur ave= Bronx = N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cardito
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Saverio Gargiulo 1239 First ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey blue		none	Italy	S.Agnello
29	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Manniello 873 = 9th ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Napoli

Permanent see file 92644/230

Certif. 4776 - Palmela Steamship Co.

Certif. 4756 - Zucht

Certif. 4768. Lunch steamship Co.

Immigrant certificate Rio # left from U.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cognani Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master Engr., or Second Officer)

F. Cognani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1911

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGNOTTA	Angelo	22		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata	mother Semente Maria = Prata =	N.J.	Orange
2		PASCARETTA	Pasquale	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	wife Caterina Pascaretta = Vietri di Potenza =	Pa	Scottdale
3		DIONEDE	Nicola	32		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	wife Stella Dell'Oglio = Trani =	Ills.	Chicago
4		PAGANO	Giovanna	33		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetere	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	DE CILIO (dough.)	Rosa	13		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
6		D'AGNESE	Rosa	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano	father Luigi D'Agnese = Montemarano =	Mass.	Swampscott
7		DI IORIO	Giovanni	27		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano	wife Ersilia Trani = Barano =	N.Y.	New York
8		TRANI	Crescenzo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	father Salvatore Trani = Ischia =	N.Y.	New York
9		DE PASQUALE	Salvatore	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	father Giuseppe De Pasquale = Bonito =	Mass.	Boston
10		ROSSETTI	Maria Grazia	23		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	mother Maria Rossetti = Bonito =	Mass.	Boston
11		VIGLIOTTA	Biagio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	father Crescenzo Vigliotta = Bonito =	Mass.	Boston
12		CEFARIELLO	Teresa	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dugenta	father Francesco Cefariello = Dugenta =	N.J.	Camden
13		NESCIO	Giuseppe	16		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biccari	father G.Battista Nescio = Biccari =	Pa	Philadelphia
14		PESCRILLI	Maria Michela	24		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biccari	father Salvatore Pescrilli = Biccari =	Pa	Philadelphia
15		PERRICCI	Cornelia	41		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	brother in law Formica Catal= do = Monopoli =	N.Y.	New York
16		FORMICA (dough.)	Antonia	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
17		FORMICA (dough.)	Anna	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	FORMICA (dough.)	Rosa	12		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	uncle as above	do	do
19		FIORENZA (dough.) step	Angela	26		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Teana	mother Guarino Maria = Teana =	N.J.	Summit
20	UNDER 16	BOREA (dough.) step	Maria	10		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	BOREA (dough.) step	Rosina	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	BOREA (son)	Nicola	5		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	BOREA (son)	Giovanni	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran mother as above	do	do
24		SCANNAPIECO	Emilio	35		M	S	emploi=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maiori	father Giovanni Scannapieco = Maiori =	Conn.	New Haven
25		DELLA PIETRA	Annibale	17		M	S	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maiori	father Alfonso Della Pietra = Maiori =	Conn.	New Haven
26		FEDERICO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisignano	wife Amodio Concetta = Bisignano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		MATRONE	Nicoletta	33		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Boscoreale	father Giuseppe Matrone = Boscoreale =	N.Y.	New York
28		~~VAIANO (dough.)~~	~~Lucia~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29		~~PICARI (dough.)~~	~~Carmela~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
30		~~PICARI (son)~~	~~Domenico~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

N. 3 - Giovanni Nicola
N. 27 - Matrone Nicoletta
N. 28 - Vaiano Lucia
N. 29 - Picari Carmela
N. 30 - Picari Domenico
} did not sail

Excpt. 4,5,14,26 Sft. 12-22 Infants dup.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~30 AUG 1922~~, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 99

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged or assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine Magnotta 355 Grey st.= Orange =N.J.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Prata
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pascaretta 100 Bridge st.= Scottdale=Pa	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Vietri
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Nicola Merusso~~ 945 Taylor st.= Chicago= Ills.=	~~no undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trani~~
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Anselmo De Cilio 201 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel=vetere
5	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe D'Agnese 3 Uron st.= Swampscott = Mass.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Monte=marano
7	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	brother Marcello Di Iorio 65 Summer st.= New York= N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Barano
8	yes	self	25	no	919 no	no	brother Domenico Trani 210 W. 67 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ischia
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Ferragano = 176 = 178 North st.=Boston=	no undeter	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bonito
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Rossetti 33 Hannover st.= Boston=Mass.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bonito
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Vigliotta 34 Adams st.= Boston =Mass.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Bonito
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Saquella 117 = 33 st.= Camden=N.J.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Dugenta
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Nescio 2224 Ellsworth st.=Philadelphia=Pa	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	Biccari
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Quirico De Luca 919 So 8 st.= Philadelphia=Pa	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Biccari
15	yes	self	100	no	no	no	doughter Formica Maria 429 Barrett st.= New York= N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monopoli
16	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	sister as above	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
17	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	sister as above	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	do
18	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	sister as above	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Biase Borea P.O. Box 24 = Summitt = N.J.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Teana
20	no	step mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Teana
21	no	step mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	New York
22	no	step mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Teana
24	no	self	25	yes	897 915	Conn.	aunt Annina Bertelli 147 Main st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Maiori
25	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Stefano Della Pietra 168 E.Main st.= New Haven=Conn.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Maiori
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Amodio Angelo 61 Buttler st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bisignano
27	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~909 911~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~husband Picari Pasquale~~ 345 E.121 st.= New York= N.Y.=	~~no undeter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bosco=reale~~
28	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.			stepfather as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	New York
29	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Bosco=reale
30	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	----------		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap C. Gaeli Julio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Master "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bijno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H. Weitzner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Fiorenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (Riservati)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City, or town.
1		PALLADINI	Ascanio	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelanico	father Palladini Ercole = Montelanico =	N.Y.	New York
2		MANGO	Nicola	23		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colobraro	wife Davanzo Filomena = Colobraro =	Pa	Philadelphia
3		COCCA	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Piacquaddio Petronilla = Colle Sannita =	Pa	East Brady
4		DE ANGELIS	Rocco	31		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paduli	wife Mainero Maria Teresa = Paduli =	N.Y.	New York
5		SIMEONE	Crescenzo	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte	wife Pozella Angelica = Ponte =	Mo.	St. Louis
6		ROTUNDO	Filippo	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gimigliano	wife Canina Marianna = Gimigliano =	N.Y.	New York
7		MAURO	Innocenzo	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato	wife Muzzalupo Maria = S.Donato =	N.Y.	New York
8		MILITO	Giuseppe	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terranova	wife Scirrò Maria = Terranova =	Pa	Siweckley
9		MARTINO	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripacandida	wife Berardi Rosina = Ripacandida =	Ills.	Chicago
10		CICCHIELLO	Romualdo	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalduni	wife Iacovella Filomena = Casalduni =	Mo.	St.Louis
11		BLOISE	Francesco	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Sosti	wife Quaglianò Matilde = San Sosti =	Cal.	Los Bancs
12		VATTIMO	Gaetano	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terranova	wife Miceli Angelina = Terranova =	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
13		PIACQUADDIO	Francesco	42		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Rizzuti Rosaria = Colle Sannita =	N.Y.	Rochester
14		MARTUCCIO	Giuseppantonio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Finella Giovannangela = Colle Sannita =	Pa	East Brady
15		COLUCCI	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	wife Costanzi Maria = Triggiano =	Wash.	Seattle
16		ROTELLA	Giuseppina	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Rotella Giuseppe Via Barraccone IO =Catanzaro=	Conn.	Danbury
17		MELE (dough.)	Serafina	9		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
18		MELE (son)	Luigi	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
19	UNDER 16	MELE (son)	Giuseppe	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
20		TOMAINO (son)	Giuseppe	12		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	gran father as above	do	do
21		~~DI BARTOLOMEO~~	~~Maria~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house w.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	Prata d'Ausidonia	~~mother Ricci Caterina~~ = Prata d'Ausidonia =	~~Pa~~	~~Monessen~~
22		~~MEROLLA (dough.)~~	~~Rosa~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	do	~~gran mother as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23		~~MEROLLA (dough.)~~	~~Ada~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	do	~~gran mother as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
24		BASILE	Rosario	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallata	wife Pennella Adelina = Vallata =	N.J.	Newark
25		FERRARA	Saverio	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes				S.Nicola Manfredi	wife Ciampi Genoveffa = S.Nicola Manfredi =	N.J.	W.Hoboken
26		VOLPE	Pellegrino	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes				S.Nicola Manfredi	wife Ferrata Filomena = S.Nicola Manfredi =	N.Y.	W.New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

11. 21 - Di Bartolomeo Maria
11. 22 - Merolla Luisa
11. 23 - Merolla Ada
} did not sail

11. 24 to 11. 30 (incl.) Blank

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 Riservato

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - SET 1922, *19*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has the alien ever been in the United States? If so, when and how? (Specify whether as immigrant or temporarily.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Govern.	---yes	913 915	N.Y.	uncle Ercolani Ercolani 240 Main st.= New York =N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Monte= lanico
2	no	do	---yes	913 916	Pa	uncle Egidio Mango I74I S.Boneroft st.=Philadelphia=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Colo= braro
3	no	do	---yes	912 914	Pa	uncle Giovanni Cocca Box 47 = East Brady = Pa =	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sann.
4	yes	do	---yes	911 915	N.Y.	sister De Angelis Maddalena 389 = 10th st.= New York =N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Paduli
5	no	do	---yes	910 915	Mo.	brother in law Capobianco Ar= ture = 6654 Delmar Boul.=St.Louis=Mo	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ponte
6	yes	do	---yes	909 914	N.Y.	sister Rotunda Maria I9I = I5th st.= New York =N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Gimi= gliane
7	yes	do	---yes	900 915	N.Y.	brother Mauro Antonio 20 Madison st.= New York = N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Donato
8	no	do	---yes	914 915	Pa	brother Milito Giovanni 388 Broad st.= Siweckley = Pa	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Terra= nova
9	no	do	---yes	912 915	Ills.	uncle Martino Angelo 444 State st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ripa= candida
10	no	do	---yes	913 915	Mo.	father Cicchiello Michele I305 Cooper st.= St.Louis = Mo.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Casal= duni
11	no	do	---yes	904 915	Cal.	uncle Castelluccio Antonio 10th Front st.= Los Banos = Cal.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Sosti
12	no	do	---yes	911 915	N.Y.	brother in law Pusaro Giuseppe 91 Albany st.= Poughkeepsie =N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Terrano= va
13	no	do	---yes	911 915	N.Y.	brother in law Masci Giovanni 457 Port Chester ave=Rochester=N.Y.	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sann.
14	no	do	---yes	913 915	Pa	cousin Zevolla Giuseppe Box 47 = East Brady = Pa =	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sann.
15	no	do	---yes	905 915	Was.	brother Colucci Nicola I58 Washington st.=Seattle= Was.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Triggia= no
16	no	do	---yes	912 915	Pa	husband Mele Vitaliano 49 Liberty st.= Danbury = Conn.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none	Italy	Gimi= gliano
17	no	do	---			father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	U.S.	Easton Pa
18	no	do	---			father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	U.S.	" Pa
19	no	do	---	no	no	father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Gimi= gliano
20	no	do	---yes	912 915	Pa	step father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	do
21	no	do	---yes	912 916	Pa	husband Morella Francesco I24I Morgan ave= Monessen = Pa	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Prata
22	no	do	---			father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		
23	no	do	---	no	no	father as above	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Prata
24	no	do	---yes	905 916	N.J.	uncle Mirabelli Ciriaco 348 South st.= Newark = N.J.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair blue	none	Italy	Vallata
25	no	do	---yes	912 914	N.J.	father in law Ciampi Filome= no = 74 = 4th st.= W.Hoboken =N.J.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair blue	none	Italy	S.Nico= la
26	no	do	---yes	912 914	N.Y.	brother Volpe Michele 579 = 10th st.= W.New York =N.Y.=	no undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair blue	none	Italy	S.Nico= la
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cesare Giulio, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Giulio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

102

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Extra 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Rosso. Passengers sailing from Naples & Genoa, 8/30/22, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL USC	Lle Angelo	Fermo 3/3							4-6 11		Italy	Italy	Italy	Corsonovia	Mother Rose Del Grosso	Ills	Joliet
1				17		✓	M	S	Labr	Italian	yes		Claim U. S. C.			Cavanaico Italy		
	DL USC	Gagliardi	Fedele 4/							4-16 11		Italy	Italy	Italy	Malito	Wife Mother Pannarale Rosina	Pa	Monessen
2		Pasquale		17		✓	S	"	"				Claim U. S. C.			Malito It		
	USC	Iodarchimo	Pasquale 12/13									Italy	Italy	Italy	Staffolo	no one	Conn	Hartford
	UNDER 16	Saccio	Pasquale 4/9	12		✓	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Ardmore	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
	UNDER 16	"	Edvige 2/20	9		✓	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
									9/1/22	#	1/4	by	Richardson	Engl				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny., Sept 9, 1912

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	41	No			Father Salvatore 645 St. Scott St. Detroit Mich	No	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl		Italy	Caramanico
2	"	"	44	No			Father Giuseppe Monteleone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Melito
3	"	"	50	Yes			Father Pietro Higganum Conn	"	Med Cert	"	477	"	Lon of	left arm	stiffness	1/3	Stout	"	5	3	"	"	"		Calabria Conn	Haddam
4	"	"					Father Agliano 510 - 7th St Pitts Pa	"	"		Father	"	Client		1/17		"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Italy	Cranson
5	"	"					DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

H. McCormick
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August, 29 th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSSO	SECONDO	47		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cessembrate-Calesse Secondo-Cessembrate -		Conn.	Kensington
2		BROCHETTO (wife)	VITTORIA	46		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cessembrate-	do;	Conn.	Kensington
3	UNDER 16	son BOSSO	REMO	9	9	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cessembrate	do.	Conn.	Kensington
4	UNDER 16	daugh. BOSSO	MARY	15		f.	s.	----	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cessembrate	do	Conn.	Kensington
		SALA	GIOVANNI	37		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria Asti	Wife Navone Caterina - Asti		Mich.	Iron Mountain
		LOVERO	GIUSEPPE	24		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Recchetta T. Wife Gerdano Francesca Recchetta Amaro		N.Y.	New York
		BEYRER	JOHANN MARTIN	21		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Germany	Yes	Austrian	austrian	Germany	Schelderf	Sister Maria - Schelderf-	Bayonne	N.J.
8		LONGONE	PIETRO	23		m.	s.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cossila	Father in law Carelia Giuseppe - Cossila -	R.J. Woonsocket	
9		MATTIUZZI	TERESA	36		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Mersane Tagl.	Mother Maria -Mersane Tagl.	Ont.	Windsor
10	UNDER 16	daugh. Madalin	Maria	10		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Mersane Tag.	Grand mother Maria Vit-Mersane	Ont.	Windsor
11		GIOVANNETTI	ADA	25		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Compito Pieve	Father Ettore-Compito Pieve	Ill.	Chicago
12		LEVANTI	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bercete	Father Raffaele - Lezzola -	N.Y.	New York
13		GUARCO	AGOSTINO	35		m.	m.	weaver	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Chiavazza	Father Giuseppe - Chiavazza	Conn.	Willimantic
14		COLOMBO (wife)	MADDALENA	39		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Chiavazza	Father in law Giuseppe Guarco Chiavazza	Conn.	Willimantic
15		CORELLO	VIRGINIA	37		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Avelasca	Father Luigi - Avelasca -	Conn.	Est Windsor
16	UNDER 16	son DAGLIO	ANGELO	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Avelasca	Grand father Luigi Corello Avelasca	Conn.	Est Windsor
17	UNDER 16	daugh. DAGLIO	IRMA	10		f.	s.	do.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Avelasca	do	Conn.	Est Windsor
18	UNDER 16	son DAGLIO	ARMANZIO	8		m.	s.	do	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Avelasca	do.	Conn.	Est Windsor
19	UNDER 16	daugh. DAGLIO	FENISIA	5		f.	s.	----				Italian	North	Alessandria	Avelasca	do.	Conn.	Est Windsor
20		LAMANNA	ANTONIO	21		m.	s.	Clerk	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	Father Onofrio - Milano -	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22		U. S. - Sala Giovanni - did not sail																
23		N. A. to do - Blank																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

First Insp. 9/12/22.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8- SEP 1922, *19*

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	Yes	1901/21	Conn.	Mr. Cherlena Stefano Kensington, Conn. 335 Box	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Alessandria	Prince
2	yes	herself	50	Yes	1901.21	Conn.	do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Flax.	Brn	none	Alessandria	Cessembrate
3	Yes	father	80	N e v e r			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	-------	------	none	Alessandria	Cessembrate
4	Yes	herself	50	Yes	1906/21	Conn.	do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Flaw.	Grey	none	Conn.	Kensington
5	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Ambrogio Bottiota - Iron Mountain, Mich. 5 St. 601 Av.	No Always Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Alessandria	Litt
6	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousine Deneeta Antoniette New York - 346 W. 45 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	Azure	none	Alessandria	Recchetta Tan.
7	yes	himself	30	N e v e r			Cousin Weber Iosef - Bajonne, N.J. - 614 Broadway	No Always Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Fair	Azure	none	Schelldorf	(Germany)
8	yes	himself	80	Yes	1914/19	Wenscokat	S.D.- Father Antonio - [illegible] S.D. 17 Gerard St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Novara	Cessila
9	yes	herself	40	N e v e r			Husband Nadelin Luigi - Windsor, Ont. 601 Glergany St. RRode Jeland	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Fair	Blue	none	Udine	Mersano Tagl.
10	yes	mother	--	N e v e r			Father Luigi do.	In transit			no	no	no	no	e	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----		none	Udine	Mersano Tagl.
11	yes	herself	25	N e v e r			husband Pinacchi Candido Chicago, Ill. Hegne Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown.		none	Lucca	Campite P.
12	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Father Luigi - New York - 518- 62 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Parma	Bercete
13	yes	himself	25	Yes	1912/20	Conn.	Cousin Tamburinini Matteo Willimantic, Conn. 1009 Mond St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Alessandria	Salegni
14	yes	husband	25	Yes	1912/20	Conn.	Travelain sur husband-	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown.		none	Novara	Gifflenga
15	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Husband Puglio Nicola - Rst Windsor, Conn. - Hill St 11.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown.		none	Alessandria	Avelasca
16	yes	mother	Born in U.S.A				Father Nicola - Rst Windsor, Conn.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	----		none	Conn.-	Thompsonville
17	yes	mother	N e v e r				do. do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	Azure		none	Alessandria	Avelasca
18	yes	mother	N e v e r				do. do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-----		none	Alessandria	Avelasca
19	yes	mother	N e v e r				do. do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-----		none	Alessandria	Avelasca
20	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Uncle Lonzana Nicola - N.YORK 1911- Anthony Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Milano	Milano
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cigliuti Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, AUGUST, 29, 19 22

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	D'AMICO	Annunziata	32		f.	s?	seamst.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Grottamare	Mother Anna D'Alice.	N.J.	Garfield
	MARCHEGIANI	FEDERICO	51		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedetto	Wife Ascensa Leodore.	Mass.	Roxbury
	MARCHEGIANI	GIUSEPPE	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedetto	Mother Ascensa Leodore.	do. Mass.	Roxbury
	COLLINI	GIUSEPPE	30		m.	m.	fisher.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedetto	Wife Liberati Maria.	Cal.	S.Francisco
	PAPETTI	MALVINA	19		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedetto	Mother Specialj Preziosa	Cal.	S.Francisco
	[illegible]	SALVATORE	26									South	Perugia				
	BELFIORE	ANGELINA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Melle	Sister in law Tarca Margherita	Conn.	Haven
UNDER 16	daugh. Brunoli	Giovanna	11		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Melle	Aunt Tarca Margherita. Melle -	Conn.	Ansonia
UNDER 16	do. Brunoli	Maria	6		f.	s.					Italian	North	Sondrio	Melle	do.	Conn.	Ansonia
	BACINO	MARCO	25		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	Aunt Romana Valentine -	Cal.	S.Francisco
	sister BACINO	ALESSANDRA	15		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	Aunt	Pentinvrea do.	Cal. S.Francisco
	BACINO	GIUSEPPINA	17		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	Uncle Romano Valentine -	Pentinvrea	Cal. S.Francisco
	BACINO	ERNESTO	19		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	do.	Cal.	S.Francisco
	BACINO	VALENTINA	21		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	do.	Cal.	S.Francisco
	RABELLINO	ANTONIO	22		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Pentinvrea	Father Giovanni - Pentinvrea	Cal.	S.Francisco
	LAZZARIGOLI	LUCIA	40		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pano	Mother Pacifica Mesa - Cerasa	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
	ALLEGREZZA	GIUSEPPE	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pano	Mother Piceri Virginia - Pano -	Mass.	Springfield
	DRAGO	MARIA	27		f.		h/wife				Italian	North	Novara	Cossila			
	con DRAGO	CARLO FELICE			m.	s.					Italian	North	Novara	Cossila			
UNDER 16	GREGORINI	BRUNA	2		f.	s.					Italian	South	Pesaro	Pano	Nona	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
	GIANNECCHINI	LUIGI	26		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pascese	Father Mario - Pascese -	Cal.	Colma
	wife	LINDA	25		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pascese	Father in law Mario Giannecchini	Cal.	Colma
	BUTELLOTTI	ETTORE	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Palagnana	Father Adolfo - Palagnana	Cal.	S.Francisco
	ARCANGELI	PARIS	16		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Remini	Giuseppe Arcangeli - Remini	Pa.	Coal Valley
	VANNELLI	SETTIMO	30		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Masiano	Vannelli Pietro - Masiano	Pa.	Coal Valley
	GAGGIOLI	MARIA	31		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Castel Cioeglia	Gaggioli Felice - Castelio Cioeglia	Pa.	Redway Elk County
UNDER 16	daugh. Gaggioli	Loredana	3		f.	s.					Italian	South	Firenze	Castel Cioeglia	do.	Pa.	Redway Elk County
	PREVITALE	DOMENICO	34		m.	m.	Pork-butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Wife Luigina - Torino -	Cal.	Fort Brask
	CRESPI	MARGHERITA	24		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S.Zenone Ezz.	Father Vincenzo - S.Zenone E.	- Alta	Edemonton
	FULGONI	ANTONIO	17		m.	s.	merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	Father Giuseppe - Bardi -	N.Y.	New York

N. 6 - Ulanmio Salvatore } did not sail
N. 18 - Drago Maria }
N. 19 - Drago Carlo Felice }
N. 30 - Fulgoni Antonio - did not sail

V. Ruggiero
9/12/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

107

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	30	never			Betrothed Mr. Camicieli Umberto- Garfield, N.J. - 129 Farnham Av.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	Brn.	none	Adveli P.	Gretamare
2	yes	himself	60	yes	1913/18	Mass.	Brother Salvatore - Boston, Mass. 70 Burrell St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
3	yes	himself	25	never			Uncle Marchegiani Salvatore Boston, Mass. 70 Burrell St.	No Allways	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		cicatrice none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
4	yes	himself	160	yes	1908/13	Cal.	Cousin Frank Busalacchi S.Francisco Ca./Filibert St.750	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black	Brn.	none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
5	yes	herself	25	never			father Ellumbato- S.Francisco Cal. - 856 Greenough St.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brown		None	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
6	yes	himself					Uncle Cavalere Buonaccorsi - Denver, Col.-3649 Mariposa St.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
7	yes	herself	50	never			Husband Brunelli Vincenzo - Avon Hartford, Conn. R.F.D.	No Allways	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Sendrie	Melle
8	Yes	mother		never			Father Vincenzo - Avon Hartford Conn.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Sendrie	Melle
9	Yes	mother		never			do.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Sendrie	Melle
10	Yes	himself	100	never			Father Emilio -S.Francisco,Cal. 614 Broadway	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		Cicatrice eye right	Geneva	Pentinvrea
11	Yes	herself		never			do.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brn.	Grey	None	Geneva	Pentinvrea
12	Yes	herself	200	never			Father Emilio- S.Francisco,Cal. 614 Broadway	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Geneva	Pentinvrea
13	yes	himself	25	never			Father Emilio - S.Francisco Cal. - Broadway 614	No Allways	no		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Grey	None	Geneva	Pentinvrea
14	yes	herself	9	never			Father do.	No Allways	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Grey	None	Geneva	Pentinvrea
15	Yes	himself	23	never			Cousin Emilio do. do.	Yes	10years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Grey	None	Pesaro	Pesa
16	Yes	himself	125	never			Husband Gregorin Angelo - Sault St. Marie, Ont. 675 Superior St.	In transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown		none	Pesaro	Pesa
17	Yes	himself	50	never			Sister Elisa - Springfield, Mass. 468 Wartbrigh St.	No	no		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Pesaro	Pesa
18	yes	herself																										
19	Yes	mother																										
20	yes	mother	50	never			Father Angelo - Sault St. Marie Ont. Box	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.			None	Pesaro	Pesaro
21	Yes	himself	25	never			Brother in law David Pietro. Colma, Cal. Box 173	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Pelagnano
22	yes	husband	25	never			Brother Dave Pietro - Colma, Cal. Box 173	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		None	Lucca	Palagnana
23	Yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Catalano Albino - S.Francisco, Cal. Box 174	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat.	Brown		None	Lucca	Palagnana
24	yes	himself	25	never			Uncle Spinetti Santino - Coal Valley, Pa. Box 107	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		None	Lucca	Montecatini
25	yes	himself	25	never			Friend Spinet i Santino do.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		None	Firenze	S.Agostino
26	Yes	herself	50	never			Husband Jacopo - Redway Elk County, Pa.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Vrown.		None	Firenze	Cicoglia
27	yes	mother		never			Father Jacopo - do. do.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Firenze	Cicoglia
28	yes	himself	50	never			Brother in law Natalia Pietro Fort Brook, Cal. - Box 158	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		None	Cene	Menadena
29	yes	herself	250	In transit			Betrothed Cambertaldo Angelo Edmonton, Alta. 973 Casper Av.	Indefinite			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Azure	none	Trevise	St Marone Angel
30	yes	himself	30	Born in N.York			Uncle Pulgoni Mateo - N.York 320 East 54 St.	Yes	10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		None	S.Croce	N.York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cipriani Julio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the "S.S." CONTE ROSSO ", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H. Marquering
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, AUGUST, 29, 1922

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	RUBINI	SERAFINA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Castelnuovo	Brother Virgili Bernardo Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Ill.	Chicago
	RUBINI	FERNANDO	12		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Castelnuovo	Uncle Virgili Bernardo Castelnuovo Grafagnana	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	son PARABINI	FAUSTO	10		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Castelnuovo	do.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	son VIRGILI	BRUNO	5		m.	s.	.....				Italian	South	Massa C.	Castelnuovo	do.	Ill.	Chicago
	RUGGERI	ERNESTO	22		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father Pietro - Albarete	N.Y.	New York
	PELLEGRINELLI	LUIGI	22		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Wife Beggia Emilia - Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
	DELLAVINO	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Barcato	Father Giuseppe - Barcato -	N.Y.	New York
	CARMASSI	EMIRENO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Elici	Father Italiano - Pieve Elici -	Cal.	Des Palos Fresno
	SANTONI	AQUILINA MARIA	19		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Celegnola	Father Carlo - Celegnola -	Cal.	[illegible]
	CAPRIOTTI PULCINI	ANTONINA	27		f.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Bened. Trente	Mother Pulcini Chiara Monteprandone	N.Y.	New York
	URIANI	INES	21		f.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Bened. Tr.	Mother Anna Uriani - S.Benedette Trente	Cal.	S.Francisco
	FERIOZZI	EDDRIGO	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Bened. Tr.	Father Giuseppe - S.Bened. T.	Ill.	Decatur
	DEMARTINI	EUGENIA	22		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Lersica	Brother Cesare - Lersica -	Cal.	S.Francisco
	CIGNA	ANGELO	29		m.	m.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Chiavazza	Cigna Giovanni - Chiavazza	N.J.	Patterson
wife	CIGNA	ROMEA	24		f.	m.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Chiavazza	do.	N.J.	Patterson
	FERRARI Bertolet	AMELIA	20		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Pavana	Father Mattee - Tavana Sambuco	Ill.	West Frankfort
UNDER 16	daugh. FERRARI	ALBINA	11		f.	s.	[illegible]				Italian	South	Firenze	Pavana	Grand Father Mattee Bertelotti - Tavana	Ill.	West Frankfort
	BETTINI	ADRIGISA	23		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trieste	Trieste	Father Francesco Butelli - New Mex.	Reeler	
	FRAGIACOMO	VIRGILIO	36		m.	m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trentino	Transacqua	Wife Giovanna Fragiacomo - Trieste Badi	Conn.	Bridgeport
	MOZ	MARIA	22		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trentino	Transacqua	Mother Anna Moz - Transacqua -	Ill.	Chicago
21	DRUCKER	VLADIMIRO	25		m.	s.	music.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	North	Como (Italy)	Cernobbio	Cav. Frigerio - Milano (Italy Banca Commerciale Italiana	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	BOLOTINE	LEONIDA	22		m.	m.	music.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	North	Como	Cernobbio	Cav. Frigerio - Milano (Italy Banca Commerciale Italiana	N.Y.	New York
23	DELLA GIOVANNA	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Mother Dellagiovanna Pasquina Mencenico	Cal.	Petersville
24	RIVARDO	GIOVANNI	21		m.	s.	Perk-butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Mother Margherita - Cessato -	N.Y.	New York
25	COSTA	CLEMENTINA	26		f.	m.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Mother Elisabetta - Cessato	N.Y.	New York
26	PARLAMENTO	ITALO	14		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Mother Pertunata Bono - Cessato	N.Y.	New York
27	ZANA	LUIGI	23		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Father Albino - Cessato -	N.J.	West Hoboken
28	ZANA	EVA	25		f.	s.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	do.	N.J.	West Hoboken
29	ASSERSSA SILVA	ROMILDA	22		f.	m.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Father Augusto - Cessato -	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	PARLAMENTO	PIERINO	21		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessato	Aunt Pertunata - Cessato -	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-8ET 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	herself	75	Yes	1912/21	Ill.	Husband Virgili Oreste Chicago, Ill. 1740 Addison St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	Brown		none	Ancona	Ancona
2	Yes	mother	---	Yes	1912/21	Ill.	Virgili Oreste Chicago, Ill. 1740 Maddison St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	mat.	----		none	Ancona	Ancona
3	Yes	mother	---	Yes	1912/21	Ill.	do.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	mat.	------		none	Ancona	Ancona
4	Yes	mother	---	Born in Chicago			Father Oreste Chicago, Ill. do.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	mat.	------		none	Ill.	Chicago
5	Yes	himself	30	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother Celeste - New York 313 East 4th St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	Brown		none	Parma	Albarete
6	Yes	himself	30	N	e	v	e	r	---	Uncle Beggio Agostino - New York - 85 Walter St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Flax.Grey		none	Parma	Bergotaro
7	Yes	himself	30	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother Luigi - New York Box 7	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Black		none	Parma	Bergote
8	Yes	himself	25	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother in law Gisberte Mei- Des Moles, Cal.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Pieve Elici
9	Yes	herself	25	N	e	v	e	r	---	Uncle Parenti Giuseppe - Fresno Cal. 1547	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Celegnola
10	Yes	herself	25	N	e	v	e	r	---	Mr. Gavrietti Filippo- New York - 73 Mulberry St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Black Brn.		none	Ascoli P.	Monteprandon
11	Yes	Herself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Gemaine Berruno Maria - S.Francisco, Cal. Bay 4.866	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Black		none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedet to
12	Yes	himself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother in law Mascitti Salva- tore - Decatur, Ill. - 800 Casper St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black		none	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette
13	Yes	herself	25	N	e	v	e	r	---	Uncle Demartini Domenico - S.Francisco, Cal. 1767 Mason St.	No	Allways	YES	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown		none	Geneva	Lersica
14	Yes	himself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother in law Bertotte Ana- celete - Patterson, N.J.- 821 East 19 St.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	brown		none	Novara	Mottalciate
15	Yes	husband	---	N	e	v	e	r	---	Mr. Bertotte Anacleto do.	Indefinite	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	mat.	brown		none	Novara	Mottalciate
16	Yes	herself	40	N	e	v	e	r	---	Husband Ferrari Giulio - West Frankfort, Ill. Box 553	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown		none	Bologna	Castoldasio
17	Yes	mother	---	N	e	v	e	r	---	Father Giulio - do. do.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	mat.	-----		none	Bologna	Castoldasio
18	Yes	herself	40	N	e	v	e	r	---	Husband Bettini Alessandro - Reeler, New Mex.-	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	brown.		none	Bologna	Casio Castella
19	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1914/22	New York	Friend Fred Sparlinge Bridgeport, Conn. 569 Seawiev Av.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown		none	Istria	Trieste
20	Yes	herself	25	N	e	v	e	r	---	Betrothed Scalsi Giovanni - 1117 W. 4 St. Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	Brown		none	Trentino	Transacqua
21	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1919/22	Cal.	Philarmonic Orchester Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black		none	Russian	Mesca
22	Yes	himself	100	N	e	v	e	r	---	Mr Bellisan - New York. 771 Cretona Park	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Blark		none	Ukraina	Poltawa
23	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907/22	Cal.	Wife Dellagiovanna Grazioso Porterville, Cal.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Pavia	Mencenico
24	Yes	himself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother Camille - New York 151 Seventh St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brn.Grey		none	Novara	Cessate
25	Yes	herself	150	N	e	v	e	r	---	Brother Alberido - New York 35 Str.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Novara	Bieglio
26	Yes	mother	100	N	e	v	e	r	---	Father Secondo - New York 426 West 45 St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat.	Brown		none	Novara	Cessate
27	Yes	himself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Uncle Caggio Giuseppe - New York 251 West 22 Str.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Novara	Cessate
28	Yes	herself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Betrothed Monteferrario Giov. New York- 322 West 29 Str.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	Flax.Azure		none	Novara	Cessate
29	Yes	herself	40	N	e	v	e	r	---	Husband Aglietti Luigi - West Hoboken, N.J.- 643 St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown		none	Novara	Cessate
30	Yes	himself	50	N	e	v	e	r	---	Father Emilio - Detroit, Mich. 2202 Grace St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brn.Grey		none	Novara	Cessate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cigoni Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 19 22

at NEW YORK

Albert Ettinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race should not be entered. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valerio Siccardi, Surgeon of the S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Inspector.

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, August 29, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAMMAITONI	PAOLO	28		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Gualde Tad.	Father Pietro - Gualde Tadine	Pa.	Parsons
2		Santelj	Francesco	28		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia G.	Belske	Father Tomaso- Belske	Ohio	Cleveland
3		SCAGLIONE	BARTOLOMEO	27		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villadesati	Wife PORCO Rosa - Villadesati	N.Y.	State Island Prince Bay
4		ARTICO	GIUSEPPE	33		m.	m.	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Wife Belsan Elvira- Vitterio	Ohio	Cleveland
5		LEVI	SILVIO	40		m.	m.	Sculptor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Spezia	Brother Carlo- Spezia-	Mass. Ill.	Springfield
6		CIMA	GIACOMO	23		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	S.Colombano B.	Father Carlo - Valdinizza -	N.J.	South Wilmington Newark
7		CAMPOROTONDO	GIUSEPPINA	22		f.	s?	h/wife	No	Italian	No	Italian	North	Pavia	Valdinizza		N.J.	Newark
8		BIONDI	MARIA	62		f.	Wid.	h/wife	No	Italian	No	Italian	South	Grossato	Giglio Isola	Sister Teresa-Isola Giglio	N.J.	Newark
9		BARTOLI	ASSUNTA	30		f.	s?	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Grossato	Giglio I.	Cousin Miglionelli Giuseppe Orbetello	N.J.	New York
10		MANZI	GIUSEPPE	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Cremia di Cadreglio	Father Carlo -Cadreglio	Cal.	Lolete
11		[illegible]	PAOLO	44		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Celico	Wife Pina Carletta - Celico	Cal.	S Luis Obispo
12		BETTIGA	NICOLA	28		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Celico	Father Martino - Celico -	Cal.	Sisson
13	ADMITTED	TODESCHINI	MARIA	21		f.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Taleggio	Grand mother Testori Maria - Taleggio	Conn.	Higganum
14	917-671 Apr 25-22	PISANESCHI	GIOVANNI	29		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Pisstre	Wife Evelia Pismeschi - Letic-che.	Me.	Parsons
15		CAPORALI	FRANCESCO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Cicoglie	Father Armide - Cicoglie	Pa.	Pittston
16		CASSERI	CAROLINA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Cicoglie	Father Egidio - Cicoglie-	N.Y.	Akron
17	917/671	ORGANTI	FILIPPO	26		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Sesto al Regh.	Wife Benvenuti Rosa - Sesto al Reghena	Pa.	Allison
18		SCIAINI	ENRICO	22		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Serico	Father Alessandro-Serico -	Cal.	Oakland
19		LODI	IRNERIO	30		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Crevalcore	Brother in law Cortelani Rafaele - Assi	Mass.	Bridgewater
20	CL USC	BARGENTINI	RENATO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bezzane	Mother Picchi Merfisa-Bezzane	Utah	Proventer ell Lino
21	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	PELLERIN	FELICE	21		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole	Sister Italia- Altivole -	Ont.	Welland
22		ERCOLANI	LATINO	26		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pesmia	Father Pietro - Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
23		PISANI	ENIO	18		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Father Gabriele - Montecatini	Ill.	Chicago
24		SPADONI	GIOVANNI	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borge Buggiane	Uncle Spadoni Pasline - Borge Buggiane	Ill.	Chicago
25		COLOMBINI	EGIDIO	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Serico	Mother Erman Maria - Serico	Cal.	S.Rosa
26		COLOMBINI	GAETANO	24		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Serico	Mother Carman Maria - Serico -	Cal.	S.Rosa
27		COLOMBINI	INNOCENTE	25		m.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Serico	Father Giuseppe - Serico -	Cal.	Waukena
28		SANTINI	LUIGI	38		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	Wife Venusta Panareni - Pano -	Mass.	Boston
29		CONTE	ROBERTO	39		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Castelleone	Wife Santini Maria - Castelleone	Mass.	Boston
30		GRILLI	ANTONIO	31		m.	s.	carrer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Alberete	Brother Emilio - Alberete -	N.Y.	New York

W. H. Bettiga Paolo did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	$68				Cousin Commitani Neb- Parsons, Pa. Box 304	No Penny Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Azure	none	Perugia	Gualdo T.
2	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1911/21	Ohio	Friend Sajovets Josef- Cleveland, Ohio - St. Claire St. 64	No Penny Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Flax.	Azure	none	Istria	Pentnia
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911/13	Prince Bay	Brother in law Bapetti Alessan- Staten Island-Prince Bay, N.Y.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	Brn.	none	Alessandria	Nissa M.
4	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother in law Belsan Angelo Cleveland, Ohio - Lackesit Ospital	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Firenze	Firenze
5	Yes	himself	100	N e v e r			3405 Detroit Av. Sister nee - New York - Springfield, Mass. - And. 3th St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Torino	A. Colombano
6	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Brother Antonio - South Wilmington Ill. - Box 237	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Pavia	Valdinissa
7	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Sister Giovanna - New York State Island 221 Chestnut Av.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Grossato	Isola Gigli
8	Yes	herself	50	N e v e r			Son Bartoli Luigi - Newark, N.J. 149 Fichema	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Grey		none	Grossato	Giglio
9	Yes	herself	50	N e v e r			Brother Luigi - Newark, N.J. 149 Fichema St.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Black	Azure	none	Cesse	Cremia
10	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Brother Innocente - Loleta, Cal. Box 116	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Cesse	Calue
11	Yes	himself	55	Yes	1901/12	Cal.	Brother Luigi - S. Luis Obisno Cal.	Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	S. A. 1111 Rep.	Argentina
12	Yes	Himself	$35	Yes	1911/17	Cal.	Cousin Angelo Arcangchi- Slaser, Cal. Box 341 S. Luis Obispo	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Bergamo	Taleggio
13	yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Father Pietro - Higganum, Conn. Box 233	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brn.	black	none	Bergamo	Taleggio
14	yes	himself	$25	N e v e r			Friend Cavaggi Arsenne - Parsons Pa. 202 South Main St.	Yes 5 Years			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Firenze	Piastra
15	Yes	father	25	N e v e r			Brother in law Filippi Giulio Pittston, Pa.	No Penny			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Firenze	Cireglio
16	Yes	herself	25	yes born in the U.S.A.			Husband Caperali Armido [redacted] Akron, N.J.	"Indefinite"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Old Jerg
17	yes	himself	50	Yes	1913/20	Oreg.	Friend Odorico Giovanni - Allison, Pa. Box P.P.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Udine	Sesto al Regh.
18	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother in law Copes Alessio Oakland, Cal. 2637 - 27 Str.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Cesse	Serico
19	yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Brother in law Ottolani Raffaele - Bridgewater, Mass. 50	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Blax.	Grey	none	Bologna	Crevalcore
20	Yes	himself	30	Yes	born in the U.S.A. - Cal.		Uncle Cartepassi Enrico - Promontor Old Line, Utah	Yes 8 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Cal.	Sacramento
21	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Father Martino - Walland, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black		none	Treviso	Altivole
22	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Ercolani Carlo - Chicago, Ill. 1050 Mil W. Ancher	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Pescia
23	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Aunt Tringiarelli Livia - Chicago, Ill. Box 37	Indefinite did not wait for Penny			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ne	Brown		nat.	Lucca	Pieve Nievole
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907/20	Chicago	Father Narcise - Chicago, Ill. 2403 Oakley Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Barga Mess.
25	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Father Gaetano - Santa Rosa, Cal. - Box 713.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black		none	Cesse	Serico
26	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			do.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Cesse	Serico
27	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Giuseppe Bennetti Ventura, Cal. Box 43	No Penny Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Cesse	Serico
28	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1914/22	Mass.	My home - Beson, Mass. Box 43	No Penny Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Pesare	Pano
29	yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Sister in law Santini Clorinda Beson, Mass. - Box 43	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Pesare	Arsevia
30	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Sister Emilia - New York - 106 Franklyn Av.	Yes 8 Years No Penny.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black		none	Parma	Alberoto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Bigmou Julio, (Master or other Master, Clerk, or Steward Officer) of the Master "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bigmou
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valerio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Conkling

Inspector

(Signature and title of administering or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ROCCHI RAVAGLIOLI	ROMA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Father Redolfo - Caldarola	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16		daugh. Ravaglioli	Amina	6		f.	s.					Italian	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Grand father Rocchi Redolfo	N.J.	Newark
		SALAMON	AMALIA	30		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Pene	Father Giovanni - Pente - Caldarola	Wash.	Spokane
		DELGROSSO TAMBINI	LUIGIA	25		f.	m.	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgetaro	Mother Capitelli Domenica Borgetaro	N.Y.	New York
		DALLARA	LUIGI	49		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgetaro	Father Andrea - Borgetaro	N.Y.	New York
		wife LEONARDI	ANGELA	50		f.	m.	h/wife	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgetaro	Father in law Andrea Dallara Borgetaro	N.Y.	New York
		LEONARDI	PAOLO	21		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father Antonio - Albarete -	Cal.	S.Francisco
		Wife BERTANI	MARIA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father in law Antonio Leonardi Al barete	Cal.	S.Francisco
		CORVI	ANDREA	28		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father Giovanni - Albarete	Cal.	S.Francisco
		Wife LEONARDI	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father in law Cervi Giovanni Albarete	Cal.	S.Francisco
		BORZONI	MARIA	22		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Giovanni - Bergetare	N.Y.	New York
		RINALDI	CELESTE	22		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Domenico - Bergetare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		GALLESSICH	GIUSEPPE	33		m.	m.	Cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia Giulia	Chiusi	Wife Gallessich Andreana Chiusi	N.Y.	New York
		MAIN	FRANCESCO	23		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Pregasio	Father Giovanni - Pregasio	Pa.	Port Allegany
		VALENCIC	Antonio	38		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Velesca	Wife Maria Valencic - Velesca	Wash.	Tacoma
		SIMCIC	GIUSEPPE	46		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Velesca	Wife Rosalia Simcic - Velesca	Wash.	Tacoma
		SMAILA	GIUSEPPE	47		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Velesca	Wife Giuseppa Simcic - Velesca	Wash.	Tacoma
		ANICIC	GIUSEPPINA	26		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Pedena	Father Antonio - Pedena	Pa.	Philadelphia
		DE FRANCESCHI	ANTONIO	35		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia G.	Pedena	Wife Defranceschi Maria Pedena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		DE FRANCESCHI	ALBINA	22		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Venezia G.	Gallignana	Father Antonio - Gallignana	N.Y.	New York
		NOVAK	ANTONIO	23		m.	s.	laber	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia G.	Knezak	Father Giovanni - Knezak	Pa.	Greensburg
		TOMSIC	GIOVANNI	24		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Slovenian	North	Venezia G.	Knezak	Father Giovanni - Knezak	Col.	Trinidad Berlez
		TOMSIC	GIOVANNI	14		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia G.	Bac	Mona	Colo	Trinidad
		PUZ	FRANCESCO	23		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia G.	Francis	Wife Milka Puz- Francic-	N.Y.	New York
		ROSA	LINDO	17		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cassacla	Father Giacomo - Cassacla-	Pa.	La Belle Fayette
		BIZIAK	PAOLO	23		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia G.	Brasce	Father Paolo - Brasce -	Pa.	Pittsburg
		DEL BARTO	AMOS	24		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Anchiano	Father Ferdinando-Anchiano -	Cal.	S.Francisco
		LANDI	PAOLINO	17		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Campito	Father Gio Batta - Colognola	Cal.	Rio Pista
		TRINCI	PIA	36		f.	s.	seam stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Father Giuseppe - Pieve Niev.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		TRINCI	PINA	24		f.	s.	seam stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Father Giuseppe - Pieve Nievole	N.Y.	Buffalo

N.B. Male passenger did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9- SET 1922, *19*

113

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	75	N e v e r		Travelling our husband-	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Italy Macerata Caldarola
2	Yes	mother				Travelling our father	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Macerata Caldarola
3	Yes	Herself	25	N e v e r		Betrothed Vetterasse Antonio Spokane, Wash.- 121 Bernard St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Treviso Asolo
4	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r		Husband Tambini Giovanni - New York 987 -2 Av.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none	Parma Bergotaro
5	yes	himself	30	Yes 1912/20	N.York-	Friend Spagna Giuseppe New York- 344 East 62 Str.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Parma Bergotaro
6	yes	husband	30	Yes 1910/20	N.York-	do.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Parma Bergotaro
7	yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Sister Marina - S.Francisco,Cal. 1140 Horne St.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Parma Bergotaro
8	Yes	husband	30	N e v e r		Sister in law Marina do.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Parma Bergotaro
9	Yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Brother Ferrari Giovanni - S.Francisco,Cal.1140 Horne St.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Parma Alberete
10	Yes	husband	30	Yes 1913/19	N.York-	do.	Yes 8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Parma Alberete
11	Yes	herself	35	N e v e r		Uncle Bersani Agostino - New York- 239 East 59 St.	Yes 7 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	Brown		none	Parma Bergotaro
12	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r		Cousin Daffeda Raffaele - Brooklyn, N.Y.- Box 95	Yes 7 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Parma Bergotaro
13	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1908/10	Col.-	Father in law Onorato Domenico - 553 - 50 St.-New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Chiusi
14	Yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Brother in law Tomasio Giovanni Port Allegany, Pa.- R.F.D.2	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Pramaggio
15	yes	himself	50	yes 1910/20	Wash.-	Cousin Antonio Klarica Tacoma, Wash.-Commercial St. 53	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat.	Flaw.Azure		none	Venezia G. Rupa
16	yes	himself	50	yes 1913/20	Wash.-	Brother in law Udevic Giovanni - Tacoma, Wash. Commercial St. 53	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brn.Azure		none	Venezia G. Rupa
17	yes	himself	50	Yes 1912/19	Wash.-	Friend Giovanni Udevigh Tacoma, Wash- Commercial St. 53	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Venezia G. Rupa
18	yes	herself	30	N e v e r		Betrothed Francesco Bibic Philadelphia, Pa.-728 South Second St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Pedena
19	Yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Brother Giuseppe - New York Brooklyn 135 Harrison St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Brn.Azure		none	Venezia G.Gallignana
20	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r		Brother Giuseppe - do.-	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G.Gallignana
21	yes	himself	80	N e v e r		Brother in law Brunen Giacomo - Greensburg, Pa- Box 28	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Knezak
22	yes	himself	80	N e v e r		Brother Frank Tomsic- Trinidad Macrles, Col. Box 55	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	Brn.Azure		none	Venezia G. Knezak
23	yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Father Giovanni - Trinidad Macrles, Col - Box 55	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nea	4	10	mat.	Flaw.Azure		none	Venezia G. Bac.
24	yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Cousin Lukretia Albina - New York - 28 Dover St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Runcvas
25	yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Uncle Rosa Arturo- La Belle Fayette , Pa.- Box 14	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Udine Friesano
26	yes	himself	30	N e v e r		Cousin John Zitko- Pittsburg, Pa.- Box 557	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	mat.	Brown		none	Venezia G. Hrasca
27	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r		Friend Barsi Mariner S.Francisco, Cal. 408 Valley St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown		none	Lucca Anchiano
28	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r		Brother Francesco - Rio Pisto, Cal. -312	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Lucca Colognora C.
29	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r		Brother Francesco - Buffalo,N.Y. 347 - 14 th St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Lucca Pieve Nievole
30	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r		Brother Francesco - Buffalo,N.Y.- 347 - 14th St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Fair	Brn.	none	Lucca Pieve Nievole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cignoni Iulio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as himself boss or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An unbroken intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Gerardi, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1954

at NEW YORK

H. Mc Geehan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August 29, 19 22

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
3/17197-JB-7/28/32-DR																	
	GACCHIOLI	DOMENICO (mo)	25		m.	m.	countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	S.Martino B.	Wife Signorini Angela-S.Martino di Bergotare	N.Y.	New York
P-8/114272-E-7-5/7/30	CAECHIOLI	Giovannino	18		f's.	h/domestic		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	S.Martino B.	father Pietro-S.Martino Bergotare	N.Y.	New York
	LUSARDI	SEVERINA	21		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergotare	Father Antonio - Bergotare -	N.Y.	New York
41480 4/8/28	BASSO	LEONELLO	22		m.	s.	chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Enrico - Barga -	Ill.	Chicago
1927 EXAM 24/32	GIUSEPPINI	PIETRO	37		m.	s.	Stonem.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Carrara	Father Nicola - Carrara	Mass.	Boston
P-7/66967-62.6/2/37	Alidesi	Giuseppe	32		m.	m.	miller	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Romagnese	Mother Ghiessi Lucrezia Romagnese	N.Y.	New York
V/499153 Naples 6/25/28	ANTONETTI	FRANCESCO	32		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Wife Antonelli Elisa- Pieve Nievole	Wash.	Tacoma
	MORI	DINO	18		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Father Gabriele-Pieve Nievole	Wash.	Tacoma
68784-10-14-31 4426.	CECCHETTI	TERESINA	17		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Limiti	Father Attilio - Limiti	Cal.	S.Louis Obispo
	CIN	Antonio	64		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio V.	Wife Caterina Cin- Vitterio V.	Pa.	Penargyl
98/917	FOLLADOR	GIOVANNI	24		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	Mother Falleder Giovanna Falcade	Mo.	Crystal
185812-6446 80/1250 6/4/32	Bartolomei Maggiorelina		38		F.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Lorciano	Sister Palmira Mazzei-Lorciano	Ohio	Steubenville
669/640	daugh. Bartolomei	Italia	14		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Lorciano	Aunt Massei Palmira-Lorciano	Ohio	Steubenville
UNDER 16 185845-6446	son Bartolomei	Arturo	10		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Lorciano	do.	Ohio	Steubenville
	VALENTE	PIETRO	26		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Cesmur	Sister Margherita - Cesmur -	Ill.	Pullmann
	Jen Titapiccolo	Felice	39		m.	m.	valet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Piedicavallo	Jen Titapiccolo Giacomo-Piedicavallo	N.Y.	New York
	Jen Titapiccolo	Albina	31		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Piedicavallo	do.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	daugh. Jen Titapiccolo	Bianca	8		f.	s.			Italian			North	Novara	Piedicavallo	do.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	do. Jen Titapiccolo	Anna	1	8	f.	s.			Italian			North	Novara	Piedicavallo	do.	N.Y.	New York
	ROSSETTI	GUSTAVO	24		m.	s.	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Pellano	mother Rossetti Lucia- Pellano	N.Y.	Utica
	COMA	PIERINO	26		m.	s.	carder	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Sagliano M.	Father Battista - Sagliano M.	N.J.	Patterson
	PERALDO	PIETRO VALENTE	23		m.	s.	weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Miagliano	Mother Peraldo Giovanna - Miagliano	N.J.	Patterson
	SCANZIO	ADELINA	28		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Candela	Mother Orso Marietta - Candelo -	Mass.	Boston
	DEL BIANCO	GIO.BATTA	32		m.	m.	labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Medume	Wife Bernetti Maria - Medume	Pa.	Herminie
	COVEZZOLI	FERNANDO	31		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Persicete	Wife Zaccanelli Giuseppina - Persicete -	Mass.	Bridgewater
	LENZI	ARMANDO	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Ferrara	Renazze di Cento	Father Paolo - Renazze di CENTO	Conn.	Hartford
af Durazzo 7/5/31	BONZAGNI	EVARISTO	29		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Ferrara	Renazze di Cento	wife Nieri Romana-Renazze di Cento	Conn.	Hartford
	PECORARI	QUIRINO	22		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Caspoggio	Father Erminio - Caspoggio	Mass.	West Stockbridge
	MENGHINI	GIOVANNI	22		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Caspoggio	Father Negrini Giuseppe-Caspoggio	Mass.	Springfield
	RAVAGLIOLI	ACHILLE	29		m.	m.	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Calderola	Ravaglioli Eugenio - Calderola	N.J.	Newark

U. 29 - Negrini Giovanni did not sail

(35) Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r----			Brother Giuseppe - New York 916 - 2th Av.	Yes	10Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	5	nat.	Flax.	Grey	none	Parma	Bergotaro
2	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r----			do.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Parma	Bergotaro
3	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r----			Brother Giovanni - New York 339 Est.55 st.	Yes	8 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	nei	ne	ne	good	je	5	5	nat.	Brown	--	none	Lucca	Berga
4	yes	himself	25	N e v e r----			Uncle Bonaccorsi Celestine Chicago, Ill- 313 Throop St.	No	Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	Brown	--	none	Massa C.	Carrara
5	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1915/20	Verment.		-Cousin Ceccarde Giuseppe Quincy, Mass. Water St.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Pavia	Romagnese
6	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r----			Cousin Zambarbieri Remeo - New York 97 Macdouglas St.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Pieve Nievole
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1908/14	Wash.		- Brother Quintilio- Tacoma, Wash. 1548 Broadway	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Lucca	Pieve Nievole
8	Yes	himself		N e v e r----			Brother Paolo - Tacoma. Wash. Box 321	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Pisa	Limite
9	yes	Father	25	N e v e r----			Brother Santino - S.Leis Obispe Cal. Box 60	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Treviso	Vittorio
10	yes	Son	25	Yes 1902/09	Pa.		-Travelling sur son Nicola	Yes	5 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Belluno	Feltrede
11	Yes	himself	35	N e v e r----			Cousin Scola Carlo - Crystal City, Mo.- Box 364	Yes	5 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat	Blak.	Brn.	none	Firenze	Lucciano
12	Yes	Herself	75	N e v e r----			Husband Bartolomei Giovanni Steubenville, Ohio- Box 543	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Firenze	Lucciano
13	Yes	mother		N e v e r----			Father Giovanni -Steubenville Ohio Box 543	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----		nat.	------		none	Prenoh	Gardano
14	Yes	mother		N e v e r----			do.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----		nat.	------		nehe	Prenoh	Gardano
15	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r----			Cousin Pesavento Attilio - Pullmann, Ill. 11446 Av.	No	Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	nat.	Brown		none	Vicenza	Reame
16	Yes	himself	75	yes 902/3	West.Va.		-Friend Augusto Vamini New York - 332 West 22 St.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	nat.	Brown.		none	Novara	Piedicavalle
17	yes	husband		yes 904/11	Ohio-		do.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	nat	Flax.	Grey	none	Novara	Piedicavalle
18	yes	father		yes 1904/11	Ohio.		do.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----		nat.	------		none	[illegible]	
19	yes	father		born	Pittsburg		do.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----		nat.	------		none	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	yes	himself	30	N e v e r----			Uncle Bazzera Antonio - Utica, N.Y.- 1227 South St.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Novara	Pellegne
21	yes	himself		N e v e r----			Friend Geralde Pietro- Patterson, N.J.- 136 Ryersen Av.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Novara	Cameldn S.Grat
22	yes	himself	25	N e v e r----			Cousin Geralde Pietro- Patterson, N.J.- 136 Ryersen Av.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Novara	Tellegne
23	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r----			Brejner Ercoone - Boston, Mass. Box 24	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Black		none	Novara	Candele
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1915/19	Wash.		- Brother in law Mincin Alfredo - 484 Herminie ,Pa.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	Brown		none	Udine	Medume
25	yes	himself	50	N e v e r----			Brother Umberto- Bridgewater, Mass. - 211 Oak. S.T.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	Blak	Grey	none	Bologna	Crevalcore
26	Yes	himself	50	Yes 1914/20	Conn.		-Uncle Balbani Maure - Hartford, Conn.	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	Flax.	Brn.	none	Ferrara	Conte
27	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r----			Cousin Cavona Artemio - Hartford, Conn. Box 359	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	nat.	Black	Brn.	none	Ferrara	Conte
28	Yes	himself	100	N e v e r----			Cousin Dioli Carlo - West Stockbridge, Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Sondrio	Caspaggio
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~200~~	~~N e v e r----~~			~~Brother in law Brioschi Battista Springfield, Mass. 55 Park St.~~	~~Indefinite~~		~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~good~~	~~ne~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~Flax.~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Sondrio~~	~~Gaspaggio~~
30	Yes	himself	75	Yes 1910.20	Newark.		Cousin Meraviglia Filippe Newark, N.J.- 105 -8th Av.	Yes	5 Years	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Mezzrate	Calderola

Sept 14 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Riguzzi Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Riguzzi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Silvano, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H. McCormick
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. CIT.	daugh. DELLA BITTA	ELENA	10		F.	S.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercoia	Uncle Della Bitta Edoardo - Vercoia	Conn.	Middleton
	U. S. CIT.	son DELLA BITTA	TEODORO	9		M.	S.	------	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercoia	do.	Conn.	Middleton
	U. S. CIT.	son DELLA BITTA	CORRADINO	4		M.	S.	------				Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercoia	do.	Conn.	Middleton
UNDER 16		daugh. DELLA BITTA	ROSA	-	3	F.	S.	------				Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercoia	do.	Conn.	Middleton
		GHEZZI	RZIO	25		M.	M.	contr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Arezzo	Poiano	Father Federigo - Poiano	Conn.	Hartford
		wife PAPPONI	MARIA	23		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Arezzo	Poiano	Father in law Federigo Ghezzi Poiano	Conn.	Hartford
UNDER 16		daugh. GHEZZI	PALMIRA	-	9	F.	S.	------				Italian	South	Arezzo	Poiano	Grand father Federigo Ghezzi Poiano	Conn.	Hartford
		RUFFI	LORENZO	38		M.	M.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Mortaglia	Wife Orlandi Duselina-Mortaglia	Ill.	Oglesby
UNDER 16		son RUFFI	GUIDO	15		M.	S.	------	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Mortaglia	Mother Orlandi Duselina-Mortaglia	Ill.	Oglesby
		ROSSI	EVASIO	36		M.	M.	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Calderola	Wife Cervini Lucia -Calderola	N.J.	Newark
		CANEPARO	SALVATORE	31		M.	M.	clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cessila	Father Carlo - Cessila -	N.Y.	West New York
		SPINETTO	FORTUNATO	24		M.	S.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergeneve	Father Nicola'-Bergeneve	Cal.	S.Francisco
		NERI	ANGELO	37		M.	M.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	Wife Simi Stella - Pietrasanta	Ohio	Cleveland
		GASPARI	ANGIOLO	36		M.	M.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	Wife Gasperi Rosa - Pietrasanta	Wash.	Seattle
		BRESSAN	ALFONSO	27		M.	M.	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Gesalde	Wife Stellinire Sofia-Gesalde -	Utah	Bingham
		FALCIANI	MARIA	56		F.	Wid.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Spezia	None	Mass.	Beadville
		RAVAGLI	RENATO	16		M.	S.	clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Spezia	Zecchilli Giulia - Spezia -	Pa.	Bridgeville
		PALMIERI	CESIRA	26		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Massa C. Agnine	father Agostino - Agnine-	Cal.	Santa Rosa
UNDER 16		daugh. Bianchi	Olga	2	7	F.	S.	------				Italian	South	Massa C.	Agnine	Grand father Agostino Palmieri Agnine	Cal.	Santa Rosa
UNDER 16		son BIANCHI	ALDO	1	5	M.	S.	------				Italian	South	Massa C.	Agnine	Grand father Agostino Palmieri Agnine	Cal.	Santa Rosa
		SANTINI	EUREMIA	25		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Agnine	Father Luca- Agnine	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		daugh. Sigmanini	Teresina	-	9	F.	S.	------				Italian	South	Massa C.	Agnine	Grand father Luca Santini-Agnine	Ill.	Chicago
		GIACOMAZZI	SESTO ANTONIO	20		M.	S.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Castelfranco V.	Mother TOMEI ANGELA- Castelfranco Veneto	Ont.	Hespeler
		SANDONA	GUIDO	22		M.	S.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole	Uncle Zandona Magdalena - Casella di Altivole	B.C.	Ypsilifa
		CAVASSUTO	ADELE	37		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Valleggia	Mother in law Riccheleme Giovanni - Segna -	Cal.	Colmar
UNDER 16		CAVASSUTO	GIUSEPPINA	12		F.	S.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Valleggia	Mother-father-Riccheleme Giovanni - Segna -	Cal.	Colmar
		LENZINI	LUIGI	43		M.	M.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Castelvecchio	Wife Lenzini Assunta-Castelvecchio	D.C.	Washington
		NICCOLAI	DOMENICO	21		M.	S.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Vellano P.	Mother Angelina Niccolai - Vellano Pentito	Ohio	Cincinnati
		PELLEGRINI	ORLANDO	22		M.	S.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Vellano	Father Giuseppe - Vellano -	Pa.	Dembe
		ROMANI	LUIGI	26		M.	S.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	Cassa	Father Romani S.Maria-Cassa	N.Y.	New York

U. 26 - Zandona Guido } did not land
U. 30 - Tomasi Luigi }

8-9-16 to 20 Sun Almost Dark
9/1/22

Excepted 8, 9 & 16/20.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sept 12, 1922.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	---	Born in U.S.A.			Laurence Della Ditta, Father Lorenzo- Middleton, Conn.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Conn.	Middleton
2	Yes	mother	---	Born in U.S.A.			do.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Conn.	Middleton
3	Yes	mother	---	Born in U.S.A			do.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Conn.	Middleton
4	Yes	mother	---	Born in U.S.A.			do.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Italy Aresso	Peiano
5	Yes	himself	75	N e v e r	---		Cousin Frullini Nereinee Hartford, Conn. 297 Market St.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Aresso	Peiano
6	Yes	husband	64	N e v e r	---		do.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Aresso	Peiano
7	Yes	Father	---	N e v e r	---		do.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Aresso	Peiano
8	Yes	Himself	55	Yes	1911/21	Ill.	Brother in law Orlandini Luigi - Oglesby, Ill. Box 184	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Modena	Modena
9	Yes	father	---	Yes	1911/21	Ill.	Uncle Orlandini Luigi- Oglesby, Ill. Box 184	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat	Black	Brn.	none	Modena	Montegmana
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911/20	N.J.	Brother Emilio- Newark, N.J. 63 Orang Av.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Macerata	Calderola
11	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r	---		Brother Bugni Giuseppe- West New York, N.J.- 701 Hudson Av.	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	Brn.	Grey	none	Novara	Cos sila
12	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r	---		Cousin Beggiano Daniele - St Francisco, Cal. 52 Curtis St.	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Genova	Bergeneve
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1-13/19	Pa.	Friend Berardi Luigi 44 E. Cleveland, Ohio -	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Imoca	Stazzema
14	yes	himself	25	Yes	1915/19		Brother Oreste - Seattle, Wash 1240 Seattle	No 10 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo
15	yes	himself	60	N e v e r	---		Brother in law Stalliviere Massimiliano - Bingham, Utah- Box 29	Yes 5 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	nat	Black	Brn.	none	Belluno	Gesalde
16	Yes	herself	150	Yes	1912/21	Mass.	daugh. Di Benedette Ottavima- Readville, Mass. 29 Hingth St.	No Allways	No	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	gobd	ne	4	11	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Massa	Boston
17	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r	---		Uncle Paissza Omere - Bridgeville, Pa.	Yes 10 Years	No	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Genova	Spezia
18	Yes	herself	40	N e v e r	---		Husband Silvio Bianchi - S.Rosa, Cal. Rout 3 Box 86	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Massa C.	Aguino
19	Yes	mother	---	N e v e r			Father Silvio - S.Rosa, Cal. Rout 3 Box 86	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Massa C.	Aguino
20	Yes	mother	---	Never	Never		do.	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Massa C.	Aguino
21	Yes	herself	30	N e v e r	---		Husband Sigmanini Giuseppe - Chicago, Ill. 117-118 St.	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	gead	ne	4	11	nat.	Brown		none	Massa C.	Aguino
22	Yes	mother	25	N e v e r	---		Father Giuseppe - Chicago, Ill. 117 - 118 St.	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ge	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Treviso	Castelfranco V.
23	Yes	himself	250	N e v e r	---		Brother Settime - Hespeler, Ont. Box 31	In transit	---	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	Flax.	Brn.	none	Treviso	Altivole
24	Yes	himself	250	N e v e r	---		Father Hyeliffe, B.C.	In transit	---	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	Black	Azure	none	Treviso	Altivole
25	Yes	herself	100	N e v e r	---		Husband Ricchebene Libero Colmas, Cal. Box 32	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Geneva	Quiliano
26	Yes	mother	50	N e v e r	---		Mr. Ricchebene Libero - do.-	Indefinite-	ne	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Geneva	Quiliano
27	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1913/21	Col.	Brother Giovanni - Washington, D.C.- 211 D.Str. 1332	Yes 15 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Imoca	Castelvecchio
28	yes	himself	25	N e v e r	---		Father Giovani- Cincinnati, Ohio - Liberty St. 305	Yes 10 Years	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Imoca	Vellano P.
29	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r	---		Brother Guido- Dunbe, Pa. Box 324	Yes Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	Good	5	4	nat	Flax.	Grey	None	Imoca	Vellano
30	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r	---		Uncle Tonani Natale New York- 338 Est 105 St.	No Allways	Yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	ne	good	ne	---		nat.	---	---	none	Vicenza	Recoaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Raf Cigoni Giulio Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual example; the exact amount shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valerj Soranni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether further on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valerj

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August, 29, 1922

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CROCHIE	PIETRO	24		m.	n.laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	S.Martino L.	Father Antonio - S.Martino L.	Ill.	Chicago
	CATAPAN	LUIGIA	26		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	S.Martino L.	Father Giovanni-S.Martino L.	Ill.	Chicago
	BRAGAGNOLO	BRUNO	22		m.	s. Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Loria	Father Angelo - Loria	Ill.	Chicago
	BAGGIO	EMILIO	17		m.	s. Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	S.Martino L.	Father Celeste-S.Martino L.	Ill.	Chicago
	CELLA	MARIO	23		m.	s. countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Caminate Ne	Same	Cal.	S.Francisco
	VARACCHI	ANGELINA	23		f.	s. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Greppe	Mother Maria - Greppe -	N.Y.	New York
	BRIZZOLARA	GIO.BATTA	27		m.	s. mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Brizzolara	Brother Giulio - Brizzolara	Ill.	Chicago
	LEVANTI	EGLA	27		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Parma	Alberete	Sister Giocenda - Tarsogno	Cal.	S.Francisco
	BELLE	LEONE	17		m.	s. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Gosaldo	Father Giacomo - Gosaldo-	N.Y.	New York
	CAGNATI	BENEDETTO	22		m.	s. mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Gosaldo	Father Vincenso - Gosaldo -	N.Y.	New York
	SCOTTO	GIUSEPPE A.	16		m.	s. mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Father Pietro - Vitterio	Conn.	Stafford Spr.
	CURTOLO	CARMELA	20		f.	s. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S.Pier	Father Giovanni - S.Pier	Pa.	Penargil
	FURLAN	PAOLINA	20		f.	s. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Villa	Father Giovanni - Villa Cord.	N.Y.	Bronx
	MUTTON	CRISTIano	32		m.	m. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cordignano	Wife Marina - Cordignano	N.Y.	Bronx
	PICCIN	NICOLA	26		m.	s. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Father Valentino - Vitterio	Conn.	Meriden
	OSSI	GUERRINO	27		m.	s. Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Father Arcangelo - Vitterio	N.Y.	New York
	PICCIN	BRUNO	29		m.	m. Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Wife Teresa - Vitterio -	Mass.	Springfield
	PICCIN	ANTONIO	34		m.	m. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Wife Antonietta - Vitterio V.	Mass.	Springfield
	CASTAGNER	Antonio	24		m.	s. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vitterio	Father Domenico - Vitterio V.	Conn.	Stafford Spr.
	CHIAREL	GIOVANNI	25		m.	m. painter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Revine	Wife Piel Caterina - Revine	Mass.	Fitchburg
	COSTALUNGA	GIUSEPPE	22		m.	s. carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Sarmede	Mother Caterina - Sarmede	Mass.	Franklin
	BRESARDI	RICCArdo	35		m.	m. mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Revine	Wife Battistella Maria - Revine	Mass. Mich.	Fitchburg - Detroit
	BETTAREL	MARIA	24		f.	s. h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Fregona	Father Luigi - Fregona di Vitterio	Mich.	Detroit
	DEI TOS	GIOVAnni	22		m.	s. Count.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Fregona	Brother Mattee - Fregona Vitterio	Mich.	Detroit
	AMASIO	ANTONIO	17		m.	s. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Caneva	Father Giovanni - Caneva -	Cal.	S.Matteo
	BABAGNANI	VINCENZO	19		m.	s. laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Castellarquata	Father Luigi - Castellarquata	Ind.	Mishawaka
	PANIGH	ANGELA	36		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Barcis	Mother Celussi Giovanna - Barcis	Ohio	New Philadelphia
UNDER 16	daugh. Fabbro	Emilia	10		f.	s. -----	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Barcis	Grand mother Celussi Giovanna Barcis	Ohio	New Philadelphia
UNDER 16	son FABBRO	ERVIN	8		m.	s. ------	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Barcis	do.	Ohio	New Philadelphia
	MEGRELLI	MAgia	28		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian and English	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercelo	U.S. Born - Middletown Conn. 7/30/94. Brother in law Della Vitta Ricardo - Vercelo	Conn.	Middleton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-SET 1922, *19* 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. What?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time in the United States intended. Whether to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	21 Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement as to employment, or in any capacity, at any place in the United States. (See instructions.)	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother in law Catapan Angelo - Chicago, Ill. 1338 We 4rie	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	Brown.	none	Padova S.Martino L.
2	Yes	Herself	25	Never Here	Brother Angelo - Chicago, Ill. 1338 We 4rie St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Flax.Azure	none	Padova S.Martino L.
3	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Cousin Beggie Ernesto - Chicago, Ill. 1521 North Long	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Loria
4	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother Giuseppe - Chicago, Ill. 154 North Av.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Padova S.Martino L.
5	Yes	Himself	25	Born in N.York	Brother Giacomo - S.Francisco, Cal.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	N.Y. New York
6	Yes	Herself	25	Born in New York	Sister Gina - Brooklyn, N.Y. - 478 Park Av.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	N.Y. New York
7	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Aunt Genie Luisa - Chicago, Ill. 516 Armer St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	Geneva Brixxelara
8	Yes	Herself	25	Never Here	Husband Delucchi Giovanni - S.Francisco, Cal. 613 Ex.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown.	none	Parma Bercete
9	Yes	Himself	35	Never Here	Brother Belio Giovanni New York- 791 Forest Ave.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown.	none	Belluno Gesalda
10	Yes	Himself	35	Never Here	Cousin Bedant Auguste - New York - 329 W. 27 St.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	Brown.	none	Belluno Gesalde
11	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Uncle Meneghin Innocente - Stafford Springs Conn. - Box 64	Yes 10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Vittorio
12	yes	Herself	25	Never Here	Betrothed Bontempo Luigi - Penargil, Pa. - Box 341	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Flax.Grey	none	Treviso S.Pier
13	Yes	Herself	25	Never Here	Siser in law Cesa Teresina Bronx, N.J. - 610 E.191 St.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Ville
14	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Cousin Cora Virginio - Bronx, N.J. - 610 E. 191 St.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.Grey	none	Treviso Cordignano
15	Yes	Himself	45	Never Here	Brother Piccin Giacomo - Meriden, Conn. 60 Prang Av.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Flax.Grey	none	Treviso Vittorio
16	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother Ricardo - New York. 340 East. 33 St.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.Grey	none	Belluno S.Vito C.
17	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Cousin Antonio Paice - Springfield, Mass. 48 Cooley St.	Yes 10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Flax.Azure	none	Treviso Vittorio
18	yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother Amedeo - Springfield, Mass.- 59 Margart St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.Azure	none	Treviso Vittorio
19	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother in law Pesecco Floriano Stafford Spring, Conn. Box 625	Yes 10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat.	Black Brn.	none	Treviso Vittorio
20	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Cousin Battistella Domenico Fitchburg, Mass.-	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Treviso Revine
21	Yes	Himself	40	Never Here	Uncle Canal Giovanni - Franklin, Mass. 15 Park St.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Barmede
22	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother in law Battistella Domenico - Fitchburg, Mass. 6 Beach St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Revine
23	Yes	Herself	25	Never Here	Father Batterel Luigi - Detroi, Mich. 300 Fort Sit.	Yes 10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown.	none	Treviso Fragona
24	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother Giuseppe - Detroit, Mich. Fort Sit.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Flax.Grey	none	Treviso Fragona
25	Yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Uncle Dabb Marco - S.Mateo, Cal. - 212 E.Str.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black Brn.	None	Udine Geneva
26	yes	Himself	25	Never Here	Brother in law Eustachio Ferretti - 316 W.18 St. Mishawaka, Ind.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	Piacenza Castellarquan
27	yes	Herself	30	Never Here	Husband Fabbro Romano - New Philadelphia, Ohio- 7 St. 218	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	none	Udine Barcis
28	Yes	Mother	---	Never Here	Father Romano - New Philadelphia Ohio - 7 St. 218	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-----	none	Udine Barcis
29	Yes	Mother	---	Never Here	do.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-----	none	Udine Barcis
30	Yes	Herself	30	Born in U.S.A.	Mother Tognetti Regina Middleton, Conn. Box 31	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Conn. Middleton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Rigoni Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Assistant Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be recorded as last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether report (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative mentioned, and if so what relative and, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Moreover, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Commissioner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they spoke. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August, 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YL 275/540 CERATI	EMILIO	36		m.	s.	baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Paderno Cren.	Brother Cesare - Milano- Via Cristofero Colombo 11.	Pa.	Erie
2	220152-10-8-26	DE MONTE	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Giergio Rich.	Father Gaspare - S.Giergio Rich.	New York	
3	708714-4-13-31	DE PIERO	LUIGI	22		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine Cordenons		Mother De Piero Medesta - Cordenons	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		DE PIERO	CORNELIO	18		m.	s.	laber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine Cordenons		Mother De Piero Medesta Cordenons	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		[illegible]	ANTONIO -	30		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Vito Tagl.	Wife Dean Emilia-S.Vito Tagl.	Cal.	Redwood
6		CENTIN	VALENTINO	21		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Vito Tagl.	Father Emilio - S.Vito Tagl.	Cal.	Redwood
7		MONIS	LUIGI	24		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Vito Tagl.	Wife Francescutti Virginia S.Vito Tagl.	Mich.	Detroit
8		BOCCARI	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve S.Paolo	Mother Boccari Alaide- Pieve S.Paolo	Cal.	Martinez
9		LOMBARDI	NATALE	31		m.	m.	baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Vito Sagl.	Wife Lombardi Mareianna- S.Vito Sagl.	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		FREDIANI	CANDIDO	22		m.	s.	laber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Andrea Comp.	Father Carlo - S.Andrea Comp.	Ill.	Chicago
11		GARIBBO	FRANCESCO	19		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	P.Maurizio	P.Maurizio Caribbo	Federico-P.Maurizio	Oreg.	Portland
12		PAGINI	FRANCESCO	23		m.	s.	tayler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Capannori	Father Daniele - Capannori	Wash	Easton
13		BETTI	ADELE	36		m.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Brother Luigi - Sassoferrato	Pa.	Parsons
14	P-7/6/26-Exp.-3/30/37	VECCO BORRILO	FERDINANDA	25		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Chiusa S.Michele	Brither Borello Vitterino Chiusa S.Michele	N.Y.	New York
15	294215	PASANELLI	CARLO	23		m.	s.	electr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Montemarcello	Paselli Giuseppe - Spezia	N.Y.	New York.
16		DE BIASI	VITTORIO	27		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Prata di Pordenone	Brother Marco - Prata di Pordenone	N.Y.	New York
17		Francescatto	Clemente	24		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Fortebuffolà	Father Roberto-Fortebuffolà	N.Y.	New York
18	370550 5/1/28 P-143446-5/1/29	BETTIO	GIOVANNA	19		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Borca	Father Vittore - Borca-	N.Y.	New York
19		CIARCHINI	CARLO	18		m.	s.	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Mondolfo	Mother Tonato Maria -Mondolfo	Mass.	Framingham
20		MARRACCINI	VINCENZO	18		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Nocciano	Father Giuseppe - Nocciano	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		LOCCI	EUGENIA	25		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Compito Pieve	Mother Pietro - Compito Pieve	Ill.	Chicago
22		BURLIN	VALMORE	17		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Veneri	Father Alfredo - Veneri -	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Compito S.Andrea	Father Stefano - Compito S.Andrea	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Stevaniwi Tassifrasso		
25		DAL SANTO	GIAcomo	40		m.	wid.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Antonio - Caltrano	Ill.	Chicago
26		RIZZOLO	TIBERIO	22		m.	s.	joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Francesco - Caltrano	Col.	Sterlings
27		CAMPAGNOLO	ANGELO	26		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	Calliera	Father Sebastiano-Calliera	N.Y.	New York
28		CAMPAGNOLO	IDA	24		f.	s.	embroi-derer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	Calliera	father Sebastiano-Calliera	N.Y.	New York
29		TREVISAN	MAria	65		f.	wid.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Cartigliano di Bassano	Nono	N.Y.	New York
30		GRECHEN	AMEDEO	30		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Padova	S.Martino L.	Father Antonio - S.Martino L.	Ill.	Chicago

11. 11 — Lost his finger
11. 23 — Pneumatic tubing } did not sail
11. 24 — Lost arm and foot }

Except 5-7, Sept. 12-22 Enroute Italy.

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1909/22	Pa.	Friend Benincasa Adolfo - Erie, Pa.- 1809 Poplar St.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.	none		Cremona	Castelleone
2	Yes	himself	38	Never			Nephew De Candido Absondio New York- 144 E. 26 St.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	Cordenons
3	Yes	himself	30	Never			Father Osvaldo - Bay Point Cal.	Yes 3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	Cordenons
4	Yes	himself	25	Never			Father Osvaldo - &c.	Yes 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	S.Vito al Tagl.
5	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother in law Dean Dionisio Redwood, City. Cal. Box 246	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	S. Vito Tagl.
6	Yes	himself	30	Never			Uncle Dean Dionisio - Redwood City, Cal. Box 246	Yes 6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	S.Vito Tagl.
7	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother Giovanni - Detroit, Mich. W.Ave 63	Yes 4 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.	none		Lucca	Ponte S.Paolo
8	Yes	himself	30	Never			Father Annibale - Martinez, Cal. Box 103	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brown.	none		Lucca	S.Vito
9	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Pilade - S.Francisco, Cal.- 450 Str.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Lucca	Compito S.Andre
10	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Amato - Chicago, Ill. 309 Str.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown	Appendix		P.Maurizio	P.Maurizio
11	Yes	himself	50	Never			Brother in law Cosimo Giovanni- Portland, Oreg. Box 722-	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Lucca	Capannori
12	Yes	himself	35	Never			Brother Giuseppe - Easton, Wash. Box 11.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	Grey	none		Ancona	Sassoferrato
13	Yes	herself	26	Never			Sister Virginia Parri - Parsen, Pa.- George Av.226	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown.	none		Torino	Monfartero
14	Yes	herself	30	Never			Brother Menevaldo - New York Lawrence Long- Box 161 1/2	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown	none		Geneva	MonteMarcello
15	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Vene Dante- New York- Shakespeare Av.	Yes 10 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.	none		Udine	Prata di P.
16	yes	himself	25	Never			Friend Migliaccio Umberto - New York - 334 E. 105 St.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.	none		Treviso	Portobuffole
17	yes	himself	25	Never			Friend Polesello Luigi - New York - 334 E. 105 St.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown	none		Belluno	Berca
18	Yes	himself	30	Never			Sister Maria De Luca -N.York- 214 Pompeon St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown	none		Pesaro	Mondolfo
19	Yes	himself	35	Never			Sister Ciacchini Annunziata Framingham, Mass. - 7 Byron Str.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown	none		Lucca	S.Macario Piano
20	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Marracini Michele - Pittsburg, Pa.- 2236	Indefinite --	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown	none		Lucca	Compito Pieve
21	Yes	herself	25	Never			Sister Santina Simoni(Aunt) Chicago, Ill.- 2431 Harrison St.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown	none		Lucca	Ponzi
22	Yes	himself	45	Never			Uncle Mattei Giuseppe - Chicago, Ill. Pensacola Av.1445	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	Blue Asiano	none		Lucca	Compito S.Andre
23		herself	25	Never			Brother Felice - Chicago, Ill. Box 3160	Indefinite																
24		himself	25	Never			Brother Chicago, Ill. Grand Ave.1369	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Brown.	none		Vicenza	Caltrano
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906/09	Ill.	Cousin Scudeni Giovanni- Chicago, Ill. 75 t.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Blue. Brown.	none		Vicenza	Fara
26	Yes	himself	25	Never			Aunt Bizzoli Teresa- Sterlingo, Col. - Box 388-	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brn. Blue	none		Padova	Galliera
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1913/14	N.York-	Wife Merette Amalia- New York - 455 Madison St.	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown	none		Padova	Galliera
28	Yes	Brother	25	Never			Brother Silvio - New York Hudson St.455	Indefinite--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Brown	none		Vicenza	Bassano
29	Yes	daughter	25	Never			Ben Moretti - New York- Hudson St. 455	Indefinite -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.	none		Padova	S.Martino Ba
30	yes	himself	35	Never			Cousin Catapan Angelo -Chicago Ill. - 1338 W.Erie St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.	none			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cigoni Julio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valeri

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, August, 29, 1922

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	AMADEI	MARTINO	24		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Compito S.A.	Wife Orsi Carolina	Compito S.A.	Cal. S.Francisco
	COSTRILLA	AGOSTINO	24		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Wife Ferrari Luigia	Pontelo di Borgotaro	N.Y. New York
	PERUCCA	SEBASTIANO	28		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cunee	Trinith	Mother Berra Margherita	Trinith	Cal. Santa Cruz
	ARBATI	ARTURO	36		M	S	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Crevalcore	Father Filippo	Crevalcore	Ill. Chicago
	CARDELLINO	FILIPPO	23		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Quiliano	Mother Piccardo Anna	Quiliano	Cal. Fresno
	PASSERO	FRANCESCO	52		M	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.			N.Y. Rochester
	Wife GRANGIOTTI	MODESTINA	43		F	M	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	Husb. Patrucco Francesco	Villadeati	N.Y. Buffalo
	daugh. Patrucco	Edvige	21		F	S	Steno-graph	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	Father Francesco - Villadeati		N.Y. Buffalo
	son Patrucco	Angelo	18		M	S	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	do.		N.Y. Buffalo
	PELLEGRINI	PIETRO	31		M	S	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Sovinor Rocca Pietore	Father Bortolo Sovinor di Rocca Pietore		N.Y. New Rochelle
	SOMENZI	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Wife Caldart Lucia - Rivamonte		Utah Bingham
	CALDART	DOMENICO	23		M	S	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Mother Cenedor Antonia - Rivamonte		Utah Bingham
	PARDINI	AGOSTINO	23		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lunata	Father Stefano - Lunata		Cal. S.Francisco
	PASSAGLIA	GIOV. DOMENICO	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Margherita	Wife Bellucmini Argene - S.Margherita		Ill. Chicago
	GUASTUCCI	CAMILLO	23		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	Father Anemzio - Borgo Mozzano		Cal. S.Francisco
	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Compito S.Andrea	Wife Gemma Rossi-Compito S.Andrea		Ill. Chicago
	DEL BIANCO	GIACOMO	29		M	M	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Sequals	Father Francesco - Sequals		Pa. Pittsburg
	MORRA	GIUSEPPINA	29		F	S	h/Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Celeavagna	Father Alfredo-Celeavagna		Cal. S.José
	CARDARONE	VERONICA	22		F	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Fubine	Father Angelo - Fubine		Cal. S.José
	SANTI	LUIGI	43		M	M	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa Car.	Villa Collemandina	Wife Nicoli Elisabetta Villa Collemandina		Cal. Stockton
	GALIGARIS	TASILLO	24		M	S	valet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cressenasco	Father Emilio - Cressa Nosco - Nosco		Mass. Northampton
	MOLINA	ROSALIA	31		F	S	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Cressenasco	Father Luigi - Cresa Nosco		Mass. Northampton
	TALLIA BUS	GUIDO	30		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Strona	Wife Ida Tallia Bus - Strona		N.J. Patterson
	SOPPRISA	EUGENIO	30		M	M	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Alleghe	Wife Della Santa Lucia-Alleghe -		N.Y. New Rochelle
	PELLEGRINI	GIOVANNA MARIA	27		F	M	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Alleghe	Father Bartolomeo - Alleghe		N.Y. New Rochelle
	TADINA	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	25		M	S	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Villetto	Father Giuseppe - Villetto		Cal. S.Francisco
	DI FILIPPO	GIUSEPPINA	34		F	M	W/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Mother in law Candusso Maria S.Daniele Friuli		Ont. Timmins
UNDER 16	daughter Candusso	Wanda	2		F	S			Italian		Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Grand mother Candusso Maria S.n Daniele Friuli	New	Ont. Timmins
	SPAGNOTTI	LUIGI	34		M	M	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Wife Mescini Laura	Sassoferrato	Mexico Dantes
	PETRINI	VINCENZO	31		M	M	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Wife Parri Assunta	Sassoferrato	Pa. Parsons

M.6 - Pelaura Francesco - did not sail
M.18 - Mura Giuseppina - transferred to M. Olivarius
M.19 - Gasperoni Marino

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time of period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Assano - 84Francisco Cal. 1532 Filmosa St.	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	Brown.	None		Italy Lucca Compito S.Andre
2	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother in law Ferrari Giovanni New York - Great Kills Beach	Yes 8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown.	none		Parma Borgotaro
3	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Francesco -S.Cruz,Cal. evenport Box 125	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.Grey	none		Gunee Trinith
4	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1914/20	Ill.	Brother Angelo - Chicago,Ill. 2006 Polk St.	Indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Belogna Crevalcore
5	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Rebella Enrico - Fresno, Cal.- R.F.D. 14	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Genova Vessi Perlio
6	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1907/21	N.Y.	Friend Pantaleone Leonte Buffalo, N.Y.- St.	No Allways	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Grey Brn.	none		Alessandria Casale M.
7	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1907/21	N.Y.	Ind. Rondanini Luigi 713-7th St. Buffalo NY	No Allways	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none		Alessandria Casale M.
8	Yes	father	----	Yes	1907/21	N.Y.	do.	No Allways	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Novara Vercelli
9	Yes	father	----	Yes	1907/21	N.Y.	do.	No Allways	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Saviner R.P.
10	Yes	himself	35	Never			Brother in law Seppelsa Guerino New Rochelle, N.Y.- 156 Post Road	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Rivamonte
11	Yes	himself	38	Yes	1911/12	Utah	Cousin Conador Battista- Bingham, Utah- Box 35	Yes 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Rivamonte
12	yes	himself	38	Never			Cousin De Ronchi Giuseppe Bingham ,Utah, Box 35	Yes 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca Lunata
13	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Angelo - S.Francisco, Cal.- 2081 Taylei St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca S/Margherita
14	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Francesco -Chicago, Ill. 433 Welles St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca Anchiano
15	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Marino - Guernevilla Sonoma, Cal.Box 184	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca Compito S&And.
16	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Bisnoni Corrado- Chicago, Ill.- 620 S.Hayne-Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none		Udine Medune
17	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Lorenzo - Pittsburg, Pa.- 182 Washington Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none		French Marseille
18	Yes	herself	25	Never			Cousin Rampone Renato - S.Jose, Cal.- 136 North 13 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn. Gray	none		Alessandria Prince
19	Yes	herself	25	Never			do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none		Massa C. Villa Celica.
20	yes	himself	25	Yes	1912/14	Cal.	Brother Modesto -Stockton,Cal. Occidental Hotel	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Blak Grey	none		Novara Tellegne
21	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother Caligaris Felice - Northampton, Mass. 114 Harley St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn. Grey	none		Novara Crece Mosso
22	Yes	herself	30	Never			Brother Lotti Ariodante Northampton, Mass. 45 East Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	none		Novara Strona
23	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother Secondo- Patterson,N.J. 266 - 9th St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Alleghe
24	Yes	himself	35	Never			Brother Guerino - New Rochelle N.Y.- 156 Post Road	Yes 5 Years	yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Becca Fiebera
25	yes	herself	35	Never			husband Guerino- New Rochelle, N.Y.- 156 Post Road	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black	none		Novara Villetti
26	yes	himself	50	Never			Brother Giuseppe - ,Cal. St Francisco, Cal. Box 33-	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black Brn.	none		Udine S.Daniele Fr.
27	yes	herself	250	Never			Husband Antonio - Timmins,Ont. Box 246	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black Brn.	none		Udine S.Daniele Fr.
28	yes	mother	----	Never			Bothed Antonio - Timmins,Ont. Box 246	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black Brn.	none		Ancona Arcevia
29	yes	himself	25	Yes	1913/20		Friend Gio/Delissio - Dawson, New Mexico- Box 114	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Black	none		Perugia Bohemia
30	yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Tomaso -Parsons,Pa. Box 226	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cigoni Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, August 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAMBON	GIUSEPPE	21		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso N.	Mother Tramontin Emilia-Cavasso Nuovo	Ohio	Toledo
2		BERNARDON	MICHELE	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso N.	Father Giovanni - Cavasso N.	D.C	Washington
3		FALTRACCO	SANTO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Gambellara	Father Antonio - Gambellara -	N.J.	Newark
4	2-22560 11-16-22	CARDINALI	LUIGI	33		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Tarsogno	Mother Franchi Luigia - Tarsogno	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		wife	IDOLINA	29		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Tarsogno	Mother in law Franchi Luigia - Tarsogno	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		PIRINOLLI	ANTONIO	29		m.	m.	country man.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	S.Maria Maggiore	Wife Lucia Pirinelli-S.Maria Maggiore	Cal.	Fort Bragg
7		CANDUSSO	REMIGIO	34		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Maiano	Wife Videni Antonietta-Maiano	Ohio	Alliance
8	8155 4-3-27	FONTANIVE	RICCARDO	24		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Perne Canale	Mother Bramessa Giuseppina Perne di Canale	Mich.	Detroit
9		MANFRAI	CELESTE	39		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Perne Canale	Wife Angelina- Perne Canale	Mich.	Detroit
10		RAMINI	ELIA	47		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Verona	Father Narciso-Verona -	Pa.	Elsworth Bessemer
11	24601-4-11-27	SARGENTINI	GUIDO	39		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bozzano	Wife Pierucini Vitteria Bozzano	Cal.	Mc. Cloud
12		MARDUZZI	SILVIO	32		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele F.	Father Giuseppe- S.Daniele Fr.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
13		wife BIN	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Father in law Giuseppe-S.Daniele	Cal.	S.Rosa
14	UNDER 16 son MARDUZZI		GIUSEPPE	1	8	m.	s.			Italian			North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Grand father Giuseppe Marduzzi S.Daniele Friuli	Cal.	S.Rosa
15		GANZ	GIORGIO	21		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	Father Pellegrino- Falcade-	Ill.	Chicago
16	23528 11-30-22	DEL FAVERO	ANTONIO	32		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Francesco - Valle Cad.	N.J.	Clifton
17		SANTIN	LUIGI	22		m.	s.	joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Santin Ignazio Valle Cadore	Conn.	Brook
18	234003	AGNOLI	SILVIO	22		m.	s.	Black smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Mother Vincenza Calcazzi Valle Cadore	N.Y.	Tonafly
19		GIACCHETTI	ETTORE	23		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Giacchetti Giuseppe-Valle C.	Ill.	Chicago
20		DE LORENZO V	VITTORIO	35		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Vode	Mother Maria De Lorenzo-Vode	N.J.	Garfield
21	22-66494 11-19-37	CHELLI	RICCARDO	16		m.	s.	valet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Concordio	Father Angelo - S.Concordio	Cal.	Santa Cruz
22		ROMANI	ITALO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Pietro Vico	Mother Romani Giovanna- S.Pietro di Vico	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	22-12783-6/4/37	LEMMI	PASCO	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Pietro Vico	Mother Quilici Emilia S.Pietro di Vico	Cal.	S.Matteo
24		FUGA	GIUSEPPE	34		m.	m.	gardener	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Treviso	Brother Antonio - Treviso	N.Y.	Bloomville
25		PELOSO	LUIGIA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Treviso	Brother in law Fuga Antonio Treviso	N.Y.	Bloomville
26	UNDER 16	daughter Fuga	Teresa	5		f.	s.			Italian			North	Treviso	Treviso	Uncle Fuga Antonio- Treviso-	N.Y.	Bloomville
27		COLAUTTI	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Castelnuovo Fr.	Mother Del Gallo Caroline - Castelnuovo Friuli	Conn.	Waterbury
28	171279 5/3/26	FRATURICH	MASSIMINO	27		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Giov.Casarsa	- Father Antonio -S.Giov.di Casarsa	Cal.	Redwood
29		DELLA FLORA	VALENTINO	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Pordenone	Father Marco - Torre di Pordenone	Ohio	Columbus
30			ANTONIO	22		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cintano	Grand mother Cantoni Giacoma Cintano	Penn.	Wilkesbarre

M. 5. Cardinali Idolina } did not sail
M. 30. Odina Antonio }

I First, Insp. 9/12/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, August 29, 1922

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1		ZAMBON	GIUSEPPE	21		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso N.	Mother Tramontin Emilia- Cavasso Nuovo	Ohio	Toledo
2		BERNARDON	MICHELE	17		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso N.	Father Giovanni - Cavasso N.	D.C	Washington
3		PALTRACCO	SANTO	22		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Gambellara	Father Antonio - Gambellara -	N.J.	Newark
4	232560 11-16-26	CARDINALI	LUIGI	33		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Tarsogno	Mother Franchi Luigia - Tarsogno	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		~~wife~~	~~IROLINA~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~h/wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Parma~~	~~Tarsogno~~	~~Mother in law Franchi Luigia -~~ Tarsogno	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
6		PIRINOLLI	ANTONIO	29		m.	m.	countryman.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	S.Maria Magg.	Wife Lucia Pirinolli-S.Maria Maggiore	Cal.	Fort Bragg
7		CANDUSSO	REMIGIO	31		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Maiano	Wife Videni Antonietta-Maiano	Ohio	Alliance
8		FONTANIVE	RICCARDO	24		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Forno Canale	Mother Bramezza Giuseppina Forno di Canale	Mich.	Detroit
9		MANFROI	CELESTE	39		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Forno Canale	Wife Angelina- Forno Canale	Mich.	Detroit
10		SAMINI	ELIA	47		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Verona	Father Narciso-Verona -	Pa.	Elsworth
11		SARGENTINI	GUIDO	39		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bozzano	Wife Pieruccini Vittoria Bozzano	Cal.	Mc. Cloud
12		NARDUZZI	SILVIO	32		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele F.	Father Giuseppe- S.Daniele Fr.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
13		wife BIN	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Father in law Giuseppe-S.Daniele	Cal.	S.Rosa
14	UNDER 16	son NARDUZZI	GIUSEPPE	1		m.	s.	------------------------				Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Grand father Giuseppe Narduzzi S.Daniele Friuli	Cal.	S.Rosa
15		CANZ	GIORGIO	21		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Falcade	Father Pellegrino- Falcade-	Ill.	Chicago
16		DEL FAVERO	ANTONIO	32		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Francesco - Valle Cad.	N.J.	Clifton
17		SANTIN	LUIGI	22		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Santin Ignazio Valle Cadore	Conn.	Broock
18		AGNOLI	SILVIO	22		m.	s.	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Mother Vincenza Calcazzi Valle Cadore	N.J.	Tenafly
19		GIACCHETTI	ETTORE	22		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Giacchetti Giuseppe-Valle C.	Ill.	Chicago
20		DE LORENZO V	VITTORIO	35		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Vodo	Mother Maria De Lorenzo-Vodo	N.J.	Garfield
21		CELLI	RICCARDO	16		m.	s.	valet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Concordio	Father Angelo - S.Concordio	Cal.	Santa Cruz
22		ROMANI	ITALO	17		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Pietro Vico	Mother Romani Giovanna- S.Pietro a Vico	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		LEMBI	PASCO	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Pietro Vico	Mother Quilici Emilia S.Pietro a Vico	Cal.	S.Matteo
24		FUGA	GIUSEPPE	34		m.	m.	gardener	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Treviso	Brother Antonio - Treviso	N.Y.	Bloomville
25		PELOSO	LUIGIA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Treviso	Brother in law Fuga Antonio Treviso	N.Y.	Bloomville
26	UNDER 16	daughter Fuga	Teresa	-	5	f.	s.	------------------------				Italian	North	Treviso	Treviso	Uncle Fuga Antonio- Treviso-	N.Y.	Bloomville
27		COLAUTTI	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Castelnuovo Fr.	Mother Del Colle Carolina - Castelnuovo Friuli	Conn.	Waterbury
28		FRATURLON	MASSIMINO	27		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Giov.Casarsa	Father Antonio -S.Giov.di Casarsa	Cal.	Redwood
29		DELLA FLORA	VALENTINO	23		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Pordenone	Father Marco - Torre di Pordenone	Ohio	Columbus
30		~~[illegible]~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Countr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Cintano~~	~~Grand mother [illegible] Giacomo~~ Cintano	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

N. 5 Cardinali Irolina } did not sail
N. 30 Chiou Antonio }

J. Fish, Insp 9/12/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	30	Never			Father Sante - Toledo, Ohio - Sycamore St. 215-218	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	Brown.	None	Italy	Udine Cavasso N.
2	Yes	himself	30	Never			Cousin Memarin Luigi - Washington, D.C. 104 East St.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Udine Cavasso N.
3	yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Battista - Newark, N.Y. 841 Summer Av.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Black Brn.	none		Vicenza Gambellara
4	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Deferrari Pasquale - Philadelphia, Pa. 3 South St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none		Parma Taresegna
5	Yes	husband	25	Never			Cousin Pascuale Deferrario - Philadelphia, Pa. 3 South St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown.	none		Parma Taresegna
6	yes	himself	50	Yes 1910 12 Years in Fort Bragg, Cal;			- My home. - Father and mother Fort Bragg, Cal. Box 515	No	Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none		Udine Maiano Pera
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1914/20	Ohio		Cousin Felice Prefeta - Alliance, Ohio - Preder Comp.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Black Brn.	none		Belluno Perne Canale
8	Yes	himself	35	Indefinite			Brother Fontanive Pietro - Detroit, Mich. 4856 Fischer Av.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Flax. Grey	none		Belluno Perne C.
9	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1908.11	Mich.		Cousin Fontanive Pietro - Detroit, Mich. 4856 Fischer Av.	Yes 10Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none		Bohemian Fritland
10	yes	himself	50	Yes 1907.21	Pa.		- Friend French Lepere - Elsworth, Pa. Box 381	Yes 6 Years			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none		Lucca Bezzano
11	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1900/14	Cal.		- Father in law Pierucccini Devine - Mc. Cloud, Cal. Box 32	Yes 8 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none		Udine S.Daniele F.
12	yes	himself	50	Never			Uncle Bin Giacomo - Santa Rosa, Cal. Box 116	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Flax. Grey	none		Udine S.Daniele Fr.
13	Yes	husband	50	Never			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		Udine S.Daniele Fr.
14	Yes	father		Never			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none		Belluno Polcade
15	Yes	himself	50 35	Never			Uncle De Pellegrini Giulio - Chicago, Ill. - 3212 East. 91 St.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none		Belluno Valle Cadore
16	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Agneli Luigi - Clifton, N.J.-20 Erhenef Place	Yes 5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Brn. Azure	none		Belluno Valle Cadore
17	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Agneli Francesco - Breed, Conn. Box 215	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Valle Cad.
18	yes	himself	90	Never			Sister Agneli Antonia - Tenafly, N.J. Box 77	Yes 15 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Belluno Valle Cad.
19	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Sante - Chicago, Ill. 10716 Stephenson Av.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none		Belluno Vede
20	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Bertele - Garfield, N.J. 26 Ont. Water Lane	Yes 7 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none		Lucca S.Concordia
21	yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Sieri Francesco - Santa Cruz, Cal. Davenport Box 24	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca S.Pietro Vico
22	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Quilici Arturo - S.Mattee Cal. Half Moon Bay	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca S.Pietro V.
23	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Francesco - Cal. - S.Mattee - Half Moon Bay Bx 42	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none		Treviso Treviso
24	yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Velfetto Ferdinando - Bloomville, N.Y. - R.L.B.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	Flax. Brn.	none		Treviso Susaen Piave
25	yes	himself	25	Never			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		Treviso Treviso
26	Yes	father		Never			Travel in our father and mother	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	Flax. Grey	none		Udine Castelnuevo
27	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother in law Frema Luigi - Waterbury, Conn. Box 145	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Udine S.S Giov. Casser
28	Yes	himself	35	Never			Brother Luigi - Redwood, Cal. Box 13	Yes 3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none		Udine Perdenone
29	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother Guido - Columbus, Ohio - 899 Clair Av.	Yes 10Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Brown.	none		Torino Cintano
30	Yes	himself	25	Never			Mother Chiesa Margherita - Walnerville, Ma. Box 1385	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none		Lucca S.Pietro V.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Cap Cigoni Julio, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Mate, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 19 11

at NEW YORK

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, August 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEGALLI	GUERRINO	32		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Caprino	Mother Squarzoni Elisa - Caprino Ver.	Pa.	Jatisboro
2		wife SANONI	MARIA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Caprino	Mother in law Squarzoni Elisa Caprino Ver.	Pa.	Jatisboro
3	UNDER 16	daughter Begalli	ELINA	8		f.	s.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Caprino	Grand mother Squarzoni Elisa Caprino Ver.	Pa.	Jatisboro
4	UNDER 16	do. BEGALLI	GOIANDA	5		f.	s.					Italian	North	Verona	Caprino	do.	Pa.	Jatisboro
5	UNDER 16	son BEGALLI	RICCARDO	3		m.	s.					Italian	North	Verona	Caprino	do	Pa.	Jatisboro
6		DENICOLAI PISSARDO	ANGELA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	Mother Ghibandi Caterina	Cal.	S.Francisco
7	U.S. CIT.	son PISSARDO DENICOLAI	ALBERTO	7		m.	s.					Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	Grand mother Ghibandi Caterina Casale M.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		GUERO	GIUSEPPE	19		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Soglio Orero	Father Giovanni-Soglio Orero	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		BORELLA	EUGENIO	38		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Pessola Varsi	Father Luigi - Pessola Varsi	N.Y.	New York
10		LEVANTI	ELVIRA	28		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bercoto	Father in law Toma Francesco Lezzola di Bercoto	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	son TOMA	PIETRO	3	2	m.	s.					Italian	North	Parma	Bercoto	Grand father Toma Francesco Lezzola di Bercoto	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	Parma	Bercoto	Wife Toma Maria - Lezzola di Bercoto	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		PERRI	ERNESTO	22		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bercoto	Wife ABELLI ANGIOLINA- Casa Salvatica di Bercoto	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		CATTI	GIROLAMO	41		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Belforte di Bergotaro	Wife Brigenti Marianna - Belforte di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		VARACCHI	GIOVANNI	46		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Wife COMINI CLELIA- Albarete	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		COSTA	EISOLINA	19		f.	s	S/Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergotaro	Father Domenico-Foreigatone di Borgotaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		SPAGNA	FRANCESCO	16		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergotaro	Father Domenico - Foreigatone di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		CREMOI	LAZZARO	30		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergotaro	Wife Molimari Costantina Foreigatone di Borgotaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		CRISTINA	ANGELO	39		m.	m.	blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Assoca di Bardi	Father Antonio- Assoca di Bardi	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]		SBUTTONI	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	black-smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Assoca di Bardi	Grand father Cristina Antonio- Assoca di Bardi	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]		MORINI	ENRICO	27		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Valbona	Father Pietro - Valbona -	N.Y.	New York
22		PASQUINELLI	MARIO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bercoto	Father Pietro - Bercoto -	N.Y.	New York
23		COSTA	MARIANNA	24		f.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergotare	Father Domenico - Bergotare -	N.Y.	New York
24		SANONI	AGOSTINO	26		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Fumane	Mother Bomperli Teresa- Fumane	Pa.	Yatesboro
25		GUGLIELMI	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Fumane	Father Valentino - Fumane -	Pa.	Yatesboro
26		SANSON	LUIGI	29		m.	s.	manufacturer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	Mother Moralde Anna- Cavasso Nuovo	Ohio	Toledo
27		FIORITTO	EUGENIO	18		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	Mother Bier Regina-Cavasso N.	Ohio	Toledo
28		SANSON	ANTONIO	22		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	Mother Pontello Teresa Cavasso Nuovo	Ohio	Toledo
29		DE MARCO	CARLO	20		m.	s.	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	Father Giacinto - Cavasso N.	Ohio	Toledo
30		SANSON	GIOVANNI	21		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	Father Silvio- Cavasso N.	Ohio	Toledo

11-12 - Picenifovanni
11-19 - Quichud Angelo

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - SET 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes-himself	50	Yes	1913/21	Pa.	Brother Umberto - Jatiebero, Pa.-		No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none	Italy Verona	Caprino V.
2	yes-husband	---	Yes	1913/21	Pa.	Brother in law Umberto- Jatiebero, Pa.		No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	Brwn.		none	Pa.	Cowanshenor
3	Yes-father	---	Born in U.S.A.-			Uncle Umberto Bo[illegible]lli - Jatiebero, Pa.		No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		mat.	----------		none	Pa.	Cowanshenor
4	Yes-Father	---	Born in U.S.A.			do.		No	Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		mat.	----------		none	Pa.	Cowanshenor
5	Yes-Father	---	Born in U.S.A.			do.		No	Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.		none	Italy Arsa-maria	Casale M.
6	Yes-herself	50	Yes	1911/21	Cal.-	Sister Maria Brovere- S.Francisco, Cal. 358 Becana St.		No	Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		mat.	----------		none	Cal.	S.Francisco
7	Yes-mother	---	Born in U.S.A.			Aunt Maria Brevere - do.		No	Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.		none	Italy	Genova Orero
8	yes-himself	25	Never	---		Foster brother Delia Stella Luigi - S.Francisco, Cal 1624 Powell St.		No	Allways	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown.		none		Parma Varsi
9	yes-himself	30	Yes	1912/15	N.York-	Cousin Pet[illegible]nati Orcleme - New York - 334 East 38 St.		Yes	8 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergotare
10	yes-herself	30	Never	---		Husband Yes Giuseppe - New York - Houston St. 162		Yes	8 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		mat.	----------		none		Parma Bergotare
11	Yes-mother	---	Never			Father Giuseppe - do.		Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergotare
12	Yes-himself	30	Yes	1909/21	Pa.	Brother Attilio - New York - Houston St.162		Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Calestano
13	Yes-himself	30	Never	---		Cousin Magri Pietro - New York - 315 East 44 St.		Yes	8 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	Grey Brn.		none		Parma Bergotare
14	Yes-himself	2[illegible]	Yes	1905/09	N.Y.-	Brother Giovanni - New York - 857-2th Av.		Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	mat.	Black		none		Parma Alberete
15	yes-himself	30	Yes	190[illegible]/08	N.Y.	Cousin Parisi Ernesto-Brooklyn, N.Y.- 9 1/2 Portland Av.		Indefinite			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brn.Grey		none		Parma Bergotare
16	yes-herself	30	Never	---		Aunt Bevincenzi Maria - N.York - 106 Franklyn Av.		Yes	7 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergotare
17	yes-himself	30	Never	---		Brother Giuseppe - New York- 344 E.62 St.		Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergotare
18	yes-himself	30	Never	---		Cousin Ferrari Giovanni - New York - [illegible]		Yes	6 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brn.Grey		none		Piacenza Bardi
19	yes-himself	30	Yes	1907/12	Mass.	Sister Cristina - Boston, Mass. Kelman Place		Yes	8 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Piacenza Bardi
20	yes-himself	30	Yes	1911.19	Mass.	Father Michele - Boston, Mass. 4 Selman Pl.		Yes	8Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown.		none		Parma Cerniglie
21	Yes-himself	50	Never	---		Sister Congvegna - New York - 115 Roosewelt Av.		Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Red.Grey		none		Parma Berotte
22	yes-father	50	Never	---		Uncle Franceschini Giacomo New York - 301 E. 49 St.		Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown.		none		Parma Bergotare
23	Yes-himself	30	Never	---		Cousin Baniel Giuseppe - N.York - 226 East 56 Str.		Yes	8 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none		Verona Fumane
24	Yes-Himself	25	Never	---		Uncle Barbes-i Marcello- Jatiebero, Pa. Box 197		Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.		none		Verona Fumane
25	Yes-himself	25	Never			do.		Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brown.		none		Udine Cavasso N.
26	Yes-himself	30	Yes	1913/21	Ohio-	Uncle Marsilde Angelo - Toledo, Ohio - Sicamore St. 216		Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Brown.		none		Udine Cavasso N.
27	yes-himself	30	Never	---		Cousin Vicritte Michele Toledo, Ohio - Sicamore St.216		Yes	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Blak.Brn.		none		Udine Cavasso N.
28	Yes-himself	30	Never	---		Brother Antonio - Toledo, Ohio Sicamore St. 216		Yes	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.		none		Udine Cavasso N.
29	Yes-himself	30	Never	---		Brother Vitterio-Toledo, Ohio- Sicamore St. 216		Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Red.Grey		none		Udine Cavasso N.
30	Yes-himself	30	Never	---		Cousin Vit orie Zamben do.		Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brown.		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Cesare Julia Master the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the SS "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 22

NEW YORK

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August 29 -, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NORO	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Tezze Arzignano	Father in law Giovanni Tezze Arzignano	Mo.	St. Louis
2		MONTEVERDE	ANTONIO	24		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Cichero	Father Giacomo - Cichero	Cal.	Redwood
3		CONCATO	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Arzignano	Father Ottavio - Arzignano	N.J.	Northvale
4		NICOLI	GIOVANNI	23		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Breganze	Father Lorenzo - Breganze	N.Y.	New York
5		ROSSATO	FORTUNATO	30		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Breganze	Wife Moresco Caterina-Breganze	Wisc.	Kenosha
6		SASSO	UMBERTO	27		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Mason Vic.	Father Giuseppe - Mason Vic.	Ill.	Cicero
7		ROSSETTO	SILVIO	22		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Gambugliano	Father Marco - Gambugliano	Ill.	Lockport
8		TOMA	GIUSEPPINA	19		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Cavezzana C.	Mother Varoli Assunta Cavezzana C.	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		CAPPELLOTTO	SECONDO	22		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Brugnera	Mother Vidotto Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
10		BERLOMO PICCININ	ANGELA	24		F.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Prata Pordenone	Father in law Piccinin Umberto Prata di Pordenone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	daughter PICCININ	CATERINA	3		f.	s.					Italian	North	Udine	Prata di Pordenone	Grand Father Umberto Piccinin - Prata di Pordenone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		VERNASCA	GIUSEPPE	18		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Carpaneto	Uncle Ferrari Giovanni - Carpaneto	Ind.	Mishawaka
13		CHIAPPONE	ROSA	39		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Quarte Asti	Sister Catterina Quarte d'Asti	Cal.	Oakland
14	UNDER 16	PONZO	STEFANO	15		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Quarte Asti	Aunt Chiappone Caterina Quarte d'Asti	Cal.	Oakland
15		CELLERINO	MAGGIORINO	29		m.	m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	Wife Cellerino Maria -Asti -	Conn.	Torrington
16		FIORA	ANNA	32		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	Father Francesco - Asti -	Conn.	Middletown
17		MASSETTI	FRANCESCO	26		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Membercelli	Mother Gagliardi Caterina Membercelli	N.Y.	New York
18		VERRUA BERSANO	CARODINA	22		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Scurselenge	Father Pietro - Scurselenge	Col.	Lindsay
19	UNDER 16	daughter BERSANO	REGINA LUIGIA	5		f.	s.					Italian	North	Alessandria	Scurselenge	Grand father Pietro Verrua Scurselenge	Col.	Lindsay
20		CONTI	BENVENUTO	21		m.	s.	baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Vigliano Asti	Father Battista -Vigliano d'Asti	N.Y.	New York
21		Otuger	Ottomar	18		m.	s.	clerk	Yes	Deutsche English	Yes	Bohemian	North	Bohemian	Falkenaw	Anton and Mary Otuger - Falkenaw (Bohemian)	Mass.	North Adams
22		GALETTI	EMILIA	28		f.	s.	seamstr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve di Cadore	Mother Margherita Geneva Tai di Cadore	N.Y.	New York
23		COLETTI	EMMA	24		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	- Father Gaetano - Tai Cadore	Mass.	Quincy
24		COLETTI	GIOVANNI ENRICO	33		m.	m.	Joiner	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Wife Cege Amelia - Tai Cadore	N.Y.	Westchester
25		DE POLO	ANTONIO	25		m.	m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Mother Del Longe Teresa Tai di Cadore	Mass.	Quincy
26		TROIANI PASQUA	PASQUA	36		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Castelnuovo	Sister Ermelina" Castelnuovo -	Conn.	Bridgeport
27		SEGHERINI	IDA	29		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Castelnuovo	Uncle Sembenini Cesare - Castelnuovo	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		GASPARI	ARTURO	38		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Revere Veronese	-Wife Meccagnan Maria San Mesee di Revere V.	Pa.	Luzerne Mines
29		GUARDINI	ROMEO	28		m.	s.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Prun	Mother Brunelli Caterina Prun	Ohio	Niles
30		GUARDINI	PIETRO	32		m.	m.	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Prun	Wife Cipriani Carmela - Prun	Ohio	Niles

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SET 1922, *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	25	N e v e r			Cousin Zerbato Luigi - St. Louis, Mo. 5344 Pattisen Av.	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none	Vicenza	Trissino
2	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Uncle Lentoverde Stefano - Redwood, Cal.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	Vicenza	Cichero
3	Yes	Himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Cennato Basilio - Northwale, N.J. Box 50.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown.	none	Vicenza	Arsigrano
4	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Uncle Zelin Don Paolo - 429 E. 12 T.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	none	Vicenza	Breganze
5	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Loverda Battista - Hewlee, Wisc. Box 35	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Fair. Brn.	none	Vicenza	Breganze
6	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Stefano - Chicago, Ill. 1er Cicero 3305 St.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Blak Brn.	none	Vicenza	Masera
7	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Uncle Nemette Giulio - Lockport, Ill. 223	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none	Vicenza	Canbugliano
8	yes	herself	50	N e v e r			Brother Giuseppe - S.Francisco, Cal.- 1837 Grant Av.	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn. Black	none	Massa C.	Cavezzana
9	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Pujatti Guglielmo - New York- 160 Est. 110 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown.	none	Udine	Brugnera
10	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Husband Piccinin Antonio - Brooklyn, N.Y.-207 E.27	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Udine	Prata Pordenone
11	yes	mother		N e v e r			Father Antonio - do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Udine	Prata Pordenone
12	yes	father	25	N e v e r			Father Vitterio - Michawaka, Ind. 423 - 8 St.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Piacenza	Carpaneto
13	yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Husband Ponse Giovanni - Oakland, Cal. 985 St. 43	Yes 5 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn. Grey	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo C
14	yes	mother	50	N e v e r			Father Giovanni - Oakland, St. 43 985	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo C
15	Yes	himself	50	N e v e r			Brother Onaglia Andrea - Torrieton, Conn. Box 328	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn. Grey	none	Alessandria	Asti
16	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Rosina Giuseppe - Middletown, Conn. 12 Portland St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black	none	Alessandria	Selbrite
17	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Cousin Squillari Roberto - New York 29 St. 251 Ovest.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Alessandria	Mombercelli
18	Yes	herself	50	N e v e r			Husband Barsano Lorenzo - Lindsay, Cal. Box 521	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Alessandria	Bourselenge
19	Yes	mother		N e v e r			Father Lorenzo - do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Alessandria	Bourselenge
20	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Francesco - New York 1451 Needham Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none	Alessandria	Vigliano
21	Yes	himself	35	N e v e r			Crossvater Anton Kuttle - North Adams, Mass. 272 Beaver St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Hair Brn.	none	Cohoes	Falkenew
22	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Betrothed Larese Giovanni - New York - 2133 Artese Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
23	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Sister Celetti Maria - Quincy, Mass. 403 Holland St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Black	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
24	Yes	himself	50	Yes 1905/10	Mass.		Brother Celetti Giuseppe New York - 1465 Maffdower Av.	Yes 10Years	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
25	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother in law Del Monge Angelo Quincy, Mass. - 424 Hollard St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown.	none	Verona	Sona
26	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother in law Fiacighela Arduino - Bridgeport, Conn.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black Grey	None	Verona	Castelnuovo
27	Yes	herself	25	N e v e r			Brother Gaetano - Bridgeport, Conn.	No Allways	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Red. Azure	none	Verona	Revere V.
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1909/12	Pa.		Brother Achille - Lucerne Mines, Pa. Box 123	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Verona	Pres
29	yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Vitterio - Niles, Ohio R.F.D. 67/2	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	Brown	none	Verona	Pres
30	Yes	himself	25	N e v e r			Brother Vitterio - R.F.D. 2 - Box 67	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	Brown	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cipriano Lubrio (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying chiefly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

J. McCarthy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, Italy, August 29 -, 1922

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DI CESARE	CESARE	54		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Percari	Ben Ottavio - Percari-	Cal.	Oakland San Francisco
	wife	EMILIA	52		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Percari	Son Di Cesare Ottavio - Percari	Cal.	Oakland San Francisco
UNDER 16	dau. DI CESARE	ANGELINA	15		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Percari	Brother Ottavio - Percari -	Cal.	Oakland [illegible]
UNDER 16	daughter Di Cesare	CORINNA	12		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Percari	Brother Ottavio - Percari -	Cal.	Oakland [illegible]
	MAGGI	ANTONIO	33		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Albarete	Father Lorenzo - Albarete -	Cal.	S. Francisco
	CORDANI	ANNA	21		f.	s.	Fceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	Father Giacomo - Bardi -	N.Y.	New York
	BERTORELLI	ANGELA	21		f.	m.	merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	Father Michele - Bardi -	N.Y.	New York
	ROSSI	UMBERTO (ALBERTO	17		m.	s.	merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	Mother Rossi Graziosa - Stradella	N.Y.	New York
	FULGONI	MARIA	18		f.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	Father Carlo - Bardi -	N.Y.	New York
	CIASCHINI	CESARE	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Mendelfo	mother Stella Tenti- Mendelfo	Mass.	Framingham
	MARCHESIN	AUGUSTA	25		f.	s	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Brugnera	father Giovanni - Brugnera-	Minn.	St. Paul
	COLOGNATO	AuGUSTO	29		m.	m.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	S.Giov.Ilariene	Wife Tavoso Celestina S.Giovanni Ilariene	N.Y.	Tonafly
	ARESTI	AUGUSTO	23		m.	s.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	S.Giov.Ilariene	- Father Antonio - S.Giovanni Ilariene	N.Y.	Tonafly
	ROSSI	ANGELO	40		m.	m.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bedonia	Wife Raffi Bianchina-Bedonia	Cal.	St. José
	BOCALARA	PIETRO	17		m.	s.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pabia	Lomello	Father Giuseppe - Lomello	Pa.	Cairabrack
	CIPOLLI	PIETRO	23		m.	s.	baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	Mother Cipelli Maria " Borgo Mozzano	N.Y.	New York
	DELLA SANTA	ROBERTO	18		m.	s.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Gennaro	Father Santino - S.Gennaro	Cal.	S.Francisco
	PANELLI	GIOVANNI	21		m.	s.	driver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Compito	Father Giovanni - Pieve Compito	Ill.	Amboy
	BARONCINI	TERESINA	22		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Colledi	Mother Caterina Baroncini Colledi	Cal.	S.Francisco
	SENNO	ANGELO	24		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Geneva	Breccanecca	Mother Raggio Maria " Breccanecca	Ill.	Chicago
	RONDON	MASSIMO	25		m.	m.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Zermeghedo	Wife Orlandi Martha-Zermeghedo	Mich.	Crystal Falls
	MARCHETTO	GIUSEPPE	26		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Gambellara	Father Sante - Gambellara	Mass.	Springfield
	BIANCO	GERARDO	27		m.	s.	clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Dueville	Father Pietro - Dueville -	Ill.	Kensington
	GASPARI	GIOVANNI	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Pietro - Caltrano -	Cal.	S.Francisco
	D'ADAM	ATTILIO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Massimiliano-Caltrano	Ill.	Chicago
	ROSSI	PIETRO	28		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Wife Dal Santo Caterina - Caltrano	Ill.	Kensington
	SANDONA'	GIOVANNI	17		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Sante - Caltrano -	Ill.	Chicago
	DAL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Mother Domenica- Caltrano -	Ill.	Chicago
	DALLA VALLE	DOMENICO	23		m.	s.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Salcede	Father Giacomo - Salcede -	Pa.	Colver
	BERBATO	GIUSEPPE	28		m.	s.	Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Tezze di Arsignano	- Father Giovanni - Tezze di Arsignano	Mo.	St. Louis

U. S. Maggi Antonio did not visit Italy during the War.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9. SET 1922, *19* 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Never			Son in Law Di Ciuccio Giulio Oakland, Cal.- 808 - 54 Av.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	Lucca	Pernari
2	Yes	husband	25	Never			do.	Indefinite	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown	none	Lucca	Pernari
3	Yes	father	25	Never			Brother in law Di Ciuccio Giulio - Oakland, Cal. 808 - 54 Av.	Indefinite	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown.	none	Lucca	Pernari
4	Yes	father	25	Never			do.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	nat.	Brown.	none	Lucca	Pernari
5	Yes	himself	30	Never	Yes		Brother Luigi - S.Francisco, Cal. 21 Larchen St.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Parma	Albarete
6	Yes	herself	30	Never			Aunt Bestaghini Maria - New York - 833 Second Av.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Piacenza	Bardi
7	Yes	herself	30	Never			Cousin Meglia Giuseppe - N.York 300 East 46 Av.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Piacenza	Bardi
8	Yes	himself	30	Never			Brother Giovanni - New York 412 East 64 St.	Yes 8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown.	none	Piacenza	Bardi
9	Yes	herself	25	Never			Brother Federigo - New York - East 54 St.	Yes 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
10	Yes	himself	35	Never			Sister Annunziata- Framingham Mass. 7 Byron St.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black	none	Udine	Manzano
11	Yes	himself	150	Never			Cousins De Giusti Angela S. Paul, Minn. 435 E. 7th St.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	S.Giovà Ilar.
12	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother in law Tavese Giuseppe Tenalfy, N.Y.- Harold St.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Verona	S.Giov. Ilar.
13	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Tavese Giuseppe - Tenalfy, N.Y.- Harold St.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Parma	Badenia
14	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1906/12	Cal.		Brother Antonio - S.Jose, Cal. 616 South B	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Pavia	Lomelio
15	Yes	himself	25	Never			Uncle Pecolama Cesare- Box 241 Fairmbrook, Pa.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	8	nat.	Hair Azure	none	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
16	Yes	himself	25	Never			Sister Tersilia - New York - 129 - 19 St.W.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Lucca	S.Gennaro
17	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Vincenzo - S.Francisco Cal. - 1090 Natoma St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	none	Lucca	Pieve Comp.
18	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Giuseppe - Amboy, Ill. 265 Mestin Av.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown.	none	Lucca	Celledi
19	Yes	herself	25	Yes 1906/12	Ill.	left 1912	Betrothed Di Piero Antonio S.Francisco, Cal. Railroad Av. 512	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Geneva	Breccanecca
20	Yes	himself	25	Never			Sister Fiorina Mazzanti- Chicago, Ill. 1514 Ninghwood Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Hair Brn.	none	Vicenza	Cornedo
21	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Cole Auguste - Crystal Falls, Mich. Box 138	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Gambellara
22	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Vignato Gino - Box 73 Springfield, Mass.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Fair Blue	none	Vicenza	Dueville
23	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Ciagaro Gaetano - Chicago, Ill.- 11241 Langles Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Caltrano
24	Yes	himself	25	Never			Friend Zanocco Valerio - S?Francisco, Cal. Box 164	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Caltrano
25	Yes	himself	25	Never		Left 1914	Aunt D'Adamo Angela - Chicago, Ill. 10566 Indiana Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Caltrano
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912/19	Ill.		Cousin Del Santo Ampelio Hensington, Ill. 320 - 117 St.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown.	none	Vicenza	Caltrano
27	Yes	father	25	Never			Cousin Sandona Giovanni - Chicago, Ill.- 7407 Baldwin Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Caltrano
28	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Giovanni - Chicago, Ill. 11439 West Av.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Baleede
29	Yes	himself	25	Never			Brother Ferdinando - Colver, Pa. - Box 195	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Vicenza	Arsigano
30	Yes	himself	25	Never			Cousin Zorbato Luigi - St. Louis, Mo. 1719 Edward St.	No Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Cipriani Julio Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(Read whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Albert Fearey
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, August 29 -, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IPPOLITI	PACIFICO	68		m.	Wid.	labor.	No		NO	Italian	South	Ancona	Temba Senigallia	Mother Nunziata Temba di Senigallia	N.Y.	New York
2		PARAPETTI	ANNITA	25		f.	s.	printer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Telentine	Mother Nzarena Rima-Telentine teri.	Ohio	Steumbenville
3		MISSAGGIA	GIOVANNI	22		m.	s.	labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Gambellara	Father Domenico - Gambellara	N.J.	Newark
4		MAURO	PIO	46		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Palazzolo Stella	Brother Giuseppe-Palazzolo Stella	N.Y.	New York
5		BARUTTA	LUIGI	23		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Come	Gravedona	Father Antonio-Gravedona -	Mass.	Pittsfield
6		MONTI	GIUSEPPE	26		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Come	Lurate Abbate	Mother Enrichetta- Cuccisio	N.J.	West Hoboken
7		FEIT	GIACOMO	29		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Perdenone	Wife Secco Carmela - Perdenone	Mich.	Detroit
8		BORTOLIN	ERNESTO	18		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Prata Perdenone	Father Giacome- Prata di Perdenone	Mich.	Detroit
9		BORTOLIN	ANTONIO	25		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Prata di Perdenone	Father Lorenzo-Prata di Perdenone	Mich.	Detroit
10		BARSANTI	ASTOLFO	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Fortunato - Bergetare	NEW.	Orange
11		FERRARI	LINA	22		f.	s.	h/Ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Alberete	Father Federico - Alberete -	Cal.	Colma
12		RIZZI	GIUSEPPE	21		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Domenico- Bergetare	N.Y.	New York
13		RIZZI	EMILIO	22		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Domenico - Bergetare-	N.Y.	New York
14		BAZZANI	LAZZARO	25		m.	m.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Wife Berdi Dusolina- Bergetare -	N.Y.	New York
15		LEONARDI	DOMENICO	28		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Father Pietro - Bergetare -	N.Y.	New York
16		DALPOIO	ANDREA	43		m.	m.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Wife Accorsini Rosa - Bergetare-	Mass.	Framingham
17		DALPOIO	MARCELLINA	29		f.	s.	h/Woman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Bergetare	Sister in law Accorsini Rosa	Mass.	Framingham
18		LUCCHI	MARIA	22		m.	s.	h/Woman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Fugazzolo	Father Giovanni - Fugazzolo	N.Y.	New York
19		AGNETTI SILVESTRO	SILVESTRO	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Fugazzolo	Father Benaventura- Fugazzolo-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		AGNETTI	PIETRO	26		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Fugazzolo	Father Benaventura-Fugazzolo -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22		GRIMALDI	GIO.BATTA	25		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Benevagienna	Father Gio.Batta-Benevagienna	Cal.	Broderick
23		BETTAZZA	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Mazzano M.	Mother Desina Domenica - Mazzano Molinette	Cal.	Eureka
24		BANCHIERI	DOMENICA	31		f.	m.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Vagli Sotto	Sister Ermida-Vagli Sotto -	N.Y.	Little Falls
25		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]				[illegible]					South	Massa C.	Vagli Sotto	Aunt Ermida Banchieri-Vagli Sotto	N.Y.	Little Falls
26		BANCHIERI	MARCO	17		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Vagli Sotto	Father Guido - Vagli Sotto	N.Y.	Little Falls
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					South	[illegible]	S.Donato	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	LUIGI	16		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Donato	Grand mother Bonaglia Marianna	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		GARIBALDI	PIETRO ENRICO	26		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	S.Donato	Father Cesare - Sambuceti di Nè-	Cal.	Broderick
30		BOSTINO	FEDERICO	25		m.	s.	ceuntr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Ne	Father Bartolomeo - Varese L.	Cal.	Madera
															Varese Lig.			

M. 21 - Tobia Pietro
M. 25 - Bandini Alcide } did not land
M. 27 - Fasulo Egle
M. 28 - Barsuglia Luigi

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9- SET 1922, *19* 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a limited time and intending to return to the United States after the accomplishment of the object of his coming.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes himself		50	Never			San Luigi - New York Box 243-	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mati	Grey		none	Italy	Ancona Tomba Senigalli
2	yes herself		25	Never			Sister Anna - Steubenville, Ohio - Cerff Co.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	mat.	Black Brn.		none		Macerata Telentino
3	Yes himself		25	Never			Brother Angelo - Newark, N.J. 148 Verona Av.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Brasilien S.Giov,Nep.
4	yes himself		50	Yes 11 Years New York			Wife Grance Luigia - New York Main,Dunsegal St. 122	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Udine Palazzole St.
5	Yes himself		25	Never			Cousin Peverelli Luigi - Pittsfield, Mass. 109 Old Dalton	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	mat.	Black		none		Cona Gravedona
6	yes himself		25	Never			Cousin Monti Giulio - West Hoboehen, N.J. 728 Dewett St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	mat.	Brown.		none		Cona Lurate Abbate
7	yes himself		25	Never			Brother Secco Giuseppe - Detroit, Mich. 1417 Prapelle St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mat.	Fair Azure		none		Udine Pordenone
8	Yes himself		25	Never			Brother Giovanni - Detroit, Mich. 3417 Riepelle St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Udine Prata Pordenone
9	Yes himself		25	Never			Cousin Bertalin Giovanni - Detroit, Mich. 3417 Riepelle St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Udine Prata Pordenone
10	Yes himself		30	Never			Brother in law Pelli Alfredo - New York - 133 Lincoln Av. Orange	Yes 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergetaro
11	Yes herself		30	Never			Brother in law Ghio Luigi - Colma, Cal. 556 Front St.	Yes 8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Albarete
12	yes himself		30	Never			Brother Giovanni - New York 209 Spring St.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	noi	good	No	5	6	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergetaro
13	Yes himself		30	Never			do.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergetaro
14	yes himself		30	Never			Brother Pietro - New York- 345 East 56 St.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergetaro
15	Yes himself		30	Never			Brother Giovanni - New York 856 East 46 St.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	mat.	Brown.		none		Parma Bergetaro
16	Yes himself		30	Yes 1899/921 Mass.			Brother Guagenti Sebastiano Framingham, Mass. 332 Grand St.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	mat	Brn.Azure		none		Parma Bergetaro
17	Yes herself		30	Never			do.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Bergetaro
18	Yes father		50	Never			Cousine Ricci Genevefra New York - 315 E 48 St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		None		Parma Fugazzole
19	yes himself		50	Never			Cousin Bernardi Angelo - Brooklyn, N.Y.- 1095 St. Marks Av.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	mat.	Brown		none		Parma Fugazzole
20	yes himself		50	Never			Brother Francesco- Brooklyn, N.Y.- 626 Lorimer	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mat	Fair Grey		None		Parma Fugazzole
21	Yes himself		25	Never			Brother Giuseppe-	Yes 10Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	mat	Grey		none		Genova Stella
22	Yes himself		25	Never			Cousin Bruno Odino - S.Jose, Cal. Pleasant St.124	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat	Brn. Grey		none		Cujee Benevagienna
23	Yes himself		50	Yes 1907/19	Cal.		Cousin Scuri Giovanni - Eureka, Cal. Elk River.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	mat	Brn. Brn.		none		Brescia Mura Savalle
24	Yes himself		25	Yes 1914/20	N.Y.		Husband Franchi Natale Little Italy, N.Y. 41 Jefferson St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	mat	Fair Grey		none		Massa C. Massa
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes 1914/20	N.Y.		Uncle Franchi Natale - ado.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]		mat	[illegible]		none		Massa C. Vagli Sotto
26	Yes himself		25	Never			Uncle Sanchieri Adolfo - Little Jelley, N.Y. 41 Jefferson St.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	mat.	Brown		none		Massa C. Vagli Sotto
27	[illegible]		25	Never			Husband Rasmelis Emilio - S.Francisco Cal. Box 252	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mat	Brown		none		Massa Lecnese
28	Yes mother		25	Never			Mother Emilia - do.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mat.	Brown		none		Genova No
29	Yes himself		25	Never			Uncle Garibaldi Agostino - Brocerick, Cal. Box 244-	No Allwayn ?		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	mat.	Brown		none		Genova Varese Lig.
30	Yes himself		25	Never			Brother Bottino Giovanni- Madera; Cal.	No Allwayn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	mat.	Brown		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Cesare Fabris Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sabdinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city systems of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134 **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PARISI	Domenico	16	✓	M	S	Embassy Rome 2048 Southington = Conn.= May 23rd 1906 ✓	Birth cert seen Ital Doc	Southington = Conn.=
2	CARBONE	Giovanni	16	✓	M	S	Embassy Rome 2040 Southington = Conn.= 24th June 1906	" " "	Southington =Conn.=
3	DI PALMA	Carmine	17	✓	M	S	Bridgeport = Conn= May 11th 1905 ✓ March	birth cert seen Embassy Rome 2042 - Ital Doc Marr Col'quist Court Boston = Mass.= Feb. 19th 1906	Bridgeport = Conn.= 329 = 69 st.= New York=N.Y.
4	LEONE	Carmine	40	✓	M	M		Newark = N.J.= Feb. 22nd 1892	1243 Ray St Cone st.= Orange = N.J.=
5	TROISI	Pasquale	57	✓	M	M	Colby 136431	Chicago = Ills.= March 15th 1898	641 Clark st.=Chicago=Ills.
6	GIANFLONE	Antonio	44	✓	M	M	Hughes 38371	Smithport = Pa = Jan. 15th 1920	Lewis Burn = Pa Box 122
7	RIZZO	Alfredo	25	✓	M	M	" 56497	Cranton = Pa = September 23rd 1913	Cranton = Pa =
8	CAPUTO	Angelo	34		M	S		Cert # 1165287 Baltimore = M.D.= November 21st 1918	Bayonne = N.J.= 457 Birch
9	LA CORTE	Giuseppe	25	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome 2150 Hughes 162851	Brooklyn = N.Y.= October 5th 1904	301 = 3rd ave =Brooklyn=
10	APUZZO	Lorenzo	39	✓	M	M	" 182656	Brooklyn = N.Y.= November 15th 1917	217 First st.=Brooklyn=
11	ANACLERIO	Bernardo	42	✓	M	M	" 160165	Pittsburgh = Pa = September 25th 1918	147 Sacket st.=Brooklyn=
12	TORINO	Luigi	35	✓	M	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
13	TORINO (wife)	Marta	34	✓	F	M			do do
14	TORINO (dough.)	Elisabetta	8	✓	F	S	Southington = Conn.= May 19th 1914	duplicate cert # 1073352 9/16/19 N.D. of Ohio Cleveland = Ohio = November 23rd 1915	1310 = 70 st.=Cleveland=
15	CRISTINO	Giovanni	30	✓	M	S	Embassy Rome 2125 Colby 84930	Spartanburg = June 20th 1918	70 Center st.=Amsterdam= NY
16	CARRACCIOLO	Giuseppe	24	✓	M			Hughes - 168651 New Haven = Conn.= 445 East St	
17	SCAFARILLA	Anna	22	✓	F	S	New Haven = Conn.= September 4th 1899	Queen = N.Y.= November 13th 1913	246 Mott st.= New York=N.Y.
18	PIETROLUONGO	Giuseppe	40	✓	M		Hughes 177756 Colby 51287	Newark = July 7th 1919	S. Orange 170 Church st.=Newark=N.J.
19	IULIANO	Orazio Antonio	37	✓	M		Hughes 182227	New York = Septmber 18th 1919	324 E.113 st.= New York=
20	RUOTOLO	Alfonso	33	✓	M	M			
21	RUOTOLO	Elvira	22		F				
22	RUOTOLO	Minichina	1		F				
23	DI MAVELLIS	Amedeo	34	✓	M	M	Hughes 118436	Hartford = Conn.= September 30th 1921	Dilett 54 Hartford 321 West st.= New York= Conn
24	DI MAVELLIS (wife)	Maria	32	✓	F	M	"	by husband's citizenship	do do
25	RUFFINI	Luigi	28	✓	M		" 76308	Brooklyn = N.Y.= May 12th 1921	17 North Wash.Place = = Brooklyn = N.Y.=
26	DI BARTOLOMEO	Pasquale	26	✓	M		Colby 131467	Boston = Mass.= Feb. 18th 1917	10th Mich st.= Boston =Mass
27	DI MATTEO	Nicola	28	✓	M		Hughes 7314	Camp Meritt = N.J.= June 4th 1918	421 Mich.st.= Donora =Pa
28	DI PRINZIO	Giacomo	26	✓	M		" 88523	Crinsburg = Pa = Dicember 19th 1919	III E 13 st.=New York
29	BERARDI	Armellina	28	✓	F	M	Hughes 188892	by husband's citizenship Ital Doc	248 Bridge st.=Peckville=Pa
30	BERARDI	Flora	8	✓	F	S	"	by father's citizenship	do do

N.8 - Caputo Angelo
N.21 - Ruotolo Elvira
N.22 - Ruotolo Minichina
} did not sail

The Surgeon Certified Manifest Examined

Affidavit Godet 1245 form Sept

(27)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO.1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 SET. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPERANZA	Anna L	12	✓	F	S	Buffalo = N.Y.= 8/31/09 Board of Health Cert Buffalo #316	Buffalo = N.Y.	
2	SPERANZA (broth.)	Giovanni	9	✓	F	S	Buffalo = N.Y. 9/29/12 " "	- do -	
3	SPERANZA (broth.)	Michele	4	✓	M	S	Buffalo = N.Y. 1/24/18 Board of Health Cert Buffalo #866	- do -	
4	AMONE	Michele	48	✓	M	M	Hughes 190514	Red Bank = N.J.= July 2nd 1903	162 Shrewsbury ave=Red Bank N J
5	RAGOZZINO	Giuseppe	55	✓	M	M	Warren.	Trumbull Co = Ohio = March 9th 1900 Probate Court Girard	Trumbull = Ohio = Walnut St
6	DI LAURI	Bartolomeo	42	✓	M	M	Hughes 168291	Morristown = June 14th 1903	132-23rd St Morristown = Bayonne N.J
7	GIANNINI	Leonardo	23	✓	M	M	" 117467	Easton = Pa May 3rd 1921	918 Penn.ave= Bangor=Pa
8	BASTOLLA	Antonio	42	✓	M	M	Hughes 177090	New York = April 6th 1906	339 E.12 st.=New York=N.Y.
9	MANZO	Rosa	53	✓	F		" 131967	Wilmerding = Pa = April 18th 1890	123 Middle ave=Wilmerding= Pa
10	DOMINCONTI	Giovanni	41	✓	M	M	" 189517	Brooklyn = N.Y.= May 27th 1919	476 Charles st.Brooklyn= Carroll
11	VAIUSO	Giuseppe	25	✓	M	M	" 85665	New Haven =Conn.= September 2nd 1921	New Haven = Conn.=
12	VAIUSO (wife)	Luigia	22	✓	F	M		by husband's citizenship	- do -
13	NATALE	Domenico	41	✓	M	M	Hughes 185146	Philadelphia =Pa Jan. 5th 1922	710 Christyan st.=Philadelph = Pa =
14	NATALE (wife)	Margherita	29	✓	F	M		by husband's citizenship	301 E 6th St N Y C do do
15	NATALE	Argentino	6	✓	M	S	Philadelphia =Pa = May 29th 1916		do do
16	NATALE (son)	Raffaele	4	✓	M	S	Philadelphia =Pa= April 11th 1918		do do
17	SCACCIO	Angelo	34	✓	M	M	Stuby M.D. discharge Cert 112431-U.S. Dist Ct 12/3/14 at Chattanooga	Pittsburg Pa December 1. 1915	Pittsburg Pa. 510-7th Ave.
18	BOTTICELLI	Vincenza	28	✓	F	M	Remainder Ethel Line 4	By husband 's citizenship	do
19	SCACCIO	Francesco	12		M.	S	" " Line 5	By Father citizenship	do
20	SCACCIO	Teresa	9		F	S		do do	do 1425 Canal st Chicago Ill
21	ROSSI	Jack	25	✓	M		Hughes 76995	Binghamton = N.Y.= March 29th 1921	212 Ezell ave=Endicott=
22	RESCIOLLO	Angela	24	✓	F	M	Lehigh Nat Bnk May 24-1918 Allentown Pa cert# 55630 - Supreme Court 1767	by husband's citizenship	825 Mt.Pleasant st.=Glendale = N.Y.=
23	RESCIOLLO (son)	Francesco	1½		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
24	DI CARLO	Nicola	50	✓	M	M	Hughes 160171	New York =N.Y.= May 23rd 1920	416 E.116 st.=New York
25	COSTANZA	Carlo	32	✓	M	M	Colby 134692	Pittsburgh = Pa June 11th 1920	313 Howard ave=Pittsburgh= Pa
26	COSTANZA (wife)	Elvira	32	✓	F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
27	PLACITO	Antonio	34	✓	M	S	Hughes 136260	Philadelphia Pa March 5th 1920	7124 Keystone St. Tacony Pa
28	CARRIERO	Francesco	29	✓	M	S	" 99291	Chattanooga = Dicember 7th 1918	Camp.Greenleaf =Georgia=
29	CIFARELLI	Domenico	28	✓	M	S	Hughes 140892	Paterson = N.J.= June 18th 1919	ex abbott ave monstown Box 245 = Clay = N.J.=
30	ALOI	Francesco	25	✓	M	S	Jersey C. = N.J.= Feb. 19th 1897 except 1 to 3 & 17 to 20	Hughes 132207 by William Cook 12 Newton Hughes 76	Jersey C.= N.J.= 367 = 3rd st.=

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 - SET 1922, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GENTILELLA	Michele	25	✓	M	M	Hughes 8916	New York = September 15th 1919	264 W.47 st.=New York=
2	GENTILELLA (wife)	Maria	19	✓	F	M	Report Ellis Isl	by husband's citizenship	do do
3	~~DE ANGELIS~~	Verine	17	✓	M	S		by father's citizenship Father 18 yrs in US	605 N.Scott st. Joliet=Ills
4	EGIZIO	Biagio	42	✓	M	M	Hughes 92186	Juliet = Ills.= April 21st 1901	208 Robert st.=Juliet=Ills. Joliet
5	AVALLONE	Luigi	13	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y.=	Pass. 2038-Rome-Italy (Child)	New York = N.Y.=
6	AVALLONE (sister)	Annina	12	✓	F	S	New York = N.Y.		-do-
7	AVALLONE (broth.)	Matteo	9	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y.		-do-
8	AVALLONE (broth.)	Nicola	9	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y.		-do-
9	PIRCIO	Cesare	40	✓	M	M	Embassy, Rome 1953	father had Court of Comm. Pleas Essex Co New Jersey C.= October 11th 1893	55 Pearl st.= Brandy S. Braintree =Mass=
10	PICHICHEO	Silvio	30	✓	M	M	" " 2054	771148 U.S. Pa Pittsburgh =Pa September 29th 1916	1044 Webster ave=Pittsburgh
11	GIANGROSSI	Leonardo	37	✓	M	M	Hughes 142205	Cook = Ills. = Feb. 15th 1915	Mt. Vernon = N.Y.= 338 W.89
12	GIANGROSSI (wife)	Ida	26	✓	F	M		by husband's citizenship	- do -
13	GIANGROSSI (dough.)	Annunziata	2	✓	F	S		by father's citizenship	- do -
14	PERROTTA	Giovanni	42	✓	M	M	Hughes 162472	West Chester = April 25th 1900	15th So.Columbus ave= Freeport = L.I.
15	PERROTTA (wife)	Pasqualina	46	✓	F	M	" "	by husband's citizenship	-do-
16	PERROTTA (son)	Nicola	15	✓	M	S	Paterson = N.J.=		-do-
17	PERROTTA (son)	Francesco	14	✓	M	S	Paterson = N.J.=		-do-
18	DE MICHAEL	Joseph	32	✓	M		Hughes 174650	Akron = Ohio = November 25th 1921	870 Hazel st.=Akron =Ohio
19	~~CARLOMAGNO~~	John	31		M	S		~~New York = July 6th 1920~~	~~310 E.120 st. New York =~~ #1 Brook
20	MELUSO	Arsenio	48	✓	M		Hughes 153218	New Jersey =N.J.= October 11th 1916	17 Euten st.=Jersey=City N.J.
21	~~EPISCOPO~~	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Jersey C. = Feb. 11th 1906 =		~~1 Brook st.= Jersey C.=~~
22	MAFFEI	Giuseppe	15	✓	M	S	Summit = N.J.= Jan. 8th 1907	Pp. 1716 - Rome, Italy.	Summit = N.J.=
23	~~APRUZZESE~~	Luigi	32		M	M		Roanoke = Va.= August 3rd 1921	Roanoke = Va =
24	APRUZZESE (wife)	Rosaria	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	- do -
25	DEL PRIORE	Vito	53	✓	M	M	Hughes 197432	Brooklyn = N.Y.= Feb. 3rd 1914	628 President st.=Brooklyn Wal Ork
26	CASTELLANO	Angelo	15	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y.= September 25th 1906	cert # 25606 Embassy Rome 1841	853 Kent Ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.
27	GAMBATESA	Domenico	47	✓	M	M	Hughes 189817 Colby 76609	Cleveland = Ohio = April 2nd 1903	1323 Love Joy St Cleveland = Ohio = Buffalo N.Y.
28	MARINO	Silvestro	31	✓	M	M		Petersburg = Va=August 16th 1918	238 Mulberry st.=New York=
29	ONPANT	Harry	29	✓	M	M	Hughes 160626	Battle Creek June 10th 1918	1972 Piero st.=Detroit=Mich
30	GAGLIARDI	Giuseppe	44	✓	M	M		Gunnison = Col.= April 4th 1903 County Court	(Homesteading) P.O.Box 1343 =Monesen =Pa =

#1.2.4,9 to 18,20 to 25 to 30 by William Clark Judge

U.19 - Calcagni John } detained
U.21 - Episcopo Giuseppe }
U.23 - Apruzzese Luigi } transfered in 2nd class at the request of the Purser
U.24 - Apruzzese Rosaria }

1.5-8 Sept. 12.22 Inspector in Charge

(23)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 SET 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAGLIARDI	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Re Manifested 5th Class #2	by father's citizenship	P.O. Box 1343-Monessen-Pa
2	CETTA	Nicola	38		M				
3	D'ERAMO	Antonio	43		M	M			
4	D'ERAMO (wife)	Maria	40		F	M			
5	CARBONE	Rosina	37	✓	F	M	Hughes 199478	by husband'citizenship	370 E.148 st.-New York
6	CARBONE (dough.)	Nicolina	16	✓	F	S	New York = October 10th 1906 "		do do
7	CARBONE (dough.)	Maria	14	✓	F	S	New York = August 3rd 1908 "		do do
8	CARBONE	Giuseppina	11	✓	F	S	New York = Jan. 1st 1911 "		do do
9	CARBONE (dough.)	Elena	9	✓	F	S	New York = April 4th 1914 "		do do
10	DI CARLO	Antonio	38		M	M		Jersey C.-N.Y.-June 15th 1914	24 Paterson st.-Jersey C.-
11	DI CARLO (wife)	Teresa	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
12	ABATE	Mamie	12	✓	M	S	New York = June 16th 1910		570 = 2nd st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
13	PARTENOPE	Matteo	27	✓	M	S	Hughes 0195?c	New York = June 30th 1919	I45 Wemplet ave=Marines Ha= bre = S.I. N.Y.
14	MANZI	Pasquale	17	✓	M	S	Cincinnati = Ohio = Feb. 2nd 1905 cert #3104 Embassy Rome 1722 Ital Doc		Cincinnati = Ohio =
15	MAZZOLA	Carmine	24	✓	M		Hughes 136723	Camp Merritt August 14th 1918	315 W. 169 St NYC 110 Lincoln Terrace= Leominster = Mass.=
16	FOLLIERO	Giovanni	32	✓	M	M	Hughes 149767	Brooklyn = N.Y.= June 15th 1921	400 Bank st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
17	LANGELLA	Angela	13	✓	F	S	Bristol = R.I.= March 22nd 1911 1718 Rome Italy		232 Grand st.= New Haven= = Conn.=
18	LANGELLA	Maria	11	✓	F	S	Bristol = R.I.= April 26th 1912 do		- do -
19	LETO	Antonio	42	✓	M	M	Hughes 158717	Newark = N.J.= March 21st 1921 Pap # 2145	88 Brown st.-Newark- N.J.= Brown # 3765 Mantua Ave = Philadelphia =Pa
20	FORTUNA	Michele	19	✓	M	S	Donora = Pa = April 19th 1903		
21	PERROTTA	Eduardo	27		M	M		Chicago = Ills.= September 23rd 1919	= Chicago = Ills.=
22	PERROTTA (wife)	Rosina	19		F	M		by husband's citizenship	= do =
23	RUFO	Buono	15	✓	M	S	Philadelphia = Pa Jan. 6th 1907 cert #6369 Embassy Rome 2189 (Ital Doc)		11 Flash ave=Quincy =Mass.=
24	COSENTINO AIELLO	Caterina	31	✓	F	M	Italy P.P. 2113 Rome	by husband's citizenship	Husband Giuseppe Andrea 126 Butler st.=Trenton=N.J.
25	COSENTINO (dough)	Concettina ch	2	✓	F	S	"	by father's citizenship	do do
26	STANZIALE	Pietro	36	✓	M	M	Hughes 138887	Essex = N.J.= September 25th 1913	I5 Main st.= Milburn =N.J.=
27	PRINETTI	Alberto	7	✓	M	S	New Haven = Conn.=	With mother 13/9 Emb. Passport 1453 June 1st 1922	55 Burl st.-New Haven=Conn
28	PRINETTI	Iolanda	5	✓	F	S	New Haven = Conn=		do do
29	PRINETTI	Maria	4	✓	F	S	New Haven = Conn.=		do do
30	PRINETTI	Armando	2	✓	M	S	New Haven = Conn=		do do

U. 2 - Otte Nicola
U. 3 - D'Eramo Antonio
U. 4 - D'Eramo Maria
U. 11 - Perotta Eduardo
U. 22 - Perotta Rosina
} did not fail

#4 10 - Di Carlo Antonio
4 11 - Di Carlo Teresa
} transfer to II Class at the sea

#5.6.9.13.16.19.20.26 by William Feder

Sept 12/22 Briggio 9/12/22

The Paper

27/30 Embassy

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 - SET 1922, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARDILLO	Antonio	40		M	M		New York = Feb. 6th 1922	240 E.110 st.= New York =
2	CARDILLO (wife)	Caterina	32		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
3	CARDILLO (dough.)	Luigia	13		F	S		bu father's citizenship	do do
4	CARDILLO (son)	Pietro	8		M	S	New York = June 4th 1914		do do
5	CARDILLO (dough.)	Cristina	5		F	S	New York = Feb. 8th 1917		do do
6	CARDILLO (dough.)	Vincenza	1		F	S	New York = August 1th 1921		do do
7	DI LECCE	Pietrantonio	33		M	M		Bronx = N.Y.= August 4th 1920	337 = 146 st.= New York=
8	DI LECCE (wife)	Filomena	26		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
9	DI LECCE (dough.)	Chiarina	6		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
10	BORRELLI	Maria	19		F	M		Cleveland = Ohio = March 18th 1920	1302 E.70 st.=Cleveland=Ohio
11	BORRELLI (son)	Antonio	6		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
12	MINAURO	Luigi	30		M	M		Hartford = Conn.= September 30th 1921	191 Centre st.=Southington = Conn.=
13	MINAURO (wife)	Maria	25		F	M		by husband's citizenship	- do -
14	DE ROSA	Raffaele	63		M	M		Brooklyn = N.Y.= April 22nd 1918	Port Richmond = N.Y.=
15	CERCHIA	Luigi	35		M	M		Bronx = N.Y.= July 31st 1917	658 Fordham Road =Bronx=N.Y
16	CERCHIA (son)	Gabriele P	12		M	S	New York = N.Y.=		do do
17	PALMIERI	Michele	34		M	M		Bronx = N.Y.= July 31st 1917	657 E.Fordham Road=Bronx=N.Y
18	MANNELLA	Tommaso	46		M	M		Seattle = Wash.= October 27th 1907	465 N.Wood st/ Chicago=Ills.
19	DE SERA	Framilio	26		M	S		Joliet = Ills.= September 27th 1921	702 Jackson st.=Joliet=Ills.
20	PATELLA	Margherita	20		F	S	Wilmerding = Pa = Jan. 2nd 1902		123 Middle ave=Wilmerding=
21	VITALE	Adelaide	48		F	M		by husband's citizenship	1068 E.60 st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
22	VITALE (dough.)	Teresa	17		F	S	Brooklyn = N.Y.= August 24th 1905		do do
23	RICCO	Ciriaco	25		M	S		Camp Merritt October 17th 1918	Box 19 = Tonelton = W.Va=
24	DERAMO	Antonio	34		M	S		Bergen = N.J.= June 11th 1918	Philadelphia = Pa =
25	STATTI	Pietro	28		M	M		Camp Dix = N.J.= August 6th 1918	10 Pine st. New York = N.Y.
26	STATTI (wife)	Elisabetta	23		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
27	CIACCIARELLA	Lucia	37		F	M			
28	CIACCIARELLA (son)	Damiano	13		M	S			
29	CIACCIARELLA (dough.)	Olimpia	11		F	S			
30	CIACCIARELLA (dough.)	Maria	2		F	S			

N° 21 - Vitale Adelaide } transfered to the st. of Class at the sea
N° 22 - Vitale Teresa }
N° 27 - Ciacciarella Lucia }
N° 28 - Ciacciarella Damiano } did not sail
N° 29 - Ciacciarella Olimpia }
N° 30 - Ciacciarella Maria }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUSACCO	Angelo	15		M	S	Pittsburgh = Pa = September 22nd 1907		315 E.28 st.= New York=N.Y.
2	ZONA	Giovanni John	54		M	M		Chicago = Ills.= August 23rd 1903	204 E.22 st.=Chicago=Ills.
3	RUSSO	Sabino	54		M	M		Orange = N.J.=	16 4 Grey st.= Orange = N.J.=
4	RUSSO (wife)	Giuseppa Josephine	57		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
5	IACONO	Silvio F	26		M	S		Maine = Feb.2nd 1921	1320 Eliot st.=Detroit=Mich.
6	CARCONE	Adolfo	33		M	M		New York =N.Y.= March 11th 1914	117 E.88 st.=New York=N.Y.
7	CARCONE (son)	Oreste Ernest	8		M	S	New York = N.Y.= Jan.31 1914		do do
8	SALTARELLI	Pasquale	18		M	S	New York =N.Y.= March 2nd 1904		873 Columbus ave = New York
9	DE ROSA	Luca	34		M			Camp Upton = July 12th 1918	283 E.135 st.=New York=
10	MONACO	Basilio	30		M	S		Camp Mc Clellan = May 29th 1918	98 Sherman ave=Paterson=N.J.
11	FRANCOMANO	Antonio	31		M	S		Brooklyn = N.Y.= April 15th 1922	341 Lexington ave=Brooklyn
12	AQUINO	Angelo	33		M	M		by father's citizenship	1738 Nostred ave=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
13	PALMIERI	Lucia	34		F	M		by husband's citizenship	139 So Day st.=Orange=
14	PALMIERI (son)	Vincenzo	13		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
15	RUSSO	Pasquale	26		M	M		Camp Dix April 23rd 1918	1224 Wilder St Box 97 = Large = Philad Pa
16	GOUDY	Louis	21		M	S	Syracuse = N.Y.= May 29th 1902		902 Burlet ave=Syracuse=N.Y
17	OLIVO	Fedele	38		M	M		New York = Feb. 19th 1912	412 E.117 st.=New York=
18	MAZZOTTA	Gregorio	36		M	M		Devens = Mass= Jan. 27th 1918	40 Cleark st.=Boston=Mass.
19	MAZZOTTA (wife)	Marianna	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
20	MONGELLI	Emilio	32		M	M		Camp Dix = N.J.= August 6th 1918	Rochester N.Y. Jersey C.= N.J.=
21	MONGELLI (wife)	Elisabetta	19		F	M		by husband's citizenship	76 Wabash st - do -
22	MASELICE	Luigi	54		M	M		Philadelphia = Pa September 28th 1918	1806 So.12 st.Philadelphia
23	PISATARA	Antonio	54		M	M		Providence = R.Y.= September 18th 1899	224 E.111 st.=New York=
24	PANZA	Paolo	21		M	M	New York = March 23rd 1900		1429 Lex ave= New York
25	SPANO	Chiarina	13		F	S	New York = September 5th 1908		1429 Lex ave= New York =
26	SPANO (brother)	Vito	9		M	S	New York =		do do
27	SPANO (brother)	Felice Maria	6		M	S	New York =		do do
28	POLISEO	Leonardo	7		M	S	New York = ~~Jan 31 1915~~ 1/31/15 # 1329 Dept of Health Nyc.		33 Combless ave=W.Brighton=
29	POLISEO	Maria	6		F	S	Brooklyn = N.Y.= 2/8/16 5534 " " "	with Mother #6	do do
30	POLISEO	Giacoma	5		F	S	Brooklyn = N.Y. 4/26/17 17130 " " "		

Ex # 28, 29, 30 Thos. King Insp. Time 12:45 PM

(30)

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Yonkers N. Y. 112 School St
1	TROIA	Tommaso	47		M	M		New York = August 8th 1912	214 Elizabeth st.=New York
2	DANCA	Giovanná	22		F	M		Jacksonville = July 6th 1919	727 Forguer st.=Chicago=
3	DANCA (dough.)	Maria	2		F	S			do do
4	FALCONE	Diego	25		M	M		May 9th 1918 = Boston = Mass.=	35 Emerald st=Boston=Mass
5	FALCONE (wife)	Concetta	19		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do Cleveland O. 26 st
6	CORSO	Vito	53		M	M		Richmond = Va = Jan.14th 1917	3331 Maryland M.P.Richmond
7	BARBERA	Vincenzo	28		M	M		Cleveland = Ohio = October 15th 1920	28 Wdland st.=Cleveland=
8	SCHILLACI	Carmelo	25		M	M		Birmingham = Alab.= 30th August 1921	2512 26th st.=Birmingham
9	SCHILLACI (wife)	Concetta	24		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
10	CASSARINO	Giuseppe	33		M	M		New York = N.Y.= March 7th 1922	80 Catherin st.=New York
11	CASSARINO (wife)	Biagia	22		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
12	ARICO'	Peter	30		M	M		Cambridge = March 30th 1916	Buffalo Ohio
13	ARICO' (wife)	Grazia	26		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do
14	GURFOLINO	Francesco	42		M	M		Baltimore M.D. Jan.13th 1917	1220 Monument st.=Balti= more = M.D.=
15	GURFOLINO (wife)	Giuseppa	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do
16	MARANDO	Antonio	29		M	M		Franklin = Pa = September 8th 1919	536 Buffalo st.=Franklin
17	MARANDO (wife)	Elisabetta M	20		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do 16 White st
18	STAITI	Salvatore	33		M	M		Pittsburgh = Pa August 9th 1920	Box 1009 = Dennison =Ohio
19	DE MARCO	Salvatore Sam	36		M	S		Chicago = Ills.= March 15th 1918	4703 Northwestern ave=Chicago=
20	CIRAOLO	Carmelo	36		M			Palaska = Mich.= May 6th 1918	Caspian = Mich.=
21	CORSO	Francescantonio	27		M	M		Tarantum = Pa = May 13th 1920	Box 146 =Tarantum =Pa
22	GERARDI	Enrico	22		M	S		New York Febb . 1918	864 E. 169 St. Bronx NY. 20 Poultney & Whitehall
23	FUNICIELLO	Angelo	17		M	S		Mattoning = Feb. 16th 1903	White Hill, N.Y. Lackawana N.Y.
24	MARCOCCIA	Girolamo	29		M	M		Buffalo = N.Y.= Jan.6th 1921	606 Ingham ave=New York 606 Ingram
25	MARCOCCIA (wife)	Angela	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
26	TARINO TARINO	Vincenzo Aug	26		M	M		New York = N.Y.= May 7th 1921	2238 Pacific st.=Brooklyn Tuckahoe N.Y.
27	TARINO do (wife)	Giuseppina	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do 27 Maynard st
28	SCAROLA	Domenico	13		M	S			
29	SCAROLA	Michele	10		M	S		81	
30	SCAROLA	Santina	7		F	S			

Ex # 28, 29, 30 Thos King Insp. Time 12:40 PM

N. 28 - Lasola Domenico
N. 29 - Lasola Michele
N. 30 - Lasola Santina
} did not sail. The Captain

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 141 8- SET 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IEZZI	Domenico	28		M	M	Philadelphia = Pa = Feb.19th 1894		150 Woodlawn ave=Detroit=
2	MUSMANNO	Isabella M Elisabetta	19		F	S	New York = June 1st 1903		Box 247 = Cumberland =W.Va
3	CENO	Tomaso	26		M				
4	PAGE	Michele Dick	31		M	M		Buffalo = N.Y.= 17th May 1922	562 = 7th st.= Buffalo=
5	PALANTI P	Salvatore	19		M	S	Youngstown = December 29Th 1903		Box 311 = Nevers =N.Y.
6	TIMBANO	Bruno	38		M	M		Elk = Pa = August 1st 1904	101 7th ave= Newark=N.J.
7	STAMPONE	Michele	52		M	M		August 16th 1900	172 Egman st.= Taccony =Pa
8	MUZZONE	Vincenzo	25		M				
9	MONTUORI	Vincenza	25		F	M		by husband's citizenship	42 Hull st.= Boston =Mass
10	MONTUORI (son)	Alfonso	9		M	S	Playsville = Conn.= May 25th 1913		do do
11	MONTUORI (son)	Vittorio	8		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
12	PIRACCI	Giuseppe	34		M	S		Camp Maritt N.J	225 Hollowaye Hoboken N.J
13	FERRANTE	Antonio	45		M	M		Essex = N.J.= September 23rd 1904	89 B St Montclair = N.J.=
14	IACOBACCI	Maria	27		F	M		by husband's citizenship	103 Nevada st.=Wellsville=
15	IACOBACCI (dough.)	Teresa	8		F	S	Wellsville = Ohio		= Ohio = - do -
16	IACOBACCI (son)	Andrea	6		M	S	Wellsville = Ohio		- do -
17	IACOBACCI (dough.)	Antonetta	4		F	S	Wellsville = Ohio		- do -
18	IACOBACCI (son)	Giuseppe	2		M	S	Wellsville = Ohio		- do -
19	MERCALDO	Michela	17		F	S	Philadelphia = Pa September 1st 1905		2246 2nd ave Box 15 Freeport = N.Y.
20	REGIO	Antonio	63		M	M		Brooklyn = N.Y.= Jan.24th 1902	Olean 2106 Belmont Cony = N.Y.=
21	PELLEGRINO	Mercurio	26		M	S		Hartford = Conn.= September 30th 1919	244 W.150 st= New York
22	COSENTINO	Alessandro	16		M	S		White Plains = Jan.30th 1903	565-10th St W N.Y 174 Linden st.=Yonkers = N.Y.
23	LIGUORI	Ferdinando	28		M	S		Camp Devon = August 20th 1919	7009 18th ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.
24	MANGONE	Pietro	30		M			Canton = Ohio = Feb.14th 1920	2317 = 13 st.=Canton=Ohio
25	FOSCO	Giuseppe	26		M	M		Washington = October 24th 1918	430 W.29th st.=New York=
26	FOSCO (wife)	Maria T	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
27	DI MARCHI	Giuseppe	46		M	S		Pittsburg Pa. 1917	Shanty side 3Ly 1/2 New CastlePa
28	PANDEN	Melchiorre	17		M	S		by father's citizenship	209 W.30 st.=New York=
29	EPISCOPO	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Jersey = N.J.= Feb.17th 1906		17 Betts St Jersey C.= N.J.=
30	PALMIERI	Alberto	26		M	M		Camp Lee = Va.= June 10th 1918	412 Ay st.=Philadelphia=Pa Norton Pa 230 Walnut St

U. S. - Sino Tommaso } did not sail
U. S. - Mugnone Vincenza }

Ex #3, 8, Thos P King Insp. 1:00 P.M.

28

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 - SET 1922 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAPUTO	Angelo	34		M	M	157707 H	Scranton = Pa = September 24th 1913	319 E.73 st.=New York
2	CAPUTO (wife)	Raffaela	24		F	M	194029 H	by husband's citizenship	do do
3	MAZZACCARO	Antonio	30		M	W		Wilkes Barre = April 28th 1921	64 Pittston ave=Jatesville=Pa
4	RINALDI	Federico	31		M	M		~~Bronx = Feb. 11th 1921 =~~	~~367 E.148 st.=Bronx=N.Y.~~
5	RINALDI (wife)	Maria	20		F	M		~~by husband's citizenship~~	do do
6	RINALDI (son)	Luigi	3		M	S	~~Bronx = N.Y.= July 2nd 1919~~		do do
7	EGIZIO	Rosario	36		M	M	196559 H	Juliet = Ills.= June 27th 1922	622 Cass st.=Juliet=Ills.=
8	EGIZIO (wife)	Assunta	27		F	M	" "	by husband's citizenship	do do
9	BRUNETTI	Giuseppe	34		M	S	198483 C 3/21/22	Campil = Va = October 18th 1918	Box 124 = Herming = Pa
10	D'AMICO	Giuseppe	30		M	M	8489 +1	Somerset = November 19th 1919	213 = 6th st.=Windber=Pa
11	BASCHELLI	Geremia	25		M				
12	MAVRODIS	John	38		M	M	43558 C 5/26/22	Pittsburgh = Pa October 3rd 1917	109 Market st.=Johnstown=Pa
13	URBANO	Soccorso	27		M	M		~~Camp Lee = June 10th 1918~~	~~6149 Richwood ave=Phila=Pa~~
14	URBANO (wife)	Rosina	30		F	M		Camp Lee = June 10th 1918	6149 Richwood ave=Phila=Pa
15	PIRCHIO	Patsey	25		M	S	57792 H	Shelby = Mis. = May 1917	711 Harrison st.=Elkart=Ind=
16	DI BRIZZI	Giuseppina	20		F	S	Jersey = N.J.= August 15th 1902	2208 Rome Aug 5/1922	40 Rochland ave=New York=
17	DI BRIZZI (broth.)	Alberto	11		M	S	Jersey = N.J.= Jan 1918		do do
18	DI BRIZZI (sister)	Elvira	12		F	S	Jersey = N.J. April 9 1911		do do
19	DI BRIZZI (broth.)	Eduardo	9		M	S	Jersey = N.J. Dec 9 1912		do do
20	MELE	Pasquale	26		M	M	2136 Rome 8/3/22	Camp Lee = Va.= June 10th 1918	44 E.36 st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.
21	MORETTO	Rocco	24		M	M	21633 H	New York = April 22nd 1919	412 W.39 st.=New York=
22	CONTE	Joseph	25		M				
23	DE MARCO	Salvatore	43		M				
24	GRECO	Giuseppe	40		M	M	148027 H	Beaver = July 17th 1903	60 E.16 ave= Pittsburgh=Pa
25	SCARFATO	Gennaro	33		M	S	95604 C 2/10/22	New York October 1918	111. Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y
26	CIACCIARELLA	Lucia	37		F	M	2155 Rome Aug 9, 1922	by husband's citizenship	73 Mulberry st= New York=
27	CIACCIARELLA (dough)	Damiano	13		M	S	" "	Father 1468476	do do
28	CIACCIARELLA (dough)	Olimpia	9	11	F	S	" "	Parent Import 15, 1907	do do
29	CIACCIARELLA (dough.	Maria	2		F	S	" "		do do
30	BONOMO	Giovanni	35		M	M	187107 H	Brooklyn = N.Y.= December 1st 1921	2724 Marit ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.

Nos 4 - Rinaldi Federico } transferred in U. S. Court at the sea 10-30
" 5 - Rinaldi Maria } 11-1
" 6 - Rinaldi Luigi } 11-2

" 11 - Bonelli Geremia } did not sail
" 13 - Urbano Soccorso } U. 22 - Conte Joseph } did not sail
" 14 - Urbano Rosina } U. 23 - De Marco Salvatore }

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(22)

83

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1439 - SET 1922 / 19

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIGNORELLI	Pasquale	7		M	S	Brooklyn = April 10th 1915	P.P. 1433 Rome Italy 6 C 195681 195680	305 Wilson ave= Brooklyn=
2	SIGNORELLI	Bartolomea	8		F	S	Brooklyn = Feb. 11th 1914		do do
3	VELOCE	Filippo	18		M	S	New York = N.Y.= April 19th 1904	Passport 2308 -	89 Madison st=New York
4	MUZZONE	Vincenzo	25		M	M	a 3441 C 9/2/22	New Jersey C.= June 23rd 1917	P.O.Box 13 Murry Hill=N.J
5	MUZZONE (wife)	Vincenza	21		F	M	" C	by husband's citizenship	do do
6	VESTA	Gaetano	30		M	M	150861 H 4	Boston = Mass.= April 21th 1902	24 White st. Revere = Mass=
7	BRUNI	Alessandro	25		M	M	44339 H	Camp Lee Virginia June 10th 1918	Franklin Pa. 515 Park Ave
8	BRUNI	Rosa	24		F	M	" "	by Husband's citizenship	do
9	FINATARI	Elisa	22		F	M	194345 H	by husband's citizenship	574 John st.=Little Falls = N.Y. =
10	FINATARI (son)	Arturo	7		M	S	" "		- do -
11	FINATARI (dough.)	Gilda	2	11	F	S	" "		- do -
12	VALENTINI	Rosa	39		F	M	Italy #202125 Hughes	by husband's citizenship	Nicola Valentino 147 Mott st.=New York
13	PULERA	Vito	51		M	M	73429 H	Cook = Ills= March 2nd 1906	Bayonne = N.J.=
14	VISCO	Nicola	25		M	M	89946 H	Camp Dix = N.J.= June 28th 1918	165 Malvery st.=Newark=N.J
15	VIZZI	Augusto	39		M	M	59388 H	New York = August 26th 1913	New York = N.Y
16	SALVINO	Ivo	32		M	M		Prince George = August 30th 1918	Chisholm = Minn=
17	CALDERIGI	Giuseppe	39		M	M		Hibbing = Minn.= July 18th 1919	Mont Vernon N. York (see 3/11
18	Giangrossi	Domenico	6		F	S	192025 H	By father citizenship	34 Mulberry St. New York
19	Scott	Tony	33		M	M		Lake George May 28 917	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Parents N.S.C. 3/11-11-19

11.20 to 30 - Blank

1-2. Exempted Dist 3

Except 1-2-3-12 Petitions dismissed 9/9/22 completed 4th Pet.

#3 - Dis Sept 12 - 1922 Bk

9/9/22 #12 by Richardson Dismissed

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA, Italy, AUGUST 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]MAGLIO	FRANCISCO	52		M.	Wid.	111983 H	Superie Court of S.Barbara, Cal. February 25th - 1899	S.Barbara, Cal.103 Gray Av.
2	MERI	EGIDIO	33		M.	Wid.	10,000 H	Philadelphia, Pa. November 28 th. 1919	Philadelphia, Pa. 1525 [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.				
4	MANONI MENGUCCI	ANNA	33		F.	M.	137809 H	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1922-	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1584 East [illegible]
5	daugh. MENGUCCI	ELISA Daug	8	8	F.	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 12th .1913	----------	do. do.
6	GIUDICE	FRANCESCO	32		M.	M.	103108 C. 4/4/22	Camp Kearny- July 31 - 1918-	Placerville, Eld. Count. Cal.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Scranton, Pa. October 1 - 1919	Scranton, Pa. [illegible]
8	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	39		M.				
9	CONTI	SCOLASTICA	32		F.	M.	102720 H	Bridgeville, Pa. October 4 th 1920	Bridgeville, Pa. 638 Baldwin St.
10	daugh. CONTI	EMMA child	4		F.	S.	Bridgeville Pa Aug 20, 1918	do. do.	Do. do.
11	son CONTI	ALDO	2		M.	S.	" 18 July 1920	do. do.	do. do.
12	TAFFONE	JOSEPH	29		M.	S.	52286 H	Forty Chiad. December 13th-1919	Kenosha, Wisc. 115 Howland Av.
13	CIE	PIETRO	26		M.	S.	124208 H	Easton, Pa. December 16th-1910	Penargyl, Pa. Box 76
14	FRATTARI	ROMEO	28		M.	M.	98305 H	Smethport, Pa. May 24th - 1920	Kushequa, Pa. Box 53
15	[illegible]	MARIA	41		F.				
16	daugh.	[illegible]	10		F.	S.			
17	OLGIATI	GIUSEPPE	34		M.	S.	57632 H	Augusta, ME. May 24th - 1900.	Westerly, R.I. 14 Hebart St.
18	BONTEMPO	GIOVANNI	31		M.	S.	181691 H	Philadelphia, Pa.-October 20th - 1920	Penargyl, Pa. Box 321
19	BARZAM	SAM	26		M.	S.	115739 H	Petersburg, Va.- August 16th - 1918.	Bridgeville, Pa.
20	LONGO	COSTANTE	26		M.	Sd	93299 H	Camp Crester May 28th 1919	Werden, Ill. Box 58
21	LUISA	PETER	34		M.	M.	56186 H	Marquette, Mich. February 7th - 1916	Pittsburg, Pa. Bridgeville Box 469
22	GOBBANI	PIETRO	31		M.	M.	91228 C. 9/16/22	S.Francisco, Cal.-September 16th-1920	Bakersfield, Cal.Box 37
23	wife	ANNUNZIATA Wife	24		F.	M.	" C	do. do.	do. do.
24	GIROLO	EDA	32		F.	M.	137013 H	Stockton, Cal. February 2th - 1916	Stockton, Cal. Box 138
25	daugh.	ALICE	12		F.	S.	Valley Ford -Sonoma Cal. March 25- 1910		do. do.
26	son	UGO	11		M.	S.	do. do. February 26 - 1911.		do. do.
27	daugh.	LILLIAN	4	9	F.	S.	S.Francisco, Cal. October 10- 1917		do. do.
28	GENTILE	AUGUSTO	34		M.	S.	96377 C	Montpelier, Vt. August 12- 1915.	Montpelier, Vt. 5 Taylor St.
29	MONTICELLI	GIUSEPPE	39		M.	M.	123492 H	Jersey, City, N.J. October 10th. 1915	Hoboken, N.J. 75 Willow Av. 10 Leonard St Jersey City
30	wife GIUNTA	LUCIA Wife	29		F.	M.	" H	do. do.	do. do.

U. S. - Santi Augusto
" 7 - Verdi Domenico
" 8 - Lindisi Francesco
" 15 - Bernasconi Maria
" 16 - Bernasconi Irene
} dismissed said

Offero chirp 9/9/22

12 30 P.M. 85

(25)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Form 629 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—814

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA? ITALY., AUGUST 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 145 9. SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALLEGARI	GIOVANNI	48		m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 15th - 1874-	30128 N.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 188 Bay St.
2	FERRARI	ARNALDO	27		m.	m.	106265 C 4/12/22	Montpelier, Vt. May 3th - 1918	Framingham, Mass. 46 Aple St.
3	wife	LUISA	21		f.	m.	" " "	do. do.	Framingham, Mass. do.
4	MONTI	MARY	56		f.	m.	30065 H	Boston, Mass. 1900	Quincy, Mass. 52 West St.
5	BURRINI	VINCENZO	26		m.	s.	15915 H.	Philadelphia, Pa.-June 6th - 1919	Philadelphia, Pa. 1434 So.
6	DR BOCCHI	GIUSEPPE	46		m.	s.	123128 C 4/22/22	Montpelier, Vt. March 3th. 1912.	Barre, Vt. 548-1st Ave.
7	ASCAGNI	REGINA	27		f.	m.		New York February 7 th - 1922	New York - [illegible]
8	son	DOMENICO	5		m.	s.	N.Y.C. 18 April 1917	do. do.	do. do.
9	ARCANGELI	EMILY	52		f.	m.	102452 C 1924 Rome June 20, 1922	Westerly, R.I. 1890	Westerly, R.I. Shade Lane
10	daugh. BIANCHI	MARIA	30		f.	m.	Westerly R.I.	do.	do. Pleasant St
11	BIANCHI	GIUSEPPE	4		m.	s.	Westerly.R.I. February 6th - 1918.	102452 C. Oct 21, 1922	do. do.
12	ROSSI	IRMA	20		f.	m.	2104 Rome Aug. 7, 1922	Chicago, Ill. Avril 2th - 1922	Chicago, Ill. J. A.
13	daugh.	TERESA	4		f.	s.	Pp. #2244 Rome	Ther Parents det. do:	1135 E 81st do.
14	VIEL	VIRGINIA	22		f.	m.	" 2244 Rome	Husband USC 5 yrs Wife of American Citizen	Husband Antonio Viel Cresson, Pa.
15	son VIEL	LUIGI	1	8	m.	s.	101602 C	Son of American Citizen	do.
16	CAVAGGIONI	PIETRO	27		m.	s.		Boston, Mass. May 12- 1921	Newark, N.J. 841 Summer Ave
17	~~BUSI~~	ATTILIO	24		m.		Remanded Ellis Is #3		Higgam, Conn. Box 233
18	~~TORRICHINI~~	SEVERINA	14		f.	s.	Hedman, Conn. November 5 - 1907	Montpelier, Vt. September 10 -1920	Barre, Vt. Railroad St.
19	CALCAGNI	AMEDEO	33		m.	m.	47458 14	do. do.	do. do.
20	wife	NERINA	26		f.	m.	" "	do. do.	do. do.
21	son CALCAGNI	MARIO	9		m.	s.	Barre VT. Dec 27 1913	" "	Mt Pelier Vt. RR 1897
22	DINDO	GIOVANNI	33		m.	m.	73816 Ellis Is.	Montpelier Vt.- January 2 - 1918	[illegible] - New York
23	FARE	JOHN	29		m.	s.	Only No 1190238	Boston, Mass. Avril 14th - 1919	Quincy, Mass. 13 Redman St.
24	LIPPI	MARIO	38					Washington, D.C. March 18 1917	Elko, Nevada
25	SARACCO	PIETRO	39		m.	m.	180791 H	Newport, R.I. Octeber 16th- 1917	New York Prov. R.I. 26 Zeller St.
26	SARACCO	DELFINA	31		f.	m.	150643 H	do. do.	do. do.
27	daugh. SARACCO	TERESA	7		f.	s.	Newport R.I. "April 8, 1915	do. do.	do. do.
28	ZOLI	EMILIO	59		m.	s.	175574 H	New York - May 3th- 1921	New York, [illegible] 235 W 116 St.
29	BOTTO	GIOSUE'	71		m.	s.	167506 H	S.Francisco, Cal. January 10 1922	[illegible] S. Francisco, Cal. Newark Cal
30	PIGHETTI	LOUIS	42		m.				

11.17- Busi Attilio
11.24- Lippi Mario
11.30- Righetti Louis
} did not pass

To Purser
Capt. J. McVaigh Commdg

Except 14-15-18 Steerage
9/9/22 completed

26

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—874

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA, Italy, AUGUST, 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9- SET 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OTTO	RUDOLPH	47		m.	m.	148453 H	Independence, Iowa. November 10 1896	New York 1 & 2 Main St Dubuque Iowa
2	OTTO	CARRIE (Wife)	41		f.	m.	Quasquetown, Pa. " "		do.
3	OTTO	RALPH (Child)	9	10	m.	s.	Wintrop, Pa. " "		do.
4	OTTO	LOISE (Child)	7	9	f.	s.	Dahaque, Pa. " "		Lima, Ohio. 254 Bigelow Ave
5	ROSSI	FERNANDO	23		m.		99224 C 10/11/22	El Paso, Tex. June 10 1918	
6	VILLA	GIACOMO	54		m.		195991 H	New York- July 23 - 1902	New York 215 Thompson St
7	METTI	Aurelia	36		f.	m.	80224 H	Fitchburg, Mass. January 2th - 1912	Fitchburg, Mass. 41 Beard St
8	WEBER	JOSEF	43		m.	m.	126198 H	Supreme Court Mineola Long Island & 8833 November 11 - 1921	Bayonne N.J.-614 Broadway
9	MASSIVERA	SILVIO	35		m.	m.	Aug Ass 6th	Rochester, N.Y. August 1th - 1916	Detroit, Mich. R.F.D. 2
10	Brunetti	Aug Luis	21		m.	s.	Boston, Mass.-August 1th - 1890	122978 H	Brachton, Mass.
11	BRUNETTI	TERESA (Mother)	52		f.	m.		125489 H Brechten, Mass. October 1-13	20 Charles St Brachton, Mass.
12	MASCONI	GINO	39		m.	m.		New York, N.Y.- October 1-10.	New York - 103 Bay 13 St.
13	FOGLIA	STEVE	46		m.	m.	Italy Pp. 39266 Hughes	Pinckney, Ill. November 7th 1904	Herrin, Ill.
14	ANGELI	ANTONIA	37		f.	m.	135955 H	Scranton, Pa.- October 12th - 1919	Scranton, Pa. 1011 Brown Court
15	dough. ANGELI	JOSE (Daug.)	12		f.	s.	" H	do. Thompson dec'd	Scranton, Pa.
16							Except 13 Officers Imps 9/9/22 12-30 PM.		
17							U. 12 - Waiters Fem did not sail		
18							U. 16 t. 30 - Blank		
19							The Purser [illegible]		
20							# 13 by Richards Insp 9/12/22		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—874

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE ROSSO, Lloyd Sabaudo Line arrived Sept 12, 1922, 191, M., from Sept 2 Bonnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	COTRONEO, Grazia	2:10	23	7/9		3	To call	Hus. Antonio L., 1124-39th St, Bklyn. Dep.	John	9/13	11	3	3	—
✓	LABOZZETTA, Micle Ang							do	"	"	"			
✓	" Domenica							do	"	"	"			
✓ 2	COSTA, Clementina	2:10	13	25		1	To call	Bro. Edwardo C., 241 & 35th St, Nyc	Kelly	"	9:40	1	1	—
✓ 3	MARANDE, Marianna	2:22	24	11		1	" call	Hus. Domenico Paretta, 139 Stanton St, Nyc	"	"	10:40	1	1	—
✓ 4	ALONGI, Francesca	2:25	30	16		1	" call	Aunt Antonina Pinta Coda, 324 E. 83rd St, Nyc	Kelly	9/12	✓			
✓ 5	COSTA, Desolina	2:25	4	16-23		2	" call	Aunt Maria Bruno, 106 ✓ Throop Ave, Bklyn, Nyc	John	9/13	11:40	✓	2	2 —
✓	"(sis) Marianna	2:25	4	16-23				do	"	"	"			
								Cousin. c/o Ital. Soc.	"	"	2:30	✓	1	1 —
✓ 6	CALETTI, Emilia	2:30	3	22		1	Call	Bro. Gio., 339 E. 115th St, Nyc	"	"	9:40	✓	—	1 —
✓ 7	LUSARDI, Severina	2:30	10	3		1	To call	Hus. Michele Sciani, 1548 Liberty Ave, Bklyn, Nyc	Kelly	"	1	✓	1	1 —
✓ 8	ARPINO, Trofimena	2:30	12	15		1	" call Med. Hold withdrawn	Bro. Federico 837-2nd Ave, Nyc	"	"	1	✓	1	1 —
✓ 9	FULGONI, Maria	2:30	2	9		1	To call	Mother Fortunata Teso, 224 Bay 58th St, Bath Beach, Nyc	John	9/12	3:30			—
✓ 10	PISANI, Francesca	2:35	38	26		1	" call	Hus. Eppe Abbate, ✓ 70 Jackett St, Bklyn, Nyc	Kelly	9/13	11	2	2	—
✓ 11	D'ALISSIO, Anna	2:35	14	2		3	" call	do	"	"	"			
✓	(ch) ABATI, Giochamina							do Longbank, S. I.	"	"	"			
✓ 12	CAMPOROTONDO, Giuseppina	3:00	12	7		1	" call	Sis. Gio., C., 271 Chestnut Ave	Kelly	9/12	✓			
✓ 13	OLIVA, Margarita	2:55	17	10		1	" call	Cousin Eppe Abanese, 430 E. 39th St, Nyc	John	"	✓			
✓ 14	ALBANESE, Antonia	3:00	16	8		1	" call	Bro. Vito, 339 E. 39th St, Nyc	Kelly	"	✓			
✓ 15	MANGANO, Teresa	2:50	31	13/16		4	" call	Hus. Salvatore L., 800 ✓ 13th Ave, Bklyn, Nyc	Kelly	"	4			
✓	LAFATO, Domenico							do	"	"	"			
✓	" Diego							do	"	"	"			
✓	" Angelo							do	"	"	"			
✓ 16	BETTIO, Giovanna	3:00	7	18		1	To call	Sis. Maria de Luca, 214 Thompson St, Nyc	Lynch	9/13	11	✓	1	—
✓ 17	SANTARPIA, Michele	3:00	32	23-4		2	" call	Mother Carmela Scafarti, 320 E. 11th St, Nyc	Kelly	9/12	4			
✓	" Gennaro							do	"	"	"			
✓ 18	VECCO VORELLO Ferdinanta	3:05	7	14		1	" call	Cousin Candida Pozzo, 1730 Houston St, Nyc	Kelly	9/13	10:40	✓	1	—
✓ 19	D'AMBROGIA, Antonia	3:10	21	14		1	" call	Sis. Anna Lisundo, ✓ 4-4th St, Bklyn, Lynch	Kelly	9/12	4			
✓ 20	CREMONA Maria	3:08	27	12		1	" call	Mother Carmela Spenazza, 31 ✓ E. 4th St, Bklyn, John	"	"	4			
21														

Conte Rosso Sept. 12

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COSSO E ROSSO LLOYD SABAUDO Line *arrived* Sept 12, 1922, 191 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 21	ANTOLINA,	Maria	3:10	30	25-26	1	1	To call	Aunt Filippo D., 21 Batavia St, Nyc	Delli	9/13	10	2	—	2 —
✓	PANTTEBO	Antonio							do						
✓ 22	BELLOMO,	Angela	3:05	3	10-11	1	1	" call	Aunt Ant. S, 216-27th, Bklyn, Nyc	John	9/12	4			
✓	PICCINIA,	Caterina							do						
✓ 23	ROSA	Concetta	3:07	14	29		1	" call	Bro. Donato, 166 Central Av, Newark N.J.	John	"	4			
✓ 24	LODICO,	Colagera	3:10	27	11		1	" call	Cous. Carmela Patti, 326-E 38th St. Nyc,	"	"	4			
✓ 25	DELGROSSO,	Luigia	3:20	11	4		1	" call	Aunt Gio. Tampini, 987-2nd Av. Nyc	"	"	4	✓		
✓ 26	FINLAN,	Paolina	3:10	8	13		1	" call	Cous. Teresa Cea, 610 E. 191st St. Nyc	Delli	"	✓			
✓ 27	MORACI,	Giuseppa	3:15	24	7		1	" call	Aunt Anthony Fulini, 36 Audubon Av, Bayonne, NJ	Lynch	"	✓			
✓ 28	GANGEMI,	Ma Pietrini	3:15	24	27		1	" call	Bro. Nazzareno, 2188 Beaumont Av.	Delli	"	✓			
✓ 29	LUCCHI,	Maria	3:20	1	18		1	" call	Cous. Jennie Ricci 31 E. 48th St. Nyc	Lynch	"	✓			
✓ 30	CONTURSO,	Adelina	3:30	12	14		1	" call	Sis. Rosie C, 677 N. 7th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	✓			
✓ 31	MIRABILLA,	Francesca	3:20	26	19		1	" call	Bro. Vito 245 Stanhope St, Bklyn, Ny	John	"	4			
✓ 32	SORCE,	Gilsomina	3:25	20	14-15	1	1	" call	Aunt Pietro M., 742 Jackson Av, Mineola,	"	"	✓			
✓	MASACCI,	Luigi							do						
✓ 33	BORZONI,	Maria	3:25	11	11		1	" call	Aunt Costino K., 2396 E. 9th St, Nyc	Lynch	"	✓			
✓ 34	PISERCHIA,	Amalia	3:38	18	36		1	" call	Bro. Vito, 276-1st St, Jersey City N.J.	Kelly	"	4	✓		
✓ 35	BELLAMENTE,	Italia	3:30	20	2		1	" call	Aunt Linda Frantadosa, 337-76th St, Guttenberg N.J.	Lynch	"	✓			
✓ 36	D'AMORE,	Maria	3:25	14	1		1	" call	Bro. Caimo, 442 E. 115th St. Nyc	John	9/13	4			
✓ 37	LENANTI,	Selvira	3:30	4	10/11		2	" call	Aunt Peppe T., 1670 Houston St, Nyc	"	9/12	4			
✓	(oh) TOMA	Pietro							do						
✓ 38	GORDANI,	Anna	3:30	2	6		1	" call	Aunt Maria Rictaglini 833-3rd Av. Nyc	"	"	4			
✓ 39	BERTORELLI,	Angela	3:30	2	7		1	" call	Cous. Peppe Maglia, 300 E. 46th St, Nyc	"	9/13	4	✓	—	✓
✓ 40	PERRICI,	Cornelia	3:30	7	15-18		4	" call	Aunt Maria Formica, 429 Bartel St. Nyc	Lynch	9/12	✓			
✓ 41	FORMICA,	Antonina							do						
✓	"	Anna							do						
✓	"	Rosa							do						
✓ 42	D'AMICO,	Annunziata	3:35	14	1		1	To call	Comm. Ital. Soc. Elizabeth N.J.	John	9/13	20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 43	CAPIZZANO,	Concetta	3:35	31	9/10		2	" call	Aunt Salvatore Augati, 882-3rd Av.	Delli	9/13	10	2	—	2 —

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CONTE ROSSO Lloyd Sabaudo arrived Sept. 12, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	DI FRANCO	CARMELA	3:35	31	9/10		2		do	McMi	9/13	10 35			
✓ 44	BINCIONE?	Giovanna	2:45	28	4		1	To call	Bro. Gippe, 8 r 7 Ave & 11 St, Nyc	John	9/14	✓ 10			
✓ 45	BETTINA,	Concetta	3:40	27	27		4-10	" "	Aunt Salvatore C., 3 r 2 & 40 St, Nyc	McMi	"	✓			
✓	CIGNA	Angela							do		"	"	"		
✓		Maria							do		"	"	"		
✓		Antonio							do		"	"	"		
✓ 46	MESSINA,	Antonia	3:45	30	4-7		4	To call	do	John	9/13	10 4 - 4			
✓	DESPARQUE	Gaetano							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Rosaria							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Gaspare							do		"	"	"		
✓ 47	INDICA,	Fortunata	3:45	25	19-22		4	To call	Aunt Marino Dom., 36 Park St, Nyc	"	"	11 35 4 - 4			
✓	MARINO	Concettina							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Giuseppe							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Maria							do		"	"	"		
✓ 48	CONTE,	Caterina	3:40	23	30		1	To call	Aunt Anne 7co, 66 Cheever Pl. Bklyn,		"	9/14 ✓			
✓ 49	MANZIANO,	Pasqualino	4:00	10	2		1	" call	Uncle Felice M., 36 School St. Hoboken		"	" ✓ 40			
✓ 50	MESSINA,	Rosa	3:40	30	8-9		2	" call	Uncle Vito Martini, 204 Mesciole St,		"	" ✓			
✓	"	Vincenza							do		"	"	"		
✓ 51	VULLO,	Crocifisa	3:40	31	23-25		3	" call	Aunt Salvatore L., 278-4 St, Rochester,		"	9/14 7 30 6 6 6			
✓	LODICO	Fillippa							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Giuseppa							do		"	"	"		
✓ 52	CAPRIOTTI,	Antonina	3:45	13	10		1	To call	Bro. Filippo C., 126 South St, Jamaica	John	9/12	✓			
✓ 53	ORLLA,	Filomena	3:50	26	12		1	" call	Bro. Peppe, 15 r Frost St, Bklyn, N.Y.	City Hall	"	✓ 10			
✓ 54	FIORENZA	Angel	3:45	7	12-23	1	4	" call	Aunt Biagio B., 31 Averill, Stanley,	McMi	"	✓ 20			
✓	BORRA	Maria							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Rosina							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Nicola							do		"	"	"		
✓	"	Giovanni							do		"	"	"		
✓ 55	SELVA	ROSELLA	3:50	13	29		1	To call	do N. Hoboken N. J.						
									Aunt Alfieri, Luigi, 614 Hague St,	John	9/14	✓			

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Lloyd Sabaudo Line arrived Sept. 12, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
56	D'AMORE,	Annunziata	4:00	13	30		1	To call	Bro. Pietro d'Amore, 337 Lowery St. Buffalo		9/12	4:30			
57	CESARINI	Domenica	3:55	38	24		1	" call	Sis. Albina C., 184 Navy St. Bklyn, Uglueck	"			✓		
58	PEPE	Celsomina	4:00	12	9-10	1	1	" call	Husb. Nunziato V., 269 3rd Av. Bklyn, Ugley John	9/13		5:00	✓	✓	✓
59	VITAGLIANO	Francesca							do						
59	LOMBARDO	Nunziata	4:00	24	4-5	1	1	" call	Husb. Nunzio Nicolosia, 244 Cherry St. Kbay		9/12		✓		
60	ORIFASI	Benedetta	4:00				1	" call	Husb. Salvatore Giamtalos, 3rd Clyn 225 Lingham St. Buffalo	"			✓		
61	BIVONA	Andrea	4:00				1	" call	Brother Ignazio 345 Harrison St. Nassau Cotff Mo.	Finch	9/18	4:00	6	6	6
62	DI NICOLA,	Maria, G.	4:00	38	1		1	" call	Husb. Peppe Castuccio, 18 Journal Square, Buffalo	"	9/13	10	1	—	1
63	BRUNO,	Maria	4:00	17	19-21		3	" call	Husb. Frank M., B# 64, E. Kingston, Ky.	Luick	"	10:30	3	—	3
	MAZZUCCA,	Giovanni							do	"	"	"			
	"	Maria							do	"	"	"			
64	DI ANGELIS,	Maria	4:00	8	28-29		2	" call	Husb. Lorenzo, P., 130 Coles St., J.C., N.J.	Dillon	"	1:20	✓	✓	✓
	(ch) GARGISIA	Chraina							do	"	"	"			
65	PEGORARI,	Quino	4:00	10	20		1	" call	Bro. Luigi Scolitardo, B# 197 W. 144 St. Stachubdy	Luick	"	4	✓	✓	✓
66	RINALDI	Celesta	4:00	11	12		1	" Call	Cous. Filomena Dossfardo, 95 Franklin Av. Bklyn, Ugley	John	"	12:30	✓	✓	✓
67	SERINA	Rosa	4:00	26	18		1	" call	Fath. Lorenzo S. 147 Nelson Av. Bklyn, Uly	"	9/12	✓			
68	PELOSI	Maria	4:10	15	4		1	" call	Husb. Mauro Nicolabella, 213 Hudson Av. Bklyn, Ugley	Dillon	9/13	9:30	✓	—	✓
69	MARCHIANO	Domenica	4:10	17	213	1	1	" call	Husb. Cav. Rizzuti, 44 Lexington Av. Mt. Kisco, John	"	"	12:35	✓	✓	✓
	RIZZUTI	Lorenzo							do	"	"	"			
70	PARLAMENTO,	Italo	4:10	13	26		1	" call	Fath. Secondo S., 456 W. 45th St. Nyc	"	"	9:45	✓	—	✓
71	CAVALLARO,	Antonia	4:15	24	26		1	" call	Bro. Entonio, 2126 -2nd Av., Nyc	"	"	10	✓	—	✓
72	SALANITRI	Anna	4:30	28	2[illegible]21		2	" call	Fath. Peppe S., 107 Thompson St., Nyc	Luick	"	10:30	2	—	2
	"	Vincenza							do	"	"	"			
73	PELLEGRINO,	Maria	4:15	9		1	2	To Call	Husb. P. Marmarino 761 Bedford Ave. Bklyn	Dillon	9/16	2:05	✓	4	4
	MARMARINO	Caterina							do	"	"	"	4	4	4
	"	Maria							do	"	"	"	4	4	4
74	FORINO	Maria	4:30	12	6-7-8		3	To call	Husb. Nicola S., 306 3rd Av., Bklyn. Uly	John	9/30	11:55	3	—	3
	SATURNO	Gerardo							do	"	"	"			
	"	Luigi							do	"	"	"			

Totals.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CONTE ROSSO L.S.LINE arrived Sept. 12, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
													36	36	39 Sept
✓ 75	CAPUTO	Giuseppa	4:15	29	14/16		3	To call	Husb. Giuseppe Caputo 117 Elizabeth St NYC	John	10/9	2	18	18	18 Oct
✓ 75X	MINANDO	"						#3 to hosp. 9/12 - 8 PM from hosp 10/9 - 12 P.M.							
✓	CAPUTO	Luigi													
✓ 76	AMBROSIO,	Immaculata	4:30	15	18-25		7	To call	Husband Luigi Milano 345 Shepherd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	LiMi	9/21	10.30	63	56	63 —
✓	MILANO	Umberto							Do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Fioravante							Do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Raffaele							Do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Luigi							Do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Francisco							Do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Giuseppe							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 77	ANICIC	Giuseppinta	4:40	11	18		1	To call	Sis. Stat. Doc.	Linick	9/13	11	7	—	1 —
✓ 78	CUSUMANO	Onorata	4:45	29	7		1	" "	Aun 7 Cia Chica, 2041 First Av. NYC	John	"	10.30	4	—	1 —
✓ 79	GIORLA	Giuseppa	4:45	19	30		1	" "	Aunt Ignazio Camillo, 1771 Bronx Blvd	Stebbins Bellevue	"	11.45	4	—	1 —
✓ 80	SINISI	Isabella	4:45	20	30		1	" "	Sis. Anna Puzia, 434 W. 54th St. NYC	John	"	9.10	4	—	1 —
✓ 81	RAIMONDO	Giuseppa	4:50	31	21		1	" "	Husb. Domenic Gaetano, 7 Allen St. NYC	Linick	"	11.10	4	—	1 —
✓ 82	DENNINO,	Filomena	4:55	21	3		1	" "	Uncle Onofrio Mastandrea, 71 Kent St. Bklyn	Bellevue	"	1	7	1	1 —
✓ 83	LAGRITTA,	Rosaria	4:50	29	19/20		2	" "	Father Rosario 234 So. 7th St. Elizabeth NJ.	LiMi	9/16	10.30	4	3	4 —
✓	" (sis0)	Maria							Do.	"	"	"	4	3	4 —
✓ 84	RAIMONDE,	Teresa	5:00	32	11-12	1	1	" "	Husb. Nicola D'Amico, 163 Exeter St. NYC	John	9/13	11	7	—	2 —
✓	Damico	Antonio							Do.	"	"	"			
✓ 85	VOZA,	MARIANTONIA	5:00	19	3		1	" "	Husb Peppe Siconco, 33 Richard St. Jc.	Linick	"	10.30	7	—	1 —
✓ 86	PORCELLI,	Clementina	5:00	19	11		1	" "	Bro. Peppe 197 Baldwin Av, Jc., N.J.	John	9/12	✓			
✓ 87	BRUNO,	Agatina	5:00	25	1		1	" "	Uncle Luigi da Georgio 111 Union So. Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/15	3.50	3	3	3 —
✓ 88	TALATO,	Lorensa	5:15	15	29/3		3	" "		LiMi	9/23	12.30	33	33	33 —
✓	DEL ROSSO	Malvina							S.D.	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Elena							Do.	"	"	"			
✓ 89	COLLO,	Aurora	5:10	30	26/27	2		To tel for 3	Brother Silvio Del Rosso 124 Gray St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	3	3	3 —
✓	"	Giuseppina							Sis C. Lopez Box 291 Valley Junction Ia.	John	9/15	1.20	3	3	3 —
									Do	"	"	"			

Totals.

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S.S. CONTI ROSSO LS Line arrived Sept. 12, 1922. 191 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	90	GIACOMAZZI,	Sesto Antonio	9	23		1	Not inspected by Can A	Ent. Can NK Bro. Settimo G. RR #1, Lespedes,	Lilli	9/14	3^55	5	5	5
✓	91	PAGANO,	GIOVANNA	7	4		2	Med hold	Kust. Anselmo de Cilio, 201 Mott St, Nyc	Quick	"	11	4	4	
✓		DE CELIO,	Rosa						do						
✓	92	MARDOZZI,	Maria 5:15	52	18	1	3	To call	Kust. Donato S., 135 Main St, New Rochelle,	Lilli	9/13	1^00	4	4	4
✓		PACE,	Leonardo						do						
✓		"	Antonio						do						
✓		"	Rosa						do						
✓	93	Mardelli,	Giuseppe 5:10	21	-		4	Mother in hosp	do	John	9/9	1^25	✓	2	8 2 8 2 8
✓		Sis	Antonietta						do		"	"	"		
✓		Bro	Michele						do		"	"	"		
✓		Sis	Assunta						do		"	"	"		
✓	94	TRAMONTANIA,	Carmela 5:30	25	27		2	To call	Kust. Vincenzo Cairo, 16 Main St, Brklyn, Ny	John	9/13	11^00	✓	2	2
✓		Sis	Angela						do		"	"	"		
✓	95	DE ROSA,	Maria 5:20	19	6		4	To verify presence of husb	Kust. Rocco G., 116 Prince St, Easton, Mass		9/14	9^00	✓	8	4 8
✓		GIOVANNIELLO,	Filomena						do		"	"	"		
✓		"	Guglio						do		"	"	"		
✓		"	Michele						do		"	"	"		
✓	96	SABINA,	Anna 5:00	XX	2		1	To call	Uncle Angelo Macchia 30 West End Ave		9/13	10^55	✓	1	1
✓	97	DI NISCIA,	Angelamaria 5:00	19	5		1	Mental Examination	Bro. Fr. Antonio, 1868 Bruckner Blvd Van Nest, Bronx, NY		"	12^00	✓	1	1
✓	98	FIORA,	Anna 5:30	3	16		1	To late to proceed	RR Cons. Joseph Rosini, 12 Portland St, Medaletta, Comp.	Lilli	9/16	2^15	✓	1	
✓	99	Mannarino	Elisa	9	23		1	In Hosp. 9/16	11^40 a Father Pietro 761 Bedford Ave B'klyn. N.Y.	Lilli	9/16	2^15	✓	1	
✓	100	Milano	Olimpia	15	20		1	In Hosp 9/20	1^50 Father Luigi 345 Shephard Ave B'klyn N.Y.	Lilli	9/21	10^30	✓	1	1
✓	101	Di Giovanna	Caterina	31	22		1	In Hosp 9/23	1^45 p Bro Salvatore 208 Johnson Ave B'klyn N.Y.	"	9/23	3^35			
✓	102	Feltzer	Felice	1v	21		1	adm by Cond	176-6m RR. to Dest.	Behe	10/7	12^10	✓	1	1 Sept Oct

Totals.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF BOARD OR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. S. MEALS ALLOWED

153

No. 153

S. S. CONTE ROSSO L SAB arrived 9/12/22 19 M., from Sept/Dec Nov

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Bur'y.	REMARKINGS. Date.	Page.	Bur'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Bur'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																					✓							
45m	1	MUCE Vincenzo	101	5	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	11:40 RICHARDS	9/13	61	Mare										✓	1200	9/14	Conte Ross		2	3	2
47m	2	Di PASQUALI Giovanni	101	5	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	11:50 "	9/13	64	Mare										✓	1245	9/14	"		0	3	2
24m	3	ALOISI Domenico	101	6	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	11:55 "	9/13	139	Lgd										✓	230	9/13	"		1	2	1
5m	4	FITO Antonio	101	7	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	11:56 "	9/13	138	Lgd										✓	230	9/13	"		1	2	1
6m	5	SCARFINO Carmania	101	8	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	12:00 "	9/13	59	Mare										✓	1215	9/14	"		0	3	2
8f	6	PISTOLESI Italia 1st CAB	5	15/16	2	LPC	UNDER 16 ACC	11:30 FERRO	9/15	101	Gb	94°														6	6	6
2		Vanda "																										
7	7	Di LORENZO Rosa "	11	12	1	ILLT		11:30 FEDER	9/25	197	Mare	5th														3	4	3
8f	8	CARGIULO Francesca 2nd CAB	12	24	1	ILLT		11:30 KING	9/15	143	Mayer	1st														6	2	7
74m	9	Di NUCCI Francesco "	12	9/15	6	LPC	MED HOLD	11:30 "	9/12	127	Lgd	4th																
		Antonio G "																										
16m		COLANERI Liborio "																										
2m		Umberto "																										
4f		Maria "																										
9m		Francesco "																										
37m	10	ESPORITO Vincenzo	101	5	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	10:55 RICHARDS	9/18	94	Lgd										✓	10:30 am	9/27	Colombo		5	5	5
15m	11	DORMARININA Nicola	18	5	1	LPC	UNDER 16	2:15 BURKE	9/19	102	Mayer	9th														2	6	7
22m	12	TURI Veto	38-4	18-29	2	LPC	UNDER 16	2:15 BURKE	9/18	92	Lgd	9th														12	12	12
13m		Gerardo																										
21f	13	CUCCHIARA Angela	22	1/2	2	LPC	ILLT	2:30 LIPSKI	9/18	134	Mayer	11th														2	1	2
1f		BOSCO Antonio																										
66f	14	SANTOLUPO Gaetanio	20	18	1	LPC	ILLT	2:30 BURKE	9/21	111	Gb	9th														9	8	9
54f	15	CAPOBRANCO Caterina	18	2/4	5	LPC	UNDER 16	2:45 BURKE	9/18	136	Mayer		9/19	143	Lgd	1st										21	21	21
22f		POCOZZI Domenica																										
14m		Vincenzo																										
38m	16	Di FRANCESCO Celestino	38	17	1	LPC		2:40 RICHARDS	9/18	88	Lgd	1/4th														6	6	6
28m	17	GIGLIO Antonio	10	14	1	LPC		2:40 BURKE	9/18	137	Mayer	11th														1	1	1
		20 hosp 10/8/22 — 10:30				To hosp 9/29/22 — 7.30																				0	21	20
45m	18	MADAFFERI Rocco	10/12/22 — 1.30	30	1	Ret 10/4/22 — 1.30 p.m. LPC	PH DEP	2:30 LIPSKI	9/19	149	Lgd										✓	1:30	10/27	Conte Rosso		18	15	18
39f	19	MARABITO Maria	37	1/2	3	ILLT		3:00 TUFAROL	9/18	125	Mayer	10th																
5f		Iereianni Eugenia																										
2f		Carmela																										
81		CONTE ROSSI 9/12/22																										
		Totals																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

154

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLOYD SAG arrived 9/12/22 , 19 , M., , from

	Immi. No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	20	GEMBINO	Guisseppina	25	10/13	4	LPC	3:20	FISCH							9/18	62	Lw 34											
16f		Strezzera	Concettina																										
4m			Pasqualino																										
22			Guisseppina																										
3f	21	BATTISTONE	Teresina	10	10/12	3	LPC ILLT	3:20	BURKI							9/18	11	Y LLH 11											
2f		LACOVONE	Addolerata																										
6m			Domenico																										
3m	22	PANNUTO	Antonio	8	10	1	LPC PH DEF	3:15	PIACCIO	9/19	28	LLH							Landed 9/26/22 - 3:20										
4m	23	TOMSIC	Giovanni	11	23/24	2	LPC UNDER 16	3:30	SMITH	9/21	122	Gr				9/27	141	JS 12 45											
24m			"																										
22f	24	COVINO	Maria	20	7/9	3	LPC ILLT	3:30	BURKE							9/18	65	Mm 3											
8m		LOMBARDI	Arturo																										
8f			Immocolata																										
26f	25	SASSO	Maria D	20	19	1	LPC ILLT	3:20	BURKE							9/20	3	LL 225											
57m	26	Di FRANCESCO	Caterina	27	19	1	LPC PH DEF	3:30	TUFAROLO							9/18	95	Lw 201											
64m	27	RAO	Paolo	25	24	1	LPC ILLT	3:40	FISCH							9/18	117	LLH 12°											
25f	28	FEDERICO	Maria	22	15/16	2	LPC ILLT	4:00	LIPSKI							9/18	23	Meyer 125											
1m		SAGNELLA	Bragia	22	15/16																								
62f	29	VALERO	Maddalena	16	9	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	3:55	PIACCIO							9/18	114	LL 2 10											
55m 52f	30	BARRA	Raffaele	14	12/15	4	LPC ILLT	3:50	PIACCIO							9/20	95	LLH 9 22											
12m		BORRELLA	Anna																										
15m		BARRRA	Giovanni																										
			Bragia																										
50f	31	DIPRIMA	Giovannia	26	29	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	4:00	LIPSKI							9/18	98	Lw 222											
44f	32	SALVIOLO	Irene	15		4	LPC ILLT	4:00	FISCH							9/18	112	LLH 11											
15m		DOTI	GUISSEPPE																										
11m			Rocco																										
15f			Luisa																										
20f	33	DOTI	Nunzielta	36	5	1	LPC	4:05	RICHARD							9/18	111	LLH 11											
64f	34	POLITO	Carmela	37	4	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	4:22	TUFAROLO							9/18	123	Meyer 10°											
81		CONTE ROSSO	9/12/22																										

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLOYD SAB arrived 9/12/22 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	35	Di CESARE Cesare	2	1/4	4	LPC ILLT	4:30 LIPSKI							9/19	167	Meyer 10								✓	7	4
52f		Emilia																								
13f		Angelina																								
11f		Corinnia					4:15																	✓	3	3
25m	36	BACINO Maria	14	10/14	6	XXX PH DEF UNDER 16 SEC 18	PLACCIO							9/19	15	Meyer 2nd										
15f		Alexandra																								
17f		Guiseppina																								
19m		Ernesto																								
21f		Valentina																						✓	2	2
32f	37	FORESE Carmela	37	22/25	4	UNDER 16 UNACC	4:15 TUFAROLO							9/18	69	Lw 3rd										
3f		TOMASELLI Scutina																								
1f		Angelina																								
12f		Forese Angelina																						✓	3	3
31f	38	RAMUNNO Maria	22	17/21	5	LPC	4:15 LIPSKI							9/18	44	M2										
8f		GRIZZI Clorunda																								
7m		Giuseppe																								
5f		Rosaria																								
3m		Nicola																						✓	6	6
45f	39	CATANIA Vita	28	24	1	LPC ILLT	4:45 LIPSKI							9/18	66	Lw 3rd										
17m	40	QUAGLIANE Gesualdo	26	20	1	LPC PH DEF	4:35 FLANNERY							9/18	125	2nd 12th										
62f	41	PECORARA Angela	21	19	1	XXX LPC PH DEF	4:30 SMITH							9/18	129	Meyer 1st								✓	6	6
47m	42	D'AMIENTO Vitantonio	32	22	1	LPC ILLT	4:45 LIPSKI							9/18	84	Lw 4th										
XXX	XX	XXXX

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 156

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLOYD SAB arrived 9/12/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Bk'y	Remarings. Date	Remarings. Page	Remarings. Bk'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Bk'y	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	45	PULEC Giov. BATT.	29	5/7	2	LPC SEC 18 UN 16	5:00	FLANNERY							9/17	178	Mey 1st								✓	14	14
15m		BIRGUGLIO Francesco																									
62m	46	FERRANTE Santo	28	6/7	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF	5:00	LIPSKI							9/19	180	Mey 1st								✓	14	14
61f		GIANGRANDE Caterina																									
14f	47	TODESCHINI Severina	Extra	5	2	LPC PH DEF UN 16 ACC	4:50	RICHARDS							9/18	146	May 1st	Dirct W&B							✓	12	12
21f		Maria																									
34m	48	RINALDI Felice	32	17	1	LPC ILLT	5:00	LIPSKI	9/19	174	Bld				9/21	142	Mey 4th								✓	9	9
31m	49	PELTRIN Felice	12	21	1	LPC	5:20	LIPSKI	9/19	165	Bld				9/16	74	Ex 2:30	In transit							✓	8	8
22f	50	BARONCINI Teresina	2	19	1	LPC	5:15	"							9/19	169	May 11th								✓	7	6
62f	51	BIONDI Maria	12	8/9	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF	5:00	"							9/19	136	Bld 9th								✓	12	12
30f		BARTOLI Assunta																									
67m	52	PERNA Angelo	15	5	1	LPC PH DEF	5:20	FLANNERY							9/18	101	Lv 5th								✓	6	6
23f	53	Moz Maria	13	20	1	LPC	Ret 9/14/22	Richards							9/21	119	Lv 9th								✓	6	7
45f	54	Messina Antonia	30	4/7	4	LPC	In Hosp. 9/13/22	10 am Johnson							9/18	73	Lv 4								✓	20	20
12m		De Pasquel Gaetano																									
10f		Rosaria																									
4m		Gaspare	In Hosp 11/13/22																								
22f	55	D'Angelo Filippa	Ret 11/14/22 27	25 2		LPC	Hosp on arr Ret from Hosp-11/10/22-1 20 Flannery		9/18	179	Bld	9/21	67	Rd		Landed 11/17/22 - 1Km									Sept Oct	
2m		Musenda Gaetano					In Hosp on arr Ret 14/1/22 - 1Km										Landed 12/1/22										
23m	56	Pardelli Giuseppe	20	24/29	4	LPC	In Hosp. 9/19/22 12:40 Det. 11/25/22 - 1 15	Johnson	9/19	170	Bld				9/20	78	Ex 4th								✓	4	4
20f		Antonetta																									
12m		Michele																									
11f		Assunta					Hosp on arr																				
41f	57	Colombo Maria G.	21	25	1	LPC	In Hosp. 9/23/22 12:30	Richards	9/19	170	Bld	9/21	78	86		Landed 11/25/22 - 2Km				9/21 10:30 am		Colombo			Sept Oct	
45f	58	Falato Lorenzo	15	39/60	4	LPC	Sept 18. Feebleminded In Hosp. 9/19	Richards	9/23	30	Bld					Under 16									✓	4	4
13f		Del Rosso Malvina					Ret from Hosp 9/20/22 12 PM																				
2m	59	Lambugo Simone	101	1	1	LPC Stowaway No 69		Richards	9/26	133	Meyers									9/27 10:30 am		Colombo			✓	4	4

SI CONTE ROSSI 9/12/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. Conte Rosso Lt Lab arrived 9/12/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

SI Conte Rosso 9/12/22

14 (101)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

SEP 8 - 1922

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

Sept.14th,1922., 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Rosso.

from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(7)

Total crew at time of arrival 366 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Detained by Police 2
Sailed with S.S.Colombo 1

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 359

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 9th,1922., 19 , consigned to Lloyd Sabando,3 State St N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R.(N.55th St.)New York,N.Y. and is expected to sail Sept.14,1922, 19 , for Naples & Genoa

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Cesare Sterzi	366	Italian	Genoa,Italy.	Both People are Detained in New York by the Police pending investigations
Antonio Belotti	36	"	Genoa,Italy.	
De Vecchi Costantino	20	"		
Francesco Beretta	49	"		
Adolfo Grosso	31	"		

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Alessio	Egidio	Ship Hold	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.7	[illegible]		
18	Ferari	Emilio	Brassworker	"	"	"	36	"		"	5	121		
19	Lagustena	Silvio	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	5.2	132		
20	Valerio	Francesco	Tailor	"	"	"	46	"		"	5.3	155		
21	Braglesi	Angelo		"	"	"	39	"		"	5.4	133		
22	Maggiolo	Fortunato		"	"	"	47	"		"	4.10	134		
23	Tassara	Vincenzo		"	"	"	40	"		"	4.11	130		
24	Salomone	Annunziata		"	"	"	26	"		"	5.1	127		
25	Mustico	Francesco		"	"	"	35	"		"	5.7	131		
26	Scotto	Gioacchino		"	"	"	49	"		"	5.4	137		
27	Cueto	Pietro		"	"	"	36	"		"	5.2	135		
28	Tasso	Alfonso		"	"	"	41	"		"	5.5	129		
29	Donato	Pietro		"	"	"	28	"		"	5	125		
30	Castagnola	Pietro		"	"	"	52	"		"	5.3	132		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cesare Sardelli		Italian	Genoa, Italy. (Sailed with S.S. Colombo. Sept. 27, 1922.)
Giacomo Paone		Italian	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Alessio	Egidio	Ship Hold	"	"	"	40	"	"	5	128	"
18	Ferrari	Emilio	Stageswork.	"	"	"	36	"	"	5	128	"
19	Lagustena	Silvio	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5.2	132	"
20	Malerba	Francesco	Sailor	"	"	"	46	"	"	5.3	155	"
21	Braghieri	Angelo		"	"	"	39	"	"	5.4	133	"
22	Maggiolo	Fortunato		"	"	"	47	"	"	4.10	134	"
23	Tassara	Vincenzo		"	"	"	40	"	"	4.11	130	"
24	Salomone	Annunziato		"	"	"	26	"	"	5.1	127	"
25	Mutrico	Francesco		"	"	"	35	"	"	5.7	131	"
26	Scotto	Gioacchino		"	"	"	49	"	"	5.2	137	"
27	Canepa	Pietro		"	"	"	36	"	"	5.2	135	"
28	Tasso	Alfonso		"	"	"	41	"	"	5.5	129	"
29	Donato	Pietro		"	"	"	28	"	"	5	125	"
30	Castagnola	Pietro		"	"	"	52	"	"	5.3	132	"

Line: _____

Owners: _____

Local Agents: _____

14—1303

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before entry at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cignoni	Fulvio	Commander	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	57	M	Italian		5	125	None
2	Lena	Antonio	II. Commr.		"	"	"	45	"		"	5.3	132	"
3	Sotelli	Cesare	Chief Offr.		"	"	"	33	"		"	5.1	120	"
4	Capurro	Angelo	I. Offr.		"	"	"	32	"		"	5.3	126	"
5	Giaspini	Giampaolo	II. "		"	"	"	41	"		"	5.3	145	"
6	Spira	Luigi	III. "		"	"	"	28	"		"	5.2	130	"
7	Penarolo	Leonardo	"		"	"	"	28	"		"	5.5	138	"
8	Valenzi	Giovanni	Surgeon		"	"	"	35	"		"	5.4	129	"
9	De Sylva	Bandino	"		"	"	"		"		"	5.3	127	"
10	Canno	Angelo	"		"	"	"		"		"	5.3	130	"
11	Bollandini	Vittorio	Purser		"	"	"	39	"		"	5	122	"
12	Rocchia	Luigi	"		"	"	"	30	"		"	5.9	129	"
13	Zanda	Italo	"		"	"	"	27	"		"	5.2	134	"
14	Serra	Ernesto	Boatswain		"	"	"	46	"		"	5.2	140	"
15	Perato	Francesco	"		"	"	"	32	"		"	5.1	135	"
16	Marinelli	Pietro	Carpenter		"	"	"	40	"		"	5.2	130	"
17	Arduino	Egidio	Chief Steward		"	"	"	46	"		"	5.1	140	"
18	Ferrari	Emilio	Storekeeper		"	"	"	36	"		"	5	128	"
19	Lagustena	Silvio	"		"	"	"	47	"		"	5.2	132	"
20	Malerba	Francesco	Tailor		"	"	"	46	"		"	5.3	155	"
21	Braghieri	Angelo			"	"	"	34	"		"	5.4	133	"
22	Maggiolo	Fortunato			"	"	"	47	"		"	4.10	134	"
23	Tassara	Vincenzo			"	"	"	40	"		"	4.11	130	"
24	Salomone	Annunziata			"	"	"	26	"		"	5.1	127	"
25	Musico	Francesco			"	"	"	35	"		"	5.7	131	"
26	Scotto	Gioacchino			"	"	"	49	"		"	5.4	137	"
27	Cueto	Pietro			"	"	"	36	"		"	5.2	135	"
28	Tasso	Alfonso			"	"	"	41	"		"	5.5	129	"
29	Donato	Pietro			"	"	"	28	"		"	5	125	"
30	Castagnola	Pietro			"	"	"	52	"		"	5.3	132	"

M. D'Agostino Sup

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fulvio Zignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Zignoni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frumentera	Luigi	Fireman	22/1/26	Genoa	No	Yes	28	M	Italian		5.1	120	None
2	Catanoso	Giuseppe						58				5.3	126	
3	Fritone	Giuseppe						39				4.10	132	
4	Mattapodi	Giuseppe						36				5.2	140	
5	Guarnieri	Rocco						38				5.4	150	
6	Delucchi	Giacomo						48				5	121	
7	Orezza	Andrea						45				5.2	127	
8	Capello	Giacomo						41				5.4	142	
9	Costa	Andrea						45				5.1	135	
10	Bregante	Fu B.						30				4.11	127	
11	Altemani	Alfredo						35				5.4	129	
12	Sordelli	Cesare						48				5.2	119	
13	Toraldo	Antonio						28				5	138	
14	Serra	Fedele						25				5.1	129	
15	De Angeli	Giovanni						26				5.4	131	
16	Borgo	Giuseppe						31				5	127	
17	Figliomeno	Andrea						26				5.2	130	
18	Bardi	Pietro						34				5.3	129	
19	Petta	Pietro						34				4.11	125	
20	Peirano	Santo						45				5.1	121	
21	Di Sivio	Giovanni						25				5.3	127	
22	Brignetti	Fortunato						29				5	129	
23	Luscardo	Carlo						25				5.1	131	
24	Nessardi	Raffaele						28				5.3	129	
25	Guglielmetti	F.B.						48				4.10	150	
26	Silvestri	Luigi						35				5.7	137	
27	Merani	Francesco						41				5.6	138	
28	Zappolo	Giuseppe						29				4.11	130	
29	Zaneni	Guglielmo						26				5.1	129	
30	Vindigni	Felice						24				4.11	120	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fulvio Rignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Rignoni

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____ 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arpe	Nicolo	Deck boy	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	28	M	Italian		5.11	118	None
2	Pasne	Simone	"					23				5	119	
3	Campa	Alfonso	"					19				5.11	115	
4	Balestra	Fortunato	"					19				5.9	112	
5	Tassi	Ernesto	"					17				5.3	123	
6	Malaguti	Partenio	Asst Engineer					41				5	118	
7	Fritto	Nicolo	"					38				5.3	130	
8	Martini	Martino	"					38				5.1	119	
9	Canegallo	Maria	Wiper					41	F			5.3	142	
10	Tasso	Maria	"					40	"			5.11	120	
11	Coronari	Domenico	"					38	"			5.1	150	
12	Quaglia	Filiberto	Asst Purs. Officer					24	M			5.2	120	
13	Porro	Mario	"					25				5	123	
14	Benegri	Carlo	Chief Engineer					48				5.2	130	
15	Bebolis	Celso	1st "					30				5.5	140	
16	Conte	Giuseppe	"					30				5	128	
17	Domestico	Amerigo	"					27				5	137	
18	Coronari	Fortunato	"					31				5.3	123	
19	Santacaterina	Salvatore	2d "					34				5.2	120	
20	Vetri	Pietro	"					31				5.2	134	
21	Dalli Santi	Felice	"					28				5.9	132	
22	Santarelli	Aldo	3d "					24				5.2	136	
23	Soggiano	Benedetto	"					31				5.2	118	
24	Canepa	Luigi	"					25				5	122	
25	Scarfi	Michele	Chief Fireman					31				5.2	137	
26	Loffredo	Carlo	"					37				5.2	129	
27	Lubrani	Armando	Electrician					32				5	128	
28	Mossi	Luigi	"					43				5.3	129	
29	~~Botnati~~	~~Dondo~~	"											
30	Carraro	Giuseppe	"									5.2	130	

Master Engineering Contract

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Gignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gignoni
The Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garlando	Eugenio	Fireman	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	24	M	Italian		5.3	131	Mole
2	Scarfi	Michele	"					31				5.1	129	
3	Denegri	Luigi	"					35				5.2	134	
4	Ghiglione	Enrico	Wiperman					34				5.3	137	
5	Fineglio	Antonio	"					25				5.1	134	
6	Bragardo	Angelo	"					25				5.4	132	
7	Prongato	Giovanni	"					37				5.2	137	
8	Rossi	Enrico	"					38				5.3	129	
9	Russo	Luigi	"					25				5.	131	
10	Raimondo	Luigi	"					31				4.11	129	
11	Montecucco	Pietro	Fireman					24				5.5	131	
12	Rando	Giovanni	"					26				5.1	133	
13	Giordano	Emanuele	"					31				5.2	134	
14	Ratto	Giorgio	"					31				5.1	137	
15	Papetti	Francesco	"					45				5.3	140	
16	Salano	Enrico	"					33				5	134	
17	Zanelli	Francesco	"					33				5.2	130	
18	Traverso	Pietro	"					33				5.3	138	
19	Lunghini	Romeo	"					33				5.1	124	
20	Viacava	Michele	"					24				5.2	119	
21	Formentera	Giuseppe	"					36				5.1	137	
22	Di Bella	Salvatore	"					33				5.8	125	
23	Filiberto	Edoardo	"					34				5.2	130	
24	Bonanno	Virgilio	"					22				5	127	
25	Tedeschi	Clemente	"					43				5.4	160	
26	Pennia	Tommaso	"					27				5.2	140	
27	Penco	Romolo	"					32				5.1	119	
28	Fatto	Rinaldo	"	22/7/22										
29	Ambas	Nello	"	22/7/22				30				5.2	126	
30	Macri	Francesco	"	"				27				5.2	124	

Discharged at Port Said

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Bigunni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Bigunni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bicketto	Antonio	Fireman	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	32	M	Italian		5.11	129	None
2	Argiolas	Antioco						43				5	131	
3	Maccarone	Tommaso						52				5.1	136	
4	Ravera	Lorenzo						29				5	129	
5	Pagnotta	Eugenio						31				5.3	134	
6	Mangini	Michele						26				5.1	129	
7	Appiani	Pietro						32				5.3	135	
8	Landini	Andrea						27				5.2	133	
9	Frosio	Serolamo						30				5.1	137	
10	Pastorino	Giovanni						29				5.3	139	
11	Valle	Serolamo						30				5.2	128	
12	Vassallo	Crescenzio						48				5.3	145	
13	Planegio	Luigi						27				5.2	139	
14	Serra	Emilio						24				5.1	133	
15	Martinengo	Angelo						32				5.3	136	
16	Pastorino	Francesco						23				5.2	131	
17	Pisano	Emanuele						28				5.1	134	
18	Conti	Domenico						35				5.3	138	
19	Bonanini	Matteo						33				5.3	136	
20	Ratti	Felice						32				5	140	
21	Langella	Salvatore	Coal passer	22/8/22										
22	Acunziello	Vincenzo	"	"										
23	Arena	Giacomo	"	22/7/22				40				5.2	135	
24	Mitchell	John	Asst. Engineer	"				40		Scotch	British	5.8	140	
25	Vassallo	Enrico	Asst. "	"				25		Italian		5.3	135	
26	Della Casa	Mario	" "	"				23		"		5.2	117	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cignoni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Passerini	Remo	Ship Purser	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	34	M	Italian		5.5	126	Navy
2	Caniglia	Luigi	1st "					37				5.5	140	
3	Barucchini	Stefano	2nd "					29				5.2	130	
4	Mattano	Carlo	"					31				5.8	125	
5	Subert	Ettore	1st S. Hotel					50				5.2	162	
6	Viano	Mario	Chief Steward					39				5.6	148	
7	Rotti	Lino	1st Waiter					50				5.5	140	
8	Litgia	Luigi	"					43				5.4	147	
9	Pennone	Armando	Waiter					27				5.5	127	
10	Banchero	Francesco	"					25				5.6	133	
11	Bottaro	Gio B.	"					46				5.3	140	
12	Cappellini	Anelito	"					33				5.5	134	
13	Mercanio	Beniamino	"					38				5.5	140	
14	Bacci	Matteo	"					40				5.3	132	
15	Lugarini	Maria	Ship's maid					42	F			5.2	128	
16	Patini	Ida	"					41	"			5.1	126	
17	Bosco	Maria	"					44	"			5.1	130	
18	Occelli	Giuseppina	"					42	"			5.5	175	
19	Honick	Amita	"					34	"			5.6	140	
20	Carbonazzi	Francesca	"					46	"			5.4	173	
21	Betti	Celia	"	24/8/22					"					
22	Tosco	Maria	"	22/7/22				34	"			5.6	140	
23	Mura	Giuseppe	Waiter					28	M			5.6	131	
24	Rossi	Romeo	"					42	"			5.4	139	
25	Salastro	Vincenzo	"					34	"			5.4	145	
26	Viano	Augusto	"					32	"			5.1	127	
27	Bandel	Bruno	"					28	"			5.2	125	
28	Pagano	Paolo	"					30	"			5.4	140	
29	Pardi	Giacomo	"					41	"			5.5	143	
30	Giusfa	Virgilio	"					39	"			5.8	128	

A. Montgomery Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Cigmoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cigmoni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tommasini	Augusto	Waiter	12/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	39	M	Italian		5	115	None
2	Settori	Giuseppe						25				6.10	116	
3	Solin	Carlo						33				5.2	140	
4	Zanimani	Giuseppe						39				5.3	144	
5	Bastoni	Luigi						44				5.4	140	
6	Bellotti	Riccardo						25				5.5	138	
7	Costa	Salvatore						30				5.6	141	
8	Ulivi	Amedeo						32				5.4	138	
9	Santini	Giovanni						25				5.6	135	
10	Trucco	Vincenzo						33				5.4	181	
11	Roccatagliata	L. B.						35				5.5	150	
12	Pescio	Silvio						27				5.5	129	
13	Saligia	Claudio						54				5.4	124	
14	Macri	Giuseppe		24/8/22										
15	Carasso	Giacinto L.		22/7/22				36				5.3	128	
16	Regesto	Giuseppe						34				5.5	131	
17	Batti	Carlo						38				5.4	119	
18	Cocchi	Balilla						28				5.1	117	
19	Mirabelli	Giovanni						31				5.4	122	
20	Storji	Cesare						36				5.3	125	
21	Bucco	Pietro						45				5.5	141	
22	Zunino	Andrea						42				5.2	131	
23	Degl'Innocenti	Guerrino						43				5.3	135	
24	Lualani	Carlo						38				5.4	139	
25	Butto	Edoardo						31				5.5	139	
26	Castiglia	Filippo						48				5.5	141	
27	Sautebastiano	Francesco						29				5.4	132	
28	Mutto	Stefano						29				5.4	110	
29	Del Bono	Serafino						30				5.5	120	
30	Canegallo	Fausto						30				5.5	118	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Cignoni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Porcello	Buonaventura	Waiter	11/17/22	Genoa	No	Yes	29	M	Italian		5.6	130	Many
2	Rimondini	Vittorio		5				30				5.3	115	
3	Marani	Luigi						27				5.2	118	
4	Lambino	Benedetto						36				5.2	120	
5	Valdes	Mario						28				5.2	119	
6	Fazi	Alessandro						69				5.6	128	
7	Tagliavini	Francesco						34				5.5	145	
8	Di Pietro	Antonio						26				5.3	137	
9	Landini	Domenico						33				5.6	121	
10	Porro	Pietro						31				5.5	118	
11	Porro	Felice						30				5.3	115	
12	Pagano	Giuseppe						44				5	110	
13	Fiorini	Oberdan						44				5	110	
14	Klaine	Alfredo						56				5.2	119	
15	Ramatto	Enrico						35				5.1	117	
16	Ricci	Ugisto						28				5.4	126	
17	Savarese	G.B.						36				5.5	140	
18	Canete	Emanuele						27				5.2	118	
19	Verrico	Arturo						30				5.6	133	
20	Della Scala	Ulisse M.						30				5.5	130	
21	Rasini	Giuseppe						39				5.5	143	
22	Lin Ciarelli	Stefano						40				5.1	136	
23	Pardi	Luigi						35				5.3	147	
24	Rolla	Giuseppe						40				5.2	119	
25	Camera	Emilio						40				5.6	120	
26	Briasco	Attilio						41				5.6	137	
27	Canata	Giacinto						29				5.3	136	
28	Delfante	Dante						34				5.5	138	
29	Muzzera	Pietro						35				5.1	118	
30	Zaccaro	Ciriaco						31				5.2	147	

Master of Vessel

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cignoni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arcari	Leonardo	Waiter	12/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	25	M	Italian		5.1	118	Many
2	Pinelli	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	51				5.2	130	
3	Biabati	Semplicio	"					25				5.3	122	
4	Cercutti	Mario	"					30				5.1	130	
5	Torini	Ugo	"					29				5.1	109	
6	Schiggini	Domenico	"					26				5.2	110	
7	Agosti	Felice	"					47				5.3	118	
8	Caraga	G. B.	"					44				5.4	125	
9	Zucchi	Dante	"					34				5.3	134	
10	Ludrizzi	Silvio	"					27				5.4	138	
11	Brenta	Ilario	"					36				5.5	131	
12	Rebandengo	Guido	Asst. waiter					27				5.5	130	
13	Arbini	Ferdinando	"					24				5.3	117	
14	~~Hamish~~	~~Isaac~~	~~"~~					24				5.4	140	
15	Roccaglioto	Pietro	"					26				5.4	120	
16	Burroni	Lino	"					29				5	118	
17	Galli	Enrico	"					28				5.2	123	
18	Gallopiano	Giuseppe	"					19				5.3	133	
19	Palmieri	Gennaro	"					41				5.3	129	
20	Janfaligo	Emilio	"					38				5.4	142	
21	Moscanti	Dante	"					34				5.3	131	
22	Fassinetti	Gino	"					25				5.6	121	
23	Sobrero	Emanuele	"					24				5.2	120	
24	Mennella	Attilio	"					19				5.3	128	
25	Fipo	Bernardo	"					24				5.2	120	
26	Chiappini	Giuseppe	"					24				5.1	121	
27	Tomaghi	Carlo	"					21				5.5	132	
28	Barni	Angelo	"					27				5.3	121	
29	~~Spotorno~~	~~Mario~~	~~"~~					21				5.6	130	
30	Rotta	Giovanni	"											

Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

...BERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fulvio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Cignoni
Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manfredi	Domenico	Asst. Waiter	12/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes		M	Italian		5.3	130	Mole
2	Martinetti	Achille		5										
3	Cavalieri	Gualtiero						22				5.4	120	
4	Peirano	Emanuele						19				5.7	131	
5	Allegranza	Emanuele						24				5.4	127	
6	Batto	Vincenzo						27				5.3	130	
7	Desoto	Carlo						27				5.6	140	
8	Lanzi	Angelo						18				5.4	129	
9	Manfredi	Antonio						19				5.4	127	
10	~~Castagnola~~	Giuseppe												
11	Ardusino	Francesco						25				5.4	136	
12	Poggi	Giuseppe						22				5.2	115	
13	Fogarolo	Vittorio						18				5.1	119	
14	Marchi	Giovanni						19				5.3	123	
15	Catalfamo	Antonino						22				5.1	126	
16	Campodonico	Lorenzo						29				5.2	129	
17	Ferrari	Roberto						20				5.3	122	
18	Mallimo	Venanzio	Lift.					16				4.10	99	
19	Faibisso	Carlo	"					17				5.5	140	
20	Faione	Emanuele	Pantryboy					17				5.2	110	
21	Pistelli	Pietro	"					21				5.2	136	
22	Turiani	Virgilio	Chief Cook					53				5.4	141	
23	Cagliari	Cesare	"					45				5.5	139	
24	Fatti	Fulgenzio	"					45				5.5	150	
25	Brondi	Antonio	"					47				5.3	137	
26	Ferretti	Giovanni	"					33				5.3	131	
27	Tracci	Nello	"					29				5.2	136	
28	Manfredi	Angelo	"					30				5.4	137	
29	Traverso	Gaetano	"					51				5.4	180	
30	Muttini	Amedeo	"					34				5.3	164	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 11

BERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Felice Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Cignoni

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orielli	Raffaele	II Cook	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	Italian		5.2	131	Mong
2	Marchini	Leonetto	"					31				5.4	129	
3	Grandi	Giuseppe	"					34				5.5	135	
4	Zanello	Angelo	III Cook					26				5.3	131	
5	Bibolini	Gino	"					28				5.4	130	
6	Rolla	Adilio	"					28				5.5	135	
7	Saggolo	Gaetano	"					32				5.4	140	
8	Montaldo	Silvio	Pantry Cook					23				5.1	130	
9	Persivale	Michele	"					37				5.2	129	
10	Adamo	Giuseppe	"					26				5.3	127	
11	Perfetti	Adriano	Steward					46				5.6	140	
12	Chiti	Giuseppe	Yard-keeper					44				5.4	142	
13	Canonelli	Gaetano	"					32				5.3	139	
14	Baracchini	Pietro	"					54				5.2	140	
15	Ferrari	Primiero	"					38				5.3	139	
16	Tonelli	Romolo	"	22/8/22										
17	Brusacà	Attilio	Chief Baker	22/7/22	Genoa			53				5.2	140	
18	Benetto	Francesco	Baker					49				5.3	142	
19	Musello	Antonio	"					37				5.4	143	
20	Botto	Augusto	"					33				5.6	146	
21	Cassini	Carlo	"					35				5.3	150	
22	Podestà	Giuseppe	III Cook					36				5.1	125	
23	Bonifazio	Bartolomeo	"					33				5.4	140	
24	Massa	Silvio	"					31				5.3	132	
25	Viarana	Lorenzo	"					27				5.4	135	
26	Faccini	Giuseppe	Pantry Cook					36				5	139	
27	Firara	Lettario	Butcher					26				5.4	140	
28	Lori	Pietro	"					35				5.3	137	
29	Zanello	Francesco	Waiter					50				5.5	160	
30	Borghetti	Gino	Bottles Depa					33				5.4	125	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Gigunni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gigunni

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zangrillo	Francesco	Butcher	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	22	M	Italian		5.6	125	Mole
2	Zuccaro	Ugazario	Fireman	"				16				5.6	125	
3	Giannoni	Ettore	"	"				21				5.8	135	
4	Carli	Alfredo		1/8/22										
5	Corti	Nello						19				5.5	131	
6	Viacava	Emanuele						17				5.1	129	
7	Frotto	Alfredo						37				5.4	140	
8	Bozzi	Giuseppe						32				5.5	132	
9	Partorino	Girolamo						21				5.3	136	
10	Denecchi	Costantino						20				5.2	129	
11	De Domenico	Andrea						22				5.3	133	
12	Bonanini	Girolamo						33				5.4	136	
13	Villa	Giuseppe						32				5.3	134	
14	Borghetti	Armando						20				5	127	
15	Passalacqua	Felice						32				5.5	131	
16	Giuliani	Augusto						23				5.4	134	
17	Pirola	Giacomo						20				5.1	125	
18	Bay	Giuseppe						19				5.11	130	
19	Nelli	Filade						18				5.3	132	
20	Venturini	Felice						17				5.2	115	
21	Mariotti	Omero	Carpenter					34				5.5	120	
22	Costa	Angelo						45				5.5	138	
23	Leoni	Dante	Printer					31				5.4	121	
24	Bianchi	Giacomo	Chaplain					38				5.8	135	
25	Bernardi	Pietro	Musician					48				5.6	125	
26	Zanari	Cesare	"					50				5.9	123	
27	Zanapini	Carlo	"					39				5.2	130	
28	Turisan	Napoleone	"					35				5.8	129	
29	Bonioli	Luigi	"					46				5.1	127	
30	Bario	Silvio	"					40				5.6	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Cigoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cigoni
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmero	Francesco	Barber	22/7/22	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	Italian		5'	131	Many
2	Negrini	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.7	127	"
3	Bortolan	Fijiano	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5.5	130	"
4	Soeur	Marino	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.7	131	"
5	Herzog	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.6	136	"
6	Fantato	Bennenato	Photograph	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5.7	130	"
7	D'Orsi	Giovanni	Opera Sing	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5.6	128	"
8	Forti	Augusto	Laundry	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.4	130	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy Aug. 29. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Thomas

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa Italy

SEEN
To be presented to the Immigration Officer at
New York
Vice W. P. Thomas
Aug. 29/22

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Julio Giguni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Giguni

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of NAPOLI

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavallini	Giorgio	Chief Officer	30/8/22	Naples	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	138	None
2	Desato	David	Wireless off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
3	De Filippis	Mario	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
4	Castello	Angelina	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.2	127	"
5	Grasso	Marina	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	Shira	Adriano	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
7	Giordano	Ferdinando	Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
8	Cattini	Olimpio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
9	Camerelli	Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
10	Tranquillo	Beniamino	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
11	Scognamiglio	Osvaldo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9	117	"
12	Milazzo	Giuseppe	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
13	Mazzi	Luciano	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	119	"
14	Arena	Renato	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Napoli Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward K Travers
Consul
Date Dec 30 1922
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

HOTEL PIER No. 53

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Julio Riguori Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36
Passengers

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-45 Cadd.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 19, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cadmo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Trip Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 9, 1922 for One or more Coastwise Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Junior Engineer	as											
18	Duke	William	✓	1st asst	"	11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
19	Nott	Winslow	✓	2nd	"	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Slater	Ernest	✓	3rd	"	11	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
21	Wold	Karsten	✓	Oiler		11	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on chest.
22	Venardos	George	✓	"		11	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	None.
23	Wagner	Allen	✓	"		15	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	165	None.
24	Kilburn	Allen	✓	Fireman		11	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.6	160	Both arms.
25	Gatt	Lawrence	✓	"		11	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	140	" "
26	Fernandez	Edward	✓	Wiper		14	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	168	Scared face.
27	Aguirre	Alfred	✓	"		14	"	"	"	33	"	Argentina	Argentine	5.4	150	None.
28	Brown	Joseph	✓	Steward		11	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indies	American	5.7	150	None.
29	Graca	Joaa	✓	Cook		11	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Port.	5.8	112	"
30	Warick	Joseph	✓	2nd cook		15	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5.7	152	"
~~*******~~	~~Mondrox~~	~~Louis~~		~~Fireman~~		~~11~~				No	27	"	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	Burn on right arm.

Rolfsmeg Insp.

Line

Owners Standard Oil Co. of (N.J.)

Local Agents 26 Broadway, New York.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		F.P.	
V.Frease	24	Germany	New York, July 13, 1922.
W.Jurgens	34	Russia F.P.	" " " "
H.Pelting	28	Holland	" " " "
H.Vassillios	23	Greece F.P.	" " " "
G.Vemsailes	26	" "	" " " "
H.Cairney	30	Scotland "	" " " "
J.Donahue	32	Ireland "	" " " "
E.Matios	30	Greece "	" " " "
E.Fernandes	23	Spain "	" " " "
A.Aguirre	23	Buenos Aires	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Coastwise Trip			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)
Marine Department
R.B.Kahle
Robert B Kahle

[OVER.]

											41	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
	18	Duke	William	✓	1st asst	"	11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
	19	Nott	Winslow	✓	2nd	"	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
	20	Slater	Ernest	✓	3rd	"	11	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
	21	Wold	Karsten	✓	Oiler		11	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on chest.
	22	Venardos	George	✓	"		11	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	None.
	23	Wagner	Allen	✓	"		15	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	165	None.
	24	Kilburn	Allen	✓	Fireman		11	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.6	160	Both arms.
********	25	Gatt	Lawrence	✓	"		11	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	140	" "
	26	Fernandez	Edward	✓	Wiper		14	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	168	Scared face.
	27	Aguirre	Alfred	✓	"		14	"	"	"	33	"	Argentina	Argentine	5.4	150	None.
	28	Brown	Joseph	✓	Steward		11	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indies	American	5.7	150	None.
	29	Graca	Josa	✓	Cook		11	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Port.	5.8	112	"
	30	Warick	Joseph	✓	2nd cook		15	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5.7	152	"
*******		~~Monirez~~	Louis		~~Firemen~~		11	"	"	No	27	"	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	Burn on right arm.

Ralfsmug Insp.

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co. of (N.J.)
Local Agents 26 Broadway, New York.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CADDO", *arriving at* ~~Callao, Peru~~ New York, Sept 9 ~~August 22~~, 1922, *from the port of* Talara ~~Callao~~, Peru. 8/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	T Shipsey	Thomas	Captain	7/11/22	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	American			
2	Evans	William	1st. officer	12	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	None
3	Olsen	Olav	2nd. "	12	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.7	190	"
4	Sepp	Oscar	3rd. "	12	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5.8	175	Tattoe on right arm.
5	Watson	Robert	Radio Opr.	11	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	6.1	155	None.
6	Schwanberg	Julius	Boatswain	11	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.11	175	Missing thumb on right hand.
7	Gullie	George	Pumpman	11	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	American	5.01	132	Tattoo on both arms.
8	Vassiliou	Michael	A B	11	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	None.
9	Freese	Nicolas	"	11	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5.9	190	Scar on neck
10	Olsen	Andrew	"	11	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweign	5.8	184	Missing thumb on left hand.
11	Jurgens	William	"	11	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	None
12	Velting	Henderilus	"	14	W	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Tattoo on both arms.
13	Swanson	Harold	"	14	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	187	Tattoo on both arms.
14	Hughes	Percy	O S	11	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5.8	150	None.
15	Kowalik	John	"	11	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7	140	"
16	Shaw	Abe	"	14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
17	Pontzer	Frederick	Chief Engineer	11	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
18	Duke	William	1st asst "	11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
19	Nott	Winslow	2nd " "	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Slater	Ernest	3rd " "	11	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
21	Wold	Karsten	Oiler	11	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on chest.
22	Venardos	George	"	11	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	None.
23	Wagner	Allen	"	15	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	165	None.
24	Kilburn	Allen	Fireman	11	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.6	160	Both arms.
*******	Gatt	Lawrence	"	11	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	140	" "
25	Fernandez	Edward	Wiper	14	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	168	Scared face.
26	Aguirre	Alfred	"	14	"	"	"	33	"	Argentina	Argentine	5.4	150	None.
27	Brown	Joseph	Steward	11	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indies	American	5.7	150	None.
28	Graca	Jose	Cook	11	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Port.	5.8	112	"
29	Warick	Joseph	2nd cook	15	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5.7	152	"
30	~~Mondroz~~	Louis	~~Fireman~~	11	"	"	No	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	Burn on right arm.
******														

Rayoung Insp.

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co. of (N.J.)
Local Agents 26 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Shipsey Master, of the SS Cadiz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Shipsey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1922

R A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel "CADDO"

Sheet No. _____

RS OF CREW 176

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Talara, Peru, 8/26/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Black	William	American	5.11	162	None.
	2	McConney	William	British	5.5	130	On right arm.
	3	Gonzales	Delecruz	"	5.6	130	"
	4	White	Muriel	~~Canadian~~	5.6	180	~~None.~~
*	5		Deser				
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10	Gray	William	nglish	5.8	160	None. To ship foreign
	11	Freeman	Lee	erican	5.7	150	None.
	12	Jones	Henlic	rman	5.4	165	None. To ship foreign
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
*	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Crew 36

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

404-1

MR 75172

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

Cristobal

175

THE PANAMA CANAL.

ss Cadde.

8-31-22, 192

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
W.Grey	QM	21	5	7	Br.		.25	Foreign
Signed at sea 8-26-22, Noted at Cristobal,C.Z.8-31-22								

[SEAL.]

Wm H Edwell
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of F[redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CADDO", arriving at ~~New York~~ Callao, Peru, ~~August~~ Sept 9, 19 22, from the port of Talara, Peru, 8/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Black	William	✓ Messman	7/11/22	New York	No	Yes	41	male	American	American	5.11	162	None.
2	McConney	William	✓ Messboy	13	"	"	No	20	"	British	British	5.5	130	On right arm.
3	Gonzales	Delecrue	✓ "	14	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	~~White~~	~~Muriel~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~8/20/22~~	~~Talara~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~female~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~None.~~
5	→ Deserted at Talara, Peru 26/8/22. R.A. Young Insp.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Gray	William	✓ Quartermaster	27/8/22	Talara	Yes	Yes	21	male	English	English	5.8	160	To ship foreign None.
11	Freeman	Lee	✓ Messman	25/8/22	Callao	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.7	150	None.
12	Jones	Henlious	✓ Fireman	1/8/22	Cristobal	"	"	45	"	German	German	5.4	165	To ship foreign None.
13					R.A. Young Insp.					Total crew 36				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Shipsey, of the S.S. Leadale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Shipsey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Callao, Peru - August 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa of this crew list was given in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

CONSULATE
Callao (City) Peru (Country)
to the United States
New York
Aug 24, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S/S Barfond

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-7 Prod. 2

377

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1922

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Barfond, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Sept, 19 22 consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Sept. 16, 1922, for Mexico & U. S. —

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Eggen	Magne	V		7/8-22	New York	Yes	"	24	"	—	—	5'6"	150.	Norway foreign
18	Viggen	Johannes	V	—	8/8-22	"	Paid off	"	34	"	—	—	5'5"	160.	"
19	Olsen	Georg	V	—	8/8-22	"	"	"	34	"	—	—	5'8"	170.	"
20	Olsen	Paul	V	—	7-22	"	"	"	29	"	—	—	Danish	5'8"	170.
21	Andersen	Magnelius	V	Donkeym.	28/7-22	Stavanger	No.	"	31	"	—	—	Norw.	5'6"	160.
22	Fayro	Luis	A.B.		23/2-01	Pauillac	—	"	21	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'8"	130.	
23	Dahmann	Bournissa	V	A.B.	31/8-22	Bordeaux	Yes	"	34	"	French	French	5'6"	150.	To ships foreign

Paid off on 26/8-22 Frontier

SEEN
No. 1613
Vice Consulate.
Seaman is to Report for the United States of America between
18 OCT 1922
Vice Consul.
Date of Visa 18 OCT 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

R. A. Young
Insp.

Total crew 22

MEXICAN CONSULATE
$2

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bournissa Dahmane	34	French	31/8-22 in Progreso.
Ingvald Larsen	34	Nor.	
Sivang Elstad	29	"	
Georg Olsen	34	"	
Ruth Bjørklund	24	Dan.	
Tycho Olsen	29	"	
Johan Christensen	24	Nor.	
Oscar Lovaas	20	Sw.	
Joh. Wiggen	27	Nor.	
Kristian Strömme	26	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Payro	24	Mexican	John Tellefsen	30	Nor.
Alf H. Eriksen	24	Nor.			
Rolf Andreas	27	"			
Gust. Johannesen	40	Sw.			
Joseph Eriksson	29	Nor.			
Fridtjof Halvorsen	27	"			
Sigurd Pettersen	25	"			
Karl Jacobsen	27	"			
David Strand	28	Sw.			
K. Knudsen	18	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Wingen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Wiggen	Johannes	✓	—	—	8-22.	New York	Yes	"	27.	"	—	—	—	— foreign
19	Olsen.	Georg.	✓	—	—	8-22.	—	Paid off	"	34.	"	—	—	5'5"	160. "
20	Olsen	Ruth.	✓	—	—	7-22.	—	—	"	29.	"	—	—	Danish	5'8" 170. "
21	Andersen.	Magnus	✓	Denkym.		28/7-21.	Havana	No.	"	31.	"	—	—	Norw.	5'6" 160.
22	Payro.	Luis		A.B.		23/2-01.	Tampico	—	"	24.	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'8.	130.
Paid off on. 26/8-22 Frontera	23	Dahmane	?	Bournissa.	✓	A.B.	31/8-22.	Progreso	Yes	"	34.	"	French	French	5'6"	150.	To ss Ship foreign
	24														Total crew 23
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEEN
No. 1053
Consul.
Bearer is to Report for the United States of America between
18 AUG 1922
Consul.

MEXICAN CONSULATE
$2

R. A. Young
Insp.

hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations [illegible] the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barfond, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1922, from the port of Progresso Mex. 9/2/22

BARFOND SEP 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winger	Kristian.	Master	18/8-21.	Newcastle	Ov.	Yes	37.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	190.	
2	Fakkus.	Anders	1. Mate.	29/11-21.	Stavanger.	"	"	37.	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	175.	
3	Elliassen.	Edvard	2. —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	38.	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	180.	
4	Ramstrup	Lauritz	1. Martin.	28/7-21	—"—	"	"	43.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	185.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.	2. —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	47.	"	—"—	—"—	5'3"	180.	
6	Görvik	Sverre.	3. —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24.	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160.	
7	Edvarsen.	Hans	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	44.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170.	"
8	Svendsen.	Lars.	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	35.	"	—"—	—"—	5'0"	140.	"
9	Nilsen	Nils.	Messboy.	—"—	—"—	"	"	17.	"	—"—	—"—	5'0"	140.	"
10	Solli	Osmund.	Boatsw.	—"—	—"—	"	"	29.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	180.	
11	Larsen.	Ingvald	A. B.	3/8-22.	New-York	Paid off.	"	34.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170.	To vessels foreign
12	Elstad.	Gunnar.	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	29.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	165.	
13	Kristensen	Johan.	—"—	4/8-22	—"—	—"—	"	24.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160.	
14	Svendsen.	Oskar.	O. S.	"	—"—	—"—	"	20.	"	—"—	Swedish	5'7"	160.	
15	Björklund.	Anton	Fireman	"	—"—	—"—	"	24.	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160.	
16	Strömme	Kristian.	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	26.	"	—"—	Norw.	5'4"	160.	
17	Eriksen	Trygve.	—"—	28/7-21	Stavanger.	Ov.	"	20.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.	To vessels foreign
18	Viggen	Johannes	—"—	7/8-22.	New-York	Yes	"	27.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.	"
19	Olsen.	Georg	—"—	8/8-22.	—"—	Paid off.	"	34.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160.	"
20	Olsen	Rolf	—"—	17-22.	—"—	—"—	"	29.	"	—"—	Danish	5'8"	170.	"
21	Andersen.	Magnelius	Donkeym.	28/7-21.	Stavanger	Ov.	"	31.	"	—"—	Norw.	5'6"	165.	
22	Payro.	Luis	A. B.	23/2-01.	Panama	—	"	27.	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'8.	130.	
23	Dahmann	Bournissa.	A. B.	31/8-22.	Boston	Yes	"	34.	"	French	French	5'6"	150.	To vessels foreign

Paid off on 26/8-22 Frontier

SEEN
No. 1393
Boarded by Vice Consul for the United States of America between
1 AUG 1922
Consul.

MEXICAN CONSULATE
$2

R. A. Young
Insp.

Total crew = 23

I hereby certify that the entries below affixed to this crew list have been made in accordance with regulations issued by this Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristian Winger, Master, of the S.S. Barfond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Winger.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1922

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Sept 30, 1922

I, master of the E. H. Kirby (Nationality.) U.S.A. Schr Aransas Cameron from port of Country Harbor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9, 1922, consigned to GILMARTIN & CO; is now lying at Watts Creek, and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1922, for Bridgewater N.S.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1749

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Annabel Cameron City" arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1922, from the port of Country Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirby	Edward H.	Master	23/8/22	Country Harbor NS	No	Yes	53	Male	English White	Canadian	5'11	200	None
2	Welford	Jim	Mate	9/9/22	Country Harbor	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	160	
3	McKinley	Edwin	Boatsman	14/8/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	150	
4	Delong	Felix	Cook & Steward	20/8/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5	Baxter	Arthur	A.B.	14/8/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	160	
6	Rudolph	David	A.B.	20/8/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150	
7	Clark	Sandy	A.B.	21/8/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8	Clyburn	Lemord	Cook	21/8/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E H Kirby
Master

ANNABEL CAMERON
Feb 8 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward H. Kelly, of the Bait Sch. "Amalia Conway", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1915

S-H Anglo Chilean

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Anglo Chilean from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th, 1922, consigned to EUNSON, EDYE & CO., INC.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 25th, 1922, for Cardiff

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTICE TO DEPARTING ALIENS

FORM 599

To the Master of the ANGLO CHILEAN, Consignee, EUNSON, EDYE & CO., INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, you are hereby notified that the following-named alien, who has been issued by the Secretary of Labor a certificate of admission to the United States, is required to depart on board the ANGLO CHILEAN on the reverse side hereof:

Name: Lillie Lieb

Receipt of the above-named alien is hereby acknowledged.

(Master of vessel.)

17	Bolger				22	Barry			"	17	M	English	British	6-0	9-10	Ltd
18	Davies					do			"	18		Irish	do	5-3	8-2	Ltd
19	Patterson					do			"	62		Scotch	do	5-10	13-6	Ltd
20	Crawford					do			"	43		English	do	5-6	10-0	Ltd
21	Lauder					do			"	36		Newfoundland	do	5-8	11-6	Ltd
22	Breen					do			"	26		English	do	5-10	12-4	Ltd
23	Daglish	Findley		4		do			"	23		do	do	5-8	10-2	Ltd
24	Amer	William		5		do			"	36		do	do	5-7	13-6	Taffrail on both forearms
25	Taylor	Alexander		Repman		do			"	49		Irish	do	5-4	9-0	ditto
26	Callaghan	James		Greaser		do			"	38		English	do	5'6	11-6	Cut on throat
27	Cosgrove	Edward		"		do			"	35		"	do	5'7	11-4	Ltd
28	Wilkins	Albert		"		do			"	29		"	do	5'6	9'7	Cut under chin
29	Fear	Edward		Ft. T.		do			"	45		Irish	do	5'7	10'10	Tattooed on both forearms
30	Savage	Thomas		"		do										

Mrs A Turner Snap

22 AUG 1922
BARRY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Eunson Edye & Co

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC. Agents
W. H. Davies
for Master.

14—4923

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Francais au recto.)

Port of Barry Dock, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Anglo Chilean Line.
Lunch Edye & Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver
detain on board Not over 1st Class Cabin
remove to (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Walsh, Wm J	

182

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

(OVER)

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC. Agents
W H Dexter
for Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

				— do —				-	33		Scotch	Do	5'4	9.6	Tattooed both forearms
				— do —				-	42		-	Do.	5.7	13.0	Tattooed both forearms
	17	~~Doyle~~	Robert	-	— do —			-	14		English	British	6-0	9-10	Nil
	18	Davies	Robert	✓	Labrel	22/8/22	Barry	-	14		Irish	do	5-3	8-2	Nil
	19	Patterson	Rea	✓	Labrel	do		-	18		Scotch	do	5-10	13-6	Nil
	20	Crawford	James	✓	AB Engr	do		-	62		English	do	5-6	10-0	Nil
	21	Laidler	William	✓	2	"		do	43		Channel Islander	do	5-8	11-6	Nil
	22	Breen	Edward	✓	3	"		do	36		English	do	5-10	12-4	Nil
	23	Daglish	Findley	✓	4	"		do	26		do	do	5-8	10-2	Nil
	24	Amer	William	✓	5	"		do	23		do	do	5-7	13-6	Tattooed both forearms
	25	Taylor	Alexander	D	Repman	do			36		Irish	do	5-4	9-0	ditto
	26	Callaghan	James	✓	Greaser	do			38		English	do	5'6	11-6	Cut on knee
	27	Cosgrove	Edward	✓	"	do			35		"	do	5'4	11-4	Nil
	28	Wilkins	Albert	✓	"	do			29		"	do	5'6	9'4	Cut under chin
	29	Fear	Edward	✓	F.F.T.	do			45		Irish	do	5'7	10'10	Tattooed R forearm
	30	Savage	Thomas	"		do									

Wm H Turner Insp

22 AUG 1922
BARRY

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lunch Edye & Co
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barry 8/26/22

Vessel Anglo Chilean arriving at Newyork Aug 9, 1922, from the port of Barry S. Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord	Stanley	Master	22/8/22	Barry	No	Yes	44		English	British	5'10	11-0	Nil
2	Day	Bertram L.	Mate				Yes	43		do	do	5-6	9-10	Nil
3	Harrison	Edgar	2 do	—do—			Yes	31		do	do	5-7½	12-2	Nil
4	Iles	Henry	3 do	—do—			Yes	24		do	do	5-7½	8-12	Nil
5	Buck	Charles	Engnr	—do—			Yes	38		do	do	5-5	9-7	Nil
6	Henry	Robert	Boson	—do—			"	42		Scotch	do	5-10	12-7	Cut on forehead
7	Tomkins	Lionel F.	A.B.	—do—			"	21		English	do	5-11	10-12	Nil
8	Allan	Maurice	"	—do—			"	29		Irish	do	5'11	11-0	Nil
9	Rowles	John	"	—do—			"	28		English	do	5'10	11-0	Nil
10	Buchanan	Alec	"	—do—			"	47		Scotch	do	5'5	10-5	Tattoo marks on each hand
11	Murray	John	"	—do—			"	26		"	do	5'6	12-0	Nil
12	Prist	William	"	—do—			"	45		"	do	5'8	13-0	Tattoo R on forearm.
13	Clark	George	"	—do—			"	56		English	do	5'9	10-0	Tattoo on both wrists
14	Murphy	William	"	—do—			"	21		Irish	do	5'7	11-0	Star on R hand
15	Carty	Charles	"	—do—			"	23		"	do	5'10	12-4	Nil
16	Hemsworth	John	"	—do—			"	33		Scotch	do	5'4	9-6	Tattoo on both forearms
17	~~Doyle~~ Doyle	Robert	"	—do—			"	42		—	do.	5-7	13-0	Tattoo on both forearms
18	Davies	Robert	Steward	22/8/22	Barry		"	17		English	British	6-0	9-10	Nil
19	Patterson	Rea	Steward	do			"	18		Irish	do	5-3	8-2	Nil
20	Crawford	James	1st Engr	do			"	62		Scotch	do	5-10	13-6	Nil
21	Lauder	William T.	2 "	do			"	43		English	do	5-6	10-0	Nil
22	Breen	Edward	3 "	do			"	36		New Zealand	do	5-8	11-6	Nil
23	Daglish	Findley	4 "	do			"	26		English	do	5-10	12-4	Nil
24	Amer	William	5 "	do			"	23		do	do	5-8	10-2	Nil
25	Taylor	Alexander	Oilman	do			"	36		do	do	5-7	13-6	Tattoo on both forearms
26	Callaghan	James	Greaser	do			"	49		Irish	do	5-4	9-0	ditto
27	Cosgrove	Edward	"	do			"	38		English	do	5'6	11-6	Cut on nose
28	Billing	Albert	"	do			"	35		"	do	5'7	11-4	Nil
29	Fear	Edward	Fireman	do			"	29		"	do	5'6	9'4	Cut under chin
30	Savage	Thomas	"	do			"	45		Irish	do.	5'7	10'10	Tattoo on Rt upper arm.

Mrs A Turner Draper

22 AUG 1922
BARRY

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLEAN

Failed to furnish immigration officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 184

liens

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—42a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1922, from the port of Barry 7/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barry	James V	F.T.	8/8/22	Barry		yes	38		Irish	British	5-8½	8	hil
32	Whitby	Thomas V	"		do		yes	42		do	do	5-8	12-0	hil
33	Davies	David V	"		do		yes	30		Welch	do	5-9	12-0	Tattoo left forearm
34	Mulholland	Henry V	"		do		yes	38		Irish	do	5-6	10-1	do
35	Hinley	John V	"		do		yes	24		do	do	5'6	11-1	do
36	McLaughlin	Henry V	"		do		yes	55		do	do	58	11.0	Tattoo both arms
37	Fisher	Herbert V	"		do		yes	40	English	do	5'5	10-11	hil
38	Carney	Patrick	"		do		yes	45	Irish	do	5'4	9-4	hil
39	Booth	Albert V	"		do		yes	35	English	do	5'8	11-4	Tattoo both wrists
40	Finlane	David V	"		do		yes	32	Irish	do	5.8	11-0	" " forearms
41	O'Neill	Timothy V	"		do		yes	47	do	do	5'7	12-5	hil
42	Wooles	Frank V	"		do		yes	23	English	do	5'10	12'0	hil
43	Morris	Charles V	Steward	22/8/22	Barry		Yes	50	English	British	5-5	14-0	hil
44	Brown	Ernest V	2 do		do		Yes	38	do	do	5-8	10-0	hil
45	Palfrey	Wallis V	Cabin Boy		do		Yes	18	do	do	5 7	9-0	hil
46	Pestanoa	Phillip V	Cook		do		Yes	39	Portuguese	N.B.S. do	5-11	11.6	hil
47	Rowan	Thomas H. V	2nd Cook		do		Yes	22	English	British	5-7	9-4	hil
48	Smith	Robert V	Mess Boy		do		Yes	21	Welch	British	5-3	8-6	hil
49	Roberts	George V	A.B.		do		yes	26	English	"	5'10	11-4	hil
50	Fossett	Eugene Frankland	do		do		yes	23	Irish	"	5'8	10-12.	hil
51	Thomas	George V	Firemen		do		yes	32	English	"	5'8	10-5	hil.
52	Coffey	John V	F.T.		do		yes	33	Irish	"	5'8	11-0	Operation Scar
23	Capt	Turner	Insp											

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 24, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1605
at CARDIFF — WALES
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
C Christian
Vice Consul
Date AUG 24/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1922 BARRY

Hold Dept notified 9/11/22 V
Cp & notified 26-10-1922
Off the roll of Crew

Substitute for No 17.
Walsh William J. V A.B. 26/7/22 Barry yes 21 Irish Welsh 5-7 11-7 hil

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

E-E-22

Sheet No. .....

W 186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anglo Chilean, do declare, ng such aliens
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stanley Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 21 1922

PORT OF Newyork

Sept 21, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Vesuvio

from port of Cardiff England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 1922, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corpn.; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail Sept. 21st, 1922, for Montreal Canada

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Randazzo Salvatore	—	Italian	November 15-1921 at Catania
Di Franco Domenico	—	"	" " "
Amato Leopoldo	—	"	Sept. 16 1921 at Genova
Quarto Matteo	—	"	July 29-1922 "
Costabile Antonio	—	"	May 19-1922 at Naples

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ferlo	Romeno	Capozzo	16/9/2	"		yes	41	"	"	"	"	5.5	138
19	Panariello	Gioacchino	Cameriere	19/5/22	Napoli		"	50	"	"	"	"	5.8	186
20	Angelino	Pietro	Lavapiatto	19/5/22	"		yes	45	"	"	"	"	5.-	150
21	Esposito	Langella	Fuochista	19/5/22	"		no	40	"	"	"	"	5.4	140
22	Amato	Leopoldo	"	19/9/21	Genova		no	21	"	"	"	"	5.3	122
23	Costabile	Antonio	"	19/5/22	Napoli		yes	36	"	"	"	"	5.4	150
24	Vallauro	Carlo	"	29/3/22	Genova		yes	22	"	"	"	"	5.6	145
25	Di Franco	Domenico	"	15/4/21	Catania		"	27	"	"	"	"	5.4	140
26	D'Arrigo	Domenico	"	22/4/21	Catania		"	24	"	"	"	"	5.4	131
27	Tommasino	Michele	Carbonaio	19/5/22	Napoli		no	21	"	"	"	"	5.4	145
28	Astuti	Andrea	"	9/2/22	Genova		yes	23	"	"	"	"	5.5	130
29	Baffigi	Francesco	Carbonaio	2/3/22	Genova		"	21	"	"	"	"	5.3	142
30	Quarto	Matteo	"	29/8/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	"	5.5	140

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF SERVICE
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesuvio, arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Aug 27, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trapani	Carmine	Commandante	22/7/22	Genova	No	Yes	48	m.	Italian	Italian	5.7	180	
2	Avellino	Gerolamo	1° Ufficiale	22/7/22	"		"	40	m.	"	"	5.5	145	
3	Mautarolo	Giannetto	III "	28/5/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	136	
4	Cantalupi	Gaetano	Saltino	22/7/22	"		"	23	"	"	N	6	142	
5	Tartaglia	Luigi	Stesso mand.	29/7/22	"		"	48	"	"	S	5.6	160	
6	Scarpi	Carlo	II " mand.	21/2/22	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	
7	Bisso Bisso	Cesare	III "	29/7/22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.6	138	
8	Aiello Luigi	Luigi	Saltino	16/2/21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	
9	Gambadella	Antonio	Cameriere	2/3/22	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	
10	Nicifero	Domenico	Nostromo	16/2/21	"		"	52	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Afali	Nunzio	Ingrassatore	19/5/22	Napoli		"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Lungo	Filippo	"	16/9/21	Genova		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Tinci	Ruggero	"	21/2/22	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.5	132	
14	Canella	Giuseppe	"	16/9/21	"		"	60	"	"	"	5.5	148	
15	Pantalio	Salvatore	"	15/11/21	Catania			23	"	"	"	5.4	132	
16	Antoni	Maurilio	Cpbr. I	19/5/22	Napoli		"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Ravenna	Emilio	Mozzo	21/7/22	Genova		no	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	
18	Ferlè	Gennaro	Cassiere	16/9/21	"		yes	41	"	"	"	5.5	138	
19	Panariello	Gianni	Carbonaio	19/5/22	Napoli		"	50	"	"	"	5.8	136	
20	Augusta	Pietro	Ingrassatore	19/5/22	"		yes	45	"	"	"	5.-	150	
21	Esposito	Langella	Fuochista	19/5/22	"		no	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
22	Amato	Leopoldo	"	19/9/21	Genova		no	21	"	"	"	5.8	142	
23	Cortabile	Antonio	"	19/5/22	Napoli		yes	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	
24	Vallauro	Carlo	"	29/3/22	Genova		yes	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Di Franco	Domenico	"	15/11/21	Catania		"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	D'Arrigo	Domenico	"	22/11/21	Catania		"	24	"	"	"	5.4	131	
27	Tomasino	Michele	Carbonaio	19/5/22	Napoli		no	21	"	"	"	5.4	145	
28	Artuca	Andrea	"	2/2/22	Genova		yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	
29	Baffigi	Ernesto	Carbonaio	2/3/22	Genova		"	21	"	"	"	5.3	142	
30	Amato	Matteo	"	29/9/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	

Joseph Scaringi Insp

Line
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesuvio, arriving at New York, Sept, 19, from the port of 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gnetti	Adamo	Camerier	19/9/22	Genova	No	Yes	44	m.	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	150	
2	Callo	Tranano	Cuoco	2/8/22	"		"	21	"	" "	"	5.4	132	
3	Bruttone	Guiseppe	Cameriere	16/9/22	"		"	45	"	" "	"	5.5	170	
4	Albini	Pasquale	Cameriere	16/2/22	"		"	20	"	" "	"	5.4	130	
5	Lo Chirco	Guiseppe	Asst. Cuoco	22/8/22	"		"	17	"	" "	"	5.4	95	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Cardiff. 21st August, 1922. Joseph Scarinzi Insp
Italian Consul
By

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

August 21, 1922.

C. Christiani
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CARDIFF

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. K4
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
in C. Christiani
Consul
Date August 21/22
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

9-10-22

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Trapani, of the S/S "Vesuvio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Trapani
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 22

Joseph Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Ft Ham to Gv. Hamilton

Form 599
9-13-10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 8th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton.

from port of Boston., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 130.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9th. 1922., 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95. No River, and is expected to sail November 8th., 1922, for Hamilton. Bermuda. via United States port of New York. N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1918

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio						26				5.8	160	
18	Porto	Jose		7.7.22				22				5.7	150	
19	Garcia	Eugene		6.7.22				27				5.7	144	
20	Yllobre	Jose						29				5.6	140	
21	Ramos	Jose		1.9.22				35				5.6	142	
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22				49				5.7	145	
23	Mendez	Jose						27				5.7	155	
24	Cruz	Juan						24				5.6	140	
25	Arevado	Jose						26				5.8	160	
26	Porto	Francisco						22				5.7	147	
27	Arebalo	Andrew						23				5.8	165	
28	Lata	Antonio						42				5.7	154	
29	Garcia	Calistino						22				5.7	142	
30	DaCosta	Jose						42						

ow steam ships at my. ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Young L	31	British	9.25.22 New York
Chappell F	27	"	" "
Shepperd S	23	"	" "
Black T	25	"	" "
Mullaney A	31	"	" "
Geraghty M	25	"	" "
Cash F	28	"	" "
Rees R	28	"	" "
Perry J	27	"	6.7.22 "
Smith H	32	"	" "
Powell J	51	"	" "
D'Abruzzo A	34	Italian	" "
McFarlane A	24	British	5.8.22 "
Schofield G	15	U.S.A.	9.26.22 "
Myers D	39	"	9.27.22 "
Moore W	21	British	9.25.22 "
Waneless P	36	"	" "
Nightingale T	31	"	9.27.22 "
Audain A	22	"	9.25.22 "
Rabain J	24	"	" "
Alston O	21	U.S.A.	" "
Aiken R	21	"	9.27.22 "
Hanley J	23	British	1.9.22 "
Smith H	25	"	9.25.22 "
Burrows H	22	"	" "
Trott H	33	"	" "
Richardson W	34	"	" "
Smith R	25	"	" "
Rpyna S	38	Dutch	" "
Engwall C	29	British	" "
Gaillard F	22	U.S.A.	9.27.22 "
Williams H	27	British	9.25.22 "
Porto J	22	Spanish	6.7.22 "
Parkinson R	38	British	9.25.22 "

14—1043

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Holland C	52	British	Liddel C	31	British
D'Abruzzo A	34	Italian	Young L	31	"
Mackenzie E	21	British	Rea J	55	"
Pay A	38	"	Read J	37	"
Williamson A	26	"	McArthir J	42	"
Marryatt F	29	"	Zakson T	26	Russian
Sayer J	27	"	Beach A	22	British
Dockerty J	35	"	Collins H	39	"
Roberts G	22	"	Marcus S	25	"
Stadlin J	28	Russian	Collison J	31	"
Schofield G	15	U.S.A.Brt	Walker J	20	"
Deas A	54	British	Jones R	40	"
Hanley J	26	"	Jones F	20	"
Phillips W	42	U.S.A.	Wallace V	47	"
Rowling J	26	British	Taylor C	33	"
Connington C	22	U.S.A.	Henderson N	25	"
Johnson J	34	"	Dyett B	29	"
Richardson W	54	British	Harvey J	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

States

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1043

John S. Allen
for Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	26							
18	Porto	Jose		"	7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160		
19	Garcia	Eugene		"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150		
20	Villebre	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144		
21	Ramos	Jose		"	1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140		
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman		6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142		
23	Mendez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145		
24	Cruz	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155		
25	Arevado	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140		
26	Porto	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160		
27	Arebalo	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147		
28	Lata	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165		
29	Garcia	Celistino		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154		
30	DaCosta	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142		

ow Hem Lisp
at My. Nf.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio						26					
18	Porto	Jose		7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160
19	Garcia	Eugene		6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Yllobre	Jose		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144
21	Ramos	Jose		1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142
23	Mendez	Jose		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145
24	Cruz	Juan		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
25	Arevado	Jose		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140
26	Porto	Francisco		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160
27	Arebalo	Andrew		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147
28	Lata	Antonio		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165
29	Garcia	Celistino		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154
30	DaCosta	Jose		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Cruikshank	H	49	British	7.10.22	Boston
Frobisher	H	30	U.S.A.	26.9.22	New York
Gibbon	J	24	British	25.9.22	"
King	A	22	"	6.7.22	"
Case	H	22	"	13.9.22	"
Kennedy	R	26	"	6.7.22	"
Hans	H	64	"	"	"
Smith	B	40	"	6.7.22	"
Westerman	A	30	"	6.7.22	"
Washington	A	32	"	6.7.22	"
Dykes	W	35	"	13.9.22	"
Heron	J	32	"	6.7.22	"
Osborne	B	30	"	6.7.22	"
Whittle	A	32	"	1.9.22	"
Gale	R	18	U.S.A.	29.9.22	Boston
Dunscombe	K	43	British	6.7.22	New York
Vieira	J	30	Spanish	6.7.22	"
Sanchez	A	25	"	6.7.22	"
Ramos	J	35	"	1.9.22	"
Casal	P	49	"	6.7.22	"
Mendez	J	27	"	6.7.22	"
Cruz	J	24	"	"	"
Varela	P	26	"	6.7.22	"
Lata	A	42	"	6.7.22	"
Arevalo	A	23	"	6.7.22	"
Garcia	C	22	"	6.7.22	"
DaCosta	J	42	"	6.7.22	"
Swarez	R	28	"	7.7.22	"
Vieira	A	22	"	22.7.22	"
Cruz	M	19	"	22.7.22	"
Eiros	B	22	"	22.7.22	"
Smith	R	22	British	25.9.22	"
Smith	E	32	"	6.7.22	"
Collison	J	31	"	6.7.22	"
Brook	G	32	"	6.7.22	"

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Reid	J	31	British	Chase	A	22	British
Oliver	J	26	"	Herbert	E	22	"
Gilbert	J	30	"	DeWent	W	42	"
Hassell	O	27	"	MacIntyre	C	41	U.S.A.
Gall	J	35	"	Boo	M	43	Spanish
Maceira	A	46	Spanish	Lopez	J	28	"
Lata	A	41	"	Garcai	C	22	"
Cruz	F	25	"	Tong	H	37	British
Musquera	H	25	"	Swarez	R	28	Spanish
Garcai	J	33	"	Taibo	J	20	"
Saiteurs	A	23	"	Travis	R	26	British
Warwick	H	24	British	Potter	W	32	"
Whitehorn	P	23	"	Mendez	M	26	Spanish
Fernandez	M	33	Spanish	Platas	F	35	"
Jones	H	40	British	Bainbridge	E	49	British
Hunt	C	49	"	Kennedy	E	30	"
Shepperd	S	23	"	Fishwick	H	25	"
Ptrescott	A	50	"	Smith	E	29	"
Harding	W	26	"	Wood	T	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

for Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Porto	Jose		"	7.7.22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene		"	6.7.22	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Villobre	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Ramos	Jose		"	1.9.22	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Casal	Pierre		Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Mendez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Cruz	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Arevado	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Porte	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Arebalo	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
28	Lata	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Garcia	Celistino		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
30	DaCosta	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	

ow Lesan Lisp
at Ny. Ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio							22				5.8	160
18	Porto	Jose		7.7.22					27				5.7	150
19	Garcia	Eugene		6.7.22					29				5.7	144
20	Villebre	Jose							35				5.6	140
21	Ramos	Jose		1.9.22					49				5.6	142
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22					27				5.7	145
23	Mendez	Jose							24				5.7	155
24	Cruz	Juan							26				5.6	140
25	Arevado	Jose							22				5.8	160
26	Porto	Francisco							23				5.7	147
27	Arebalo	Andrew							42				5.8	165
28	Lata	Antonio							22				5.7	154
29	Garcia	Celistino							42				5.7	142
30	DaCosta	Jose												

Crew Sign on at Ny, Ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Smith E	32	British	6.7.22 New York
Collison J	31	"	6.7.22 "
Brook G	32	"	6.7.22 "
Shimmin W	28	"	6.7.22 "
Wood T	31	"	6.7.22 "
Harding W	26	"	6.7.22 "
Holland C	52	"	22.7.22 "
Wallace V	47	"	18.8.22 "
Cox G	50	"	18.8.22 "
Phillips W	41	U.S.A.	199.22 "
Read J	32	British	1.9.22 "
Kelly A	42	"	6.7.22 "
Jones H	39	"	6.7.22 "
Usher N	31	"	9.25.22 "
Moore E	27	"	9.25.22 "
Swan N	48	"	" "
Tatlow W	32	"	9.25.22 "
Shyvers P	58	"	9.25.22 "
Dooley J	35	"	9.25.22 "
O'Conner R	37	"	9.25.22 "
Lee G	38	"	9.25.22 "
Minshall W	36	"	9.25.22 "
Gaines E	42	"	9.25.22 "
Eobes H	49	"	9.25.22 "
Brothers H	29	"	9.25.22 "
Smith G	39	"	9.25.22 "
Greene F	38	"	9.25.22 "
McMain W	35	"	9.25.22 "
McGrath E	27	"	9.25.22 "
Bruno V	23	Italian	9.25.22 "
Moore H	50	British	9.25.22 "
Murphy R	44	"	9.25.22 "
Turnbull J	33	"	9.25.22 "
Prescott A	53	"	9.25.22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Browne F	22	British	Smith K	28	British
Roberts A	22.	"	Williams H	27	"
Smith H	25	"	Mackenzie G	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. [illegible] Clarke for Master.

1

[OVER.]

18	Porto	Jose	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Yllobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144
21	Ramos	Jose	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142
23	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145
24	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
25	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140
26	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160
27	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147
28	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165
29	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	134
30	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142

ow Steam Ships at Ny. Ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept 27th, 1922

I, master of the A.R.Francis (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 53 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 61 — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12th, 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95 N R, and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1922, for Bermuda via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was ------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio							26					
18	Porto	Jose		7.7.22				22				5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene		6.7.22				27				5.7	150	
20	Villobre	Jose						29				5.7	144	
21	Remés	Jose		1.9.22				35				5.6	140	
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22				49				5.6	142	
23	Mendez	Jose						27				5.7	145	
24	Cruz	Juan						24				5.7	155	
25	Arevado	Jose						26				5.6	140	
26	Porto	Francisco						22				5.8	160	
27	Arebalo	Andrew						23				5.7	147	
28	Lata	Antonio						42				5.8	165	
29	Garcia	Celistino						22				5.7	154	
30	DaCosta	Jose						42				5.7	142	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners. Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ow Hearn Line
at Ny, Ny

Page 2.

Discharged

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Smith	29	British	N Y 6.7.22
H Rishwick	24	do	do
M Geroghty	25	do	do
Edmistonxx	28	do	do
J Craig	48	do	do
F Jones	21	do	do
R Jones	22	do	do
A Craythorne	36	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Wright	21	do	do O.K.
C W Liddell	31	do	do
J Culken	40	do	do
A Prescott	50	do	do
A Williamson	25	do	do
Edmistonxx	28	do	do
T R Gray	36	do	do
W Baker	43	do	do O.K.
J Alton	32	do	do
Brownxx	22	do	do
E Dinnage	17	Amer	do
P Olten	34	Amer	do
A D'Abruzzo	32	Amer	do
H Candelish	50	Brit	do
W Davis	41	do	do O.K.
G Senhouse	21	Amer	do
Aleton A	27	Brit	do
H Williams	27	Amer	do
R Jervey	23	Brit	do O.K.
E Codrington	23	Amer	7.7.22
I Lichenstein	29	Brit	6.7.22
J Findlay	21	do	do
H Scarborough	30	do	22.7.22
J Lewis	51	do	6.7.22
M Corbusier	30	do	do
R Aitken	31	do	do
J Clark	32	do	do
R Compton	30	do	22.7.22
Mullaney A	27	do	5.8.22
W Chappell	40	do	1818.22
J Lynam	23	do	18.8.22
S Sheppard	35	do	do
J Knox			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Moore	27	Brit	P Wanless	36	Brit
E Swan	48	do	A Prescott	53	do
W Tatlow	32	do	L Young	31	do
P Shyvers	56	do	J Allan	33	do
J Dooley	35	do	F Chappell	27	do
R O'Connor	37	do	S Sheppard	23	do
G Lee	38	do	R Thompson	26	Amer
W Minshall	56	do	A Audain	22	Brit
E Gaines	42	do	H Smith	25	do
H Fokes	49	do	H Burrows	22	do
H Brothers	29	do	H Trott	33	do
G Smith	39	do	W Richardson	34	do
F Greene	38	do	R Smith	25	do
W McMain	35	do	W Moore	21	Amer
E Wynna	38	Dutch	J Rabain	24	Brit
E McGrath	27	Brit	O Alston	21	Amer
V Bruno	23	Italy	C Engwall	29	Brit
H Moore	50	Brit	T Black	25	do
R Murphy	44	do	W Smith	29	do
J Turnbull	33	do	A D'Abruzzo	34	Amer

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

		Antonio							26					
18	Porto	Jose	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Villebre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Ramos	Jose	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
28	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	168	
29	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
30	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	

ow Seam Insp
at Ny. Ny

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio							26				
18	Porto	Jose		7.7.22					22			5.8	160
19	Garcia	Eugene		6.7.22					27			5.7	150
20	Yllobre	Jose							29			5.7	144
21	Ramos	Jose		1.9.22					35			5.6	140
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22					49			5.6	142
23	Mendez	Jose							27			5.7	145
24	Cruz	Juan							24			5.7	155
25	Arevado	Jose							26			5.6	140
26	Porto	Francisco							22			5.8	160
27	Arebalo	Andrew							23			5.7	147
28	Lata	Antonio							42			5.8	165
29	Garcia	Celistino							22			5.7	154
30	DaCosta	Jose							42			5.7	142

ow Hamm Line
at Ny. Ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Young	31	Brit	1.9.22 N Y
R Gaurin	22	do	do
R Mc Donald	28	do	do
A Semple	30	do	do
F Bornstein	26	Amer	6.7.22
J Weber	30	do	do
J Blainey	20	do	1.9.22
W Moore	22	do	18.8.22
A Deas	54	Brit	do
C Brown	38	Amer	1.9.22
J Rabain	24	Brit	18.8.22
A Shurland	18	do	do
A Gaskin	28	do	1.9.22
C Skilling	22	do	do
H White	21	Amer	1.9.22
E Goodin	24	do	2.9.22
R Lea	23	do	do
E Powell	26	Brit	5.8.22
P Flanagan	40	do	1.9.22
J. FOX	20	do	6.7.22
A. PITT.	53	do	do
J. DAVIS	26	AMER	do
W. MINEHALL	35	BRIT	18.8.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Lipson	37	Brit			
A Mullany	31	do			
M Garoughty	25	do			
F Cash	48	do			
G Schofield	15	do			
R Rees	28	do			
T Nightingale	31	do			
D Myers	39	Amer			
R Aiken	21	do			
F Gaillard	22	do			
H Case	22	Brit			
D Daniels	32	do			
W Evelyn	26	do			
M Corbusier	51	do			
J Gibbon	24	do			
A Pitt	53	do			
H Frobisher	30	Amer			
W Dykes	35	~~Amer~~ Brit			
R Smith	22	Brit			
T Bowman	40	do			
R Parkinson	38	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—6013

A P Frances
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ponte	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160
18	Porto	Jose	✓	7.7.22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160
19	Garcia	Eugene	✓	6.7.22	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Yllobre	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144
21	Remée	Jose	✓	1.9.22	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142
23	Mendez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145
24	Cruz	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
25	Arevado	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140
26	Porto	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160
27	Arebalo	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147
28	Lata	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165
29	Garcia	Celistino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154
30	DaCosta	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142

sworn to
at NY, NY

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1260

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilto

Sheet No. 2

MBERS OF CREW 193

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

f Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Reb							lish British	5.8	170	
2	Scott	Art							"	5.7	150	
3	Clark	Ch							"	5.6	145	
4	Gibb	Ge							"	5.7	150	
5	Heron	Je							"	5.7	145	
6	Osborne	Be							"	5.8	150	
7	Whittle	Al							"	5.7	150	
8	Dumscombe	Ki							"	5.9	155	
9	Trew	Wi							"	5.11	160	
10	Varela	Al							lish Spanish	5.8	150	
11	Seacme	Je							"	5.7	145	
12	Vieire	Je							"	5.6	142	
13	Vareles	Pe							"	5.8	155	
14	Faracido	Je							"	5.7	145	
15	Fabal	Ma							"	5.6	145	
16	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	148
17	Ponte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.8	157
18	Porto	Jose	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.8	160
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.7	150
20	Villebre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.7	144
21	Ramos	Jose	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.6	140
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	5.6	142
23	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.7	145
24	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.7	155
25	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.6	140
26	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.8	160
27	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	147
28	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.8	165
29	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.7	154
30	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.7	142

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57
301

132-4-6 South Third Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 27400

Sept. 11th, 1922.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

The Br. S.S. "Fort Hamilton" arrived at this Port yesterday, Sept. 10th, from Halifax, N.S., with cruise passengers, who were landed at this Port, having originally embarked at this Port about ten days ago; we were, however, unable to inspect the crew as the ship left for New York this A.M. before our officers could handle her; it is therefore respectfully requested that you cause crew to be inspected upon arrival at your Port tomorrow,- crew list is enclosed herewith.

J. L. Hughes
Commissioner.

CCR
Encl

Crew inspected by Insp Sfom 9/12/22

owl Steam Ships at NY, NY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* Philadelphia, September 10th, 1922, *from the port of* Halifax, N. S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	Chief Engineer	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	170	
2	Scott	Arthur	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Clark	Charles	3rd. "	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Gibb	George	4th. "	1.9.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Neron	James	5th. "	6.7.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Osborne	Barney	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Whittle	Alfred	7th "	1.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary "	6.7.22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
9	Trew	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Varela	Arthur	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
11	Seanne	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Vieira	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
13	Varelas	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Faracida	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Ponte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
18	Porto	Jose	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Yllobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Rambe	Jose	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
28	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
30	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	

ow Steam Ships at Ny. Ny.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* September, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* Philadelphia, September 10th., *19*22, *from the port of* Halifax, N. S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Varela	Peter	Fireman	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	156	
2	Suarez	R.	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Vieira	Antonio	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cruz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Viera	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Minshall	William	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5.9	155	
7	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
8														
9														
10			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
11	Kelly	John	Chief Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	145	
12	Edgar	James	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
14	Cree	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
15	Smith	Eldred	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Fishwick	Harry	Asst " "	2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	
17	Collidge	John	Smo Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
18	Murphy	Charles	Saloon Steward	18.8.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Brook	George	Asst Steward	6.7.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20	Shimmin	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	
21	Geraghty	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
22	Crumpton	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	
24	Harding	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	
25	Culkin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	168	
27	Holland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	155	
28	Wright	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	165	
29	Richards	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	
30	Liddell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	

Owstern Ships
at NY

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* Philadelphia, September 10th., *1922*, *from the port of* Halifax. N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Fred	Asst Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
3	Craythorne	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	167	
4	Darrigan	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
5	Jones	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.7	156	
6	Kearney	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	175	
8	Wallace	Victor	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Mullaney	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	
10	Chappell	Frank	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	
11	Lymm	John	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Sheppard	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Cox	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	Phillips	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
15	Dinnage	Edward	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.7	148	
16	Knox	Joseph	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	145	
17	Entwistle	Thomas	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
18	Fox	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Read	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Kelly	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Gaurin	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	McDonald	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	
24	Jones	Henry	Linen Keeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	163	
25	Usher	Newton	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Candalish	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
27	Semple	Annie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	F	"	British	5.8	145	
28	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	41	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
29	Seahouse	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.9	155	
30	Perry	Joseph	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	

owdenn Dups
at Ny

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master,

Sworn to before me this 10th, *day of* September, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BW 9/6

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* Philadelphia, September 10th., *19*22, *from the port of* Halifax. N.S.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
3	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
5	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
6	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
7	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	160	
8	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	King	Albert	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Sterling	Royal	Jr. "	1.8.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
11	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.10	160	
12	Hassell	Joseph	Boos'N	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
13	Kennedy	Robert	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	190	
14	Hans	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.8	170	
15	Clark	Claydie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	150	
16	Martin	Charles	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
17	Heyliger	William	Storekeeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195	
18	Scarborough	Harold	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
20	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
21	Smith	Brownlow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
24	Westerman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
26	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
27	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Washington	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	167	
29	Lewis	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"M	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Edwards	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
31	Corbusier	Melville	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	165	

owdens Lamps
all rig

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master *, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th, *day of* September, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* Philadelphia., September 10th., *1922*, *from the port of* Halifax. N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Harold	Broiler Cook	6.7.22	New York	NO	Yes	32	M	Afr Black	British	5.10	160	
2	Powell	Joseph	Grill "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	175	
3	Adams	Arrick	Carver	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	D'Abruzzo	Antonio	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
5	Isaackson	Percy	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.7	147	
6	McFarlane	Albert	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Lichenstein	Joseph	Musician	6.7.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
8	Beurstin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
9	Weber	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Olton	Percy	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Blainey	Joseph	"	1.9.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	
12	Johnson	David	Chief Baker	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	Afr Black	"	5.8	160	
13	Codrigan	Emerson	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.7	150	
14	Williams	James	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
15	Moore	William	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Dean	Alex	Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5.7	150	
17	Brown	Charles	2nd. "	1.9.22	"	"	"	38	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
18	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	6.0	180	
19	Alston	Oscar	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
20	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	145	
21	Jervey	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
22	Rabain	James	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.7	148	
23	Shurland	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Gaskin	Arnold	Dishwasher	1.9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Skilling	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	
26	Hawley	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	White	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	147	
28	Goodin	Ernest	"	2.9.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Lee	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Powell	Edward	Engrs Messman	5.8.22	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.7	145	
31	Flanagan	Patrick	" "	1.9.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged at New York as req.

5-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

(5)

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* September, *1922*

Thos Francis

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 148

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 49905 BILLED SEP 8

C-A-R

Pw 10-6-22
C Clk M B Binder

Punched Checked
Date 10-7-22
Clerk M B Binder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr L Audiconst, Surgeon of the Jeremie, Haiti, Private not Sailing, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma of the University of Haiti (Port au Prince), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Audiconst M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1922.

at Jeremie, Haiti

L'Chan. Is Catherine B
Le Vice
Consular Agent of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(2)

198

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9—10-22

Haiti
Cabin 1/6

	DIRECT TO PORT TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
CABIN						
CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL		1	8		1	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		✓
2nd Cabin			
	1		10

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	1	—	2	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Haiti~~ Haiti. Passengers sailing from ~~Jeremie, Haiti~~, ~~August 30~~ ~~1932~~, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~Legagneur~~	~~Henri~~	~~36~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~Dentist~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~Haytian~~	~~WestIndian~~	~~Haiti~~	~~Jeremie~~	~~Vve Henri Legagneur~~ ~~Corail, Haiti.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
1	TRANSIT 27545	Legagneur	Henri	36	2	M	S. Dentist	Yes	French	Yes	Haytian	WestIndian	Haiti	Jeremie	Vve Henri Legagneur Corail, Haiti.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. C. Watts
Insh.

88

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens X
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the last year promised regular work was pro	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	himself $50 Yes 2 Months	Philadelphia		No			3034 W 115th St NYC.	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Br.	None. Small cut gold teeth	Haiti	Jeremie
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	11 Months	Phila.		No.	Yes	2 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Br.	No ne	Haiti	Jeremie.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Haiki, from Jeremie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.M. Long
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1922
at New York

J. K. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI), August 31st 1922, 19..., Arriving at port of New York, Sept. 10, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FESSENDEN	ALBERT F.	33	5	m	m	XENIA OHIO MARCH 29th 1890	—	138 TENNESSEE AVE NE WASHINGTON D.C.
2	FESSENDEN	MARY R.	31	2	f	m	WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 29 1892		DO
3	FESSENDEN	JAMES ALBERT	5		m	s	COLON REP. PANAMA AUG. 24 1918		DO
4	"	JOHN RICE	3	8	m	s	COLON REP. PANAMA JAN. 28 1920		DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Roberts
Mash.

(4)

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

2
201

No surgeon on board. Regular Passenger. 2nd Matte

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Consular pass.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI. Passengers sailing from Cape Haiti, Sept. 5, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Haddock	Abraham	21	6	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	African	Panama	Colon	James Ford (Friend) 9 and 10 St. Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Watts Insh.

50

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept., 10, 1922., , *19*

202

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language; if not, whether in possession of any form of language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Consul	13.00	No.	5	N.Y.	From S/S Advance 5mo service.	No.	Permanent	Yes.		No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Crippled Foot.	5	9	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Scar on left foot	Colombia	Cabo Haitien
2																										Salanders
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Lon Nute, of the American S/S Haiti, from Cape Haitien, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt. N. Long
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1922
at Newfoundland

J. R. Walts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti, Haiti, Sept. 5th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 10, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dow	Elbert	43	✓	M	S.		Texas, Fort Worth, June 23, 1904.	Bat Calhun Fort Worth Tex. [redacted] New York City.
2	Kirkner	Kathleen	50	✓	F.	M.	Philadelphia, Sept 27, 1872.		7 Pierpont St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Porter	Bonnie L.	25	✓	F.	M.	Elora Ill. Sept. 18, 1897.		Flora Ill.
4	Porter	David R. Jr. Sch.	1.	✓	M.	S.	Washington D.C. Sept. 9, 1921.		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	4								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Coats Insh.

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

S 4/16 Haiti

294

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 21 1922

PORT OF New York

Sept. 15, 1922.

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 1922, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 North R. N.Y. and is expected to sail Sept. 15, 1922, for Haiti via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Bertram	Frank	✓	Oiler	4/12042	"	"	"	"	34	M.	German	1st P.	5-10	145	"
	19	Powers	Charles	✓	"	4/12348	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	1st.P.	6-3	175	"
	20	Jette	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	U. S.	5-9	145	"
	21	Schneider	Carl	✓	Fireman	000219 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	German	1st.P.	5-8	150	"
	22	Cruz	Genan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	P.I.	U.S.	5-6	140	"
	23	Nesch	Hugo	✓		4/2043	"	"	"	"	40	M.	German	1st.P.	5-9	158	"
	24	Finks	Robert E.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	African	U.S.	5-4	145	"
	25	Sealey	Lloyd	✓	2nd. Cook	8/18/22	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	English	5-11	165	"
	26	Harvey	Isiah	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	U.S.	5-7	150	"
	27	Vieira	Emiterio	✓	"	8/16/22	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10	140	"
	28	Lopez	Frank	✓	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	1st.P.	5-11	150	"
	29	Banner	Charles	✓	"	8/18/22	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	English	5-6	155	"
	30	Kirkner	George M.	✓	O. S.	9-4-22	Cape Haitien	"	"	"	56	M	American	U. S.	5-10	130	"

J. K. Walters Insp.

Line Clyde

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Clyde

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Otrompke	49	Nat. U.S.	8/15/22 New York
H.R.Wolfe	30	U.S.	8/15/22 " "
A.C.Collins	33	"	8/15/22 " "
J.L.Kane	35	"	8/15/22 " "
H.Hamlin	40	Nat. U.S.	8/15/22 " "
E.Jette	24	" U.S.	8/15/22 " "
H.Nesch	40	Germany 1st P.	8/15/22 " "
Robert B.Finks	37	U.S.	8/15/22 " "
Lloyd Sealey	44	B.W.I.	8/15/22 " "
S.Harvy	40	U.S.	8/15/22 " "
E.Veira	22	Nat.Portugal.	8/15/22 " "
Frank Lopes	23	C.V.I. 1 St P.	8/15/22 " "
Charles Banner	22	Canada 1st.P.	8/15/22 " "
J.Hirkner	55	N.Y.	9/15/22 Cape Haitien

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.J.Geary	29	U.S.	Alfread Smith	22	U.S.
J.F.Forsyth	35	U.S.	George Dale	24	Nat.U.S.Citizen
J.Beckley	33	U.S.	William Ferguson	20	U.S.
A.O.Gunter	19	U.S.			
R.Bether	44	U.S.			
Thomas Wallace	27	U.S.			
Edgar Howard	34	U.S.			
Peter Lee	35	B.W.I.1St.P.			
Godfrey Richardson	21	B.W.I.1St.P.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1920

Master.

[OVER.]

		Thomas	✓ 3rd.	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Ireland	"	5-9	130	"
	18	Bertram	Frank	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	German	1st P.	5-10	145	"
	19	Powers	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	1st.P.	6-3	175	"
	20	Jette	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	U. S.	5-9	145	"
	21	Schneider	Carl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	German	1st.P.	5-8	150	"
	22	Cruz	Genan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	P.I.	U.S.	5-6	140	"
	23	Nesch	Hugo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	German	1st.P.	5-9	155	"
	24	Finks	Robert E.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	African	U.S.	5-4	145	"
	25	Sealey	Lloyd	✓ 2nd. Cook	8/18/22	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	English	5-11	165	"
	26	Harvey	Isiah	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	U.S.	5-7	150	"
	27	Vieiva	Emiterio	✓ "	8/16/22	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10	140	"
	28	Lopes	Frank	✓ "	8/15/22	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	1st.P.	5-11	150	"
	29	Banner	Charles	✓ "	8/18/22	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	English	5-6	155	"
	30	Kirkner	George M.	✓ O. S.	9-4-22	Cape Haitien	"	"	"	56	M	American	U. S.	5-10	130	"

J. K. Watts Insh

Line Clyde

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Clyde

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.HAITI, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 10, 1922, *from the port of* Cape Haitien Haiti. Sept 5th 1922

HAITI SEP 10-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	8/15/22	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M.	American	U. S.	5-9	165	None
2	Moyer	William P.	1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-6	145	"
3	Larson	Erik A.	2nd. "	8/18/22	"	"	"	24	M.	Scand	"	5-8	155	"
4	Merrill	Wilbur F.	3rd. "	8/15/22	"	"	"	24	M.	American	"	5-8	160	"
5	Leahy	William J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	Rempe	Peter	A. B.	8/16/22	"	"	"	29	M.	Russian	"	5-6	145	"
7	Castro	Manuel	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	21	M.	West I.	"	5-7	140	"
8	Titus	Valentine	"	8/16/22	"	"	"	21	M.	American	"	5-7	155	"
9	Otrompke	Julius	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	49	M.	German	"	6-0	175	"
10	Reynolds	Albert	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-3	140	"
	Discharged, Cape Haiti, Sept 4, 1922.													
11	CUCino	Vincenzo	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	20	M.	American	"	5-7	155	"
12	Wolfe	Harry R.	Radio.	8/15/22	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-11	185	"
13	Collins	Archibald C.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-8	165	"
14	Evans	Harry	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-6	200	"
15	Kane	James L.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-10	185	"
16	Hamlin	Herman	2nd. "	8/16/22	"	"	"	40	M.	Finland	"	5-7	190	"
17	Peters	Thomas	3rd. "	8/15/22	"	"	"	31	M.	Ireland	"	5-9	130	"
18	Bertram	Frank	Oiler 412042	"	"	"	"	34	M.	German	1st P.	5-10	145	"
19	Powers	Charles 412348	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	1st.P.	6-3	175	"
20	Jette	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	U. S.	5-9	145	"
21	Schneider	Carl	Fireman 000219 - 7uy	"	"	"	"	37	M.	German	1st.P.	5-8	150	"
22	Cruz	Cenan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	P.I.	U.S.	5-6	140	"
23	Nesch	Hugo	" 412043	"	"	"	"	40	M.	German	1st.P.	5-9	155	"
24	Finks	Robert E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M.	African	U.S.	5-4	145	"
25	Sealey	Lloyd	2nd. Cook	8/18/22	"	"	"	44	M.	"	English	5-11	165	"
26	Harvey	Isiah	Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	U.S.	5-7	150	"
27	Vieiva	Emiterio	"	8/16/22	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10	140	"
28	Lopez	Frank	"	8/15/22	"	"	"	23	M.	"	1st.P.	5-11	150	"
29	Banner	Charles	"	8/18/22	"	"	"	22	M.	"	English	5-6	155	"
30	Kirkner	George M.	O. S.	9-4-22	Cape Haitien	"	"	56	M	American	U. S.	5-10	130	"

J. R. Watts Insh

Line Clyde
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Clyde

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M.Long, Master, of the American S.S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L.M.Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1922

J.R.Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date August 24, 1922

[illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance [illegible] by the Department of State.

Dawn G. Woods
Consul of the United States of America.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 197
at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Haitian ports
Dawn G. Woods
Aug. 24, 1922

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Cape Haitien, Haiti

direct
Dawn G. Woods
Consul
Sept. 7, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-4 Curaçao 10

Form 599

206

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27549

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

October 7th, 1922

I, master of the Panamarian (Nationality) S. S. "GUARAGA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd., 1922, consigned to Philpi Rolsell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 & Bway Brklyn, and is expected to sail October 7th, 1922, for Cuba, Panama & South American Ports

~~at United States port~~ Miami First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NO.	
			NO.

27549

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

									30		Swede	NAT.	
	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5.9	165
	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	162
	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150
	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8	147
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.8	146
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	152
24	Magnusen	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	161
25	Selpo	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	155
26	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149
27	Stathekis	Alex	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.9	155
28	Gillam	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	147
29	Eberhard	Christian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	172
30	Fernandes	Certino	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.8	152

Form 599 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the vessel named below:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and May 19, 1921, and the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified to deliver, detain on board, or remove the following-named alien, with their baggage, as indicated on the reverse side hereof.

NAME: Curtis Finn

Receipt of the above matter is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents MESSRS. W. R. GRACE & CO.

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL.			
		NIL.	
			NIL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. NIL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	
			NIL.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NIL.					
		NIL.			
			NIL.		
					NIL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. NIL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NIL.				
		NIL.		
			NIL.	
				NIL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

L. H. Baun
Master.

[OVER.]

FORM 529 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DET.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Feb. issued by the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter), you are detain on board the following-named alien, with their baggage, if on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

(Title of person signing receipt.)

		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	MAT. U. S. A.	5.6	140
		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5.6	140
		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	162
		Deck	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150
		Cellar	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	147
		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.8	146
		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	163
24	Magusen	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	161
25	Stalps	Jann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	155
26	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149
27	Sgathakis	Alex	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.9	159
28	Ekland	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	147
29	Eberhard	Christian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	179
30	Fernandes	Certine	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.8	152

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents MESSRS A. R. GRACE & CO.

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-H Curtis

Form 689 10

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 1st., 1922

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. "ORIZABA"

from port of Puerto Arenas, Chile & Intermediate Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible] the Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th., 1922, consigned to Messrs. W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 42, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 1st., 1922, for Various South American Ports

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and May 19, 1921, and regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified to deliver, detain on board [illegible], with their baggage, the following-named aliens, on the reaches side hereof.

NAME [illegible]

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

							1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148
							2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	NAT. U. S. A.	5.9	140
							3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	162
							Deck	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160
							Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	147
							"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.8	146
							"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	162
24	Magnuson	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	161
25	Kuelpe	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	156
26	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149
27	Stathakis	Alex	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.9	157
28	Galand	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	147
29	Eberhard	Christian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	179
30	Fernandes	Certine	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.8	152

J. H. McCobb Capt

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents MESSRS. A. R. GRACE & CO.

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. O. Reed	41	British	A. Pihl	52	Finland
F. E. Gresham	27	"	O. Pilman	39	Sweden
J. Gres	50	Chile	E. Pilman	27	"
P. E. Hatton	41	U. S. A.	A. Danielsen	48	Norway
A. Kramer	50	Holland	H. Hans	50	Spain
S. Halvorsen	41	Norway	A. Hans	37	Germany
L. Hale	51	Finland	J. Hans	41	Spain
O. Hale	30	Norway	E. Berg	27	Germany
E. Marshal	25	"	C. Le Gar	30	"
C. Nielsen	44	Denmark	[illegible]	30	"
T. Nilsen	30	Norway	[illegible]	30	"
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"
T. Svendsen	28	Norway	[illegible]	25	"
E. Nolan	34	British	[illegible]	30	"
L. Nowle	51	"	[illegible]	30	Russia
F. Engdorf	30	Russia(RAS)	A. Pihl	30	U. S. A.
J. Bullen	42	British	[illegible]	30	U. S. A.
A. Rogers	30	Canada	[illegible]	30	U. S. A.
P. Nolan	47	Holland	E. Hentzels	23	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Bauer
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Morris	Eben	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148	
18	Markeff	William	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	NAT. U. S. A.	5.9	160	
19	Hansen	Andreas	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	168	
20	Andersen	Hjelmer	Deck	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.9	180	
21	Strom	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	
22	Sorensen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.8	166	
23	Thorneff	Dimity	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	163	
24	Magnsen	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	161	
25	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	156	
26	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8	147	
27	Syrathskie	Alex	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.9	159	
28	Gallard	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	147	
29	Eberhard	Christian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	175	
30	Fernandes	Certine	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.6	152	

Line: GRACE LINE
Owners: GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents: MESSRS. W. R. GRACE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil		Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]		

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Passenger's Duplicate.)

Port of New York Sept 16, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Curaca Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S/S Curaca (East Indian Band Inn) (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Antonio Fernandez	Eng Wiper
	208

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. H. Baun Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Fih	38	Finland
C. Ellman	21	England
I. Ellman	27	"
A. Sandelman	26	"
M. [illegible]	29	Spain
A. [illegible]	27	Finland
J. [illegible]	42	Spain
C. [illegible]	27	Finland
C. Le Grey	27	"
[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	20

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bahia Blanca July 9 22

Vessel PANAMANIAN S/S "C U R A C A", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 10, 19 22, from the port of PUNTA ARENAS & INTERMEDIATE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cann	Isaac H.	Master	31/5/22	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	6.1	215	
2	Read	Harold O.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	162	
3	Cavaghan	Thomas R.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	189	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]elo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7	165	Discharged at Punta Arenas Chile. 17/7/22
5	Geils	George	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	U. S. A.	6.2	178	
6	Ottervik	Monsen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7	146	
7	Halvorsen	Trygve	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	147	
8	DeCosta	Mario	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portuguese	5.8	177	
9	Nelsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9	179	1 Eye
10	Lindelm	Arndt	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	155	
11	Gustavsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	185	
12	Raggersgill	Ragner	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5.9	174	
13	Samuelsen	Erlert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	144	
14	Keymeuler	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	157	
15	Friss	Karle	"	3/6/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	165	
16	Esden	Henry	Chief Engr.	31/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	155	
17	Morris	Eben	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148	
18	Markoff	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	NAT. U. S. A.	5.5	144	
19	Hansen	Andreas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	162	
20	Andersen	Hjelmer	Donk	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150	
21	Strom	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	147	
22	Sorensen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.8	146	
23	Cherneff	Gimity	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	153	
24	Magusen	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Swedan	5.8	161	
25	Stelpa	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	155	
26	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	142	
27	Stathakis	Alex	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.9	155	
28	Galland	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	147	
29	Eberhard	Christian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	175	
30	Fernandes	Cortine	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.8	152	

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents HENDERSON & R. GRACE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. H. CANN, MASTER, *of the* S/S "CURACA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

I. H. Cann

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMANIAN S/S "CURACAO," arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 10, 1922, from the port of ~~PUNTA ARENAS & INTERMEDIATE~~ Bahia Blanca July 9/22 CHILEAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Russell	Isaac	Chief Cook	31/5/22	New York	Yes	Yes	53	M	African	British	5.9	148	
32	Campbell	Aubrey	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	
33	Marquez	Ramon	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span-Amr.	Argentine	5.6	170	
34	Fernandes	Antenio	Engr' Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5.6	165	Discharged Finished
35	Goodwin	William	Sailor's Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	British	5.7	166	
36	Patten	Paul R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U. S. A.	5.9	186	
37	Kindred	George C.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	
38	Cann	Ellen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	British	5.8	145	
39	Grez	Julio	3rd.Officer	17/7/22	Punta Arenas Chile	"	"	38	M	Span-Am	Chilean	5.9	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

38 in crew
34 Sheet 2 Held on board, joined Ship.

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents MESSRS A. H. GRACE & CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-10-c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. H. CANN , MASTER *, of the* S / S " C U R A C A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

I. H. Cann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

J. H. Obbens
Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Punta Arenas, Chile.
July 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Austin C. Brady
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 57
at Punta Arenas, Chile.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Austin C. Brady
(Consul)
Date July 19, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SEAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S-L Kathleen Head

10

Form 030.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

18th September, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Kathleen Head

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	55	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th September, 1922, consigned to Donaldson Bros, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 18. East River Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 19th Sept, 1922, for ~~Port Tampa~~ Belfast via United States port of Port Tampa, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
W. J. Laverty	30	British	Belfast,	3rd May 1922
John Martin	20	do.	do	do.
M. Murphy	26	do.	do.	do.
L. McCready	22	do.	do.	do.
D. Welch	19	do.	do.	do.
J. H. Baxter	29	do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

22	Kane	Robert	Deck Boy					16				84	5	0	Dot on left
23	Sloan	James	1st Engineer					49				168	5	4½	Land Half moon. Star
24	Carlisle	Hugh Mc	2nd Engineer					38				168	5	9¼	Rose on left forearm
25	Coombes	David A.	3rd do					24				146	5	7½	
26	Stuart	John K.	4th do					29				159	5	11	
27	Owens	William W.	5th do					26				168	5	11¾	Scar right Eyebrow.
28	McIlroy	Thomas	Donkeyman					40				168	6	0	
29	McCloskey	Edward	Store Keeper					38				144	5	4½	E. & 6 on knuckle of right hand
30	McIlvaine	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	44				154	5	8	

Joseph Scanzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Bowers	40	British	Belfast 3rd May 1922
W. J. Martin	31	do	do. do.
James Laverty	39	do.	do. do.
A. Mc Duity	26	do.	do. do.
W. Mc Nally	25	do.	do. do.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Deserters

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Purdy	22	British	Belfast. 3rd May 1922
Peter Moane	32	do	do. do.
Failed to join W. Mullen	50	do	New York. 18th Sept 22
Failed to join M. Corri	27	do	do. do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. H. Kent	67	U.S.A.	W. Mullen	50	British. Failed to join N.Y.
S. P. Jensen	22	British	W. Savage	23	do.
J. Mc Knight	20	do	M. Corri	27	do. Failed to join N.Y.
C. de Jesus	39	Porto Rico	J. Domachie	31	do.
C. James	27	British	F. J. Madden	22	U.S.A
James Annes	24	U.S.A	Geo Seaman	24	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. H Baxter	29	do	do do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Moore
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Kane	Robert	Deck Boy					16				84	5	0			Cut on left hand
23	Sloan	James	1st Engineer					49				168	5	4½			Half moon. Stan.
24	Carlisle	Hugh Mc	2nd Engineer					38				168	5	9½			Rose on left forearm
25	Coombes	David A.	Brgr do					24				146	5	7½			
26	Stuart	John K.	3rd do					29				159	5	11			
27	Owens	William W.	5th do					26				168	5	11¾			Scar right eyebrow.
28	Mc Elroy	Thomas	Donkeyman					40				168	6	0			
29	Mc Closkey	Edward	Store Keeper					38				144	5	4½			E.M.C. on back of right hand
30	Mc Elwaine	William	Greaser	do"	do"	do"	do"	44				154	5	8			

Joseph Scanlon Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11 Kathlin Head

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La
2nd October, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Kathlin Head"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 3.
Number of seamen discharged 3. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 — Total crew this date 53 54
— Deported 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th Sept 1922, 19.., consigned to ROSS & HEYN, INC.; is now lying at Harmony Street, and is expected to sail 8th Oct, 1922, for Belfast, Ireland via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles James	24	British	New York 19 Sept 22
George Seaman	24	do	do do
J. H. Baxter	29	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

17	McCready	John	Sailor					22				175	5	11	True love on
18	McAnally	Patrick	A.B.					43				128	5	0	left arm
19	McQuitty	Andrew	Sailor					26				168	5	6	three fishes on right hand
20	Welsh	David	O.S.					19				180	5	10	Sword and snake on left arm
21	Coyle	John McN	O.S.					18				126	5	6	—
22	Kane	Robert	Deck Boy					16				144	5	0	—
23	Sloan	James	1st Engineer					49				84	5	0	—
24	Carlisle	Hugh M	2nd Engineer					38				168	5	4½	Dot on left hand
25	Coombes	David A.	3rd do					27				168	5	9¼	Half moon, Star- Rose on left forearm
26	Stuart	John L.	4th do					29				146	5	7½	—
27	Owens	William W.	5th do					26				159	5	11	—
28	McElroy	Thomas	Donkeyman					40				168	5	11¾	Scar right Eyebrow.
29	McCloskey	Edward	Storekeeper					38				168	6	0	—
30	McElwaine	William	Greaser	do"	do"	do"	do"	44				144	5	4½	E.M.6 on back of right hand
												154	5	8	—

Joseph Seaman Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. H. Kent	67	U.S.A	New York, 13 Sept. 22
F. E. Madden		do.	do 19th do.
Jas Annes		do.	do do.

3 Sheets

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rathlin Head, arriving at New York, Sept. 10, 1922, from the port of Belfast Aug 6 Cardiff Aug 22.

RATHLIN HEAD SEP 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) WEIGHT lbs	(12) HEIGHT ft. ins	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	James L.	Engineer	3/8/1922	Belfast	No	Yes	52	male	Irish	British	152	5 6½	
2	Pilcock	Alexander	1st mate	"	"	"do"	"do"	38	"do"	"	"do"	184	5 6	✓
3	Barber	Francis J	2nd mate	"	"	"do"	"do"	25	"do"	"	"do"	153	5 9½	✓
4	Cole	David M.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"do"	140	5 9	✓
5	Losty	Edward P.	A/B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"do"	115	5 3	✓
6	Glover	Ralph	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"do"	145	5 7	✓
7	McClelland	James	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"do"	126	5 6	✓
8				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9	Hawthorne	Robert J	Sailor Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"do"	160	5 9	✓
10	Pilcock	John	Boson	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"do"	156	6 0	✓
11	Johnston	John	A B Lamps	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"do"	160	5 7½	✓
12	Dick	Samuel	A B	"	"	"do"	"	38	"	"	"do"	161	5 6	✓
13	Martin	David	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"do"	151	5 8	Scar on left side of neck
14	Laverty	William J.	A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"do"	140	5 6½	Rose on right hand
15	Martin	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"do"	140	5 7	✓
16	Murphy	Michael	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"do"	175	5 11	✓
17	McBready	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"do"	128	5 0	True love on left arm
18	McAnally	Patrick	A B	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"do"	168	5 6	three fishes on right hand
19	McQuitty	Andrew	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"do"	180	5 10	Sword and snake on left arm
20	Welsh	David	O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"do"	126	5 6	✓
21	Boyle	John McS	O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"do"	147	5 0	✓
22	Kane	Robert	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"do"	84	5 0	✓
23	Sloan	James	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"do"	168	5 4½	Rose on left hand
24	Carlisle	Hugh Mc	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"do"	168	5 9¼	Half moon. Star. Rose on left forearm
25	Coombes	David A.	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"do"	146	5 7½	✓
26	Stuart	John S.	4th Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"do"	159	5 11	✓
27	Owens	William W.	5th Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"do"	168	5 11¾	Scar right eyebrow.
28	McShoy	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"do"	168	6 0	✓
29	McCloskey	Edward	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"do"	147	5 4½	E.M.C. on back of right hand
30	McIlwaine	William	Greaser	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"do"	154	5 8	✓

Joseph Scanlon Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Kathlin Head, arriving at New York, Sept. 10, 1922, from the port of Belfast. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight IN LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Fireman									ft. in.	lbs	Britannia on
31	Mc Donald	Alexander	Trimmer	3/8/22	Belfast	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5 3½	168	left arm
32	Mc Lean	John	do	do	do	do		25	"	"	do	5 8½	162	6 Clasped hands, Crossed swords and heart on left forearm
33	Woods	Michael	do	do	do	do		25	"	"	do	5 3½	154	/
34	Bell	William	do	do	do	do		40	"	"	do	5 3½	140	W.B.L.M. on left arm.
35	Donnelly	William	do	"	do	"		39	"	"	do	5 6¾	154	/
36	Cameron	Thomas	do	"	do	"		33	"	"	do	5 9½	162	/
37	Bowers	Robert	do	"	do	"		40	"	"	do	5 7	154	Dancing girl & Queen Alexandra Star on right arm. Sailor & Boy on left arm
38	Mc Sally	William	do	"	do	"		25	"	"	do	5 8	161	/
39	Johnston	Robert	do	"	do	"		41	"	"	do	5 6½	196	/
40	Deery	James	do	"	do	"		38	"	"	do	5 5¾	160	Clasped hands two hearts. Tree long on right forearm
41	Lyttle	James	do	"	do	"		40	do	"	do	5 5½	140	Scar under R eye
42	Griffin	Hugh	do	"	do	"		30	do	"	do	5 4⅝	140	N on right hand anchor on left hand Star and anchor on back of left thumb Left wedding ring hands & right forearm
43	Laverty	James	do	"	do	"		39	do	"	do	5 9½	145	/
44	Purdy	Samuel	do	"	do	"		22	do	"	do	5 9½	145	/
45	Martin	William J.	do	"	do	"		31	do	"	do	5 3	147	Figure of man, Ship & Lion's head on left forearm Left forearm & hand
46	Lee	John J	Chief Steward	"	do	"		49	do	"	do	5 5½	126	/
47	Mc Neill	John	Asst'd. Steward	"	do	"		25	do	"	do	5 6⅝	136	Dot on right hand
48	Moore	Peter	Messroom Steward	"	do	"		32	do	"	do	5 4½	145	Woman on each arm
49	Heggan	Edward	Cook Steward	"	do	"		18	do	"	do	5 7	126	Hands across the Sea on right forearm
50	Ramsey	William	Pantry Boy	"	do	"		16	do	"	do	5 5	154	/
51	Mohan	Francis	Ships Cook	"	do	"		29	do	"	do	5 7	133	/
52	Mohan	Thomas	Asst'd Cook	"	do	"		33	do	"	do	5 6¾	140	Dot on right eye
53	Crawley	michael	A.B.	"	do	"		25	do	"	do	5 9"	140	—
54	McEvoy	Edward	Wireless Watcher	"	do	"		20	do	"	do	5 6	140	—
55	Fallon	James H.		"	do	"		18	do	"	do	5 4½	140	/
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Blue right eyes

Joseph Scainy Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1534
at Belfast (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. E. Christiann
U.S. Consul
Date Sept 7th 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seen — no charge

M. M. OFFICE * 4 AUG 1922 * BELFAST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. McLaughlin
Superintendent,
Mercantile Marine Office,
Custom House,
Belfast.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Kathlin Head, arriving at New York, Sept. 19 22, from the port of Belfast. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight IN LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft ins	lbs	
31	Mc Donald	Alexander	Fireman Trimmer	3/8/22	Belfast	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5 3⅞	168	Britannia on left arm
32	Mc Lean	John	do	do	do	do		25	"	"	do	5 8½	162	Clasped hands. Crossed swords and heart on left forearm
33	Woods	Michael	do	do	do	do		25	"	"	do	5 3⅞	154	
34	Bell	William	do	do	do	do		40	"	"	do	5 3½	140	W.B.L.M. on left arm.
35	Donnelly	William	do	"	"	"		39	"	"	do	5 6¾	154	
36	Cameron	Thomas	do	"	"	"		33	"	"	do	5 9½	162	
37	Bowers	Robert	do	"	"	"		40	"	"	do	5 7	154	Dancing girl & Queen Alexandra Dec on right arm. Sailor Boy on left arm
38	Mc Sally	William	do	"	"	do		25	"	"	do	5 8	161	
39	Johnston	Robert	do	"	"	"		41	"	"	do	5 6½	196	
40	Deery	James	do	"	"	"		38	"	"	do	5 5¾	160	Clasped hands two hearts. Dove long on right forearm
41	Lyttle	James	do	"	"	"		40	do	"	do	5 5½	140	Scar under R eye
42	Griffin	Hugh	do	"	"	"		30	do	"	do	5 4⅝	140	N on right hand anchor on left hand Star and whelow at base of left thumb Clasped hands on right forearm
43	Laverty	James	do	"	"	"		39	do	"	do	5 9½	145	
44	Purdy	Samuel	do	"	"	"		22	do	"	do	5 9½	145	
45	Martin	William J.	do	"	"	"		31	do	"	do	5 3	147	Figure of man, ship & Lion figure on left forearm Eagle & anchor on right forearm
46	Lee	John J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"		49	do	"	do	5 5½	126	
47	Mc Neill	John	Second Steward	"	"	"		25	"	"	do	5 6⅝	136	Dot on right hand
48	Moore	Peter	Storekeeper Steward	"	"	"		32	"	"	do	5 4½	145	Woman on each arm
49	Keegan	Edward	Cook Steward	"	"	"		18	"	"	do	5 7	126	Hand across the sea on right forearm
50	Ramsey	William	Pantry Boy	"	"	"		16	"	"	do	5 5	154	
51	Mohan	Francis	Ships Cook	"	"	"		29	"	"	do	5 4	133	
52	Mohan	Thomas	Second Cook	"	"	"		33	"	"	do	5 6¾	140	Dot on right eye
53	Crawley	michael	A.B.	"	"	"		25	"	"	do	5 9	140	—
54	McEvoy	Edward	Wireless watcher	"	"	"		20	"	"	do	5 6	140	—
55	Fallon	James H.		"	"	"		18	"	"	do	5 4½	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Searing Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1584
at Londonderry (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
A. Christian
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seen — no charge

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE * 4 AUG 1922 * BELFAST

E. M. Loughlin
Superintendent,
Mercantile Marine Office,
Custom House,
Belfast.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

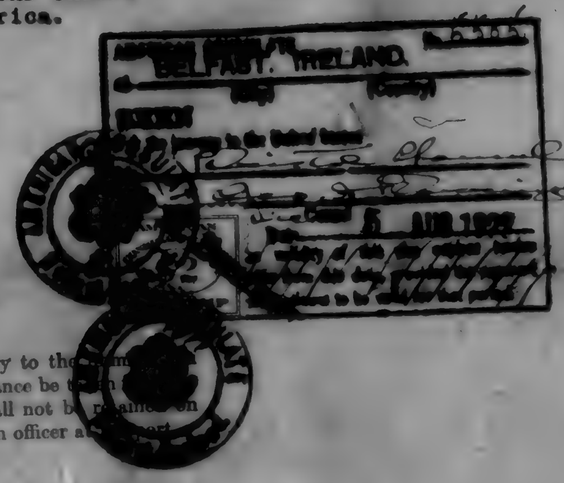
American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland.

Date 5 AUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regilations prescribed by the Department of State.

_____
Vice-Consul to the United States of America.

Fee No. 5505



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

(1) - Sheet No. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "Laconia Head", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculi
1	PATTON	Peter Alexander	Kitchenman	12/8/21	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	M.	Irish	British	5'6"	154	
2		Joseph Searing												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and intend to remain in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Wool Impl

Supplementary List
One change

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1582
at Cardiff - Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
by C. Christiani
Vice
Consul
Date Aug 24 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rathlin Head do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Moore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1922

Joseph Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 10 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

S. S. Caribou

10

Form 689

OCT 24 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

october 23, 1922

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Caribou

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10, 1922, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier E Erie Basin, and is expected to sail october 24, 1922, for Antwerp.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bremans J.	40	Belgian	Antwerp aug 9-22
Luckens P	32	"	"
Timmermans K	32	"	"
Braal J	28	Dutch	"
Van Son Hoek	26	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1612

17	Kuilen	Kevin	Quartermasters				23				174	70	
18	Bienicy	Simon	"				21				178	69	
19	Friquet	Jean B^te	"				23				170	71	
20	De Cock	Cornelis	Deck-Engs.				16				170	64	
21	Chamot	Jean	"				30				170	68	
22	Hoorting	Willem	"				32	Dutch	Dutch		176	74	
23	Wmary	Alfons	"				32	Denmark	Belgium		174	73	
24	Helper	Edmond	"				22				165	60	
25	Billiet	Petrus	Asst.				20				169	67	
26	Goudsbloem	Cornelis	Asst.				18				153	60	
27	Dudrieu	Joseph	Fireman-trim				32				168	70	
28	Szyszko	Victor	"				43				170	72	
29	Beyens	Joseph	"				36				174	73	
30	Kroval	Adrianus	"				28	Dutch	Dutch		169	71	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium

L. K. Walte
Asst.

Line Belgian Line

Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Ltd - Antwerp

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge - 10 Pearl street

16—1612

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lewis Thomas	19	British	Barry, 25 Aug 1921

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FILED OCT. 3. 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s CARLIER, arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1922, from the port of Barry (Wales) Aug 26-1922

CARLIER SEP 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lonthier	Louis	Captain	7/8/22	Antwerp	No	yes	30	male	Flemish	Belgian	173	70	None
2	Lemuth	René	1st officer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	174	71	
3	scheppens	Jules	2d "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	174	72	
4	Rippens	Richard	3d "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	170	68	
5	Claessens	Alex	asst W.O.	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	169	71	
6	Delay	Raoul	1st W. O.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	173	70	
7	Reychler	Emile Eugène	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	168	72	
8	Bosman	Arthur	Bosun	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	176	75	
9	Van Buckhave	René	A. B.	"	"	"	"	14		"	"	176	74	
10	Timmerman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	163	68	
11	Tels	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	169	71	
12	Van Bilsen	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	168	70	
13	Van Wynsberghe	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	167	66	
14	Bryssé	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	168	71	
15	Du Roy de Blicquy	Michel	Cadet O.S.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	178	72	
16	Lelaup	Hugues	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	175	70	
17	Houbris	Henri	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	172	70	
18	Bienfait	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	173	69	
19	Brichet	Jean Bte	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	170	71	
20	De Cock	Cornelis	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	170	64	
21	Hamot	Jean	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	170	68	
22	Hartung	Willem	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	176	74	
23	Wmary	Jacques	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	Flemish	Belgian	Belgian	174	73	
24	Delpar	Edouard	4th "	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	163	60	
25	Bellick	Petrus	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	169	67	
26	Goddart	Camille	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	158	60	
27	Duchêne	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	168	70	
28	Gysels	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	48		"	"	170	72	
29	Beyens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	174	73	
30	Duval	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	28	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	169	71	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium

L. K. Watts

Consul.

Line Belgian Line

Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Ltd - Antwerp

Local Agents Lloyd royal Belge - 10 Pearl street

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S OF CREW

l having such aliens

218

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED OCT. 3. 1922

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218
8/26/22

Vessel s/s CARLIER, arriving at Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Barry Docks

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendrickx	Edouard	Fireman. trim.	7/8/22	Antwerp	no	yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	172	71	None
2	Rubben	Hervin	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	168	70	
3	Sassel	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	25		Luxemburg	G.D. Luxemburg	170	68	
4	Duerinck	Jeannes	"	"	"	"	"	24		Flemish	Belgian	169	71	
5	Wouters	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	173	67	
6	Van Dyck	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	168	68	
7	Van Berp	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	171	69	
8	Vleyminckx	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	170	69	
9	Phillips	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	168	72	
10	Heck	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	168	70	
11	De Clercq	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	165	68	
12	Grijp	Celsus	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	163	68	
13	Dillen	Arons	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	168	73	
14	Debeteleer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	64		"	"	160	65	
15	Michel	Joseph	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	171	70	
16	Vermeul	Amarens	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	154	58	
17	~~Hagelaars~~	~~Piere~~	~~Mess~~					~~19~~				~~160~~	~~58~~	
18	Geybels	Jacobus	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	160	58	
19	~~Dubois~~		~~Cook~~					~~39~~				~~170~~	~~70~~	
20	Cocks	Leopold	Asst Cook & baker	"	"	"	"	48		"	"	172	73	
21	Van den Hoeck	Marten	Steward	"	"	"	"	23		Dutch	Dutch	170	68	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n° 21. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

J. K. Watts
Dash.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1910
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Christiana
Vice Consul
Date August 25th 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the holder himself continues to be valid for that period)

Seen at Cardiff. — No change
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
August 8 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 203
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
Valid for journey to the United States
Cardiff August 25 1922
VICE CONSUL
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the holder himself continues to be valid for that period)

ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) ... liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ins. Pt. 2136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Off. Master, of the S.S. Carlier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Gardner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1922

J. L. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

P 3

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kefel	Arthur	Asst. Stew	9/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	male	Belgian	Belgian	175	70	None
	2	Lewis V/L Reg 47964	Thomas John.	Cooks boy 2-049807	23/8/22	Barry Dk	No	Yes	22	"	~~British~~ Welsh	British	170	68	"
	3	I hereby certify that the particulars of the above two men as stated in Columns 2, 3, 4, 7 and 10 are in accordance with the articles of the steamship "Carlier". Cardiff 1st August 1922 Consul for Belgium													
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														

J. L. Watt
Insp.

Supplementary Crew List

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 161
at Cardiff — Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Master to the United States
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 25/22
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7253 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip it was necessary to continue Volume number 7253 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

OCT 3 1922

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Kavanagh, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Punched
Date 10-6-22
Clerk M. B. Bailey

Punched Checked
Date
Clerk

Wm. J. Kavanagh.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Zulia (Col. Rico) 6

S/S

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		Under 14	14 to 16	16 to 18	18 to 40	Res. of U.S. returning from temp. abs.	In transit	U. S. citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. returning	Alien in transit groups	
1st CABIN	4						2	9				15
2nd CABIN	✓							1			3	6
STEERAGE							2	10			3	21
TOTAL	6											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

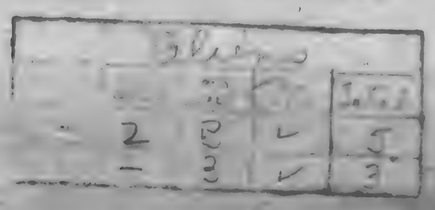
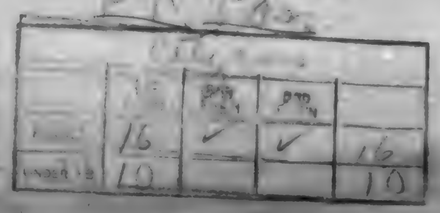
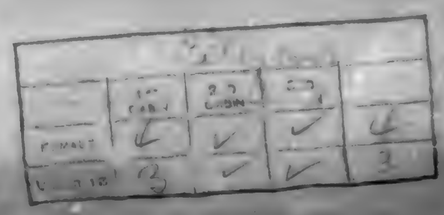
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	9	15
2nd Cabin	✓	1	6
Steerage			
Total	11	10	21

P R Rico

1st Cabin			24	24
2nd Cabin			4	4
Steerage				
Total			28	28

5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., September 11th., 1922.

14—620

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24672 TRANSIT	Ludford.	Odina	52	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Venezuala	Caracas.	Husband, Mr. E. H. Ludford, 203 Avenida Este, Curacao, Venezuela.	Venez	Caracas.
2		Ludford.	Julieta Olga	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Mr. E.H. Ludford, address as above.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 30/a A. English Insp.

(2)

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 11th., 19 22. 220

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is alien going, and transportation, if paid for by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1921	New York	On visit to put daughter in school; to stop at Hotel Chelsea, 23rd. St. N.Y.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br.		U.S.A.	New Orleans. La.
2	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1918 1922	New York	Going to Mount St. Vincent Academy, New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA." *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S S Morris

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Dec *, 1922*

at New York, N.Y.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

7253

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Kavanagh, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

721

William J. Kavanagh.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venez., September 2nd., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herrera.	Rafael	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Rafael Herrera, Merida, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York.
2 TRANSIT 24623		Hernandez.	Hernan	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Wife, Mrs. Ana Luisa de Hernandez, Maracaibo, Venez.	Venez	Maracaibo.
3		Parra.	Alfonso	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Maria de Parra, Merida, Venezuela.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		Ruiz.	Marcial	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Merida.	Father, Juan de Ruiz, Merida, Venezuela.	Dist Columbia	Washington.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for pleasure or business, or whether to join relatives, friends, or others in the United States, or to study, and how long intended to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father.	$1200	Yes	1920 1922	New York St. New York.	Going to school at De La Salle Institute, 108 W.59th.	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Blk	Br.		Venezuela	Merida
2	No	Self	$260	No			On business, C/o friend, Dr. J. Otilio Marmol. 443 Central Park West, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1921 to 1922	Phila. Pa.	Going to school at Philadelphia, C/o J.M. Pew, Sun Co. Phila.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Rubio, Tachira.
4	Yes	Father	$40.	Yes	1915 1920	New York	Going to Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Green		Venezuela	Merida.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *from* Maracaibo, Venez., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Dec *, 1922*

at New York, NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molize, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, Venez., Sept. 2nd., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 11th., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dickson.	Frances	32	/	F	M	Minatitlan, Mexico, January 4th. 1890.	Passport # 12783 Claims American Citizenship upon nationality of husband, Mr. Joe Dickson, being born in New York City.	9303 Hollis Court Boulevard, Queens, New York.
2	Dickson.	Jennie	13	11	F	S	Minatitlan, Mexico, Sept. 25th. 1908.	Claims American Citizen upon nationality of father.	" " " "
3	Dickson.	George	11	6	M	S	Mexico City, Mexico, March 12th. 1911.	" " "	" " " "
4	Dickson.	Joseph	7	6	M	S	Tampico, Mexico, March 18th. 1915.	" " "	" " " "
5	Fields.	Robert N.	33	/	M	M	Ridley Park, Pa. Sept. 25th. 1888.	17965 H	215 W. 88th. St. New York City.
6	Ross.	Clifford	46	/	M	M	Sterling, Kansas, December 3rd. 1876.	160450 H	Yarba Linda, California.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ct. English Drop
540/a

(6)

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S.S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Sept. 3rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 11th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cummings.	Ernest	31	✓	M	M	Mexico City, Mexico, March 25th. 1891.	Claims American Citizenship through parents, they being American Citizens. Passport #146147.✓	41 Willow Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey.
2	Cummings.	Fern	23	✓	F	M	Freedonia, New York, August 30th. 1899.		" " " " "
3	Fields.	Marjorie	20	✓	F	M	Monticello, Ark. August 16th. 1902.	1926 H	215 W. 88th. Street, N.Y.
4							C. English Insp 9-0a		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN 225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 5th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 11th., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arrarss.	Jose E.	20	10	M	S	Anasco, P.R. January 10th. 1902.		1413 Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia
2	Blanco Boulong.	Genoveva.	29		F	M	Ponce, P.R. August 24th. 1893.		71 2nd. Avenue, New York.
3	Blanco Boulong.	Adela	1	10	F	S	New York, November 8th. 1920.		" " " "
4	Colon.	Julio E.	27	5	M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. April 14th. 1895.		100 3rd. St. Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Cruz.	Isabel R. de	51		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 3rd. 1871.		111 W. 113th. St. New York.
6	Crusado.	Teresa	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 27th. 1902.		200 W. 26th. St. New York.
7	Figueroa.	Matilde de Jesus	30		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. January 1st. 1892.		1234 Railroad Ave. Bridgeport, Conn
8	Figueroa.	Cruz	2		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 21st. 1920.		" " " " " "
9	Figueroa.	Enrique	7	8	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. November 19th. 1914.		" " " " " "
10	Figueroa.	Josefa O.	28		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. March 10th. 1894.		111 W. 113th. St. New York.
11	Figueroa.	Ruben	4	6	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. March 10th. 1918.		" " " "
12	Figueroa.	David	2	5	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. April 4th. 1920.		" " " "
13	Gomez.	Raoul	35		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. August 2nd. 1887.		150 W. 95th. St. New York.
14	Gomez.	Dolores.	30		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 6th. 1892.		" " " "
15	Miranda.	Eugenia	50		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April.....1872.		339 W. 23rd. St. New York.
16	Rodriguez.	Jose Angel	7		M	S	Mayaguez, March-----1915.		" " " "
17	Morales.	Monserrate	28	M	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R/ October 23rd. 1894.		201 New Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
18	Morales.	Aida	6		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 8th. 1916.		" " " "
19	Morales.	Eva	1	11	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 26th. 1921		" " " "
20	Nadal.	Jose	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 6th. 1901.		688 Boyston St. Boston, Mass.
21	Rocafort.	Francisca	24		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. December 12th. 1898.		436 E. 138th. St. New York.
22	Rocafort.	Willis	2	6	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. March 1st. 1920		" " " "
23	Ramirez.	Luis A.	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. November 22nd. 1903.		33 Crosby Street, New York.
24	Ramu.	Luisa	62		F	W	Arrojo, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1860.		444 ---------- St, Brooklyn.
25	Rodriguez.	Edicer M.	22		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 22. 1900.		3905 Spruce St. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	Sosa.	Juan C.	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. December 27th. 1904.		223 W. 24th. St. New York.
27	Suset.	Barbara	25		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 4th. 1897.		223 W. 18th. St. New York.
28	Velez Fernandez.	Elena	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. September 10th. 1897.		430 W. 17th. St. New York.
29	Velez.	Alicia M.	4		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 22, 1922.		" " " "
30									

C. F. English Insp.
9 40 A

96

(79)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

226

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Kavanagh, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Kavanagh.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Sept. 5th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jimenez.	Maria	25	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Hilario Delgado, Camoinga to San Macelon, Caracas. Venezuela	N.Y.	Brooklyn. New York.
2	UNDER 16	Jimenez.	Angelina	10	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Grandfather, as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	Jimenez.	Berta	7	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am	Venezuela	Caracas	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Jimenez.	Armando.	9	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am	Venezuela	Caracas.	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Pardo.	Joseph David L.	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Father, Ernest Pardo, Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42.901-421.

42934 10/19/22

97

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—933

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 11th., 19 22.

227

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (In column for race, write descriptions such as the following: Negro, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Finnish, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Mixed, Other.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1919	New York	Going to home of Husband, Trino Jimenez, 54 Withers St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		Venezuela	Caracas.
2	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1921	" New York	With mother.	Maria Jimenez.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lgt	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Caracas
3	Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	New York	With mother, Mrs. Maria Jimenez.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lgt	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Caracas
4	Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	New York	With mother, Maria Jimenez,	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lgt	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Caracas.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	--------		Going to cousin, Cornelius Belford, 118 Lawrence St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 year.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Blk	Br		Curacao	Willemsted
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *from* Curacao, D.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S S Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Dec, *1922*

at New York, NY.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Sept. 5th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 11th. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sebille.	Gustave.	65.		M	M	Hincourt, France, May 13th. 1858.	Naturalized Supreme Court, Washington, D. C. 1887. P.P.# 15629.	333 E. 34th. St, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English Dup

9 no a

(1)

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Eight. 229

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 5th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 11th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alsini.	Jose A.	25		M	S	San German, P.R. ----------1897.		274 W. 19th. St, New York.
2	Gaud.	Maximo	16		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. November 18th. 1905.		980 6th. Ave. New York.
3	Medina.	Miguel	34		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. ----1888.		333 " 16th. St. New York.
4	Medina.	Ramon	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. October 18th. 1900.		38 South St. New York.
5	Pesante.	Juan A.	24		M	S	Anasco, P.R. November 10th, 1898.		680 6th. Avenue, New York.
6	Paradis.	Domingo	27		M	S	San German, P.R. November 2nd. 1895.		118 5th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rivera.	Miguel	32		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 10th. 1890.		333 W. 16th. St. New York.
8	Torres, Jr.	Manuel	18		M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 8th. 1904.		307 W. 29th. St. New York.
9	Valentin.	Trifon	29		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 2nd. 1893.		239 W. 9th. St. New York.
10							C. F. English Dnop		
11							9a		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

9-11 Julia

230

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 16th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Julia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1922, consigned to Pim Soulett Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 16th, 1922, for La Guayra Venezuela via United States port of Mayaguez PR. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez PR.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

18	Flores.	Manuel	10011	/	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5,8	I48	NY000116
19	Malecio.	Gerardo	00133	/	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,9	I49	NY000113
20	Berg.	Peter	Chief Engineer	Italy	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5,7	I50	NONE
21	Danielsen.	Ole	5737	/	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5,9	I51	NY9337
22	Tarpen.	William A	3rd. 32795	/	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5,9	I52	NY322956
23	Merrill.	J. Alfred	Crd. 4035	/	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,10	I53	NY#635
24	Lundquist.	Edward	Oiler 36755	/	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	"	5,7	I54	
25	Mullins	John L.	9637	/	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5,8	I55	NY 15837
26	Welch.	James P.	75005	/	Apr 11 1922	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5,9	I56	NY 75005
27	Lugos.	Jose	Fireman	/	Apr 11 1922	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5,9	I57	NY56253
28	Ribadulla.	Jose	410595	/	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain.	5,7	I58	NY#10-575
29	Rivera.	Manuel	"	/	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5,9	I59	NY37637
30	Capelan.	Luiliano	410596	/	Waiter.	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5,7	I60	NY#10-576

A. English Purser

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents BLISS, DALLETT & Co. NEW YORK

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm J. Kavanagh	40	U.S.A	New York, Aug 1st 22.
Wilson J. Morris	22	Nova Scotia England	-"-
Peter Burns	46	U.S.A	New York Aug
Jas S Walsh	21	"	" Aug 18/22
Jose Ribadulla	29	Spain	" " 15/22
Jose Plaza	45	"	" " 15/22
Vicente Tobialba	29	" (Canaries)	" " 15/22
Pablo Novena	20	Holland	" " 19/22
Mariano Matio	27	"	" " 18/22

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
August Wegl	40	Finland			
Carl D Smith	29	USA			
Clonont Ponsotti	19	"			
Jose Boquano	37	Spain			
Cabaigl Polgdo	27	Venezuela			
Jose Vidal	23	"			
M G. Gallaghan	53	U.S.A			
Danigl Hings	21	(B.W.I.) England			
P. Hellburg	33	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. J. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gabriela.	Luis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	I48	NY000116
18	Flores.	Manuel	100112	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	I48	NY000116
19	Maiocio.	Gerardo	000133	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	I40	NY000013
20	Burns.	Peter	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	I40	NONE
21	Danielsen.	Ole	9337	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	I40	NY9337
22	Tarpen.	William A	3rd. 32795	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5/9	I55	NY322955
23	Merrill.	J. Alfred	3rd. 4635	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	I40	NY4635
24	Lundquist.	Hakord	Oiler 36755	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	I50	
25	Mullins	John L.	9637	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/8	I56	NY 15837
26	Welsh.	James P.	75005	Asst Eng. 1912	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5/9	I58	NY 75005
27	Lugoes.	Jose	Fireman	Asst Eng. 1912	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5/9	I48	NY5C253
28	Ribadulla.	Jose	410595	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	I48	NY410-595
29	Rivera.	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5/8	I50	NY37637
30	Capedae.	Guiliono	410596 Wiper.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	I50	NY410-596

C. English Supt.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents BLISS, DALLETT & Co. New York
Thomas B. Dallett, Jr. Manager.

14—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at Newyork Myrtle, P.B., September 14th, 1922., from the port of Cape Haitien, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master	[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	210	SJ.0103
2	Morehouse.	Byron H.	1st. Officer	[illegible]	"	Yes No	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	175	NY 7791
3	Foss.	Erling	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	150	NY 12308
4	Bergstrom.	Carl	3rd. "	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/-	130	NY 10192
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	Purser	"	"	No	"	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	145	NY 32331
6	Kavanagh.	William J.	Surgeon	"	"	No	"	40	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/9	175	NY 9NG34
7	Kwaminkel.	Julio L.	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/5	165	NY 6685 D37
8	Schoop.	Gustave	Boatswain.	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	145	NY 56 J 45
9	Morris.	Wilmer	Steward.	"	"	No	"	22	M	English	England (Russia.)	5/9	140	
10	Meimer.	Henri	Asst. Steward	"	"	No	"	23	M	Russian	Estonia	5/4	145	NY 412010.
11	Tennart.	Robert	Asst. Steward	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	133108 U.S.A.	5/8	140	
12	Curiel	Hipolito	Seaman	"	"	No	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	150	NY 000-35
13	Gabriels.	Herman	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	155	NY 000067
14	Hernandez.	Francisco	"	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5/1	156	N 000074
15	Abat.	Avelino	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	NY 000115
16	Snyder.	Christern	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	148	NY 000 124
17	Gabriels.	Luis	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	NY 000076
18	Flores.	Manuel	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	148	NY 000116
19	Maldecio.	Gerardo	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	140	NY 000013
20	Burns.	Peter	Chief Engineer	Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	160	NONE
21	Danielsen.	Ole	1st Asst. Engr.	Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	35	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	150	NY 9337
22	Tarpen.	William A	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	34	M	English	"	5/9	155	NY 32295
23	Merrill.	J. Alfred	3rd. "	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/1	160	NY 4635
24	Lundquist.	Howard	Oiler	36755 "	"	No	"	18	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	150	
25	Miller	John L.	"	9637 "	"	No	"	37	M	English	"	5/8	156	NY 15837
26	Welsh.	James P.	"	75005 Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	41	M	Irish	"	5/9	168	NY 75-005
27	Lopez.	Jose	Fireman	Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5/9	140	NY 56 253
28	Ribadulla.	Jose	"	410595 "	"	No	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	148	NY 410-575
29	Rivera.	Manuel	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NY 32637
30	Cepedas.	Luiliano	Wiper.	410596 "	"	No	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	NY 410-576

C. English Clerk

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents BLISS, DALGETT & Co. Newyork

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, *of the* American S/S "ZULIA," *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Dec, 1922

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "ZULIA," *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 11th., 19 22, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plaza.	Jose	000183 Wiper	Aug 15 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	I56	NY 000183
2	Tobialba.	Vicente	000184 "	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	I48	NY 000184
3	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	2813 Steward	"	"	No	"	55	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	I55	NY 2813
4	Lemot.	Johan M.	48695 2nd. Steward	"	"	No	"	46	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	I48	NY 48695
5	Barr.	Jessie	145721 Stewardess	"	"	No	"	39	F	Scotch	England	5/4	I40	
6	Burton.	David	NC Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	32	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/9	I60	NONE
7	Piper.	Thomas	2nd. "	"	"	No	No	32	M	"	England	5/10	I65	NONE
8	Vacisnni.	Albert	NC Baker.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/9	I60	NONE
9	Delancy.	J...o	410477 Pantryman	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	Holland	5/9	I35	NY 410477
10	Haseth.	Cornelius	410512 Porter	"	"	No	"	21	M	Dutch	"	5/7	I60	NY 410512
11	Sambo.	Pedro L.	000151 Messman	"	"	No	"	52	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	I56	NY 000151
12	Laurens.	Federico	000150 2nd. "	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I40	NY 000150
13	Nevens.	Pablo	Kitchenboy	Aug 19 1922	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	I40	
14	Gruning.	Faustilus.	000147 Waiter	Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	53	M	Dutch	"	5/6	I30	NY 000142
15	Haseth.	John	000141 "	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I50	NY 000141
16	Profit.	John	000149 "	"	"	No	"	23	M	Af/Black	"	6/-	I50	NY 000149
17	Fassel	Arnold	000146 "	"	"	No	"	26	M	Dutch	"	5/8	I56	NY 000146
18	Maduro.	Leon	410476 "	"	"	No	"	31	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	I45	NY 410476
19	~~Albertus.~~	~~Joseph.~~	~~" Waiter~~	Aug 18 ~~1922~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Af/Black~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/9~~	~~I60~~	
20	Matio.	Mairso	NC "	Aug 18 1922	New York	No	"	27	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	I70	
21	Stuart.	James	1st. Wireless	Aug 15 1922	"	No	"	32	M	Irish	England	5/7	I40	NY 10606
22	Pyne.	John	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	I35	NY 9608
23	Krps. KRIPS VL 334/815	Victon 412342	Waiter	Aug 30 1922	Curacao	No	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/7	I40	re ship
24	Cicilia.	Gilberto 412343	Deckboy	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	I30	re ship
25	Yanga.	Reiner 412344	NC Messboy	2-43284 Nov. A. Mar. 7284 97-10C	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I40	re ship
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English Insp

Note:- Number 19, Joseph Albertus, Waiter, discharged at Curacao.

Note:- Numbers 23, Victon Krps, Waiter, 24, Gilberto Cicilia, Deckboy; and 25, Reiner Yanga, Messboy, were shipped by the American Consul at Curacao.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

14—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Zulia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

C E English
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date SEP 5 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via P R C Rico
Date SEP 5 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires in six months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 642
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7253
Sept. 9-10-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 1 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator